TUM School of Life Sciences
Technische Universität München

Module Catalog

M.Sc. Biology

TUM School of Life Sciences
Technische Universität München

www.tum.de/
www.ls.tum.de/ls/startseite/

Module Catalog: General Information and Notes to the Reader

What is the module catalog?
One of the central components of the Bologna Process consists in the modularization of university curricula, that is, the transition of universities away from earlier seminar/lecture systems to a modular system in which thematically-related courses are bundled together into blocks, or modules.
This module catalog contains descriptions of all modules offered in the course of study.
Serving the goal of transparency in higher education, it provides students, potential students and other internal and external parties with information on the content of individual modules, the goals of academic qualification targeted in each module, as well as their qualitative and quantitative requirements.

Notes to the reader:

Updated Information
An updated module catalog reflecting the current status of module contents and requirements is published every semester. The date on which the module catalog was generated in TUMonline is printed in the footer.

Non-binding Information
Module descriptions serve to increase transparency and improve student orientation with respect to course offerings. They are not legally-binding. Individual modifications of described contents may occur in praxis.
Legally-binding information on all questions concerning the study program and examinations can be found in the subject-specific academic and examination regulations (FPSO) of individual programs, as well as in the general academic and examination regulations of TUM (APSO).

Elective modules
Please note that generally not all elective modules offered within the study program are listed in the module catalog.

Index of module handbook descriptions (SPO tree)

Alphabetical index can be found on page 1398

Specializing and Interdisciplinary Qualification | Studienschwerpunkte und Überfachliche Qualifikation

Specializing in Biochemisty / Cell Biology | Studienschwerpunkt Biochemie / Zellbiologie

Practice-Oriented Modules | Praxisorientierte Module

Module Description

LS20009: Introduction to programming for biologists | Einführung in die Programmierung für Biologen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Examination will be performed in the form of a small project work, including a final presentation. Students (alone or in small groups, depending on the number of the participants) will be suggested to answer the research questions about specific data (for example, if two groups of the genes are different in terms of the specific characteristics). For this students will have to choose and download the dataset from the publicly available recourse, perform the relevant analysis of the data in Python or R and answer the formulated questions about the tendencies in the dataset.
At the presentation students will have to explain the source of the data that they have chosen and how they got the data (5-10 minutes/person). Students will also have to show and briefly comment the elements of the code that they wrote to perform the analysis and answer the research questions about the data. Visualizations will also have to be provided. The components of the examination that will be assessed include
- the level of data downloading, processing and visualization automation, which makes it easy to repeat the analysis on another data set (25%),
- the cleanliness, non-redundancy and efficiency of the written code and ability of the student to explain its elements (25 %/,
- the choice of relevant packages in Python and R for data processing (25%),
- the ability of the student to provide the relevant visualizations supporting the scientific conclusions made about the data (25%).

Each of the examination components will be graded from 1.0 (very good) to 5.0 (fail) and the final grade will be calculated as the average grade of individual examination parts. To pass the module at least the score 4.0 is required. Several sessions before the presentation will be booked for the consultation of the students on their projects.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basics of molecular biology
Basics of bioinformatics (we recommend TUM courses Bioinformatics for biosciences I and II)
Basics of Statistics

Content:
The following topics will be covered in module:

- data types in Python and R
- conditional expressions (if, else, etc)
- loops
- functions
- reading data from files and writing the results to the files
- biopython and other special packages in Python and R for the analysis of biological data
- statistical analysis in Python and R
- visualization of the results in Python and R
- basics of Linux command line interface (bash)

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon successful completion of the module, students are able to

- define and describe main datatypes in Python and R programming languages
- write the code in Python and R using basic conditional expressions and loops
- read and parse the data from files and save the results of the analysis to the file
- find and download the data from publicly-available biological databases (manually or via scripts)
- choose the available Python or R packages for the analysis of the data
- write scripts in Python and R for the statistical analysis
- visualize the results of the data analysis in Python and R

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The theoretical basics of the module will be delivered to the students with the help of slides, that will include definitions and simple code examples. For each session students will be provided with the list of tasks that help to put the discussing aspect of programming into practice. Students will be given time to write their own code and identify the key challenges. Then the code will be written by the teacher in the real-time mode while sharing the PC screen with the students. After

the session the working code will be also shared with the students. Moodle platform is thought to be used for the delivering learning material to the students.

Media:
PowerPoint slides
Files with code in Python and R

Reading List:
“Python for biologists“ by Dr. Martin Jones, 2013
“Getting Started with R: An Introduction for Biologists“, 2nd edition, by Beckerman, Childs and Petchey, 2017

Responsible for Module:
Frischmann, Dimitri; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Introduction to programming for biologists (Praktikum, 4 SWS)
Parr M [L], Parr M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CH5147: Research Project Cellular Biochemistry | Forschungspraktikum Zelluläre Biochemie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2013

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Unter Betreuung eines wiss. Mitarbeiters arbeiten die Studierenden für 6 Wochen (vollzeit) an einem eigenständigen Forschungsprojekt. Die Studierenden planen Experimente mit wiss. Fragestellung, werten diese aus und interpätieren die Ergebnisse als Grundlage für die Planung weiterführender Experimente. Das Forschungsprojekt wird in Form eines Laborjournals dokumentiert und in From einer schriftlichen Ausarbeitung wiss. dargestellt. Die Forschungsergebnisse werden im Rahmen eines Vortrags präsentiert. Die Note ergibt sich anteilig aus einer Bewertung der praktischen Arbeit (50%), wiss. Kreativität (20%), schriftlicher Dokumentation (15%) und Vortrag (15%).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erforderlich sind: Gute theoretische Grundlagen in den Bereichen der Zellbioloogie, Biochemie, Molekularbiologie und Proteinchemie; Praktische Kenntnisse in molekularbiologischen, mikrobiologischen, biochemischen, spektroskopischen und zellbiologischen Grundtechniken (z.B.: PCR, Klonierung, Chromatographie, Photometrie, Mikroskopie, etc.).

Content:
Im Rahmen des Praktikums bearbeiten die Studierenden ein eigenständiges Teilprojekt eines aktuellen Froschungsvorhabens.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage wissenschaftliche Experimente, fragestellungsorientiert zu planen, durchzuführen, auszuwerten und zu interprätieren. Sie erlernen eine breites Spektrum von molekularbiologischen,

biochemischen, proteinchemischen und zellbiologischen Methoden in Theorie und praktischer Anwendung. Die Studierenden lernen wiss. Abläufe zu verstehen und fragstellungsorientiert anzuwenden. Sie erlernen eigenständiges, praktisches Arbeiten innerhalb eines Forschungsteams. Die Studierneden sind in der Lage ihre Arbeiten in strukturierter Art und Weise zu dokumentiere und ein Laborjournal zu führen. Sie können ihre Ergebnisse in schriftlicher und mündlicher Form wissenschaftlich darstellen und diskutieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
"Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Praktikum Lehrmethode: Praktikum, Anleitungsgespräche, Demonstrationen, Experimente, Ergebnisbesprechungen.
Lernaktivitäten: Studium von aktueller Forschungsliteratur; Planung von Experimenten; Üben von labortechnischen Fertigkeiten und Arbeitstechniken; Anfertigung von Laborjournalen; Anfertigungen von wiss. Ausarbeitungen; Anfertigung einer wiss. Präsentation (Vortrag)"

Media:
"Präsentationen mittels Powerpoint,
Skript (Downloadmöglichkeit für Vorlesungsmaterial), Praktikumsskript"

Reading List:
Aktuelle Forschungsliteratur

Responsible for Module:
Buchner, Johannes; Prof. Dr. rer. nat. habil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Zelluläre Biochemie (CH5147) (Praktikum, 10 SWS)
Buchner J, Haslbeck M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

LS20001: Research Internship Metabolic Programming | Forschungspraktikum Metabolic Programming

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2021/22

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 75	**Contact Hours:** 225

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination is performed during the experimental procedure. The protocol (introduction, material and methods, results and discussion, approximately 30 pages) will be used to verify skills in regards of description, evaluation and interpretation of the performed experiments in the context of metabolic programming. Furthermore, the experiments and corresponding analysis, which were performed during the practical procedures and described in the protocol, will be presented to the working group in form of a presentation (approximately 20 min) to evaluate the students ability to orally describe and critically discuss the scientific work. For the whole performance (laboratory work, protocol of 30 pages and presentation of 20 minutes; graded in a 2:2:1 ratio) one overall grade will be given.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in molecular biology, cell biology and genetics is desired.

Content:
The research project includes approximately 6 weeks of experimental work in the laboratory. The internship takes place at the chair of Metabolic Programming at the campus Freising-Weihenstephan. The topic of research depends on the recent research question of the corresponding supervisor within the fields of gene regulation, metabolism, inflammation and aging. Thereby, the research is focused around nuclear receptors, ligand-gated transcription factors, and their impact in physiology, medicine and pharmacology. By using methods from molecular biology, cellular mechanisms, which influence transcription, are investigated. This includes cell type specific and differential recruitment of cofactors, expression of regulatory transcripts and epigenetic modifications of histones and DNA. New mechanisms of gene regulation will be

identified and their relevance for transcription and physiology will be investigated. This research project will provide deeper insight into an interdisciplinary field, which links areas from human genetics and biology with cellular and molecular biology. Students will work with different methods including cloning, heterologous gene expression, protein-DNA and protein-protein interaction-assays like ChIP, reporter-analysis or CoIP, NGS, qPCR, cell culture and data analysis using bioinformatics. Furthermore, experiments with the model organism C. elegans are offered (e.g. gene knockdown with RNAi, life span and aging analysis, physiological and metabolic assays, qPCR and fluorescence microscopy). The research project might be carried out as a preparation for the final thesis.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful participation in this research project, students are capable of
• analyzing recent topics of investigation in the field of molecular mechanisms of gene regulation
• creating problem-solving experimental strategies for basic questions of nuclear hormone receptor research
• applying selected experimental methods and procedures in the fields of (human) genetics, human biology, cell biology and molecular biology
• applying methods to analyze data in a highly precise and correct way and evaluate experimental outcomes
• appropriately presenting and analyzing results of experiments and data analysis
• independently transferring and applying acquired skills and techniques to other fields of research to generate, analyze and evaluate new data sets

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The internship is composed of three elements with theoretical and practical aspects: Phase 1- Developing and
planning of a scientific project, Phase 2- Implementation of a research plan devised in Phase 1, and Phase 3 – writing a scientific report about the research project. In the practical course, students are trained to identify and specify a selected basic or applied research problem related to nutrition science and biomedicine. The research internship embeds in a defined research context at the respective chair hosting the student. High intensity supervision of students by experienced scientific personnel supports the training success. Students document their research work in a dedicated lab notebook, with a focus on detailed description of applied methodologies, data acquisition and data analyses. They report to their supervisor on the progress of their work in regular meetings (examination colloquium), and at the end summarize the goals of their research project and the main findings in a 20-minute long oral presentation, using PowerPoint or equivalent presentation tools. Within this setting, the project progress is discussed, and the further development of the scientific project is planned.

Media:
Presentation: presentation software. Protocol: text document

Reading List:
Scientific literature will be provided by the supervisor.

Responsible for Module:
Uhlenhaut, Nina Henriette, Prof. Dr. rer. nat. henriette.uhlenhaut@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Metabolic Programming für Biologen und Biochemiker (Forschungspraktikum, 15 SWS)
Uhlenhaut N [L], Friano M, Greulich F, Heddes M, Spanier B, Strickland B
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

MW1994: Research Internship Systems Biotechnology | Forschungspraktikum Systembiotechnologie [FpSysBio]

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2016/17

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 50	**Contact Hours:** 250

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung wird in Form einer Laborleistung erbracht, die Versuche und Messungen beinhalten mit dem Ziel der Durchführung, Auswertung und Erkenntnisgewinnung.
Die Note setzt sich aus drei Teilaspekten zusammen: - Allgemeine Bewertung (Zusammenarbeit mit dem Betreuer, Selbstständiges Arbeiten, Zuverlässigkeit, Protokollführung) 33%,
- Fachliche Bewertung (Literaturstudien, Logische Strukturierung, Schriftlicher Ausdruck, Darstellung des Wesentlichen, wissenschaftliche Durchdringung, Originalität, Bewertung der Ergebnisse) 40% und
- Praktische Fähigkeit (Technisches Verständnis, Handwerkliches Geschick, Zügigkeit der Durchführung, Ordnung am Messplatz, Umgang mit Sicherheitsrichtlinien) 27%.
Zum Bestehen der Prüfung muss ein kurzes Protokoll über die Arbeit angefertigt werden, welches aber nicht in die Note mit eingeht.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Voraussetzungen für die erfolgreiche Teilnahme sind molekularbiologische und mathematische Kenntnisse wie sie in Bachelorstudiengängen an wissenschaftlichen Hochschulen vermittelt werden.

Content:
Die Systembiologie hat sich in den letzten Jahren als interdisziplinäres Forschungsfeld etabliert und kombiniert dabei mathematisch/theoretische Ansätze mit experimentellen Methoden. Neben der Verbesserung des biotechnologischen Gesamtprozesses steht vor allem das verbesserte Verständnis der in einer Zelle ablaufenden Vorgänge im Mittelpunkt der Forschungsarbeiten. Hierfür werden biotechnologisch interessante Mikroorganismen mit gängigen

molekularbiologischen, sowie prozesstechnischen Ansätzen analysiert. Bestandteile sind die Beschreibung der Vorgänge und die jeweiligen theoretischen Grundlagen inkl. Literaturstudium, die Vorbereitung und praktische Durchführung, ggf. notwendige Berechnungen, ihre Dokumentation und Auswertung sowie die Deutung der Ergebnisse hinsichtlich der zu erarbeitenden Erkenntnisse.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden können molekularbiologische und/oder modellbasierte Herangehensweisen der Biotechnologie mit starker Fokussierung auf bioprozesstechnische, biotechnologische und systembiologische Problemstellungen umsetzen. Die erlernten Methoden sind projektspezifisch, beinhalten aber in der Regel neben Klonierungsarbeiten auch biochemische Nachweismethoden, Analytik, Proteinexpression, sowie die Untersuchung und Auswertung zellulärer Prozesse und Signalwege. Der Studierende erlernt Versuche zu analysieren, durchzuführen und zu bewerten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Die Inhalte des Moduls werden in Zusammenarbeit mit einem Betreuer vor allem praktisch vermittelt. Die Studierenden erhalten die Möglichkeit ihnen gestellte Forschungsfragen zum großen Teil selbstständig zu bearbeiten. Die Versuche werden gemeinsam mit dem Betreuer vorbereitet und die Ergebnisse diskutiert.

Media:
Eins-zu-eins Betreuung, hands-on Erfahrung an Geräten wie HPLC, Plate reader, Cell-Counter, Äkta, Electrophoresis and Blotting Anlagen, etc

Reading List:
Wichtige Publikationen zum Thema werden bereitgestellt. Die Buchreihe 'Der Experimentator' (Springerverlag) wird als begleitende Literatur empfohlen.

Responsible for Module:
Kremling, Andreas; Prof. Dr.-Ing.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ0513: Research Project Cell Biology | Forschungspraktikum Zellbiologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung entspricht einer Laborleistung.
Die Planung und Durchführung der Laborexperimente bilden die Grundlage zur Erlangung der fachlichen Kompetenz. Die Studierenden zeigen anhand einer Eingangs- und einer Abschlusspräsentation (jeweils etwa 20 min) sowie eines zusammenfassenden Praktikumsberichtes, dass Sie in der Lage sind, die wesentlichen Aspekte des von ihnen bearbeiteten Forschungsprojektes zum Thema Tumorzellbiologie strukturiert und reflektiert darzustellen. Die Gesamtnote errechnet sich aus der Abschlusspräsentation (15%), dem Praktikumsbericht (25%) und der praktischen Laborleistung (60%) mit wesentlichen Kriterien des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens, wie z.B. Organisation von Arbeitsabläufen, Nachvollziehbarkeit der Aufzeichnungen, Grad des selbständigen Arbeitens etc.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Abgeschlossenes BSc-Studium in den Biowissenschaften.

Content:
In diesem Forschungspraktikum werden einzelne Aspekte aktueller Forschungsprojekte bearbeitet. Die Themen werden auf aktuelle experimentelle Fragestellungen abgestimmt. Methodisch stehen Techniken zur Aufklärung oder Nutzung der Signaltransduktion, primär in humanen Zellkulturmodellen im Vordergrund.
Beispiele wären:
- Etablierung von Tumorzellinien (Genome editing, Reporter etc)
- Tumorsphäroid-Modelle im Live cell imaging
- Untersuchung der Zell-Wirkstoff-Interaktion

Methodisch:
Zellkulturtechnologie, molekularbiologische und proteinbiochemische Methoden aus aktuellen Fragestellungen, welche am Lehrstuhl bearbeitet werden.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage, experimentelle Lösungen für definierte, zellbiologische Fragestellungen zu schaffen. Die Studierenden erlangen hierbei ein vertieftes Verständnis, wie Ergebnisse vor dem experimentellen Hintergrund zu werten sind. Neben methodischen Fähigkeiten, primär in Zellkulturtechnologie und Molekularbiologie, werden selbständiges agieren und eigenverantwortliche Entscheidung gefördert.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehrtechnik: Praktikum; Lernaktivitäten: Bearbeiten von zellbiologischen Fragestellungen und deren Lösungsfindung; Üben von labortechnischen Fertigkeiten; Konstruktives diskutieren und kritisieren eigener Experimente; Lehrmethode: Fragend-entwickelnde Methode

Media:
Skriptum

Reading List:
Einführende Literatur wird zum jeweiligen Praktikumsthema als Ausgangspunkt für eigene Recherchen der aktuellsten Literatur zur Verfügung gestellt.

Responsible for Module:
Küster, Bernhard, Prof. Dr. kuster@tum.de Kramer, Karl, PD Dr. agr. karl.kramer@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Zellbiologie (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Küster B [L], Kramer K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2172: Functional Proteomics | Forschungspraktikum Funktionelle Proteomanalyse

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung wird anhand der Laborleistung erbracht.
Die Durchführung der laborpraktischen Experimentalarbeit fließt mit einem Anteil von 60% in die Benotung ein. Die Studierenden zeigen zudem anhand eines zusammenfassenden Protokolls und 1-2 Präsentationen (20 min), dass sie in der Lage sind, die wesentlichen Aspekte der Versuche strukturiert und reflektiert darzustellen. Die Bewertung der Präsentation und des Berichts fließen mit 15% und 25% in die Benotung der Laborleistung ein.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
BSc Abschluss ist erforderlich.
Besuch der VS Proteomics - analytische Grundlagen und biomedizinische Anwendungen wird empfohlen.

Content:
Forschungspraktikum mit wechselnden, aktuellen Themen aus dem Bereich des LS fuer Proteomik und Bioanalytik. Typische Bereiche umfassen:
a) Proteinkartierung von Zelllinien und Geweben
b) Protein-Wirkstoff-Interaktionen
c) Analyse post-translationaler Modifikationen

Methodisch:
Zellkulturtechnologie, proteinbiochemische Methoden, Massenspektrometrie, Bioinformatik mit wechselnden, aktuellen Themen aus dem Bereich des LS fuer Proteomik und Bioanalytik.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage, experimentelle Lösungen für definierte, biologische und technische Fragestellungen aus dem Bereich von a) Proteinkartierung von Zelllinien und Geweben, b) Protein-Wirkstoff-Interaktionen oder c) Analyse post-translationaler Modifikationen zu schaffen. Die Studierenden erlangen hierbei ein vertieftes Verständnis, wie Ergebnisse vor dem experimentellen Hintergrund zu werten sind.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehrtechnik: Praktikum; Lernaktivitäten: Bearbeiten von proteomischen Fragestellungen und deren Lösungsfindung; Üben von labortechnischen Fertigkeiten; Konstruktives diskutieren und kritisieren eigener Experimente; Lehrmethode: Fragend-entwickelnde Methode

Media:
Experimentelle Protokolle

Reading List:
Einführende Literatur wird zum jeweiligen Praktikumsthema als Ausgangspunkt für eigene Recherchen der aktuellsten Literatur zur Verfügung gestellt.

Responsible for Module:
Küster, Bernhard, Prof. Dr. kuster@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Funktionelle Proteomanalyse (Praktikum, 10 SWS)
Küster B [L], Abele M, Aydin E (Tsiklauri G), Brajkovic S, Haljiti G, Küster B, Ludwig C, Resch M, Schneider A, The M, Wilhelm S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2231: Advanced Laboratory Course "Protein Biochemistry" | Forschungspraktikum Proteinbiochemie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 20	**Contact Hours:** 280

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung wird als Laborleistung erbracht. Im Verlauf des achtwöchigen praktischen Teils zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie übliche laborpraktische und handwerkliche Fertigkeiten einschließlich theoretischer Vorbereitung, Fehlerbehandlung, analytischem Denken und Selbstorganisation erlangt haben.
Integraler Bestandteil der Laborleistung sind das Führen eines Laborjournals nach guter wissenschaftlicher Praxis und die Erstellung eines zusammenfassenden Protokolls. Dieses Protokoll dient dem Nachweis der wissenschaftlichen Darstellung von Laborergebnissen und gliedert sich in eine Einleitung, die Beschreibung der Methoden sowie der erzielten Ergebnisse, inklusive deren Interpretation und Fehleranalyse, sowie eine Diskussion der erzielten Ergebnisse im wissenschaftlichen Kontext. Vorbereitungs- und Ergebnisbesprechungen und eine abschließende, zusammenfassende Präsentation (Vortrag, ca. 20 min) des Forschungsprojekts zeigen, dass die Studierenden die bearbeitete Thematik und die eingesetzten Methoden verstehen, die erzielten Ergebnisse korrekt darstellen, interpretieren, Arbeitshypothesen erstellen und weiterführende Experimente ableiten können.

In die Gesamtbenotung der Laborleistung geht das Protokoll und der Vortrag zu je 25% und die laborpraktische Arbeit zu 50% ein (die praktische Versuchsdurchführung wird nach qualitativen Kriterien bewertet, z.B. Qualität der Messergebnisse/Daten, Planung, Durchführung und Interpretation der Experimente, Fehleranalyse, Fähigkeiten der Sozialkompetenz, Teamfähigkeit, Motivation, Selbstorganisation, Zuverlässigkeit, Selbstständigkeit).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Vorausgesetzt werden Grundkenntnisse der Biochemie auf Bachelor-Niveau. Das erforderliche Methodenspektrum richtet sich ansonsten nach dem jeweiligen Forschungsprojekt.

Content:
Das Modul umfasst ein Forschungspraktikum, in dem ein aktuelles Projekt aus den Forschungsthemen des Lehrstuhls im Bereich der Proteinbiochemie (gentechnische Proteinproduktion, Proteinreinigung, spektroskopische Analytik, funktionelle Untersuchungen hinsichtlich Ligandenbindung oder Enzymaktivität) mit modernen molekularbiologischen und proteinchemischen Arbeitstechniken behandelt wird. Die weitgehend eigenständige Bearbeitung eines Forschungsprojektes führt zu vertieften Einblicken in die theoretischen und praktischen Grundlagen sowie die Arbeitsweise in einem proteinbiochemisch orientierten Forschungslabor.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme am Modul sind die Studierenden in der Lage, wissenschaftliche Experimente fragestellungsorientiert zu planen, durchzuführen, auszuwerten und zu interpretieren. Sie können ein breites Spektrum von molekularbiologischen und proteinbiochemischen Methoden theoretisch verstehen, beschreiben und praktisch anwenden. Sie sind fähig, sich und ihre Tätigkeiten innerhalb eines biochemisch arbeitenden Forschungsteams zu integrieren sowie ihre Arbeiten in strukturierter Art und Weise zu dokumentieren und diese in schriftlicher und mündlicher Form kritisch zu bewerten und zu diskutieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Forschungspraktikum (10 SWS). Die Studierenden bekommen vom Lehrstuhlinhaber unter Berücksichtigung ihrer spezifischen Interessen ein fachlich passendes Thema aus den aktuellen Forschungsprojekten des Lehrstuhls zugewiesen.
Unter Anleitung eines wissenschaftlichen Mitarbeiters arbeiten die Studierenden selbstständig für 8 Wochen (ganztags, ca. 35 Stunden pro Woche) an einem eigenständigen Forschungsprojekt. Die Studierenden planen unter Anleitung Experimente mit wissenschaftlicher Fragestellung, führen diese in der Praxis aus, bewerten und interpretieren ihre Ergebnisse als Grundlage für die Planung weiterführender Experimente. Vorbereitungs- und Ergebnisbesprechungen dienen zur Klärung von offenen Fragen und der Diskussion weiterführender Zusammenhänge.
Das zu erlernende Methodenspektrum richtet sich nach dem jeweiligen Forschungsprojekt.

Das Forschungsprojekt wird in einem Laborjournal dokumentiert und in Form einer schriftlichen Ausarbeitung (Protokoll), die spätestens 4 Wochen nach Ende der laborpraktischen Arbeiten abzugeben ist, zusammengefasst dargestellt. Die Forschungsergebnisse werden im Rahmen eines Vortrags (20 min) vor der Arbeitsgruppe des Lehrstuhls präsentiert und diskutiert. Im Rahmen der Ausarbeitung und des Vortrags werden die Studierenden zum Studium der Literatur und der inhaltlichen Auseinandersetzung mit der Forschungsthematik angeregt.

Media:
Diskussion, Fachliteratur, Lehrbücher, Internet- und Literaturrecherche, digitale Präsentation.

Reading List:
Geeignete Literatur wird vom Betreuer des Forschungspraktikums bekannt gegeben.

Responsible for Module:
Skerra, Arne, Prof. Dr. rer. nat. habil. skerra@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Proteinbiochemie (Forschungspraktikum, 20 SWS)
Skerra A [L], Schlapschy M, Skerra A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2252: Practical Course in Peptidchemistry and -biochemistry | Forschungspraktikum Peptidchemie und -biochemie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 270

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination performance corresponds to the laboratory performance. This consists of the following three partial examinations:
1) Evaluation of the written report of the results (report - with 15% of the overall mark), which is summarized by the student at the end of the internship. With this, the students prove that they are able to record, evaluate, analyse and interpret the results correctly and to put them into a professional context.
2) Evaluation of a lecture (30 min - 15% of the total grade) which the student gives in front of the working group at the end of the internship. The student shows that he/she is able to prepare and convey the content of the research internship in a comprehensible way and that he/she is also able to answer questions in a qualified manner.
3) Evaluation of the work performance in the laboratory (70% of the total grade). The evaluation of practical performance is based on the student's theoretical and practical skills. The students demonstrate that they are able to set up, carry out and evaluate experiments in the field of peptide chemistry/biochemistry. They also demonstrate that they can understand and implement the theoretical background and its link to the experiments. Furthermore, the students present and discuss about the results of their work and relevant current literature in the two seminars; this achievement is accordingly included in the above mentioned evaluation.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge of organic chemistry and biochemistry required; participation in MSc lecture "Chemical Peptide and Protein Synthesis" and MSc seminar "Principles of peptide/protein synthesis and peptides in biomedicine and protein misfolding diseases" recommended.

Content:
6-week research internship in a current research project of the group in the field of peptide synthesis and structure-activity relationships of biologically active peptides. The students work experimentally under supervision in the research group. The work includes peptide synthesis, peptide purification and the biochemical/biophysical characterization of synthetic peptides and their structure-activity relationships using modern methods of chemistry/biochemistry/biophysics such as solid-phase peptide synthesis, HPLC, MALDI-MS, UV/circular dichroism/fluorescence spectroscopy.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participation in this module, students will have a basic understanding of methods of peptide synthesis and structure-activity relationship studies of peptides. They have learned and practiced working with methods of peptide synthesis, peptide purification and their biochemical-biophysical characterization (e.g. with respect to sequence/purity, conformation, interactions, function) and are able to correctly record, evaluate, interpret, critically question, discuss and present the results of their research work.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Instructional talks, demonstrations, experiments, partner work, literature work, data analysis/result discussions, presentation of results, practice of laboratory technical skills and working techniques, preparation of protocols.

Media:
Experimental protocols and scientific articles

Reading List:
Introductory technical literature on the respective topics and methods is provided.

Responsible for Module:
Kapurniotu, Aphrodite; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Protein-Protein Wechselwirkungen (Seminar, 1 SWS)
Kapurniotu A

Peptiddesign und Mechanismen der Proteinaggregation und Zelldegeneration (Seminar, 1 SWS)
Kapurniotu A

Peptidchemie und -biochemie (Praktikum, 16 SWS)
Kapurniotu A, Calzi A, Marcon B, Wunderlich H
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2441: Research Project Biopolymer Chemistry | Forschungspraktikum Chemie der Biopolymere

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The exam for this module consists of two parts. A written project report and an oral presentation. The presentation will be split in 20 min for the speech and then another 10 min for a discussion. The summary might be written in English or in German, while the presentation will be given in English. Both parts will be graded and will be regarded as 50% of the final grade.
In the project report the students have to show that they are capable to summarize their results in a way which is regarded by an expert in that field. They have to explain the state of the research before their work begun, the scientific idea behind their work, the compilation of their results and a scientific discussion.
In the presentation they have to show that they are capable to use a fixed time frame for the demonstration of their scientific findings in front of an expert audience.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
This internship is dedicated to master students or to bachelor students in their 5th or 6th semester. The students should have the equal knowledge of a participant of the courses biochemistry I + II and cell biology.
The courses “protein technology: membranes and membrane proteins” and “membranes and membrane proteins: exercises” are recommended but not a pre-requisite.

Content:
Students will carry out an individual research project in the field of membranes and membrane proteins. like:
- role of individual amino acids in transmembrane segments (TMS)
- Interaction between TMS and TMS

- proteolytic cleavage of TMS
- structural flexibility of TMS
- interaction of TMS with neighbouring lipid molecules

Applied technologies may include:
- cloning of vectors for a genetic screening system
- kinetics of lipid flip
- expression and purification of membrane proteins
- mass spectrometric analysis of special peptides
- computer based molecular dynamic calculations.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon successful completion of this module, students are able to carry out a defined part of a scientific research project independently. The students will be able to plan further experiments in this field and to compare their findings with the results found by other scientists. They will have learned to schedule their experiments according to their needs and to evaluate the results with the help of statistical methods. They will be able to discover errors in their own experiments and to correct these mistakes independently. They will have learned to analyze their data and to summarize the fundamental findings.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
This module is designed as a practical lab course and a scientific project. In a first talk the student will be informed about the scientific problem and the principal schedule. The students will do a literature search for relevant articles concerning their work. Under the direct supervision of a member of our group the students will learn how carry out their experiments for the first time. All further experiments as well as the evaluation of the data will be done by the student independently. During the lab course there will be several discussion meetings with selected members of our group to review the obtained findings and to consolidate the data analysis. At the end there will be a presentation for all members of our group.

Media:
Scientific primary literature, online articles. The students will have full access on any source of scientific literature that our chair may offer.

Reading List:
Scientific primary literature, online articles

Responsible for Module:
Langosch, Dieter; Prof. Dr. rer. nat. habil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2546: Research Project Biotechnology of Natural Products | Forschungspraktikum Biotechnologie der Naturstoffe

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die benotete Laborleistung umfasst die Erstellung eines Protokolls (50% der Benotung) und die Bewertung der praktischen Tätigkeit (50% der Benotung). Im mindestens 20-seitigen Protokoll weisen die Studierenden nach, dass sie in der Lage sind die analytischen, biochemischen und molekularbiologischen Fragestellungen zu verstehen und dadurch die gewonnen Ergebnisse in strukturierter und verständlicher Weise wissenschaftlich korrekt darzustellen und zu interpretieren. Die Benotung der praktischen Tätigkeit umfasst folgende Kriterien: Planung der Experimente, Fachwissen, Arbeitsweise, Effizienz, Belastbarkeit, Auffassungsgabe, Zuverlässigkeit, Selbständigkeit, Flexibilität, Engagement.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Zur Durchführung des Praktikums sind Kenntnisse in analytischer, anorganischer und organischer Chemie sowie Biochemie und Molekularbiologie erforderlich.

Content:
Isolierung von Metaboliten, Proteinen, RNA oder DNA; Klonierung von Genen, Herstellung verschiedener Konstrukte und Transformationen für heterologe Expression oder RNAi, Agroinfiltration, Affinitätschromatographie, Expressionsanalysen, Biotransformationen, Proteinreinigung, PCR, qPCR, GC-MS, LC-MS

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen sind die Studierenden in der Lage, experimentelle Arbeiten selbständig zu planen und durchzuführen. Sie können an den Analysegeräten selbständig arbeiten und dadurch analytische, biochemische oder

molekularbiologische Fragestellungen wie beispielsweise die Bestimmung von pflanzlichen Metaboliten, die Quantifizierung von Allergenen oder die Optimierung von mikrobiellen Wirtsorganismen zur Produktion von Glukosiden lösen. Darüber hinaus können sie beim Auftreten von Probleme eine systematische Fehlersuche einleiten und vorhandene Synergieeffekte im Team nutzen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Die Inhalte werden im Praktikum mittels Anleitungsgespräche, Demonstrationen, Experimente, Partnerarbeit und Ergebnisbesprechungen vermittelt. Zur Vor- und Nachbereitung stehen den Studierenden die Vorlesungsskripte der Professur, die eigene Mitschrift, Praktikumsskripte der Professur sowie Literaturempfehlungen zur Verfügung. Sie üben labortechnische Fertigkeiten und mikrobiologische Arbeitstechniken, in Zusammenarbeit mit Praktikumspartnern. Im Rahmen der Dokumentation fertigen sie Protokolle an und führen Labortätigkeiten unter Anleitung von Post-docs und Doktoranden durch. Sie erhalten zudem ein eigenes Projekt nach Absprache bzw. Mitarbeit in einem laufenden Forschungsprojekt. Am Ende präsentieren sie ihre Ergebnisse im Rahmen des wissenschaftlichen Seminars der Professur.

Media:

Reading List:
Es ist kein Lehrbuch verfügbar, das alle Inhalte dieses Moduls abdeckt. Als Grundlage oder zur Ergänzung werden die Lehrbücher der Instrumentellen Analytik, Biochemie und Molekularbiologie empfohlen.

Responsible for Module:
Wilfried Schwab (schwab@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum BiNa (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Schwab W, Hoffmann T
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2561: Research Project Protein Modelling and Drug Design | Forschungspraktikum Protein- und Wirkstoffmodellierung

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 75	**Contact Hours:** 225

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
A protocol is to be prepared for the performance review. The students should practically apply their knowledge to current problems and show that they are able to evaluate, interpret and concisely present the results as well as to master transfer tasks. The overall grade of the module is composed of the practical laboratory activity (80%) and protocol (20%).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Lecture "Simulation and modeling of biological macromolecules".
The course is intended for students of biology, molecular biotechnology, bioinformatics, biochemistry, chemistry and biophysics (Master).

Content:
Practical application of modeling software from the fields of protein ligand docking, molecular simulation, protein engineering to current problems. Depending on the student's inclination, programming issues can also be addressed.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The students are familiar with the handling and the application range of different programs from the fields of protein ligand docking, molecule simulation and protein engineering and are able to apply them independently for corresponding scientific problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Teaching technique: practical training. Teaching method: practical tasks, supervision during the internship, instructional discussions. Learning activities: study of lecture material and literature, practical work on the computer, preparation of protocols.

Media:
Internship instructions, for theoretical background lecture notes, project-specific literature

Reading List:
General literature recommendations will be given in lectures and project specific literature will be given during the lab.

Responsible for Module:
Dr. Di Pizio, Antonella a.dipizio.leibniz-lsb@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Protein- und Wirkstoffmodellierung (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Di Pizio A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2138: Practical Course in Membranes and Membrane Proteins | Kompaktkurs Membranen und Membranproteine

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2014

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 50	**Contact Hours:** 40

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The test is a laboratory service consisting of practical work, a protocol and a presentation. All three parts are included in the final grade 1/3 each.

> Practical work:
The learning success consists of the transfer of the published Experiments of different working groups to a comprehensible work plan. Thereby the different laboratory equipment of the authors with the conditions in the internship laboratory. The published experiments
all build on each other and each team of authors uses different ways of presentation and the description of the results. The students must describe these coherent experiments in practice and must achieve the same results as the Authors are coming. Only if each step is executed correctly, the desired measurement. If errors occur during the execution, the Students analyze possible causes and, if necessary, alternative paths in order to reach the goal nevertheless. In contrast, the experiments on BLA-TM kinetics require special accuracy in the practical work. Even slight deviations from the specified work instructions are immediately noticeable in a large scatter of the measured value. The students must repeat the measurement in this case until the desired result is achieved with of a given statistical accuracy can be determined. The students learn how to meticulously adhere to time limits and accuracies in the test process. Any deviation from the correct test procedure can be pointed out by the supervisor to specific
errors are attributed, which are discussed with the students. Through
By repeating the tests, students can check whether they have achieved the required precision. All sources of error should then be discussed in the protocol. Biophysical measurements with synthetic liposomes require the use of the research equipment of our group. Their operation of these devices requires a accompanied familiarization as well as a deeper understanding of the underlying measuring principles. Direct support by our employees is guaranteed, that the students draw the maximum learning out of the measurements performed can.

> Protocol:
The performed practical work is documented in a protocol. A Typical protocol comprises at least 25 pages. Within the protocol the students may orient themselves on the representations of the published data, on which will their experiments were based and which they used to develop their working scheme. Here the students achieve a level of detail that is comparable to a corresponds to scientific standards. The students discuss their results, go for errors made and analyze the causes of errors. You evaluate your yields and measured values based on literature data and design strategies for their optimization.

> Lecture:
At the end of the module the students give a lecture (15 min per person) in which They represent their own contribution to the respective results. Some works will divided among the students and only the sum of all lectures results in the Overall picture of the work done. In the lecture, the students show whether they can are able to present the results of their work to a qualified professional audience and in a subsequent discussion with the emerging questions about to critically examine their work.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Visit of the lecture "Protein Technology: Membranes and Membrane Proteins [WZ0443]".

Content:
Purification of a membrane protein (bacteriorhodopsin); reconstitution of bacteriorhodopsin in membranes; activity test of bacteriorhodopsin.

The practical part starts with the design of experiments for the purification of bacteriorhodopsin. The students work on the basis of the original literature on concrete working scheme. The practical part consists of four separate experiments, which differ in time requirements and complexity:
This is also included in the part to which the protocols are to be produced. In detail these are:
- Purification and reconstitution of bacteriorhodopsin (2/5)
- blaTM Kinetics (1/5)
- liposome fusion (1/5)
- Fluorescence spectroscopy on liposomes (1/5)

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After this internship, students are able to extract a membrane protein from its natural environment and reconstitute it in synthetic membranes. In addition, they have acquired knowledge in the use of research equipment to perform biophysical measurement techniques for membrane fusion.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Teaching technique: Development of concrete instructions for action from primary scientific literature; instructional discussions, experiments, partner work, discussion of results.
Learning activities: Practice of laboratory skills and working techniques; preparation of a protocol.

Media:
scientific articles, textbooks for advanced students

Reading List:
scientific original publications

Responsible for Module:
Dieter Langosch (langosch@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ0227: Research Internship Chemical Biology | Research Internship Chemical Biology

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2021

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Laboratory assignment which include two presentations and a written report.
The acquisition of practical skills will be me monitored by informal continuous discussion and labbook inspection. The acquisition of data analysis, data contextualization and data presentation competence will be assessed through two oral presentations (with slides) during the weekly group seminar of the Chair (one at the beginning (10 min) to introduce the project and one in the end (20 min), following the writing up of the report) as well as the writing-up of a project report. In these presentations, students demonstrate that they can perform modern chemical biology experiments and extract their significance.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bachelor in Biological or Chemical Sciences.

Content:
The laboratory assignments are designed to endow the students with chemical biology know-how while answering particular research questions relevant to the larger research topics investigated in the laboratory. They are tailored according to the interest and background of the students but have all in common to investigate novel small molecule tools using quantitative mass spectrometry as a readout. All projects feature affinity enrichment ("pulldowns") and mass-spectrometry data processing and analysis. Either chemical synthesis or cell culture constitute the second skillset of the projects. Possible projects can therefore be e.g.: Preparation and evaluation of novel affinity probes, Target deconvolution of cell active molecules, Proteome-wide screening.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After the completion of the module, the students have acquired the basic experimental skills of chemical proteomics. They understand the scope and limitation of affinity-based proteome profiling. They are able to analyze and be critical of the mass-spectrometry readout that follows their pulldown experiments. Additionally they have either acquired cell culture know-how or they have been able to synthesize new chemical matter. Their report and oral presentations constitute a valuable training for their future masters thesis writing-up and defense.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Learning by doing is the key learning method of this laboratory assignment. Experimental and data analysis methods required for the assignment are explicated and demonstrated to each student individually. Written protocols for hands-on experiments are given to the students, which first perform them under close supervision by a mentor then in autonomy. Proactive suggestions of protocols variations are encouraged, which are discussed one-to-one. Timely discussions of results allow the assignment to move forward.
Presentations of the results are learned through oral presentations, helped by powerpoint slides, and final report writing. Attendance to the weekly group seminars serves both the acquisition of presentation skills (learn by example) and the contextualization of the laboratory assignment within the field of chemical biology (theoretical learning), where members of the Chair present their own work in progress.

Media:
Hands-on experiments with protocols, powerpoint presentations, previous students reports, specialized literature.

Reading List:
Specialized literature related to the exact laboratory assignment will be provided to the students prior to the beginning of the assignment.

Responsible for Module:
Medard, Guillaume; Ph.D.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1024: iGEM Competition (international Genetically Engineered Machine Competition) | Wettbewerb iGEM (international Genetically Engineered Machine Competition)

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2019/20

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:**
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 140	**Contact Hours:** 160

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The students will be graded on their ability to work in a group to accomplish a specific project and its presentation. Possible ways of assessment include the ability to perform laboratory work, work in a team, present the results in a scientific manner and contributing to the overall success by other means like organization of finances, events or general planning skills. The assessment will be adjusted to the specific work field of the student but include 1) being able to reproduce the project content, 2) show creativity and participation to lab work and project design and 3) the ability to work effectively with the rest of the team.
The professorship responsible for the academic part is based on the field of work. Students who want the module to be taken into the Transcript of Records have to apply for it at the relevant Audit Committee / Prüfungsausschuss.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
not necessary

Content:
The international Genetically Engineered Machine (iGEM) competition is an international Competion for students on the field of synthetic biology. It is developed and organized by the iGEM Foundation since year 2003. It is a a worldwide synthetic biology competition that was initially aimed at undergraduate university students, but has since expanded to include divisions for high school students, entrepreneurs, and community laboratories, as well as 'overgraduates'.
The module provides the participants with the basic and advanced knowledge of synthetic biology. The members of the team decide on a project, design it and realize it within a provided timeframe.

The project addresses a current world problem and try to solve it. The focus is set on the quality of the produced scientific work rather than the outcome of the competition.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After attending the iGEM Module the students are able to design a synthetic biological project (question, hypothesis, design), perform basic laboratory work and analyze the results. The students acquire skills to plan experiments on their own, and to evaluate the state of the art of the field. The know concepts of synthetic biology. They are able to present scientific results to a generally audience.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
In addition to the weekly seminars, the members work independently forthe project. The team studies relevant literature, performs laboratory work, do their research on the topic, collects enough financial aids, works on software and hardware parts of the project and designs a website as well as a final presentation. The members get to know the new topics on a deeper level and methods in order to be able to work independently on projects.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Studienfakultaet Biowissenschaften WZW

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2389: Exercises in Cell Biology | Zellbiologische Übungen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 75	**Contact Hours:** 75

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Regelmäßige, aktive Teilnahme an den Übungen ist verpflichtend. Die Studierenden zeigen anhand eines Protokolls, dass Sie in der Lage sind, die wesentlichen Aspekte der Versuche strukturiert und reflektiert darzustellen. Neben dem Protokoll wird auch die Aktivität, Produktivität, Kreativität und Eigenständigkeit in den Übungen bewertet.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Die erfolgreiche Teilnahme am Modul "Techniken der Zellbiologie" ist verpflichtende Voraussetzung.

Content:
Die Übung soll praxisorientierte Einblicke zur Lösung zellbiologischer Fragestellungen geben. Ein wesentlicher Aspekt der Lehrveranstaltung besteht darin, dass die Studierenden u.a. ausgehend von vorgegebenen Fragen Experimente in Eigenregie konzipieren, durchführen und bewerten. Die Übung findet in Zweiergruppen statt.

Beispiele für Übungsthemen: Echtzeitbeobachtung der Aktivierung von Oberflächenrezeptoren, Organotypischer Assay zur Charakterisierung des Invasionspotentials von Tumorzellen, Protein knock-down durch siRNA, Apoptose-Assay zum Vergleich der Resistenz von Tumorzelllinien gegenüber Therapeutika, Bewertung immuntoxischer Effekte im Phagozytose-Assay, Yeast-Screen zum Nachweis endokriner Disruptoren etc.

Generell ist der Inhalt nicht fixiert.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage, überwiegend selbständig experimentelle Antworten auf zellbiologische Fragestellungen zu entwickeln. Aufbauend auf Vorkenntnissen verstehen die Studierenden wie Experimente konzipiert und die Ergebnisse vor dem experimentellen Hintergrund zu werten sind. Neben methodischen Fähigkeiten, primär in Zellkulturtechnologie und zellbiologischen Methoden, wird selbständiges agieren und eigenverantwortliche Entscheidung gefördert. Zudem gewinnen Sie einen Eindruck für die Komplexität auch einfach erscheinender Versuchsprotokolle.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehrtechnik: Übung und Praktikum; Lernaktivitäten: Bearbeiten von zellbiologischen Fragestellungen und deren Lösungsfindung; Üben von labortechnischen Fertigkeiten; Zusammenarbeit in Zweiergruppen; Konstruktives diskutieren und kritisieren eigener Experimente; Lehrmethode: Fragend-entwickelnde Methode

Media:
Übungsblätter, Tafelarbeit, Power Point

Reading List:
aktuelle Literatur zu den spezifischen Themen; überwiegend von Studierenden zu recherchieren

Responsible for Module:
Karl Kramer (karl.kramer@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Theory-Oriented Modules | Theorieorientierte Module

Module Description

WZ2595: Applied Molecular Biotechnology | Angewandte Molekulare Biotechnologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2013

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 100	**Contact Hours:** 50

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Prüfungsdauer (in min.): 90 min, schriftlich; 30 min mündlich.
Teilnahme an jedem Tag der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet. Die Modulprüfung wird geteilt abgehalten, da beide Prüfungselemente vom der Art her völlig verschieden sind und nicht gemeinsam bewertet werden können. Es handelt sich um eine Klausur zur Vorlesung und einen Seminarvortrag. Die schriftliche Prüfungen (90 min, benotet) dient der Überprüfung der in der Vorlesung erwähnten und im Skript zur Lehrveranstaltung dargelegten Inhalte. Die Studierenden zeigen in der Klausur, ob sie in der Lage sind, die theoretischen Hintergründe dessen zu verstehen, was sie in der Vorlesung gehört haben und das Gelernte zu verknüpfen um Fragestellungen aus dem Bereich der Vorlesung beantworten zu können. Im Seminar (30 min, benotet) werden die Studierenden ein aktuelles Literaturthema aus dem Bereich der molekularen Biotechnologie bearbeiten und in Form einer Präsentation vorstellen.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundpraktikum in Biochemie

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Methoden zur Nutzung lebender Organismen zur Herstellung biogener Produkte vorgestellt. Hierbei wird sowohl die Nutzung von Mikroorganismen, wie auch der Einsatz gentechnisch veränderter Pflanzen oder Tieren erläutert. Zunächst werden Methoden vorgestellt, mit deren Hilfe im Laboratorium genetische Veränderungen an Organismen vorgenommen werden können. Weiterhin werden genetische und immunologische Testverfahren vorgestellt,

die es ermöglichen genetisch Veränderte Organismen zu detektieren. Darüberhinaus werden die Grundlagen der Fermentation besprochen die zur Erzeugung von Proteinen im industrielen Maßstab genutzt werden. Schließlich werden Verfahren des metabolic engeneering erklärt, die zur Veränderung ganzer Stoffwechselwege in Organismen führen können.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach dieser Veranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage die Erzeugung gentechnisch veränderter Mokroorganismen, Tiere und Pflanzen zu beschreiben und zu erklären, wie diese Organismen zur Erzeugung wirtschaftlich verwertbarer Produkte genutzt werden können. Die Studierenden sind weiterhin in der Lage, Risiken im Zusammenhang mit der Verwendung gentechnisch veränderter Organismen zu bewerten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehrtechnik: Vorlesung; Seminare, Projekte
Lernaktivitäten: hören der Vorlesung; Erarbeiten von Zusammenfassungen aus wissenschaftlicher Primärliteratur; Anleitungsgespräche.
Lernaktivitäten: Relevante Materialrecherche, Studium von Literatur, Zusammenfassen von Dokumenten, Produktion von Berichten / Hausarbeiten, Vorbereiten und Durchführen von Präsentationen, Konstruktives Kritisieren eigener Arbeit, Konstruktives Kritisieren der Arbeit anderer, Kritik produktiv umsetzen, Einhalten von Fristen
Lehrmethoden: Vorlesung, Präsentation, Vortrag, Einzelarbeit, Referate

Media:
Vorlesungsskript, PowerPoint, Videoaufzeichnung der Vorlesung, wissenschaftliche Fachartikel

Reading List:
Vorlesungssskript, wissenschaftliche Primärliteratur

Responsible for Module:
Dieter Langosch (langosch@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Molekulare Biotechnologie (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Benz J, Gütlich M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2599: Analysis of High-Throughput Datasets for Biologists | Analysis of High-Throughput Datasets for Biologists

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2015/16

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 4	**Total Hours:** 120	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Each participant writes a research paper-like report of approximately four pages. To do so, the students receive a set of raw data and specific question, which should be solved for this dataset. Based on the competences gained during the lecture and exercise the students should be able to solve the questions by processing the raw data and applying various forms of data analyses, e.g. clustering, enrichment analysis, Principle component analysis. The report has to be submitted within two weeks after the course.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in statistics

Content:
Lectures will give insight into how biological knowledge can be generated from modern omic technologies (transcriptomic, proteomic, metabolomic) and illustrate different ways of analyzing such data.
Practicals will consist of 1) how to use many freely available computing tools to work more powerfully and effectively 2) computer exercises that will enable the participants to apply statistical methods to the analysis of large scale biological data 3) gain knowledge on how to utilize existing biological databases in their research.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon successful completion of the module students are familiar with advanced data analysis methodologies and hands-on competence on the latest available tools for the analysis of high

throughput data sets. They have basic knowledge on what information can be found and where, as well as how can the information be
accessed/retrieved.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lecture: Introduction into statistics, application of R software
Exercise: The theory taught in the lecture is substantiated and trained in the exercise on specific practical examples. This is done partially by each student on his own, partially in small groups of two or three.

Media:
Interactive whiteboard (Lecturer is programming on an interactive whiteboard, students mainly on their PC; complemented by black board writing and scientific publications (provided by the lecturer).

Reading List:
Current publications in statistics and data processing (provided by the lecturer one week before module starts

Responsible for Module:
Bernhard Küster kuster@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Analysis of High-Throughput Datasets for Biologists (Übung, 2 SWS)
Küster B [L], The M

Analysis of High-Throughput Datasets for Biologists (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Küster B [L], The M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CH3039: Bioorganic Chemistry | Bioorganische Chemie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 105	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Modulprüfung besteht aus einer Klausur (90 min), in der die Studierenden unterschiedliche Lernergebnisse abrufen sollen. Kenntnisse auf dem Gebiet der bioorganischen Chemie werden im Bezug auf wichtige biologische Fragestellungen wie die Bekämpfung von Krankheiten unter Anwendung von chemischen Werkzeugen wie die Entwicklung von selektiven Inhibitoren als Medikamente abgefragt. Dabei ist es wichtig sowohl die biologischen Herausforderungen sowie die chemischen Methoden zu kennen und aufzuzeigen. Dies wird durch z.T. praxisnahe Fragestellungen mit erforderlichen methodischen Antworten geprüft. Das Beantworten der Fragen erfordert teils eigene Formulierungen, teils Auflistungen und Zeichnungen, sowie Interpretationen und Transferieren des gelernten Wissens. Das Modul gilt mit einer Klausurnote besser oder gleich 4,0 als bestanden.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundkenntnisse in organischer Chemie, sowie Biochemie sind empfohlene Voraussetzung.

Content:
In den semesterbegleitenden Vorlesungen inkl. Übugnen werden die folgenden Themen behandelt:
- Einführung in Terminologie „Bioorganische Chemie“ als interdisziplinäre Schnittstelle von Chemie, Biologie, Medizin und Analytik
- Präsentation der Meilensteine und Forschungshighlights der letzten 15-20 Jahre
- Wiederholung von Grundlagen der ribosomalen und nichtribosomalen Proteinsynthese mit dem Schwerpunkt wie die Natur Peptide herstellt

- Chemische Peptidsynthese am Beispiel der Festphase. Einführung der Boc und Fmoc Schutzgruppentechnologie, Präsentation verschiedener Kupplungsverfahren sowie geeigneter Linker
- Vorstellung der Proteinsemisynthese inspiriert durch das Protein Splicing
- Diskussion des Protein Splicings und mechanistische Analyse
- Einführung der nativen Protein Ligation sowie der dazu benötigten Strategien für die Proteinexpression sowie Peptiddesign
- Erweiterung des genetischen Codes als weiteres Beispiel für die Modifikation von Proteinen mit funktionalisierten Resten
- Einführung der 21. und 22. Aminosäure
- Vorstellung von Verfahren zur biotechnologischen Evolution der t-RNA Synthetase
- Beispiele zur Anwendung der Erweiterung des genetischen Codes
- Vorstellung von Posttranslationalen Modifikationen (PTM) und chemische Methoden diese zu detektieren
- Einführung der bioorthogonalen Ligation am Beispiel der Staudinger Reaktion, Click Chemie, und Diels Alder Reaktion mit inversem Elektronenbedarf
- Einführung von verschiedenen Enzymklassen, darunter vor allem Kinasen, Phosphatasen, Proteasen als medikamentative Angriffsziele
- Diskussion von Wirkstoffen, die diese Enzyme effektiv blockieren
- Vorstellung der chemischen Proteomik, darunter vor allem das aktivitätsbasierte Proteinprofiling
- Einführung in die Proteomforschung und Vorstellung der Massenspektrometrie
- Einführung der Photopharmakologie als neuartige Technologie zur Generierung schaltbarer Wirkstoffe

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach dem Bestehen des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage:
- Wichtige Begriffe der bioorganischen Chemie zu kennen und einzuordnen
- Ein Verständnis dafür zu entwickeln, wie durch die interdisziplinäre Kombination verschiedener Methoden komplexe biologische Fragen beantwortet werden können
- Zu verstehen welche aktuellen Fragen die Forschung beschäftigt und welche Lösungsansätze dafür gesucht werden
- Methoden zu wählen, die im Rahmen ihrer Forschungspraktika im chemisch-biologischen Bereich dazu dienen das Projekt weiterzuentwickeln
- Aktuelle Entwicklungen auch nach dem Vorlesungsende zu verfolgen und zu verstehen
- Publikationen zu Themen auf diesem Gebiet folgen zu können und sich kritisch damit auseinanderzusetzen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer Vorlesung mit begleitender Übung (3 SWS). Die Vorlesungsmaterialien können von der Homepage des Dozenten heruntergeladen werden. Die Vorlesung selbst erfolgt mit PowerPoint-Folien (inklusive Abbildungen und Animationen) sowie zusätzlichen Tafelanschriften. Zitate und Hinweise auf aktuelle Publikationen werden während der Vorlesung gegeben, so dass Studierende auch weiterführende Originalliteratur hinzuziehen können. Das Skript und die Tafelanschriften sind für eine erfolgreiche Teilnahme ausreichend. Der

Dozent fasst zusätzlich am Anfang jeder Stunde den Stoff der letzten Vorlesung zusammen und klärt, falls notwendig, vorhandene Fragen. Am Ende jeder Vorlesung und zusätzlich bei relevanten Folien der PowerPoint Präsentation, werden sogenannte „take home messages“ formuliert und weitere Fragen geklärt.

Media:
Das Skript steht den Studierenden auf der Homepage des Dozenten als PDF zum Download zur Verfügung. Die Vorlesungsinhalte werden mit PowerPoint Präsentationen, sowie Tafelanschriften vermittelt. Zusätzlich erfolgt der Hinweis auf weiterführende Literatur.

Reading List:
Auf Grund der Aktualität der behandelten Themen, werden Hinweise auf aktuelle Publikationen während der Vorlesung, schriftlich in der PowerPoint Präsentation mitgeteilt, so dass Studierenden auch weiterführende Originalliteratur hinzuziehen können.

Responsible for Module:
Sieber, Stephan; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Bioorganische Chemie (CH3039a) (Vorlesung mit integrierten Übungen, 2 SWS)
Bach N, Sieber S

Frontiers in Chemical Biology (CH3039b) (Vorlesung mit integrierten Übungen, 1 SWS)
Bach N, Sieber S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CS0076: Enzyme Engineering | Enzym Engineering

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 105	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
To prove that the students are able to show ways to optimize enzymes in their properties and to do this methodically, there is a written exam with a duration of 60 minutes and a written seminar report has to be prepared, the total grade of which is composed of the exam grade (67%) and the grade of the seminar report (33%).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Prerequisite for successful participation is proof of knowledge of the fundamentals of enzymatics, molecular biology molecular biology, bioprocess engineering, and general basic chemistry knowledge.

Content:
The aim of the module is to teach molecular biology and protein chemistry approaches for the optimization of enzymes, especially by variation of the primary structure. Essential contents are: Limitation analysis at the molecular level, rational methods, computational methods, evolutionary and combined methods, high throughput methods, robotics. The goal of the seminar is to teach basic bioinformatics tools used in rational enzyme design, such as ligand docking, energy minimization, and rational introduction of mutations. These methods will be practiced on real enzymes and used to generate improved enzyme variants for a specific engineering target.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After attending the lecture, students are able to identify options for improving technically limited enzymes, to estimate the effort required for this and have the theoretical ability to methodically implement these improvements in the subsequent practical course Enzyme Optimization. After

participation in the seminar, the students are able to use different bioinformatic tools for rational enzyme design and to evaluate the results of the generated informatic predictions.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The lecture is conducted as an ex cathedra teaching in order to provide the students with all necessary basics. In addition, the students work out individual methods and procedures independently, e.g. on the basis of current scientific literature, and present these to each other in a presentation. In the seminar, students are guided through the individual steps of a rational enzyme technology approach with the help of a script. The results of these steps are summarized in a written report to place the individual steps in a larger context. On the one hand, a seminar in which students present current literature on topics covered in the lecture as well as apply and deepen in silico methods for rational enzyme design is designed to internalize and deepen the methods and approaches for optimizing enzymes presented in the lecture. On the other hand, in the seminar students work on concrete problems and questions on topics of rational enzyme design and train and deepen application-oriented work with the help of the presented software packages.

The slides of the lecture and the seminar presentations will be made available online after the respective event.

Media:
PowerPoint, Slide scripts, scientific literature
Lecture: PPT and board
Seminar: PPT, board and software- and online based methods on individual PCs or in a PC classroom

Reading List:
For introduction the following books are adviced:
“Directed Enzyme Evolution: Screening and Selection Methods” (Methods in Molecular Biology) und
“Directed Evolution Library Creation: Methods and Protocols” (Methods in Molecular Biology), beide
Frances H. Arnold, George Georgiou (Hrsg.), Springer, Berlin;
“Protein Engineering Protocols” (Methods in Molecular
Biology), Katja M. Arndt und Kristian M. Muller (Hrsg.), Springer, Berlin.

Responsible for Module:
Prof. Volker Sieber

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2442: Progress in Membrane Protein Biochemistry | Fortschritte in der Membranproteinbiochemie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2011

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** two semesters	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 4	**Total Hours:** 120	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Prüfungsdauer (in min.): 2 x 60 min mündlich.
In diesem Modul halten die Studierenden zwei jeweils einstündige Seminarvorträge zu aktuellen Themen aus dem Bereich der Membran- oder Membranproteinforschung. Beide Vorträge werden bewertet und zu einer Gesamtnote gemittelt. Die Anwesenheit bei allen Terminen der Lehrveranstaltung wird vorausgesetzt.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Hauptfach Biochemie im Masterstudium

Content:
Es werden neueste Forschungsergebnisse aus der eigenen Arbeitsgruppe vorgestellt und mit den Ergebnissen anderer Forschergruppen korreliert. Es werden Fachartikel aus der Primärliteratur präsentiert uns deren kritisch beurteilt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach dem absolvieren dieses Moduls haben die Studierenden die Kompetenz erworben neueste wissenschaftliche Arbeiten auf dem Gebiet der Membran- und Membranproteinforschung inhaltlich nachzuvollziehen und zu bewerten. Sie haben gelernt Forschungsergebnisse auf deren Plausibilität zu hinterfragen, auf mögliche Überinterprätationen hinzuweisen und eventuell nötige Kontrollexperimente zu reklamieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehrtechnik: Seminare, Forschungsseminare, Projekte

Erarbeiten kritischer Zusammenfassungen aus wissenschaftlicher Primärliteratur; Anleitungsgespräche.
Lernaktivitäten: Relevante Materialrecherche, Studium von Literatur, Zusammenfassen von Dokumenten, Produktion von Berichten / Hausarbeiten, Vorbereiten und Durchführen von Präsentationen, Konstruktives Kritisieren eigener Arbeit, Konstruktives Kritisieren der Arbeit anderer, Kritik produktiv umsetzen, Einhalten von Fristen
Lehrmethoden: Präsentation, Vortrag, Einzelarbeit, Referate

Media:
wissenschaftliche Fachartikel, PowerPoint Präsentationen

Reading List:
wissenschaftliche Primärliteratur

Responsible for Module:
Dieter Langosch (langosch@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2621: Modelling of Biological Macromolecules | Modellierung biologischer Makromoleküle

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 105	**Contact Hours:** 75

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Prüfungsdauer (in min.): 90.
Die theoretischen Inhalte der Vorlesung werden anhand einer schriftlichen Klausur überprüft. Sie bilden die Basis für den praktischen Teil, in welchem die Studenten die erworbenen Kenntnisse auf anwendungsorientierte Fragestellungen am Computer übertragen und somit ihr Verständnis der Lerninhalte vertiefen. Diese praktischen Leistungen werden anhand von Protokollen überprüft. Gewichtung: Klausur 50%, Protokoll 50%.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Keine

Content:
Vorlesung: Anwendungsorientierte Einführung in computergestützte Methoden zur strukturellen Modellierung biologischer Makromoleküle und deren Anwendung in den Bereichen Wirkstoff- und Proteindesign: Molekulare Modelle: Molekulare Kraftfelder, Docking- und Proteinfaltungsscoringfunktionen. Algorithmen: Optimierungsmethoden, systematische Suchverfahren, stochastische Ansätze, Molekulardynamik. Praktikum: Praktische Einführung in Modellierungs-Software aus den Bereichen: Protein-Ligand-Docking, Molekülsimulation, Proteinengineering. Die Veranstaltung richtet sich an Studierende der Fachrichtung Biologie (Master).

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Vorlesung: Die Studenten sind mit den Grundzügen der Methoden zur Modellierung und Simulation biologischer Makromoleküle vertraut. Sie kennen die anwendungsorientierten Unterschiede

zwischen verschiedenen molekularen Modellen und Algorithmen und haben gelernt, die passenden Modelle/Algorithmen für eine gegebene Anwendung auszuwählen. Praktikum: Die Studenten sind mit der grundlegenden Handhabung und dem Anwendungsbereich verschiedener Programme aus den Bereichen Protein-Ligand Docking, Molekülsimulation und Proteinengineering vertraut und können diese eigenständig auf einfache wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen anwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehrtechniken: Vorlesung, Praktikum, Lernaktivitäten: Erlernen von computergestützten und theoretischen Methoden in der Biologie; Eigenständiges Arbeiten am Computer; Erlernen forschungsrelevanter Fertigkeiten.

Media:
Powerpoint Presentation, schriftliche Praktikumsanleitungen

Reading List:
Aufgrund der hohen Publikations- und Forschungstätigkeit auf diesem Gebiet findet eine semesterweise Aktualisierung der Literaturliste statt. Diese wird am Anfang des Semesters an die Studenten verteilt.

Responsible for Module:
Iris Antes (antes@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Modelling and Simulation of Biological Macromolecules (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Di Pizio A

Protein and Drug Design (Praktikum, 3 SWS)
Di Pizio A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

LS20018: Principles of peptide/protein synthesis and peptides in biomedicine and protein misfolding diseases | Prinzipien der Peptid-/Proteinsynthese und Peptide in Biomedizin und Proteinmissfaltungskrankheiten

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 105	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung wird für die Vorlesung mit einer schriftlichen benoteten Klausur (60 min) erbracht und mit einer mündlichen Präsentation des Studierenden, die im Rahmen des Seminars stattfindet. Die Modulnote wird aus der Klausurnote (50%) und der Note der mündlichen Präsentation (50%) berechnet.
In der schriftlichen Klausur müssen die Studierenden anhand von Wissens- und Verständnisfragen darlegen, dass sie die Grundlagen der chemischen Peptid-/Proteinsynthese auch im Bezug auf die Anwendung von synthetischen Peptiden in der Biomedizin erlernt und verstanden haben.
In der mündlichen Präsentation, die insgesamt 45 min. umfasst und aus einem 30 minütigen Vortrag (PowerPoint-Folien) und einer 15 minütigen Diskussion besteht, müssen die Studierenden nachweisen, dass sie in der Lage sind, eine einschlägige internationale wissenschaftliche Studie aus dem Gebiet des Seminars zu verstehen und sie sachgerecht und didaktisch sinnvoll aufbereitet vorzutragen. Dabei weisen die Studierende nach, dass sie das theoretische Umfeld der Studie sowie die methodischen Ansätze und die Prinzipien der experimentellen Techniken verstanden haben und nachvollzierbar erläutern können. In der Diskussion zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie in der Lage sind, in einen wissenschaftlichen Diskurs einzutreten und Standpunkte begründet zu vertreten oder zu widerlegen. Zu deren Präsentationen bereiten die Studierenden eine 2-seitige Tischvorlage (handout) vor, deren Benotung der mündlichen Präsentation miteinfließt.
Darüber hinaus wird diese Tischvorlage an alle Seminarteilnehmer verteilt und dient als Vorbereitungsmaterial für die Fragerunde bei der Diskussion der Präsentation.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Organische Chemie; Biochemie

Content:
Die Vorlesung des Moduls vermittelt grundlegende Kenntnisse über die chemischen Prinzipien und die Methoden der chemischen Peptid- und Proteinsynthese. Im Seminar finden dann betreute Präsentationen (auf Englisch) von wissenschaftlichen Artikeln mit den Ergebnissen aus aktuellen Forschungsarbeiten im Gebiet der Peptid- und Proteinmissfaltung und -aggregation im Zusammenhang mit zellgenerativen Krankheiten statt und es wird ein Handout über jede Präsentation vom Studenten angefertigt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach dem erfolgreichen Abschluss dieses Moduls haben die Studierenden ein breites Spektrum von Kenntnissen über die chemische Peptid- und Proteinsynthese und die biomedizinische Anwendung von synthetischen Peptiden erworben. Weiterhin haben sie Kenntnisse zu den Themen Protein-Protein Wechselwirkungen, Proteinfaltung- und -missfaltung sowie über Zusammenhänge mit zelldegenerativen Krankheiten und die Anwendung von synthetischen Peptiden in obigen Gebieten erworben. Darüber hinaus haben sie die Prinzipien von peptidchemischen, biochemischen, und biophysikalischen Methoden, die in den obigen Forschungsbereichen Anwendung finden, erlernt.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
In der Vorlesung werden grundlegende Kenntnisse über die chemischen Prinzipien und die Methoden der
chemischen Peptid- und Proteinsynthese und über die Anwendung von synthetischen Peptiden in der Biomedizin mittels PowerPoint- und (Overhead-)Folien-Präsentationen sowie mittels Tafelanschriebs. Darüber hinaus werden regelmäßig und interaktiv Übungen mittels Tafelanschriebs durchgeführt.
Im Seminar finden betreute studentische Präsentationen von wissenschaftlichen Artikeln über Forschungsarbeiten auf Gebiet der Peptid-/Proteinmissfaltung und -aggregation im Zusammenhang mit zelldegenerativen Krankheiten und der Anwendung von synthetischen Peptiden statt. Die Präsentationen finden mittels PowerPoint-Folien statt und werden von einem vertiefenden wissenschaftlichen Diskurs begleitet. Darüber hinaus werden entsprechende Tischvorlagen (handouts) von den Studierenden angefertigt. Vorlesung und Seminar werden durch intensives Literaturstudium begleitet.

Media:
Folien / Powerpoint / Tafelarbeit

Reading List:
Norbert Sebald und Hans Dieter Jakubke: Peptides: Chemistry and Biology (Wiley-VCH)
Literaturangaben im Rahmen der Vorlesung und des Seminars.

Responsible for Module:
Kapurniotu, Aphrodite, Prof. Dr. rer. nat. akapurniotu@mytum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Chemische Peptid- und Proteinsynthese (Vorlesung, 1 SWS)
Kapurniotu A

Proteinmissfaltung und -aggregation bei zelldegenerativen Krankheiten (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Kapurniotu A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ0443: Membranes and Membrane Proteins | Proteintechnologie: Membranen und Membranproteine

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Schriftliche Prüfung (90 min, benotet)
Die Studierenden zeigen in der Klausur, dass sie die theoretischen Hintergründe der Proteintechnologie verstehen und das Gelernte verknüpfen können, um neue Fragestellungen beantworten zu können.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
This advanced lecture course focuses on an in-depth treatment of different aspects of the structure and biology of biological membranes and membrane proteins. We cover a broad range of different aspects including structure of lipid bilayers, biogenesis, prediction and experimental analysis of membrane protein structure, heterologous expression, purification, molecular interactions and structure/function relationships of membrane proteins

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After this advanced lecture course students will have an in-depth knowledge of the structure and biology of biological membranes and membrane proteins. They will know abaout a broad range of different aspects including structure of lipid bilayers, biogenesis, prediction and experimental analysis of membrane protein structure, heterologous expression, purification, molecular interactions and structure/function relationships of membrane proteins.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer klassischen Vorlesung mit Präsentation und Tafelanschrieb.

Media:
Vorlesungsskript

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Dieter Langosch langosch@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Vorlesung Proteintechnologie: Membranen und Membranproteine (2SWS)
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2226: Project Seminar Membrane Proteins | Projektseminar Membranproteine

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2012/13

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 45	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Bewertete wissenschaftliche Ausarbeitung.
Die studierenden arbeiten selbstständig als Hausabeit einen "Forschungsantrag" aus. Dieser wird den anderen Seminarteilnehmern in Form einer Präsentation präsentiert. Sowohl die schriftliche Ausarbeitung, als auch die Präsentation werden bewertet.
Die Bewertungen der schriftl. Ausarbeitung/ der Präsentation gehen in die finale Note mit 60/40 Gewichtung ein.

Bewertungskriterien der schriftl. Ausarbeitung sind: Darstellung der Grundlagen, Originalität, technische Machbarkeit des Projekts, Übersichtlichkeit der Darstellung.
Bewertungskriterien der mündl. Präsentation sind:
Klarheit in der Präsentation, Fokussierung auf das Wesentliche der schriftl. Ausarbeitung.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Hauptfach Biochemie oder Proteinbiochemie im Masterstudium

Content:
In diesem Modul wird von den Studierenden durch Weitgehend eigenständiges Ausarbeiten ein "Forschungsantrag" für ein fiktives Foschungsprojekt erstellt. Hierzu führen die Studierenden eigene Literaturrecherchen zum Thema durch und entwickeln eine Forschungsstrategie.
Dies geschieht in enger Rückkopplung mit dem Dozenten. Das Ergebnis wird in Form einer Präsentationden anderen Seminarteilnehmern präsentiert.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach diesem Modul sind die Studierenden in der Lage ein eigenes kleines Forschungsprojekt schriftlich zu umreißen und einer Forschungsförderungsorganisation zur Begutachtung vorzulegen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehrtechnik: Seminare, Projekte
Erarbeiten von Zusammenfassungen aus wissenschaftlicher Primärliteratur; Anleitungsgespräche.
Lernaktivitäten: Relevante Materialrecherche, Studium von Literatur, Zusammenfassen von Dokumenten, Produktion von Berichten / Hausarbeiten, Vorbereiten und Durchführen von Präsentationen, Konstruktives Kritisieren eigener Arbeit, Konstruktives Kritisieren der Arbeit anderer, Kritik produktiv umsetzen, Einhalten von Fristen
Lehrmethoden: Präsentation, Vortrag, Einzelarbeit, Referate

Media:
wissenschaftliche Fachartikel

Reading List:
wissenschaftliche Primärliteratur

Responsible for Module:
Dieter Langosch (langosch@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2439: Proteomics: Analytical Basics and Biomedical Applications | Proteomics: Analytische Grundlagen und Biomedizinische Anwendungen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 105	**Contact Hours:** 75

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination for the module will take the form of a written exam (90 min) for the lecture and an oral exam (15 min) for the exercise.

In the written exam it is tested whether the students have mastered the theoretical basics of proteomics and are able to develop answers to biological questions on the basis of the method spectrum of proteomics and to evaluate the results against the experimental background.

The presentation is developed individually on the basis of three tasks. Within the framework of the presentation, students should show that they are able to present essential aspects of their newly acquired skills and strategies in a structured and reflective manner. They must briefly explain the application of the necessary methods and discuss them in the context of the problem. In addition to the content, formal aspects of the presentation are also included in the assessment.

The written exam and the presentation are weighted in a ratio of 3 (written exam) to 2 (presentation). The module is passed if the weighted average is better than 4.09.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
The module is designed for students in the MSc.

Content:
In this lecture, students will be introduced to the methodology of proteomics research and examples will be given from the fields of basic research, medical research, and drug discovery.

The lecture covers the theory and application of protein separation techniques such as 1D/2D gel electrophoresis, different types of protein and peptide chromatography, multidimensional separations, stable isotope labeling, and different forms of mass spectrometry. Furthermore, it will be discussed how these different methods can be combined in a meaningful way, depending on the application or scientific question.

In the exercise, participants will learn mass spectrometry-based methods and evaluation procedures that enable both protein identification and quantification. In each exercise section, participants will work with data from a case study aimed at identifying specific protein interaction partners of clinical kinase inhibitors. Using these case studies, participants will become familiar with the three steps required for each proteomic experiment: i) sample preparation, ii) mass spectrometric measurement, iii) (statistical) data analysis.

The content of the module will be continuously updated according to the latest developments in the field of proteomics.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After attending the module course, students will know the methodological fundamentals of proteomics (e.g. sample preparation, protein and peptide fractionation, mass spectrometry, protein identification and quantification, data analysis) and will understand the theoretical background and the application area of the respective methods. They are able to work predominantly independently with proteomics methods (e.g. various chromatographic methods, mass spectrometric methods, quantification strategies, data quality testing and evaluation) and to develop answers to biological or medical questions (e.g. analysis of post-translational modifications, identification of biomarkers, analysis of protein-protein and protein-drug interactions) in order to elucidate, for example, the mechanism of action of therapeutics in the human proteome. Students can design experiments for the quantitative and qualitative detection of the proteome and evaluate the results against the experimental background. They can summarize, present and explain scientific questions in a precise manner.

After participating in the exercise, students will be able to:
- apply proteomic software tools.
- interpret mass spectrometric peptide spectra using the software tools.
- use the information obtained through the application of the software tools to identify and quantify one or more protein.
- Critically evaluate the data obtained through the software tools.
- understand the application of the software tools in different research areas.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Teaching technique: Lecture and practical training Learning activities: In the lecture, students work out proteomic analytical problems and develop suitable solutions for them using the proteomic tools presented in the lecture.
In the exercise, the participants perform data analyses themselves using the software tools provided. There will be intensive interaction between teachers and course participants.

Media:
Blackboard work, PowerPoint, Script for the lecture, exercise sheets for the exercise

Reading List:
Script for the lecture

Responsible for Module:
Prof. Bernhard Küster kuster@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Intensivkurs Proteomics (Übung, 3 SWS)
Küster B [L], Abele M, Küster B, Ludwig C, Schneider A, The M

Proteomics - Analytische Grundlagen und biomedizinische Anwendungen (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Küster B [L], Küster B (Kramer K)
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2580: Protein Engineering | Protein-Engineering

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 105	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Eine Klausur (90 min) bildet den Abschluss des Moduls und dient der Überprüfung der erlernten Kompetenzen. Die Lernenden zeigen in einer Klausur, dass sie die erarbeiteten Informationen beschreiben, interpretieren und auf ähnliche Sachverhalte übertragen sowie die unterschiedlichen Informationen zu einem neuartigen Ganzen verknüpfen können. So weisen die Studierenden beispielsweise nach, dass sie die grundlegenden Ansätze des Protein-Engineerings für die Entwicklung von biomedizinischen Wirkstoffen verstanden haben sowie gentechnische Methoden zur Entwicklung von Proteintherapeutika beschreiben und erläutern können. Darüber hinaus müssen Zusammenhänge zwischen Proteinstrukturen und daraus resultierenden anwendungstechnischen Möglichkeiten beurteilt und Strategien zur Optimierung von rekombinanten Proteinen für biotechnologische oder biomedizinische Anwendungen entwickelt werden.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Voraussetzungen für die erfolgreiche Teilnahme sind theoretische und praktische Kenntnisse von Grundlagen der Proteinbiochemie.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden die wissenschaftlichen Methoden und Arbeitstechniken des Protein-Engineerings auf theoretischer Grundlage diskutiert. Schwerpunkte sind die gentechnische Produktion von Proteinen in Bakterien (cytoplasmatisch und periplasmatisch), Verfahren zur ortsgerichteten Mutagenese, Herstellung von Genbibliotheken, Selektions- und Screening-Methoden sowie Verfahren zur Bestimmung der Affinität zwischen Proteinen (z.B. Antikörpern, Rezeptoren) und ihren Liganden oder Wechselwirkungspartnern sowie ggf. der enzymatischen Aktivität. Des weiteren wird im Modul das Potential gentechnisch hergestellter Proteine als neue

Generation von biologischen Arzneimitteln erläutert. Die pharmakologischen Eigenschaften (Affinität zu medizinisch relevanten Zielstrukturen, Effektorfunktionen, Plasma-Halbwertszeit) können durch Protein-Engineering wie auch mit proteinchemischen Methoden gezielt manipuliert werden. Anhand aktueller Fallbeispiele (Insulin, Wachstumsfaktor, humanisierte Antikörper usw.) wird die Entwicklung und Optimierung innovativer Biopharmazeutika mittels Protein-Engineering dargestellt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der erfolgreichen Teilnahme an dem Modul sind die Studierenden in der Lage:
• den theoretischen Hintergrund des Protein-Engineerings zur Entwicklung von Proteinen als biomedizinische Laborreagenzien sowie als therapeutische Wirkstoffe wiederzugeben
• die Entwicklung moderner Proteintherapeutika auf molekularer Basis mittels gentechnischer Methoden nachzuvollziehen
• die Zusammenhänge zwischen Primärstruktur, Faltung und biochemischer Funktion von Proteinen aus anwendungsbezogener Perspektive zu verstehen
• die Bedeutung biophysikalischer Wechselwirkungen des biochemisch/pharmakologisch aktiven Proteins mit dem entsprechenden Liganden/Substrat zu beurteilen
• Strategien zur Optimierung von rekombinanten Proteinen für praktische Anwendungen in Biotechnologie oder Biomedizin zu entwickeln
• das ökonomische Potential von durch Protein-Engineering optimierten Biopharmazeutika zu beurteilen

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Vorlesung/Präsentation; Lernaktivität: Literaturstudium; Lehrmethode: Vortrag Die regelmäßige aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung wird empfohlen.

Media:
Die Vorlesungen erfolgt mit graphischen Präsentationen (Projektor und PowerPoint). Die Folien werden den Studierenden in elektronischer Form zugänglich gemacht.

Reading List:
Wink, "Molekulare Biotechnologie: Konzepte, Methoden und Anwendungen", Wiley-VCH 2011.
Lottspeich et al., "Bioanalytik", Spektrum 2012.
Williamson & Williamson, "How Proteins Work", Garland 2011.
Walsh, "Biopharmaceuticals: Biochemistry and Biotechnology", John Wiley & Sons 2003.

Responsible for Module:
Skerra, Arne, Prof. Dr. rer. nat. habil. skerra@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2388: Techniques in Cell Biology | Techniken der Zellbiologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 105	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In the written exam (60 min), the students show to what extent they have not only understood the cell biological techniques covered in the lecture, but can also concretize them to solve cell biological problems in the form of an experimental concept. A prediction of probable results derived from the theoretical assumptions as well as a critical reflection of the experimental strategies in detail are expected.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
For successful participation in the module, the basic knowledge of cell biology from the BSc Biology program is required. This is taken up again and deepened in the introductory section "Signal transduction".

Content:
In this lecture, methodological approaches for the elucidation of cellular signal transduction will be presented and explained using selected examples. Following an introductory BSc-level review on the topic of signal transduction, experimental strategies/techniques for the elucidation of cellular signaling pathways will not only be presented in the focus (e.g. characterization and detection of molecular interaction in vitro, PTM assays, gene expression analysis, etc), but subsequently their potential and limitations will also be discussed on selected case studies.
Ditto, will be done with the second main topic "cell cultures". In particular, aspects of cell culture will be highlighted that may influence results/conclusions of cell biology experiments (topics: Cell lines, senescence, immortalization, culture systems, single cell analysis, etc).¬ For the seminar, students will have the opportunity to independently select another topic for the entire course, present recent publications from this area that are essentially based on cell biology experiments, and discuss these in the course.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participation in the module courses, students will be able to select suitable strategies from the spectrum of methods for the study of cellular signal transduction and apply them specifically to cell biology experiments. In addition, they will be able to assess the impact of technical manipulations/ applications on cellular responses, in particular on signaling pathways, and to take this aspect into account when designing experiments.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Teaching technique: lecture; seminar: lecture.
Learning activities: Interactive exchange and stimulation of discussion in lecture, study of lecture notes, transcripts and literature. The seminar will be completed in small working groups of 3-4 persons.

Media:
Presentations via PowerPoint (downloadable lecture material); blackboard work

Reading List:
There is no textbook available that covers all contents of this module. The presentation material is supplemented by specific literature references for the individual topics.

Responsible for Module:
Kramer, Karl, PD Dr. agr. karl.kramer@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CH0437: Cellular Biochemistry 2 | Zelluläre Biochemie 2

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung wird in Form einer 90-minütigen, schriftlichen Klausur erbracht. In dieser soll nachgewiesen werden, dass in begrenzter Zeit und ohne Hilfsmittel ein Problem der zellulären Biochemie, beispielsweise die zelluläre Proteinfaltung, erkannt wird und Wege zu einer Lösung gefunden werden können. Die Prüfungsfragen gehen über den gesamten Modulstoff.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundkenntnisse auf Bachelor-Niveau in Biochemie und Zellbiologie.

Content:
Im Rahmen des Moduls werden fortgeschrittene Kenntnisse über molekulare biochemische Prozesse in verschiedenen Organismen vermittelt. Inhalte sind u.a.: Signaltransduktion in Eukaryonten, intrazelluläre Transportprozesse, zelluläre Proteinfaltung, zelluläre Stressantworten, Chromatinorganisation und Spliceprozesse. Der Fokus liegt in allen Themenbereichen auf dem detaillierten Verständnis des mechanistischen Zusammenspiels und der Dynamik von Proteinkomplexen und ihren Interaktionspartnern. Im Rahmen der Übungen wird anhand aktueller Forschungspublikationen erarbeitet wie das vermittelte theoretische Wissen tatsächlich methodisch generiert wurde. Ebenso werden die Art der Dateninterpretation und die daraus abgeleitete Formulierung von weiterführenden wissenschaftlichen Fragestellungen und Experimenten erklärt und in Form von Gruppenarbeiten und Hausaufgaben auch praktisch geübt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme am Modul besitzen die Studierenden ein detailliertes theoretisches Verständnis und Fachwissen über zelluläre Prozesse in Pro- und Eukaryonten. Sie können das komplexe molekulare Zusammenspiel verschiedener Proteine, Nukleinsäuren und anderen

zellulärer Makromoleküle in diversen, zentralen biochemischen Prozessen nachvollziehen. Darüber hinaus sind sie in der Lage, aktuelle Forschungsergebnisse zu diesen Prozessen zu verstehen, einzuordnen und qualitativ zu interpretieren um daraus weitere wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen abzuleiten und zu planen. Die Studierenden können somit: Aktuelle biochemische und zellbiologische Arbeitstechniken verstehen; Fachliche Fragen auch im größeren Zusammenhang, selbst entwickeln; Zusammenhänge zwischen zellulären Prozesse im Detail verstehen; Das erworbene Wissen auf vertiefte Fragestellungen der Zellbiologie anwenden; Lösungsansätze zur Überprüfung von Hypothesen entwickeln. Weiterhin wird das Interesse an zellulärer Biochemie und deren Bedeutung für das Verständnis von molekularen Mechanismen gefördert. Nach der Teilnahme an dem Modul sind die Studierenden in der Lage, das gewählte Teilgebiet in seiner gesamten Breite zu überblicken. Das Modul bildet damit eine Basis für weitergehende Arbeiten (Forschungspraktika, Master-Thesis), in denen diese Erkenntnisse zur Planung neuer Experimente erlauben.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul wird als Vorlesung (2 SWS) mit begleitenden Übungen (2 SWS) inkl. Gruppenarbeiten und Hausaufgaben abgehalten. Neben der Präsenzlehre steht insbesondere die Vertiefung der Inhalte in der Literatur und die inhaltlichen Auseinandersetzung mit den Themen der zellulären Biochemie im Fokus.

Media:
Präsentation, Tafelanschrift, Skript, wiss. Literatur, Diskussion.

Reading List:
Literaturhinweise erfolgen durch den Dozenten.

Responsible for Module:
Feige, Matthias; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Specializing in Genomics / Biostatistics | Studienschwerpunkt Genomik / Biostatistik

Practice-Oriented Modules | Praxisorientierte Module

Module Description

WZ0630: Analysis of Epigenomic Data | Analysis of Epigenomic Data

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2019/20

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Students will be evaluated by a report which is supplemented by a short presentation:
1. Written summary report (students will prepare a 10 page, double-spaced) summary report. The report will test their ability to summarize the datasets, analysis steps, and discuss the results of the analysis in the context of a specific biological hypothesis.
2. Presentation students will prepare a 15 min. presentation based on their written report. The presentation displays their ability to present their findings in a concise way to a peer group. They discuss their approach and results in the context of the research field and defend their work in a scientific debate.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge of computer systems and epigenetics.

Content:
Epigenetic modifications, such as DNA methylation or histone modifications, have a central role in the regulation of gene expression, particular in response to environmental and developmental cues. Next Generation Sequencing (NGS) technologies now allow us to measure the genome-wide patterns of various epigenetic modifications at unprecedented resolution. These technologies have opened up novel research avenues in basic and applied plant biology, including studies of

development, stress response and natural variation. In this module students will be familiarized with the following NGS analysis steps:
- Introduction to Linux and R.
- Downloading NGS datasets from GEO public repository.
- Importing and manipulating NGS datasets.
- Alignment, trimming and quality filtering of ChIP-seq and WGBS sequencing reads.
- WGBS: Methylation state calling and detection of differentially methylated regions (DMRs).
- ChIP-seq: peak calling and differential enrichment analysis.
- Integration of WGBS and ChIP-seq with gene expression data.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon successful completion of this module students are able to:
- Use Linux and the R computing environment.
- Distinguish epigenomic sequencing technologies such as chromatin immunoprecipitation followed by sequencing (ChIP-seq) and whole genome bisulphite sequencing (WGBS).
- Understand the structure of sequencing files.
- Manipulate and preprocess sequencing files.
- Apply software tools for analyzing ChIP-seq and WGBS data.
- Interpret the output from the data analysis.
- Query the results to answer specific biological questions.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
In the framework of this practical course students will work under close supervision on current research topics in plant epigenetics and epigenomics.

Teaching techniques:
- Computer practical.
- Individualized instructions.
- Critical discussion of analysis results with experienced supervisors and members of the research group.

Learning tasks:
- Literature studies.
- Hands-on computer-oriented tasks
- Preparation of research summaries in the form of a presentations and a written report.

Media:
Tutorials

Reading List:
Tutorials

Responsible for Module:
Frank Johannes f.johannes@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Analysis of Epigenomic Data (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Johannes F [L], Bhardwaj R, Johannes F, Piecyk R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

LS20009: Introduction to programming for biologists | Einführung in die Programmierung für Biologen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Examination will be performed in the form of a small project work, including a final presentation. Students (alone or in small groups, depending on the number of the participants) will be suggested to answer the research questions about specific data (for example, if two groups of the genes are different in terms of the specific characteristics). For this students will have to choose and download the dataset from the publicly available recourse, perform the relevant analysis of the data in Python or R and answer the formulated questions about the tendencies in the dataset.
At the presentation students will have to explain the source of the data that they have chosen and how they got the data (5-10 minutes/person). Students will also have to show and briefly comment the elements of the code that they wrote to perform the analysis and answer the research questions about the data. Visualizations will also have to be provided. The components of the examination that will be assessed include
- the level of data downloading, processing and visualization automation, which makes it easy to repeat the analysis on another data set (25%),
- the cleanliness, non-redundancy and efficiency of the written code and ability of the student to explain its elements (25 %/,
- the choice of relevant packages in Python and R for data processing (25%),
- the ability of the student to provide the relevant visualizations supporting the scientific conclusions made about the data (25%).
Each of the examination components will be graded from 1.0 (very good) to 5.0 (fail) and the final grade will be calculated as the average grade of individual examination parts. To pass the module at least the score 4.0 is required. Several sessions before the presentation will be booked for the consultation of the students on their projects.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basics of molecular biology
Basics of bioinformatics (we recommend TUM courses Bioinformatics for biosciences I and II)
Basics of Statistics

Content:
The following topics will be covered in module:

- data types in Python and R
- conditional expressions (if, else, etc)
- loops
- functions
- reading data from files and writing the results to the files
- biopython and other special packages in Python and R for the analysis of biological data
- statistical analysis in Python and R
- visualization of the results in Python and R
- basics of Linux command line interface (bash)

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon successful completion of the module, students are able to

- define and describe main datatypes in Python and R programming languages
- write the code in Python and R using basic conditional expressions and loops
- read and parse the data from files and save the results of the analysis to the file
- find and download the data from publicly-available biological databases (manually or via scripts)
- choose the available Python or R packages for the analysis of the data
- write scripts in Python and R for the statistical analysis
- visualize the results of the data analysis in Python and R

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The theoretical basics of the module will be delivered to the students with the help of slides, that will include definitions and simple code examples. For each session students will be provided with the list of tasks that help to put the discussing aspect of programming into practice. Students will be given time to write their own code and identify the key challenges. Then the code will be written by the teacher in the real-time mode while sharing the PC screen with the students. After the session the working code will be also shared with the students. Moodle platform is thought to be used for the delivering learning material to the students.

Media:
PowerPoint slides
Files with code in Python and R

Reading List:
“Python for biologists“ by Dr. Martin Jones, 2013

“Getting Started with R: An Introduction for Biologists“, 2nd edition, by Beckerman, Childs and Petchey, 2017

Responsible for Module:
Frischmann, Dimitri; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Introduction to programming for biologists (Praktikum, 4 SWS)
Parr M [L], Parr M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

LS20026: Research Internship Current Topics in Bioinformatics | Forschungspraktikum Aktuelle Themen der Bioinformatik

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2023/24

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
For the performance assessment, students complete a project work (a report) with a presentation. The students apply their knowledge to current problems and show that they are able to evaluate, interpret and concisely present the results. The overall grade of the module consists of the presentation and the report (weighting presentation 40% and report 60 %).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Programming skills are a pre-requisite. The course is offered to the students of the following disciplines: biology, molecular biotechnology, bioinformatics, biochemistry, chemistry, and biophysics (master/bachelor)

Content:
Research internship with changing, current topics in the field of the Chair for Bioinformatics. The interns work under the supervision and in collaboration with one of the institute's staff members and learn f special techniques as well as the analysis of data.

Typical project topics include:
a) Analysis and prediction of protein interactions
b) Evolution and host specificity of viruses
c) Comparative genomics
d) Protein structure analysis and prediction
e) RNA informatics
f) Analysis of heterogeneous OMCIs data

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon successful completion of the module the students are able to create bioinformatics solutions for specific biological problems in genomics, proteomics, structural biology, and evolution. The students have an in-depth understanding of bioinformatics algorithms and databanks as well as practical experience in applying statistical methods and machine learning. Furthermore, the students have learned to work independently and make independent decisions.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Teaching technique: practical course. Teaching method: practical tasks, supervision during the internship,

Instructional discussions. Learning activities: study of literature, practical work on the computer, development of predictive models and software tools.

Media:
Work with a computer, talk (PowerPoint)

Reading List:
Project-specific literature

Responsible for Module:
Frischmann, Dimitri, Prof. Dr. rer. nat. dimitri.frischmann@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Aktuelle Themen der Bioinformatik (Forschungspraktikum, 7 SWS)
Frischmann D [L], Frischmann D
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ0217: Research Practical Course Bioinformatics | Forschungspraktikum Bioinformatik

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 180

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In order to monitor the performance, students prepare a project thesis/report (20 pages) with a presentation (30 min).
The students apply their knowledge to current issues and show that they are able to evaluate, interpret and concisely present the results. The overall grade of the module is made up of the presentation and the report (Weighting: presentation 40% and report 60%).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Programming skills are of advantage. The course is aimed for students of Biology, Molecular Biotechnology, Bioinformatics, Biochemistry, Chemistry and Biophysics (Master/Bachelor).

Content:
Research internship with current topics from the chair for Experimental Bioinformatics.
The interns work under the supervision and cooperation of one of the institute's staff and learn special techniques and data analysis from them.

Typical areas include:
(a) We develop computational methods for Network and Systems Medicine, in particular for de novo endophenotyping, mechanotyping and redefinition of diseases by classifying their mechanistic causes rather than relying on symptoms.
(b) Computational systems medicine on lipids and metabolism.
(c) Big Data in Biomedicine development of prediction models and software tools that integrate large heterogeneous data sets (OMICS). The challenges in the field of data protection as well as the explicability and continuity of modelling will be addressed.

d) Explanation of molecular mechanisms behind phenotypes in general and human diseases in particular. Development of integrative bioinformatics methods based on network analysis, machine learning techniques and statistical approaches.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successfully completing the module, students are able to create experimental solutions for defined biological and technical problems from the field of bioinformatics. The students have a deep understanding of how results should be evaluated in an experimental context and have the methodological skills to do so. In addition, the students should have learned to act independently and to make decisions on their own.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Teaching technique: practical training. Teaching method: practical tasks, mentoring during the practical training, instructional talks. Learning activities: study of lecture material and literature, practical work on computer, preparation of prediction models and Softwaretools.

Media:
Computer work, lecture (PowerPoint)

Reading List:
Practical instructions, for theoretical background Lecture notes, project-specific literature

Responsible for Module:
Küster, Bernhard, Prof. Dr. kuster@tum.de Wilhelm, Mathias, Prof. Dr. rer. nat. mathias.wilhelm@tum.de Pauling, Josch, Ph.D. josch.pauling@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2481: Practical Course in Developmental Genetics of Plants 2 | Forschungspraktikum Entwicklungsgenetik der Pflanzen 2

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2019/20

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Successful participation of the module is assessed by a graded presentation (20 min presentation, 10 min discussion). Students are still being supervised but perform experiments in a largely independent fashion. Advanced techniques of plant developmental genetics will be used (for example, qRT-PCR, protein purification, confocal microscopy, etc) and documented. Students work out the scientific background of the experiments and participate in the seminar series of the lab. Results will be presented and discussed in a short seminar. Language will be English.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Advanced students of biochemistry, biology, molecular biotechnology and agricultural biosciences.

Content:
Students work in the lab consisting of group leader, PhD students, postdocs and technical personnel. They will address experimentally a given problem in a partly supervised and partly independent fashion. The work and results will be documented and discussed in a written lab protocol. Students regularly participate in the lab's seminar series.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After attending the lab course students are able to perform advanced experimental techniques in plant developmental genetics and cell biology. Students also gained additional experience in the documentation and presentation of results. Furthermore, students are able to work in an independent fashion.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Personal supervision of experimental work. Self-study of literature.

Media:
Lab work, discussions with group members, oral presentation, documentation of results.

Reading List:
Orginal research literature and reviews.

Responsible for Module:
Schneitz, Kay Heinrich; Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Entwicklungsgenetik der Pflanzen 2 (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Schneitz K, Boikine R, Yun N
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2525: Research Project Experimental Genetics of Mammals | Forschungspraktikum experimentelle Genetik der Säugetiere

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
30 attendance days, 10 - 15 min presentation.
The examination consists of the practical work, a written protocol (introduction, material and methods, results, discussion and literature with a total of approx. 30 pages) and a short presentation of the work and results from the internship (approx. 10 to 15 minutes). The internship lasts 6 weeks (30 days of attendance) and is a full day. The focus of the grading is with 2/3 on the achievements during the practical work. 1/3 of the grade is made up of the written protocol and the short oral presentation (in equal parts). The most important competence that this course provides is practical experience and guided participation in a research project in current functional genome research. The students work in the normal research environment. The practical performance is judged by the quality (thoroughness, accuracy, documentation, problem solving etc.) but also by the quantity of experiments performed. In the written protocol (German or English) the students show whether they are able to structure the experiments carried out, results and the context of their work and to present the essential aspects. They should be able to describe, interpret, combine and transfer the information they have acquired to the current scientific context. In the concluding presentation (preferably in English), students should present the research question, approach and results and answer questions in a discussion. This gives students the opportunity to train their skills for scientific presentations.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
"Knowledge of molecular biology and genetics of mammals.
"Basic knowledge of molecular biology: e.g. pipetting, calculation of concentrations and units
"It is advantageous to attend the lecture on genomics and/or developmental genetics of animals
"Recommended after the completed 4th semester

"Good knowledge of English
"The internship takes place at Helmholtz Zentrum München, Ingolstädter Landstr. 1, 85764 Neuherberg

Content:
During the internship, basic knowledge about practical work in a research laboratory, in particular about functional genome research, working with mouse models or cellular systems, will be taught. Contents are among others: Phenotypic analyses of mouse models for diabetes, bone and cartilage diseases or metabolic diseases. The work in the lab is always integrated into a current research project of the Institute of Experimental Genetics. Methods of molecular biology are taught and applied by the students. Examples can be: The investigation of gene expression in animal models using microarray technologies or PCR, investigation of proteomes by mass spectrometry, in situ methods for the detection of RNA or protein expression, histological examinations, analysis of metabolites in tissue or plasma, production of DNA constructs, etc. Students will learn the context of their work in connection with an ongoing research project in functional genome research. The practical work will be instructed, but will be partly carried out independently during the course of the internship.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participating in the module courses, students will have initial experience of scientific work in a research laboratory. At least one molecular biological method in the field of functional genome research should be learned in depth in practice and theory. Further skills that are acquired during the practical training:
"Experience in the structured, written elaboration of scientific context, methods and results,
"Experience in oral scientific presentation.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
" Guidance talks
"Support for problem solving in practical work
"Discussion of results
" Internship
"Correction and feedback on protocol and presentation
"Feedback on the quality and quantity of practical work

Media:
" Contents are conveyed in discussions

Reading List:
"Mainly scientific publications (English only)

Responsible for Module:
Martin Hrabé de Angelis hrabe@helmholtz-muenchen.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Experimentelle Genetik der Säugetiere (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Hrabé de Angelis M, Beckers J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2619: Research Project: in silico Evolutionary Genetics of Plants and Pathogens | Forschungspraktikum: in silico Evolutionsgenetik von Pflanzen und Pathogenen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The grade is based on the report by the student who will describe in max. 20 pages the analysis of a genomic dataset or of a mathematical model by means of stochastic simulations. The report consists in the description of methods, statistical analyses and discussion of the results. The report serves as a basic scientific document summarizing the pipeline of analysis, possible pitfalls and bias in the results, as well as a general conclusion about the chosen scientific question.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in bioinformatics and statistics.

Content:
Modern evolutionary biology methods and concepts is pervasive in many fields of biology such as medicine, agriculture, plant and animal breeding, or ecology. State of the art scientific project in this field require to integrate sequence data, mathematical theory and computer simulations. This practical course provides an in depth application of these principles. The students will study either genomic datasets or a mathematical model by means of stochastic simulations.
1) Content of the NGS / genomic data analysis: introduction to NGS data, type of files, download NGS data from databases, barcoding, trimming, read quality control, perform read-mapping with a reference genome, perform SNP calling, gene annotation, statistical bias in SNP calling, de novo genome assembly: de novo assembly of a simple genome, annotation of assembly.
2) Content of the mathematical model analysis: formulation of a mathematical model, coding in R, formulation of the stochastic processes involved, simulations in R, statistical analysis of simulations.

3) Exercise and practice writing a report with critical discussion.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After the course the students are confident in using the classic tools for bioinformatics of NGS data, the Linux operating system, a computer cluster and in performing basic statistics using the software R.
When analyzing genomic data, the students know the different type of data generated by Next Generation Sequencing platforms, they know how to perform all the steps from raw data until obtaining SNP data. They master the analysis of genomic data up to SNP calling, By learning how to use different software, they know how to produce accurate data analysis from NGS sequencing data, are critical of the robustness of the results, and can write a scientific description of the pipeline of analysis.
When performing mathematical modelling and stochastic simulations, the students learn how to develop and to formulate a mathematical model to answer a question in evolutionary biology, and to consider and model the different sources of stochasticity in nature. The students are able to write the model and perform simulations in R and conduct the statistical analysis of the results.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Learning techniques: exercise on computer, practical research project, autonomous work.
Learning activities: reading and summarizing the relevant literature, formulating a question and a path to answer, applying bioinformatics or mathematical tools, generating results and their statistical analysis, writing a report, critical assessment of the work.

Media:
Software training: Linux environment, basic command line, statistical software R, SAMtools, Trimmomatic, bwa.

Reading List:
Hartl and Clark, Principles of Population Genetics 4th Edition (2007); Hedrick, Genetics Of Populations 4th Edition (2009); Wakeley, Coalescent Theory: An Introduction (2008)

Responsible for Module:
Tellier, Aurélien; Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum: in silico Evolutionsgenetik von Pflanzen und Pathogenen (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Korfmann K [L], Korfmann K, Tellier A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2665: Research Procect Neurogenetics for Advanced | Forschungspraktikum Neurogenetik für Fortgeschrittene

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
One laboratory performance will be graded: The graded laboratory performance includes the preparation of a protocol and a presentation.

Part of the laboratory performance is the elaboration of the respective theoretical basics incl. literature study. This also includes the description of the experiments, the preparation and practical execution, any necessary calculations, their documentation and evaluation as well as the interpretation of the results with regard to the knowledge to be gained. The laboratory performance is supplemented by a presentation to test communicative competence in presenting scientific topics to an audience.

The concrete components of the laboratory performance and the competences to be tested with it include regular practical work on a small scientific project, a written protocol (introduction, material and methods, results, discussion and literature with a total of 20 pages), and at the end of the practical work a short presentation (30 min) in the context of the institute seminars. Internship duration is 6 weeks full time. Protocol and presentation are evaluated (2:1). The practical performance documented in the protocol will be evaluated primarily on quality (thoroughness, accuracy, documentation, problem-solving strategies) but also on efficiency and quantity. In the written protocol (German or English), the students show whether they are able to structure the experiments carried out, the results and the context of their work and to present the essential aspects. They should be able to describe, interpret and combine the results obtained in a meaningful way and apply them to the current scientific context. In the presentation (preferably in English), the students should again demonstrate how their results fit into the current state of research and be able to present their understanding in this respect by means of a discussion. This also gives the students the opportunity to train for scientific presentations.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
It is recommended to attend the lecture of genomics and/or developmental genetics (compulsory lecture in the bachelor program), or similar. It is advantageous to attend the lectures Neurogenetics I and II concomitant to the internship. Good knowledge of English (laboratory language) is recommended.

Content:
During the internship, students will gain knowledge about practical work in a research laboratory - especially about working in the field of neurogenetics, working with mouse models and their generation, and working with cellular model systems. Contents include: 1. latest molecular biological technologies for the generation of mouse models as well as 2. characterization of these mouse models (especially in the field of neuropsychiatric diseases) and cellular systems derived from them. The work is always integrated into an ongoing current research project of the Department of Developmental Genetics. Applied methods and methods to be learned depend on the research project. However, as examples can be mentioned: Cloning and testing of new vectors to create animal models; gene expression analyses by qPCR - luciferase assays, application of viral vectors for acute elimination of gene expression (knock-down); biochemical methods (Western blots, activity measurements of proteins); histological analyses of mouse models (immunohistochemical, in situ hybridizations; quantitative analyses), metabolic analyses of organs and cell cultures; mitochondrial analyses etc.. The practical work will be guided. However, the goal is to achieve independence and self-responsibility for the experiment(s) performed during the course of the practical.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The most important competence to be acquired in this internship is the practical experience in carrying out a small scientific project.
After participating in the module, students will have acquired initial experience and competence in scientific work and presentation of scientific results, both in written and oral form. Furthermore, in-depth practical and theoretical content will be taught in at least one neurogenetic method. Therefore, the following competencies will be acquired in this internship:
1. practical work in the research field of neurogenetics - learning of methods (molecular biological, histological), 2. structured written (protocol) and oral (presentation) processing of the obtained results against the background of a specific scientific question.

After participation in the module, students will be able to perform scientific work in a neurogenetics laboratory, will have learned at least two basic methods from the molecular biological or histological field, and will be able to place results obtained in the laboratory in the context of known knowledge (literature), present them clearly, and interpret them critically. They will be able to discuss and orally defend their results.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Type of event: practical course
Teaching method: in the practical course, instructional discussions, demonstrations, experiments, discussion of results, feedback on the quality of the practical work.
Learning activities: study of background literature (in English only), internship script and literature; practice of laboratory skills, teamwork; preparation of protocols; preparation of a presentation.

Media:
Presentations by means of PowerPoint,
script (download option for lecture material), practical script.

Reading List:
No textbook is available that covers all the content of this module. Recommended as a foundation or supplement:
L. R. Squire: Fundamental Neuroscience, ed. Larry L. Squire, Darwin Berg, Floyd E. Bloom et al.

Responsible for Module:
Wurst, Wolfgang, Prof. Dr. rer. nat. w.wurst@mytum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Neurogenetik für Fortgeschrittene (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Wurst W [L], Floss T, Giesert F, Hölter-Koch S, Vogt-Weisenhorn D
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2683: Reseach Project Phylogenetics of Plants for Advanced Level | Forschungspraktikum Phylogenetik der Pflanzen für Fortgeschrittene

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2017

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 300	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Regular presence in the lab is required to gain routine with new lab techniques. Towards the end of the practical, the students perpare a written report showing that they are able to structure their newly assembled data, to present results in a convincing way and use appropriate methods to analyse them. The grade for the module is composed of a grade for the practical lab work (40%), the written report (40%) and the final oral presentation of 20-30 min (20%) - if necessary, the calculated grade will be rounded to the better value.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
basic knowledge in Genetics/Botany/Evolutionary Biology

Content:
Participation in ongoing research projects or work on their own phylogenetic projects. During the practical work in the lab and at the computer, students will learn cutting-edge techniques and methods in modern Phylogenetics, including DNA extraction from all kinds of material (e.g., old herbarium specimens, zoological specimens, feathers, sediments, feces); PCR, sequencing, sequence analyses (editing, BLAST), alignment of sequences using different algorithms, working with GenBank and other databases, phylogeny estimation under Maximum Likelihood and Bayesian approaches, Molecular dating and biogeographic analyses.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After having concluded this module, the students will have advanced prcatical and theoretical knowledge of modern Molecular Phylogenetics approaches from DNA extraction to Phylogenies. They will be able to design and independently run a small project, including research of scientific

literature. They have learned how to work in a scientific way including critical data analyses and presentation of results at scientific meetings.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
mainly practical work in the Molecular Ecology lab, first with some supervision, then independently following the newly learned approaches; discussion of results and problems; constructive criticism of own work; time management and working with self-set deadlines.

Media:
practical lab work, discussions, powerpoint, literature research

Reading List:
Hall, B.G. 2011. "Phylogenetic Trees Made Easy: A How-to Manual", 4. Aufl. -- papers in scientific journals (e.g. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, PNAS, Curr. Biol., Journal of Biogeography).

Responsible for Module:
Hanno Schäfer hanno.schaefer@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Phylogenetik der Pflanzen für Fortgeschrittene (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Schäfer H [L], Schäfer H
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ0637: Lab Course Methods for Analysis of Next Generation Sequencing Data | Lab Course Methods for Analysis of Next Generation Sequencing Data

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The grade is based on the report by the student who will describe in 10-20 pages their analysis of a dataset they have chosen. Up to five weeks are given for data analysis and writing of the report. The report should indicate the description of methods, statistical analyses and discussion of the results. The report serves as a basic scientific document summarizing the pipeline of analysis, possible pitfalls and bias in the results, as well as a general conclusion about the chosen datasets. The datasets will be prepared by the lecturer and downloaded by the students.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in statistics and genetics

Content:
1) Introduction to NGS data.
2) Analysis of genomic NGS data: type of files, download NGS data from databases, barcoding, trimming, read quality control, perform read-mapping with a reference genome, perform SNP calling, gene annotation, statistical bias in SNP calling. Use of SAMtools and Galaxy.
3) Analysis of gene expression data from RNAseq: type of files, perform read-mapping of a transcriptome, assembly of transcriptome, annotation of genes, gene expression analysis, bias in gene expression analysis.
4) de novo genome assembly: de novo assembly of a simple genome, annotation of assembly.
5) Exercise and practice of analysis based on a dataset from initial data to statistical analysis and writing a report with discussion about the data.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After the course the students know the different type of data generated by NGS, they know how to perform all the steps from raw data until obtaining SNPs or gene expression results. They master the analysis of genomic data up to SNP calling, and the analysis of gene expression data from RNAseq. Moreover, they know the possible bias in performing SNP calling and gene expression using different software, and understand the statistical issues with NGS data. By learning how to use different software, they know how to produce accurate data analysis from NGS sequencing data (and RNAseq data) and can write a scientific description of the pipeline of analysis. They are also confident in using the classic tools for bioinformatics of NGS data, the Linux operating system, a computer cluster and in performing basic statistics using the software R.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The lectures and exercise are intermixed during the sessions, and most sessions comprise only exercises and hands on practice. Typically, a first part of short lecture introduces the concepts and the tools with key concepts of the statistical analysis. The exercises are performed on computers under Linux and on a computer cluster. The students code and implement the analysis using different software. A Wiki page is given as a document for the course on which all command lines and exercises are documented. The wiki serves a guideline for the students to go through the pipeline of the analysis. The exercises are for the whole group, and students are encouraged to discuss their results with their colleagues, before a summary is made by the lecturer.

Media:
Software training: Linux environment, basic command line, statistical software R, SAMtools, Trimmomatic, bwa, trinity, velvet, Galaxy

Reading List:
The wiki page covers all information on software and pipeline for the course.

Responsible for Module:
Tellier, Aurélien; Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
NGS Datenanalyse (Übung, 4 SWS)
Tellier A [L], Bhardwaj R, Korfmann K, Ramesh A, Schäfer H, Tellier A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

LS30073: Laboratory Course Detection of Genetically Modified Organisms | Praktikum Nachweis genetisch modifizierter Organismen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 105	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Das Lernergebnis des GMO Praktikums wird mit einer 60 minütigen schriftlichen Klausur abgefragt. Zu jedem Praktikumsteil, (1) den Referaten, (2) den Extraktionsmethoden, (3) dem GMO Nachweis via PCR und qPCR sowie (4) dem GMO Nachweis via ELISA, müssen Fragen beantwortet werden:
- Die verschiedenen Extraktionsmethoden von DNA und Proteinen müssen exemplarisch beschrieben werden.
- Der Aufbau, der Ablauf und die Funktionsprinzipien verschiedener Nachweismethoden wie PCR und ELISA müssen z.T. anhand von Skizzen erklärt werden. Zudem müssen Einflussfaktoren benannt und beurteilt werden.
- Der Einsatz von GMOs muss an aktuellen Beispielen vor dem Hintergrund der gesellschaftlichen und politischen Problematik von GMOs auf nationaler und internationaler Ebene diskutiert werden.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
Im Praktikum "GMO Nachweis in Lebensmitteln" soll den Studenten der molekularbiologische Nachweis von gentechnisch modifizierter Organismen (GMO) in Lebensmitteln nahe gebracht werden.
Die behandelten Themen sind:
- GMO und deren Problematik in Deutschland, Europa und weltweit
- Proteinextraktion aus Pflanzen
- ELISA Immunoassay

- DNA Extraktion aus Pflanzen
- PCR und quantitative PCR (qPCR)

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der erfolgreichen Teilnahme am Modul kennen die Studierenden die rechtlichen Grundlagen zu GMO in Deutschland und Europa und können die gesellschaftlichen und politischen Diskussionen über GMO einschätzen und bewerten. Sie sind in der Lage einen DNA- und Proteinnachweis von GMO in Lebensmitteln selbst im Labor durchzuführen und die Ergebnisse zu interpretieren und zu bewerten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Die theoretischen Grundlagen zu den oben genannten Themen werden in einem Seminar vermittelt. Die Studierenden halten Vorträge dazu und diskutieren diese mit dem Dozenten. Dabei werden den Studierenden die nationale und internationale Problematik um GMO verständlich gemacht. Die praktischen Teile der Lehrveranstaltung (verschiedene Extraktion, PCR, qPCR und ELISA) sollen dem Studierenden die Methoden näherbringen sodass er diese in der Praxis anwenden kann. Gängige Labormethoden zum Nachweis von GMO werden anschließend am Beispiel Mais in einem Laborpraktikum eingeübt. Dazu wird von einem transgenen (Bt-176) und einem isogenen (konventionellem) Mais aus Pflanzenmaterial (Maisblätter und Maiskörnern) sowie aus einem verarbeiteten Lebensmittel (selbst hergestelltes Popcorn) DNA und Protein extrahiert und verglichen. Mit folgenden Methoden werden spezifische Marker detektiert und quantifiziert:
- auf DNA Ebene (transgene Cry1Ab DNA) mittels PCR und qPCR
- auf Proteinebene (Cry1Ab Protein) mittels ELISA Immunoassay

Media:
PowerPoint Präsentationen und Tafelskizzen während der Präsentationen und dem Praktikum.

Reading List:
Gesetz zur Regelung der Gentechnik -- https://www.gesetze-im-internet.de/gentg/index.html
GMO @ BFR -- https://www.bfr.bund.de/en/authorisation_of_genetically_modified_food_and_feed-4960.html
GMO Q BVL -- https://www.bvl.bund.de/EN/Tasks/06_Genetic_engineering/genetic_engineering_node.html
GMO @ EFSA -- https://www.efsa.europa.eu/en/topics/topic/gmo

Responsible for Module:
Pfaffl, Michael, Apl. Prof. Dr. michael.pfaffl@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Nachweis gentechnisch modifizierter Organismen (Praktikum, 3 SWS)
Pfaffl M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2470: Practical Course Animal Developmental Genetics | Praktikum Entwicklungsgenetik der Tiere

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2014

Module Level: Bachelor	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Anwesenheitspflicht und aktive Teilnahme an dem Blockpraktikum. Eine schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des Praktikums dient der Überprüfunge der im Praktikum erlernten Inhalte.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Theoretische Kenntnisse in der Genetik sind wünschenswert.

Content:
Vermittlung der grundlegenden Schritte/Techniken/Prozesse zur Herstellung von Tiermodellen humaner Erkrankungen. Tierschutz / Kultur von embryonalen Stammzellen / Mutagenesetechniken / Generierung von Maus- und Zebrafischmodellen / Phänotypisierung von Tiermodellen / Archivierung von Tiermodellen /

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Am Ende der Veranstaltung sollen die Studenten grundlegende Kenntnisse über die Prozesse der Herstellung und Analyse von Tiermodellen humaner Erkrankungen haben. Sie sollen desweiteren die Komplexität des Prozesses verstanden haben, und Interesse an dieser Art der Forschung soll hierdurch gefördert werden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehrmethode: Präsentation; Gruppenarbeit; Experiment
Lernaktivitäten: Relevante Materialrecherche; Zusammenfassen von Dokumenten, Üben von technischen und labortechnischen Fertigkeiten; Zusammenarbeit mit anderen Studierenden

Media:
Präsentationen, Frontalpraktikum, Arbeit in Kleingruppen, Skriptum

Reading List:
Es ist kein Lehrbuch verfügbar, das alle Inhalte dieses Moduls abdeckt. Als Grundlage oder zur Ergänzung wird empfohlen:
Larry R. Squire
Fundamental Neuroscience
Ed. by Larry R. Squire, Darwin Berg, Floyd E. Bloom et al.

Responsible for Module:
Daniela Vogt Weisenhorn (daniela.vogt@helmholtz-muenchen.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2629: Research Project Chemical Genetics | Research Project Chemical Genetics

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination of the module is done in the form of a laboratory assignment. The students conduct a six-week research project in the lab. The work-schedule can be adjusted to the curriculum of the students. This includes the conductance of 1 to 4 experiments and the subsequent preparation of a protocol (approximately 15 to 20 pages) which has to be handed in usually within 4 weeks after the laboratory work has been concluded. By preparing the lab protocol the students demonstrate the ability to summarize the theoretical background and key aims of the performed experiments and to present the acquired results in a concise and coherent manner and to interpret and discuss the experimental data in the context of available literature. The grade is based on the accuracy of data analysis (50%) and the quality of data presentation (50%), including the description of the theoretical background, presentation of raw data, calculations, application of statistical tests and interpretation and discussion of the results.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in plant molecular biology, biochemistry, genetics and chemistry. Practical experience with basic lab working techniques such as pipetting and working under sterile conditions. Successful completion of the lecture Plant Biotechnology.

Content:
Chemical Genetics is a novel interdisciplinary approach in which small molecules are used to identify proteins responsible for the expression of a specific phenotype (forward chemical genetics) or to affect the function of a specific protein and assess the morphological, physiological and molecular consequences within the organism (reverse chemical genetics). Chemical genetic

approaches are not only useful in basic research questions, they can also directly lead to the development of drugs and agrochemicals.
This module will teach students a subset of the following techniques by participating in a research project in the lab:
- Storage and handling of a chemical library;
- Design of a chemical genetic screen;
- Set up of a chemical genetic screen in conformity with the required quality standards;
- Phenotype-based small molecule screening in Arabidopsis thaliana
- Phenotype-based small molecule screening horticulturally relevant plant species;
- Expression marker-based small molecule screens;

- Hit confirmation assays;
- Dose response assays;
- Structure/function analysis using cheminformatic methods;
- Establishment of an in vitro assay to test ligand-target interaction.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of this module students are able:
- to understand the principles of chemical genetic research approaches;
- to assess for which scientific questions a chemical genetic approach might be helpful;
- to plan and to carry out basic chemical genetic experiments in plants according to the required quality standards;
- to interpret and evaluate the results obtained in chemical genetic screens in a written report.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Close theoretical and practical supervision combined with autonomous lab work enables the student to understand and apply basic experiments in Plant Chemical Genetics. By discussing lab protocols, the student analyses the underlying methodological principles of the experiments. By reading original research articles the student learns to assess quality standards for chemical genetic approaches. By writing a research report the student learns to summarize the obtained results and discusses it in the context of relevant literature.

Media:
Oral instructions, lab protocols, relevant scientific publications.

Reading List:
Plant Chemical Genomics: Methods and Protocols (2014) G. R. Hicks and S. Robert, Humana Press; Plant Chemical Biology (2014) D. Audenaert and P. Overvoorde, John Wiley & Sons.

Responsible for Module:
Sieberer, Tobias, Dr. nat. techn. tobias.sieberer@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Chemische Genetik (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Poppenberger-Sieberer B, Sieberer T, Andrade Galan P
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Theory-Oriented Modules | Theorieorientierte Module

Module Description

CIT5130001: Applied Statistics and Data Analysis (TUM School of Computation, Information and Technology [CIT] and TUM School of Life Sciences [SoLS]) | Applied Statistics and Data Analysis (TUM School of Computation, Information and Technology [CIT] and TUM School of Life Sciences [SoLS])

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 105	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In the written exam (60 min) the students solve problems to selected statistical topics. The solution requires the application of the skilled and practiced calculations and heuristics. First the students have to identify and to classify the problem and secondly choose and apply a suitable method. Repeat exams will oscillate between campuses Weihenstephan and Garching.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bachelor's course in statistics from the School of Computation, Information and Technology or School of Life Sciences

Content:
Students in this course will learn the R statistical package and state-of-the-art analysis techniques for the design and analysis of experiments and observational data for applied interdisciplinary research.
- Basic statistics review
- Categorical data
- Analysis of variance and experimental design
- Robust methods
- Simple regression

- Multiple regression
- Specification
- Model diagnostics
- Lack of fit
- Model selection
- Nonlinear and time series regression
- Survival regression
- Logistic and poisson regression
- Linear mixed models
- Sample size and power calculations

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the module students
1) become experienced in all facets of the R statistical package.
2) apply data handling methods for visualization and communication.
3) select and apply appropriate statistical methods to design and analyze experimental data.
4) apply appropriate hypothesis tests and confidence interval procedures.
5) perform multiple Normal linear-, mixed-effect-, time-series-, non-linear-, Poisson- and survival-regression.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
In the lectures the concepts are introduced and discussed in case studies. In the exercise classes the students solve problems and case studies on their own using the statistical package R. The problems of the case studies are chosen to provide the students guided, hands-on experience to acquire the necessary skills in the projects.

Media:
Slides, exercise sheets, R statistical package

Reading List:
Abram, B., Ledolter, J., Introduction to Regression Modeling, Thomson Brooks/Cole
Fitzmaurice, G. M., Laird, N. M., Ware, J. H., Applied longitudinal analysis, Wiley
Collett, D., Modelling Survival Data in Medical Research, Chapman & Hall CRC
Van Belle, G., Fisher, L D., Heagerty, P. J., Lumley, T., Biostatistics: a methodology for the health sciences, Wiley
Peck, R., Olsen, C., Devore, J., Introduction to Statistics and Data Analysis, Brooks/Cole Cengage Learning

Lecture notes, additional material in moodle course

Responsible for Module:
Ankerst, Donna; Prof. Ph.D.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Applied Statistics and Data Analysis [CIT5130001] (Vorlesung mit integrierten Übungen, 3 SWS) Chernova O
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1582: Applications of Evolutionary Theory in Agriculture | Applications of Evolutionary Theory in Agriculture

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2013

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Prüfungsdauer (in min.): 30.
There will be an oral exam consisting with questions (30 min.). No help is allowed. The students will need to show an understanding of the concepts of Evolutionary genetics. Short calculations are possible. This exam = 2/3 of the final mark. A 20min presentation of research papers on one of the four topics will be avaluated during the seminar part of the course. This presentation counts for 1/3 of the final mark.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in statistics and genetics, additional basic knowledge of phytopathology

Content:
1) Plant pathology and epidemiology: plant disease epidemiology principles, models of disease spread, consequence for agriculture, disease management and plant breeding.
2) Host-parasite coevolution: application of population genetics to plant-pathogen interactions, and animal-parasite coevolution, importance of gene-for-gene interactions, genomic studies of coevolution in cultivated species.
3) Evolution of pesticide/fungicide resistance: adaptive fitness landscapes, Fishers geometric model, consequences for fungicide use in the field.
4) Evolution of aggressiveness of pathogens in the field: theory of aggressiveness evolution, consequence for pathogen evolution and crop yield, Muller's Ratchet

Intended Learning Outcomes:
A profound understanding of the evolutionary mechanisms acting in agriculture based on the underlying theory, basic understanding of theory for disease management and epidemiology

Teaching and Learning Methods:
interactive lecture

Media:
Powerpoint presentations, software training, lecture, exercises, literature study, mutual questions and answers

Reading List:
Madden, Hughes, and van den Bosch 2007: The Study of Plant Disease Epidemics; Hartl and Clark 2007: Principles of Population Genetics 4th Edition; Hedrick 2009: Genetics Of Populations 4th Edition; Otto and Day 2007: A Biologist's Guide to Mathematical Modeling in Ecology and Evolution

Responsible for Module:
Aurélien Tellier (aurelien.tellier@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2445: Reports from the Current Research (Developmental and Neurogenetics) | Aktuelle Forschung aus der Entwicklungsgenetik der Tiere/Neurogenetik

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2014/15

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 70	**Contact Hours:** 20

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Examination time (in min.): 30 min + 15 min short presentation.
Active participation and presence in 20 hours of reports from current research in neurogenetics. An oral examination (graded) serves to verify the acquired theoretical skills. In this examination, students show whether they are able to independently work on scientific content, structure the acquired knowledge and present the essential aspects. A short lecture on a selected topic (graded) at the end of the compulsory attendance is also expected. 70% of the total grade of the module is awarded for the oral examination, 30% for the short lecture.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Theoretical knowledge in genetics is required.

Content:
In this module, current topics in neurogenetics and their theoretical background are taught. These topics include the creation of animal models, behavioral biology analyses of complex neuropsychiatric diseases, the latest methods in mouse genetics, stem cell biology and systems biology approaches. Together with the student, one of these areas and the associated topic complexes (3-4) will be determined, which are also the subject of the oral examination.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participating in the module course, students will have the basic theoretical understanding and expertise in the creation and analysis of mouse models for neuropsychiatric diseases. The aim

is to select a specific topic/question from the multitude of topics and to deepen this theoretically in self-study and together with the supervisor. This should encourage independent work and the ability to pursue a topic. Working with relevant literature databases is learned here. Furthermore, students should learn to give a short scientific lecture.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Internship Teaching method: during the internship instructional talks, demonstrations, experiments, team work, discussion of results.
Learning activities: internship script and literature; practicing laboratory skills and genetic work techniques; cooperation with internship partners; preparation of protocols.

Media:
laboratory work

Reading List:
There is no textbook available that covers all contents of this module. It is recommended as a basis or as a supplement:
Larry R. Squire
Fundamental Neuroscience
Ed. by Larry R. Squire, Darwin Berg, Floyd E. Bloom et al.

Responsible for Module:
Daniela Vogt Weisenhorn (daniela.vogt@helmholtz-muenchen.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2620: Applications of Evolutionary Theory in Agriculture: Population Genomics of Crop Pathogens and Disease Management | Applications of Evolutionary Theory in Agriculture: Population Genomics of Crop Pathogens and Disease Management

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The exam is a research paper in the form of a written report to be handed to the lecturer at a given date. The report consists of up to 10 pages (without references). The students have to answer one key question related to the evolution of pathogens in response to disease management. One case study (with two articles) is provided. The students will need to 1) analyze the methods used in the studies and the results, 2) explain the concepts of Evolutionary genetics applied to disease management of that particular pathogen, 3) describe the theoretical models used in the course which are adapted to explain the results of the studies, 4) evaluate critically the management strategy used in the studies, and 5) propose new better disease management strategies based on the knowledge of the pathogen genomics. Additional references searched by the students can be added to help answer the question.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in statistics and genetics, additional basic knowledge of phytopathology

Content:
This module covers a profound overview of the evolutionary mechanisms driving the changes in crop pathogen populations and their implications for disease management.
It is built in four major blocks (four topics). They are enclosed by seminar and discussion block where students mobilize their theoretical knowledge to interpret data and propose new disease management strategies for major crops (rice, wheat, barley, banana, maize, apple, tomato).

1) Introduction to evolutionary genomics: we describe the neutral theory of molecular evolution (including genetic drift, random mutation, transposable elements insertion). How is a genome organized? What is the spatial structure of pathogen populations (between fields, regions, and continents). We describe how natural selection acts at the level of major genes and of quantitative traits, and give examples of such genes in crop pathogens. This part is mainly a

lecture with small exercise to compute genetic drift using R.
2) Pathogen genomics: range of genome sizes found in pathogens. What is the effect of recombination (sexual reproduction) and accumulation of deleterious mutations by Muller's ratchet. This part is mainly lecture with small exercise on a model of sexual recombination in pathogens.
3) Disease epidemiology: disease epidemiology principles, SIR models, models of disease spread in a field (SEIR), herd immunity concept, evolution of aggressiveness. This block consists of a lecture and long exercise sessions in R where simulations of SIR and SEIR models are performed.
4) Host-parasite coevolution: introduction to models of coevolution, importance of gene-for-gene interactions in plants. We study simple dynamical systems and predict the outcome of coevolution, that is occurrence of arms race or trench warfare dynamics. This part includes a short lecture and exercise sessions with R codes simulating coevolutionary dynamics. Simulations are used to exemplify and understand the possible outcome of coevolution and to understand the implications of deploying major resistance genes in disease management.
Synthesis: what is an optimal disease management taking pathogen evolution into account? This part consists of a lecture and a seminar part (paper presentation) where the students analyze and evaluate critically genomic studies of various crop diseases and the link to disease management strategies.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The students have a profound understanding of the evolutionary mechanisms driving evolutionary and genomic changes in crop pathogen populations. For example, they can describe how the genomes of pathogens change in time due to coevolution with their host, the action of humans and certain disease management strategies.
Furthermore, the students are able to describe the genome evolution of pathogens and use knowledge from published full genome data analyses of crop pathogens.
The students understand the principles of disease epidemiology. They can build basic mathematical models and implement them in R to perform simulations and analyze their behavior.
The students are able to describe and explain the mechanism of coevolution between hosts and their pathogens. To do so they are able to build a mathematical model of coevolution, analyze its long-term dynamics and implement it in
R. Finally, the students can integrate aspects of pathogen evolution into disease management, and are able to design their own new management strategies for different crop diseases. They have basic skills in coding with the software R and are therefore able to perform basic statistics for plant pathology.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The lectures and exercises are intermixed during the sessions. Typically, a first part of lecture introduces the concepts and the mathematical models. Then students will implement the model in

R and perform simulations under different parameters. Thereby, they gain a direct understanding of the behavior and outcome of the mathematical model. The exercises are done by the whole group, and students are encouraged to discuss their results with their colleagues, before a summary is presented by the lecturer. There is also a seminar session, where students by groups of two will present a research paper which is a case study of population genomic data of a crop pathogen. The students perform a PowerPoint presentation of this case study and afterwards will discuss it with the lecturer and the other students.
The aim of the presentation is to describe, analyze and interpret population genomic data of crop pathogens, critically evaluate the results and evaluate the efficiency of disease management strategies.

Media:
PowerPoint, computer program R, whiteboard, published articles

Reading List:
Madden, Hughes, and van den Bosch, The Study of Plant Disease Epidemics (2007);
Hartl and Clark, Principles of Population Genetics 4th Edition (2007);
Hedrick, Genetics Of Populations 4th Edition (2009);
Otto and Day, A Biologist's Guide to Mathematical Modeling in Ecology and Evolution (2007);
Milgroom, Population Biology of Plant Pathogens: Genetics, Ecology and Evolution. American Phytopathological Society Press (2015)

Responsible for Module:
Tellier, Aurélien; Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2659: Speciation From Population Genetics to Phylogenetics | Artbildung von Populationsgenetik zu Phylogenetik

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination performance includes a written examination.
In the written exam (60min) the student should prove that in a limited time problems from the field of population genetics and phylogenetics can be recognized and ways to solve them can be found. The exam questions cover the whole lecture material and include practical tasks. The exam requires students to answer six questions that make a connection between population genetics and phylogenetics. The questions are based on illustrations from publications from the practice section, the results and underlying concepts of which must be explained.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in statistics and genetics

Content:
1) Concepts and methods of population genetics with special focus on young species: application of speciation models, concepts of neutral evolution and selection pressure, discussion of the speciation continuum, definition of biological species, analysis of sister species datasets, age estimates using genomic data (molecular clock concept), description of incomplete lineage sorting, allopatric and sympatric speciation processes, and islands of speciation in the genomes of emerging species.
2) Phylogenetics and phylogenomics: assuming extensive reproductive isolation between individuals, how can their relationships and phylogeny be estimated? Using diverse software, maximum parsimony and maximum likelihood algorithms and their theoretical background are introduced, phylogenetic tree analyses and molecular dating are practiced using Bayesian methods, and network analyses are performed for complex speciation scenarios with introgression.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon successful completion of the module, participants will have acquired a comprehensive understanding of the basic principles of population genetics and phylogenetics/phylogenomics. They will be able to state the interrelationships between these topics and practically apply important analysis methods and software packages of population genetics and phylogenetics/ phylogenomics. They will be able to apply the acquired basic knowledge in the field of population genetics, phylogenetics and genomics as well as in the applied disciplines of breeding research and conservation biology. Students will be able to describe how a population splits and multiple species arise over time, and the neutral and selective forces acting on the genomes of individuals in populations. Students will be able to perform structural analysis of single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) markers to identify patterns in populations/species. Students will be able to describe how SNP data from genomes are used to understand the genetic basis of speciation. Students will be able to describe the different phylogenetic methods and their advantages and disadvantages when analyzing different data sets. They can perform such analyses independently and critically evaluate their results.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Type of event/teaching technique: Lecture, exercises, seminar
Learning activity: studying literature, calculating exercises, summarizing documents, working on problems and finding solutions to them
Teaching method: Lecture, exercises, questioning-developing method

Media:
Presentations using PowerPoint software exercises: Structure, BEST, RAxML, Geneious, MrBayes, BEAST, splitstree

Reading List:
Hartl and Clark, Principles of Population Genetics 4th Edition (2007); Hedrick, Genetics of Populations. 4th Edition
(2009); Coyne, J.A. & Orr, H.A. Speciation, Sinauer Associates; Futuyma, D. 2007. Evolution: Das Original mit Übersetzungshilfen. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag.

Responsible for Module:
Tellier, Aurélien, Prof. Dr. aurelien.tellier@tum.de Schäfer, Hanno, Prof. Dr. rer. nat. hanno.schaefer@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Artbildung: von Populationsgenetik zu Phylogenetik (Vorlesung mit integrierten Übungen, 4 SWS) Schäfer H [L], Schäfer H, Tellier A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1696: Crop Genomics | Crop Genomics

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In the written exam (90 min, Klausur) students explain without additional helping material the principles of genetic and bioinformatics strategies of genome analysis in crop plants. They demonstrate that they understand the different layers of genome analysis in crop plants, and that they are able to apply the required genomic and bioinformatics approaches in case studies and judge which methods can be applied in specific cases. They can explain the use of genomic data to analyze genotype-phenotype associations. The grade of the exam will be the final grade of the module.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Successful completion of Bachelor's courses in genetics, molecular biology, plant breeding and statistics is required. Basic knowledge in bioinformatics and skills in R programming or a computer language like Python is highly recommended.

Content:
- Genome organization in crop plants (theory)
- Next generation sequencing and genotyping technologies (theory)
- Genome sequencing and annotation (theory)
- Accessing biological sequence information from databases (theory, exercises)
- DNA sequence comparison and alignment, homology searches (theory, exercises)
- Analysis of genomic sequence data, detection of sequence variants (theory, exercises)
- Analysis of gene expression through genome-wide approaches (theory, exercises)
- Comparative genome analysis (theory)
- Genotype-phenotype association for complex agronomic traits (theory, exercises)
- Application of genomic methods in applied plant breeding programs (theory)

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of the module students are able to evaluate molecular methods and the bioinformatic and genetic concepts of genome analysis in crops. They understand the genome organization of crop plants and can explain the concepts of next generation genome sequencing, genome annotation and functional analysis of crop plants. They will be able to access biological sequence information from databases and understand the concept of DNA sequence comparison and alignment. Students will be able to analyze plant genomics data and to use bioinformatic/ statistical approaches for the analysis of genotype-phenotype associations. Successful students can judge which approaches are appropriate for specific situations.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Theoretical concepts are demonstrated in PowerPoint presentations. Practical application of these concepts will be through computer exercises and tutorials using experimental data sets.
In individual or group work on specific topics with presentations students show their ability to understand and solve problems using current literature and to analyze and evaluate the required methods.
Students are encouraged to attend the weekly talks of the SFB924 seminar series (dates and topics announced under http://sfb924.wzw.tum.de), which are given by national and international experts in plant molecular biology and plant genomics.

Media:
PowerPoint presentations, whiteboard. Lecture slides will be provided online in pdf format.
Computer exercises, application training (analysis of sequence data, genotype-phenotype associations)
Current literature

Reading List:
Brown: Genomes 4. Garland Science, 2017. ISBN 978-0-815-345084
Grotewold, Chappell and Kellogg: Plant Genes, Genomes and Genetics. Wiley-Blackwell, 2015. ISBN: 978-1-119-99887-7

Current literature from specific journals will be announced during the lecture.

Responsible for Module:
Schön, Chris-Carolin; Prof. Dr.sc.agr. habil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Crop Genomics (Vorlesung mit integrierten Übungen, 4 SWS)
Ouzunova M, Mayer K, Haberer G, Urzinger S, Guffanti F
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1588: Evolutionary Genetics of Plants and Microorganisms | Evolutionary Genetics of Plants and Microorganisms

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination consists of a written exam (60 min). The students are given a dataset to analyze. The aim of this study is to demonstrate that the students can analyze and interpret genetic diversity data obtained as sequence of few genes or full genomes. The exam questions cover in particular the interpretation of the computed statistics. This includes, for example, analyzing published data using the programs DnaSP or Mega (on their own computer provided or provided one), explaining the underlying principles of evolutionary genetics and population genetics, as well as the evaluation and interpretation of the results. The students should for example, explain how the various evolutionary forces influence sequence data polymorphism, and how the mathematical models presented in the course predict these outcomes.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in genetics and statistics.

Content:
1) Molecular evolution: neutral and nearly neutral theory of evolution, mutation-drift equilibrium, natural selection, molecular clock, sexual/asexual reproduction and recombination, inbreeding, Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium.
2) Population genetics and their application in the genome analysis of plants and microorganisms: coalescence models, application of the coalescent in genome analysis for detection of selection, analysis of population structure, inference of past demographic history.
3) Population genetics and applications: genomics of crop domestication and plant breeding, genomics of human evolution and medicine, evolution of pathogens (bacteria, viruses, fungi), evolution of bacteria populations in laboratory experiments.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
At the end of the module the students can 1) apply general methods for acquiring published data from internet databases. They 2) can independently analyze DNA sequences with the software DnaSP or Mega. 3) The students understand the principles of evolutionary genetics and population genetics, for example the effects and change in frequencies of mutations in populations, the role of natural selection and link to phenotyping, and the role and importance of stochastic processes in evolution. They can analyze the effects of these mechanisms in genetic data, and independently apply such analyses on full genomes. 4) The students can apply, evaluate and critically discuss the basics of population genetics theory, especially for its application to plant breeding, animal breeding, human genetics (medicine) and changes in micro-organisms populations (bacteria, fungi). They are able to critically analyze published results in these areas, possibly further develop novel data analyses using full genomes and apply the concepts and techniques to any species.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Teaching method: The course includes 2 SWS lectures and 2 SWS exercises. The lectures provide the theoretical and mathematical background to the theory of evolution. During exercises, the software DnaSP and Mega are used for sequence data analysis. In the exercises, the students apply the classical statistics computed from population polymorphism and also discuss their interpretation in connection to the theory. The paper presentation part of the course allows to exemplify the application of evolutionary theory to full genome data.
Learning Activity: Study of scientific articles on evolution of pathogens, plant breeding, human evolution and laboratory evolution experiments and critical analysis of the published results. The exercises develop the process of problem solving and finding interpretation of the data.

Media:
Presentations with PowerPoint, software used: DnaSP, R statistics and coalescent simulators.

Reading List:
Hartl and Clark, Principles of Population Genetics 4th Edition (2007);
Hedrick, Genetics Of Populations 4th Edition (2009); Wakeley, Coalescent Theory: An Introduction (2008)

Responsible for Module:
Tellier, Aurélien; Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Evolutionsgenetik der Pflanzen und Mikroorganismen (Übung, 2 SWS)
Tellier A [L], Tellier A

Evolutionsgenetik der Pflanzen und Mikroorganismen (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Tellier A [L], Tellier A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ0005: Fluoreszenz Lifetime Imaging - Theorie und Funktion | Fluoreszenz Lifetime Imaging - Theorie und Funktion

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The knowledge is tested in an oral examination (group examination, 45min per three students) and assessed as course achievement.
This form of examination is chosen because it particularly well permits to address the individual peculiarities of the students and of the exercise course and to scrutinize the theoretical knowledge and practical experience of the participants.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Fundamentals in Confocal Laser Scanning Microscopy and molecular biology in particular of fluorophores and GFP-protein fusions respectively. The previous participation at the exercise “Confocal Laser Scanning Microscopy - Theory and Function“ is desirable but not a precondition.

Content:
The work with lifetime-measurement devices coupled to CLSMs is increasingly an important field in modern molecular biology. The subject of the exercise course is to communicate the understanding of fluorescence lifetime measurements in theory and the practical skills to use the corresponding techniques.
The exercise course introduces the peculiarities of fluorophore-protein fusions and how these are relevant and impact lifetime measurements. The students learn how the corresponding equipment is designed and combined to built up a unit with the CLSM.
The students learn the theoretical principles of lifetime measurements, of Fluorescence Lifetime Imaging (FLIM), of Förster Resonance Energy Transfer (FRET), of Anisotropy and Fluorescence Correlation Spectroscopy (FCS).

The application of FLIM in cell and molecular biological experiments in order to obtain more detailed insights is communicated. The students learn to select appropriate protein-flourophore-fusion pairs for FRET experiments in order to optimize the energy transfer between to neighboured proteins for instance.
They also acquire the knowledge to operate with a lifetime-measurement kit combined with a CLSM.
Different objects carrying different fluorophore marker protein sets (e. g. GFP-, YFP-, mRFP, mCherry fusions) are offered for analysis. Selected are proteins in the nucleus, the cytoplasm and the plasma membrane.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The exercise course is a combination of theory and practical skills.
With the successful participation of the module the students acquire the following expertise and skills:
1. The understanding of fundamentals and methods of Fluorescence Lifetime Imaging. Aspects and questions of particular interest are for instance:
- the decay curve of a fluorophore;
- the possible changes of fluorophore-coupled protein lifetimes in different cell compartments and under different physiological conditions and the application of these phenomena in cell biology;
- the technique to assess the interaction of two different proteins in vivo with the aid of Förster Resonance Energy Transfer (FRET),
- the selection of appropriate protein-fluorophore fusions for FRET experiments considering FRET-relevant aspects like mono- and di- or multimerization or the tendency for mono- vs. multiexponential decay;
- the possibility to assess “cluster”-formation or the interaction respectively of different units of the same protein with the aid of anisotropy changes and homoFRET;
- the possibility to analyse the diffusion behaviour of proteins in different cell compartments as for instance the plasma membrane.

2. The students obtain a highly developed and special competence. They acquire the capability to operate an advance system for FLIM/anisotropy measurement of two international, co-operating companies. They also acquire the knowledge how lifetimes of fluorophores can be analysed using pulsed lasers and high-end, up-to-date detectors. The kit for measurement of lifetimes of fluorophore-protein fusions is very recent and from one of the few internationally operating companies in this field, which co-operates with one of the leading factories of Confocal Laser Scanning Microscopes (CLSMs).

3. This makes clear that the students acquire an increasingly requested but little distributed competence. This will enable them to work in a requested and advanced field of molecular biology. Obviously this represents a highly qualifying competence, which is increasingly requested for basic and applied science.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
By dealing with the relevant literature (own hand-outs and scripts or specified internet material, as for instance from the CALM webpage) the students prepare the theoretical basics of lifetime and anisotropy measurements with the aid of the available devices. The theoretical knowledge is complemented by hands-on experience at the CLSMs such that the students can independently operate these microscopes for simple tasks and understand the theory behind. From this stage onwards the students can extend and further develop their skills in order to perform own experiments (in particular in MSc. theses). The communicated methods are also interesting for BSc. and PhD students.

Media:
PowerPoint supported talks and scripts.

Reading List:
Own scripts and further available internet material will be specified.

Responsible for Module:
Ramon Angel Torres-Ruiz Ramon.Torres@wzw.tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Fluoreszenz Lifetime Imaging - Theorie und Funktion (WZ0005) (Übung, 1 SWS)
Michel K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

ME20002: Human Genetics | Humangenetik

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2021

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 117	**Contact Hours:** 33

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The learning outcomes are tested by a written exam (60 min), which may also include multiple-choice elements. Aids are not allowed in the written exam. On the basis of the questions, the students must show that they understand and know the origin and inheritance of variants/ chromosomal anomalies and certain common genetic diseases and that they have grasped the molecular basis of inheritance.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Fundamentals in genetics, biochemistry, physiology.

Content:
Methods of human genetics, population genetics and genetic epidemiology, chromosomal abnormalities, genetics of
autosomal, sex-linked and mitochondrial diseases, genetics of hematological, metabolic, neurological and psychiatric diseases, prenatal and preimplantation diagnostics.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participation, the students possess in-depth
theoretical knowledge of human genetics and its special working methods within genetics. They know the most important methods of human genetics, their advantages and limitations. They have an overview and partly in-depth knowledge of genetic epidemiology and the inheritance processes within biological populations. They know the different hereditary diseases and their inheritance processes such as autosomal recessive or dominant, X-linked or polygenetic diseases. They have overview and sometimes in-depth knowledge of the associated metabolic

disorders or neurological or psychiatric diseases. They are able to interpret results of prenatal or preimplantation diagnostics.
They are able to apply their acquired knowledge in particular to human genetic issues.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The lecture deals with the basics and special aspects of genetic diseases. In the seminar, individual topics are examined in greater depth, such as the use of scientific databases and the development of clinical cases.

Media:
Lecture: Classic lecture with presentation software, blackboard notes, interactive question rounds. Generally face-to-face teaching, but also digital meetings (e.g. zoom) if necessary.
Seminar: like lecture, media and teaching materials are available online and mentioned.

Reading List:
C. Schaaf, J. Zschocke: Basiswissen Humangenetik; Springer-Verlag, 3. Auflage, 2018.
J. D. Murken, T. Grimm, E. Holinski-Feder, K. Zerres: Taschenlehrbuch Humangenetik, Thieme, 9. Auflage, 2017

Responsible for Module:
Höfele, Julia; Apl. Prof. Dr.med.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Humangenetik für M.Sc. Biologie (SE) (Seminar, ,2 SWS)
Höfele J

Humangenetik für M.Sc. Biologie (VO) (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Höfele J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ0004: Confocal Laser Scanning Microscopy - Theory and Function | Konfokale Laser Scanning Mikroskopie - Theorie und Funktion

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The knowledge is tested in an oral examination (group examination, 45min per three students) and assessed as course achievement.
This form of examination is chosen because it particularly well permits to address the individual peculiarities of the students and of the exercise course and to scrutinize the theoretical knowledge and practical experience of the participants.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Fundamentals in microscopy and molecular biology in particular of fluorophores and GFP-protein fusions respectively.

Content:
The work with CLSMs is increasingly an important field in modern molecular biology. The subject of the exercise course is to communicate the understanding of fluorescence phenomena, of excitation and emission of fluorescent molecules in theory as well as the operational understanding of the partly complex microscopes, which allow analysing such phenomena.
The students learn the theoretical basics of this microscopy. In practical terms, they learn to choose and adjust the right hardware and the correct parameters using CLSMs. They learn how to select the appropriate protein fusion constructs for experiments in advance, in order to design an analysis with these microscopes successfully.
The knowledge how to operate CLSMs of two different international companies is advantageous for later jobs/work and alleviates the familiarization with systems of other manufactures.

The analysis of different objects with different fluorophore marker proteins (e. g. GFP-, YFP-, mRFP, mCherry fusions) impart experience and proficiency on localisation and distribution of proteins in organelles and cell compartments respectively, including polarized proteins.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The exercise course is a combination of theory and practical skills.
With the successful participation of the module the students acquire the following expertise and skills:
1. The understanding of fundamentals and methods of Confocal Laser Scanning Microscopes (CLSMs) as for instance:
- the selection of protein-fluorophore combinations for double staining;
- avoiding bleaching effects;
- the significance of bandpass filters and dichroic mirrors;
- the correct selection of lasers, laser lines and laser power;
- the selection of different detector systems and the consideration of different detector sensitivities respectively;
- consideration of the Nyquist criterion for generation optimal images;
2. the operation of two CLSM systems from two different international companies;
3. the estimation of the capabilities of CLSMs in the cell biological analysis as for instance:
- the application and suitability of different fluorophore-protein markers for the localisation of different cell compartments and organelles respectively;
- time scans for the visualisation of cell processes like cell division;
- transport/internalisation of proteins or the response of localised proteins to cell toxins.

The acquired skills are well suited for applications in scientific investigation. They are useful for various kinds of experiments, which can be adapted and developed by the user. Provided that the acquired knowledge is actualised, the introduction to the CLSMs of the CALM unit should enable the students to understand similar microscopes faster and better and to shorten corresponding introductory trainings.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
By dealing with the relevant literature (own hand-outs and scripts or specified internet material, as for instance from the CALM webpage) the students prepare the theoretical basics of confocal laser scanning microscopy. The theoretical knowledge is complemented by hands-on experience at the CLSMs such that the students can independently operate these microscopes for simple tasks and understand the theory behind. From this stage onwards the students can extend and further develop their skills. The communicated methods are also interesting for BSc. and PhD students.

Media:
Power-Point Presentations, Hands-on instructions at CLSMs.

Reading List:
Own scripts and specified available internet material.

Responsible for Module:
Torres Ruiz, Ramon; Apl. Prof. Dr. rer. nat. habil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Konfokale Laser Scanning Mikroskopie - Theorie und Funktion (WZ0004) (Übung, 1 SWS)
Michel K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1174: Molecular Biology of Biotechnologically Relevant Fungi | Molekulare Biologie biotechnologisch relevanter Pilze

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination takes the form of a written exam (60 minutes) and a presentation (60 minutes; pass/fail credit requirement).
Regular, active participation in the courses is expected. A written exam (60 min, graded) serves to test the theoretical skills learned in lectures and seminars. In the written exam, the students show whether they are able to structure the knowledge they have acquired and present the essential aspects of the topics discussed. In addition, they should also show that they are able to combine the interrelationships of the molecular biology of fungi in a meaningful way and transfer them to similar topics (e.g. a current but not discussed topic of fungal biotechnology). The presentation (in English) with subsequent discussion is designed to teach independent scientific research and to demonstrate the ability to present complicated scientific relationships in a structured and logical way. The module grade is determined by the grade of the written examination. The module is passed if a grade better than 4.1 is achieved and the course work (lecture) is successfully completed.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
For better understanding, basic knowledge of microbiology is advantageous.

Content:
The course is to teach basic knowledge about the diversity and physiology of fungi, and in addition covers more in-depth information on fungal biotechnological applicabilities. A focus will be the unique capability of fungi to degrade and convert plant biomass. Exemplary contents that will be discussed are: gene technology (bio-engineering), plant cell walls as substrate and their

degradation, signaling pathways of substrate perception, biotechnological applications of enzyme and small-molecule production, as well as application of fungi in the agricultural industry.
In the practical/seminar part of the course, selected topics will be discussed in more detail by student presentations and with the help of practical examples. In addition, an excursion to the Clariant Sunliquid demonstration plant in Straubing is planned, where bioethanol is being produced from fungal conversion of biomass.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful participation in the module, the students will have advanced knowledge of the biotechnological applications of fungi for the production and development of natural and artificial biocompounds.
They will be able to:
• recapitulate the fungal metabolic capabilities
• comprehend and name the fundamental signaling pathways for metabolic adaptation
• using selected examples, classify the respective enzyme systems and their functions in anabolic/ catabolic reactions
• understand the molecular techniques for genome manipulation and strain development and discuss them
• critically assess the pros and cons of the presented production systems.
Moreover, the module is intended to help develop problem-solving skills as well as to foster the interest for eukaryotic microbiology, it's advantages and disadvantages, and the importance particularly of filamentous fungi for environment and industry.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Teaching technique: Lecture - teaching method: presentation; development of general concepts on the chalkboard
In the demonstration: teaching method: talk, demonstration; learning activity: research of relevant literature, prepare and give a talk, contructive discussion of the contents

Media:
PowerPoint presentation; chalkboard work; original research papers; lab demonstrations

Reading List:
Unfortunately no text book is available that covers all the contents of the course, but the following sources are good for basics and as additional reading:
- Money, Nick, 2007, “Triumph of the Fungi: A Rotten History”, Oxford Univ. Press
- Hudler, G.W., 1998, “Magical mushrooms, mischievous molds”, Princeton University Press
- Kendrick, Bryce, 2000, “The Fifth Kingdom”, 3rd ed., Focus Pub/R Pullins Co
- Kavanagh, Kevin, 2011, „Fungi – Biology and Applications”, Wiley-VCH
- Arora, D.K., 2004, “Fungal Biotechnology in Agricultural, Food, and Environmental Applications – Mycology Series; Vol. 21”, Marcel Dekker, Inc.
- Kück, U. et al., 2009, “Schimmelpilze – Lebensweise, Nutzen, Schaden, Bekämpfung“, Springer
- Kubicek, C.P., 2013, “Fungi and Lignocellulosic Biomass“, Wiley-Blackwell

Responsible for Module:
Benz, Johan Philipp; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Molekulare Biologie biotechnologisch relevanter Pilze (Vorlesung mit integrierten Übungen, 4 SWS)
Benz J [L], Benz J, Tamayo Martinez E
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2420: Molecular Genetics | Molekulare Genetik

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In the exam (60 min.) the students document knowledge in molecular genetics, which reaches beyond basic background. They demonstrate the understanding of relevant scientific approaches.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Lectures and seminars in genetics, cell biology, genomics, developmental genetics of plants and animals

Content:
The lecture deals with current issues in molecular genetics based on selected examples from original work published by international groups in leading scientific journals. The students gain insight into topical questions, methods and genetic models and they learn how developing lines of investigation, based on basic knowledge, lead to new findings.
The lecture leads the students closely to modern molecular genetics. The value of this lecture lies in the fact that it aims to go beyond established textbook knowledge. Particular attention is paid to the understanding of molecular genetic processes and the strategies, which are designed to elucidate them. Mechanisms and phenomena, which are not addressed in this depth in a general lecture in genetics, as for instance exceptional alleles, epistatic interactions between genes, networks etc. represent special focuses. Further attention is paid to the strategic and experimental problems, which arise with a particular scientific question.
Depending on newly arising issues or interests additional parts called “excursus“ are implemented in the lecture, for instance if a new finding becomes relevant or an old finding becomes relevant again for a particular theme. A particular excursus is not necessarily taken up every year again.

Notably, the students are requested to discuss and question the obtained knowledge. The selected issues are intended to train the students such that they acquire competence to critically analyze work in this field.
Some selected subjects:
- Forms of alleles: amorph, hypo-, hyper-, anti-, neomorph, haploinsufficiency
- Temperature sensitive mutations
- Multiple allelism
- Penetrance
- Expressivity
- Gene interaction/forms of epistasis
- Targeted mutagenesis
- Transcription factors/-suppressors
- RNAinterference
- Epigenetics
- Gene redundancy
- Polyploidy
- Horizontal Gene Transfer

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Basic demands in the field of molecular biology are introduced. The students are trained to recognize important questions therein and to think about experimental approaches for their solution. The highlighted issues allow combining approaches from classical/formal with those of molecular genetics - one of the most efficient and powerful approaches in modern biology.
The students also learn to use knowledge about peculiarities of model organisms in this field. In particular, they learn that due to their biological and genetic peculiarities, different model organisms are suited to investigate different scientific questions. At the end of the lecture the students have knowledge about organisms as disparate as Drosophila melanogaster, Coenorhabditis elegans, Arabidopsis thaliana, Zea mays, Saccharomyces cerevisiae and others. The students are aware about important genetic insights gained through the analyses of these model organisms and their relevance for humans (e. g. “phenologues“). Since this lecture is mainly based on original work, they learn to understand the difficulties, problems and main features linked to outstanding scientific publications. At the same time they get insight into the field of current science and the work of international groups.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
PowerPoint presentations including special presentations of selected issues based on original publications. During the lecture the students are encouraged to take part in the discussion.

Media:
PowerPoint presentations and videos are provided for download (login information is given at the beginning of the lecture).

Reading List:
Bruce Alberts et al., Molecular Biology of THE CELL, 2014, 6th ed. (and higher), Garland Science New York.
Wilhelm Seyffert (Hrsg.), Lehrbuch der Genetik, 2003, 2te Auflg. (and higher) Spektrum Akademischer Verlag Heidelberg-Berlin.
Ben Lewin et al., GENES XI, 2014 (and higher), Jones & Barlett Learning, Burlington.
James D. Watson et al., Molecular Biology of the Gene 2008, 6th ed. (and higher), Pearson Education/Benjamin Cummings San Francisco.
Literature/Articles cited in the lecture.

Responsible for Module:
Torres Ruiz, Ramon; Apl. Prof. Dr. rer. nat. habil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Molekulare Genetik [WZ2420] (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Torres Ruiz R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2662: Modern Topics in Evolutionary Biology | Modern Topics in Evolutionary Biology

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The exam is a Klausur (180 min) in the form of a written essay. The essay consists of up to 7 pages (without references). The students have to answer one question at the interface between ecological and evolutionary processes. Several articles, empirical studies and general reviews, are provided before hand for the students to prepare at home. The students will need to 1) develop an introduction with adequate definitions and framing of the topic and the question, 2) develop a well argued answer to the question using as basis the empirical studies provided as well as other studies in the literature, and 3) provide a conclusion answering the topical question. In order to develop a convincing argument and provide a solid and robust answer, the students may have to explain the necessary concepts of evolutionary biology, (epi)genetics, and ecology, as well as evaluate critically the findings of the cited empirical studies.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in Evolution and Genetics

Content:
1) Cooperation: evolution of cooperation, adaptive dynamics, evolutionary stable strategy, cooperation and insect society.
2) Host-parasite coevolution: infectious diseases, epidemiology, evolution of virulence, genetic and epigenetic bases of interactions.
3) Life history traits: evolution and consequences. Dormancy and quiescence, evolution of aging, aging and demography in an ecological context.
4) Epigenetics: Molecular basis of epigenetics, epigenetic inheritance, epigenetics and evolution.
5) Essay writing: structure, plan, developing arguments, building a well argued reasoning.

6) Seminars: cooperation and cancer, cancer and epigenetics, cooperation in human societies and relevance for climate change, epigenetics and cooperation in insect societies, vaccine and virulence evolution of viruses, dormancy in bacteria/fungi/insects, dormancy in human parasites, epigenetics and aging, epigenetics and dormancy/quiescence.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The students have a profound understanding of four fundamental topics in Ecology and Evolution: cooperation, coevolution between species, evolution of life-history traits and aging, and the role of epigenetics in evolution. For example, the students can explain what cooperation is, how it evolves and what is a stable evolutionary strategy for cooperation.
The students understand the principles of host-parasite interactions and disease epidemiology and the (epi)genetic mechanisms underpinning host-parasite coevolution. They can build basic mathematical models and implement them in R to perform simulations and analyze their behavior.
The students are able to describe the cause and consequences of the evolution of life history traits such as dormancy and aging. To do so, the students are able to build and analyze simple codes in R modelling these ecological and evolutionary mechanisms and processes.
The students can also describe the neutral and selective forces driving the evolution of dormancy and aging.
The students can describe the molecular bases of epigenetics and the role of epigenetic inheritance in evolution.
The students can integrate these ecological and evolutionary aspects and explain their relevance for agriculture and medicine. The seminar part of the course focuses on the analysis of state of the art publications linking these topics. Finally, the students will learn how to write a structured scientific essay to answer a question.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The lectures and exercises are intermixed during the sessions. Typically, a first part of lecture introduces the concepts and the mathematical models. Then students will implement the model in R and perform simulations under different parameters. Thereby, they gain a direct understanding of the behavior and outcome of the mathematical model. The exercises are done by the whole group, and students are encouraged to discuss their results with their colleagues, before a summary is presented by the lecturer. There is also a seminar session, where students by groups present a research paper (an empirical study) linking several topics of the lectures together. The students perform a PowerPoint presentation of this study and afterwards discuss it with the lecturer and the other students. The aim of the presentation is to describe, analyze, interpret and critically evaluate the results of the study. The students will learn how to write an essay.

Media:
PowerPoint, computer program R, whiteboard, published articles

Reading List:
Mark Ridley, Evolution, Oxford University Press 2011; Pigliucci M. and G.B. Mueller, Evolution: The extended Synthesis, MIT Press, 2010; Maynard-Smith J. and Szathmary E., The Major transitions in Evolution, Oxford University Press 1995; Otto and Day, A Biologist's Guide to Mathematical

Modeling in Ecology and Evolution (2007); Charlesworth and Charlesworth, Evolution: a very short introduction, Oxford University Press 2017.

Responsible for Module:
Tellier, Aurélien, Prof. Dr. aurelien.tellier@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2490: Neurogenetics: The Pathoetiology of the Neurological and Psychiatric Diseases | Neurogenetische Grundlagen von neurologischen und psychiatrischen Erkrankungen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** two semesters	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden zeigen in einer benoteten Klausur (60 min, 2 Klausuren/nach jedem Semester eine), dass sie grundlegenden Konzepte der Entwicklung des zentralen Nervensystems verstehen und zusammenfassen können. Sie sollen komplexe Sachverhalte über die molekularen Grundlagen und Entstehung von neuropsychiatrischen Erkrankungen in begrenzter Zeit aufzeigen können. Darüber hinaus sollen sie zeigen, dass sie ihr erlerntes Wissen dazu nutzen können, Fallbeispiele analysieren und beurteilen zu können.

Der Durchschnitt der beiden Klausuren ergibt dann die Gesamtnote.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Theoretische Kenntnisse in der Genetik (Entwicklungsgenetik der Tiere) sind wünschenswert.

Content:
1. Molekulare und zellbiologische Prinzipien der Entwicklung des zentralen Nervensystems: Neurogenese - Neuronale Migration - Netzwerkbildung - Synaptogenese - elektrische Maturation; 2. Morphologie und Funktion des Großhirns, Kleinhirns, Hippcampus, Basalganglien, Amygdala, Rückenmarks; 3. Erkrankungen des ZNS und deren molekularen Grundlagen: Alzheimer, Parkinson, Schizophrenie, Depression, Infektionen, Rückenmarkserkrankungen, Schlaganfall, Epilepsie, Prionerkrankungen, Erkrankungen des Hypothalamus

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung besitzen die Studierenden das grundlegende theoretische Verständnis über die Entstehung des Nervensystems. Sie sollen die Prinzipien der molekularen Regulation dieser Prozesse verstehen und diese erklären können, Kenntnisse über die Funktion und Morphologie zentraler Strukturen des ZNS besitzen und die Pathogenese (molekulare) von Erkrankungen des ZNS verstehen. Des Weiteren soll das Modul Interesse an der Neurogenetik fördern.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehrmethode: Vorlesung mit fragend-entwicklender Methode
Lernaktivitäten: Studium von Literatur, Lernen von grundlegenden Prozessen, Problemlösung

Media:
Powerpoint, Skriptum auf der neuen Moodle-Plattform, Filme

Reading List:
Es ist kein Lehrbuch verfügbar, das alle Inhalte dieses Moduls abdeckt. Als Grundlage oder zur Ergänzung wird empfohlen:
Larry R. Squire Fundamental Neuroscience
Ed. by Larry R. Squire, Darwin Berg, Floyd E. Bloom et al.

Responsible for Module:
Wurst, Wolfgang; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Neurogenetische Grundlagen von neurologischen und psychiatrischen Erkrankungen (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Wurst W [L], Deussing J, Floss T, Vogt-Weisenhorn D
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1185: Plant Epigenetics and Epigenomics | Plant Epigenetics and Epigenomics

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2019/20

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 75	**Contact Hours:** 75

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination consists of a presentation (20 min) followed by discussion (10 min). The presentation should summarize and interpret the results obtained from analyzing published epigenomic datasets using the computational skills aquired during the Computer Practical sessions. The presentation is a means to measure the student's ability to understand a technical/ scientific subject, to analyze and evaluate facts and factors of influence, to summarize the subject and present it to an audience, and to conduct a discussion about the presented subject

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge of genetics, cell biology, statistics

Content:
The course will cover:
- Components and functions of the plant epigenome: DNA methylation, histone modifications
- Measuring epigenomes: array-based and NGS based bulk and single cell technologies
- Analyzing plant epigenomic data: Array and NGS based computational tools for bulk and single cells
- Plant epigenome and environmental variation
- Plant epigenome and genetic variation
- Epigenetic inheritance in plants: Mitotic and meiotic inheritance
- Current perspectives on the agricultural and evolutionary implications of epigenetic inheritance in pl

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Students will be able to:
- Interpret the molecular components of epigenomes
- Interpret functions of epigenomes
- Identify the sources of population level epigenomic variation
- Explain modern measurement technologies
- Distinguish the conceptual background of different computational tools
- Apply computational tools to epigenomic data
- Analyze the implications of epigenetic and epigenomics
- Carry out presentation skills

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The following teaching methods will be used:
- Lectures: The goal of the lectures is to provide an in-depth overview of the main concepts, approaches and research questions in plant epigenetics and epigenomics.

- Computer tutorial: The goal of the computer tutorials is to reinforce the lecture contents with hands-on experience. The main aims are: 1) to get hands-on experience with the type of epigenomic datasets that is routinely generated in this field; 2) to get hands-on experience with software tools for the analysis of epigenomic datasets; 3) to be able to evaluate the output from these software tools, and to use the output as a way to answer concrete biological research questions.

- Seminars: The goal of the seminars is to discuss recent scientific literature in plant epigenetic and epigenomics . The aim is to demonstrate how the concepts, approaches and research questions presented in the course provide a means to decode complex scientific articles in this field.

Media:
PowerPoint presentations, software practicals

Reading List:
Hand-outs

Responsible for Module:
Johannes, Frank; Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Plant Epigenetics and Epigenomics - Computer Practical (Praktikum, 2 SWS)
Bhardwaj R

Plant Epigenetics and Epigenomics (Vorlesung, 3 SWS)
Johannes F
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2480: Plant Developmental Genetics 2 | Plant Developmental Genetics 2

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2019/20

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 4	**Total Hours:** 120	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In the oral examination (30 min.) students explain without additional helping material principles of plant developmental genetics, describe experimental strategies of plant developmental genetics and evaluate the relevance of plant developmental genetics for horticulture and plant breeding. The grade of the exam will be the final grade of the module.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Genetics (WZ0703). Plant Developmental Genetics I (WZ0305). A basic understanding of genetics, molecular biology and cell biology is required.

Content:
- photomorphogenesis
- flowering time control
- floral meristem identity
- floral organ identity
- floral organogenesis
- gametophyte, apomixis
- fertilization process
- parental control of embryogenesis/seed development

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the module students are able to understand the basic concepts of plant developmental genetics and to evaluate their relevance for problems in horticulture and plant breeding.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The lecture provides the theoretical background and concepts. During the exercises, in individual or group work on specific selected original literature with presentations students show their ability to understand the concepts and to critically analyse and evaluate the obtained scientific models.

Media:
PowerPoint presentations, chalkboard
Slides will be provided online in pdf format. Taped recordings of the lectures will be provided online as audio- and videopodcasts.
Current literature,

Reading List:
Taiz et.al. Plant Physiology and Development 2015 6th edition, Oxford University Press; Smith et al. Plant Biology 2010, Garland Science.
Current literature from specific journals will be announced during the lecture.

Responsible for Module:
Schneitz, Kay Heinrich; Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1031: Quantitative Genetics and Selection | Quantitative Genetik und Selektion

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In the written examination (120 min) students show without additional material and within a limited time that they are able to explain the basic concepts of quantitative genetics, population genetics and selection theory and their relevance for breeding. The examination questions cover the entire lecture material. Short calculations can be included.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Successful Bachelor courses in applied statistics (e.g. Statistical Methods module).

Content:
Participants learn the basic principles of quantitative genetics and their relevance in the context of plant breeding. Essential concepts of population genetics, such as the genetic composition of populations and the effects of natural selection and mutations are taught. Quantitative genetics concepts important to plant breeding such as inbreeding and heterosis, epistasis, phenotypic and genotypic variances, resemblance between relatives, heritability, and genotype-environment interactions are introduced. It is shown how these concepts can be used to calculate selection success and optimize breeding programs.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the module, students are able to understand the basic concepts of quantitative genetics and to evaluate their relevance for problems in plant breeding. They can explain important population genetic concepts such as the Hardy-Weinberg Law, understand the concepts of linkage and linkage disequilibrium and how they can be estimated in experimental populations. Students become familiar with the theoretical concepts underlying breeding values

and combining ability and their application in estimating heritability. They can identify and quantify resemblance between relatives. They are able to apply these concepts to selection theory for the optimization of breeding programs.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a lecture with integrated exercise modules in which the theoretical background and concepts are developed through PowerPoint presentations and chalkboard work. The analysis of experimental data sets in computer exercises extends the theoretical knowledge.

Media:
Presentations using PowerPoint Software exercises

Reading List:
Falconer and Mackay (1996) Introduction to quantitative genetics; Lynch and Walsh (1998) Genetics and analysis of quantitative traits

Responsible for Module:
Schön, Chris-Carolin; Prof. Dr.sc.agr. habil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Quantitative Genetik und Selektion (Vorlesung, 4 SWS)
Schön C, Kränzlein M, Kugler S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2228: Seminar Current Problems in Animal Genetics | Seminar Aktuelle Probleme der Tiergenetik

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2021

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 52	**Contact Hours:** 8

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Time allowed (in min.): Lecture and discussion (one day, approx. 30 - 60 min. per person).
The module Current Problems in Genetics consists of the seminar Current Problems in Genetics. The seminar is offered in the WS. Topics from the field of animal genetics are covered.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge of general and molecular genetics; completed bachelor's degree in a life science subject.

Content:
The module Current Problems in Genetics consists of the seminar Current Problems in Genetics. The seminar is offered in the WS. Topics from the field of animal genetics are covered.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participation, the students will have in-depth knowledge in understanding current genetic literature. They should be able to use their acquired knowledge to better understand other genetic essays.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Presentation and lecture

Media:
PowerPoint presentation

Instructions for the independent development of a complex of topics, instructions for the presentation of data.

Reading List:
After consultation with the lecturers

Responsible for Module:
Beckers, Johannes; Apl. Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Seminar Aktuelle Probleme der Tiergenetik [WZ2228] (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Beckers J [L], Wurst W, Vogt-Weisenhorn D, Beckers J, Adamski J, Kieser A, Floss T, Hrabé de Angelis M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Specializing in Medical Biology | Studienschwerpunkt Medizinische Biologie

Practice-Oriented Modules | Praxisorientierte Module

Module Description

ME2414: Research Project Pharmacology and Toxicology | Forschungspraktikum Pharmakologie und Toxikologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 75	**Contact Hours:** 225

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The internship is of continuous assessment therefore attendance is compulsory throughout. A lab book must be written to demonstrate their understanding for and the ability to describe, evaluate and interpret the practical experiments. The achievement of the learning objective should be documented by preparing an internship report in the form of a small scientific work (about 10 pages) and an oral presentation. The final grade is an averaged score from the marks of the motivation (15%), the practical work (50%), the oral presentation (15%) and the internship report (20%).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Modul WZ2413: Vertiefende Pharmakologie für Studierende der Biowissenschaften (Master)

Content:
Molecular and cellular mechanisms of cardiac insufficiency, leading to innovative therapies for cardiovascular disease.
Main focuses:
• Development of tissue-specific viral systems for the manipulation of non-coding RNAs.
• Cardiomyocyte reprogrammed stem cells from patients as cardiac disease models in vitro.
• Examination of the non-coding transcriptome in non-myocytic cells of the myocardium.

• Characterization of lncRNAs and circRNAs in disease context.
• Characterization of adrenoceptor variance and secreted factors that facilitate cell-to-cell communication in the myocardium.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After the successful participation in the research internship, students are able to carry out experimental methods concerning cardiovascular basic research. They have learned to perform sterile techniques and apply new techniques in molecular biology. In addition, they are able to handle either fluorophore-assisted confocal microscopy,2-photon-microscopy, FACS, viral vector systems or electrophysiological recordings and to evaluate the results. Finally, the students will know how to create, perform and implement a scientific paper.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Teaching Technology: lab intership
Learning Activities:
• Practice of technical and laboratory skills
• Editing problems and finding solutions
• Work with other students
• Preparation and implementation of presentations
• Production of reports
Teaching Methods
• experimental work
• Individual / group work
• Presentation
During the intership, the necessary knowledge is acquired by practicing technical and laboratory skills and editing problems and finding solutions through mediation of the Department faculty members and staff. The work will be carried out alone or in groups. Students are encouraged to substantively discuss the issues and learn how to prepare and implement presentations and scientific reports by visiting the Department's own seminars and under the guidance of Department staff members.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Engelhardt, Stefan; Prof. Dr.med.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

ME2436: Research Project Molecular Oncology | Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Onkologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Duration of the examination (in min.): Minutes as academic achievement + 30 oral.
The ability to present and interpret the experiments carried out during the practical training is tested in the form of a presentation in the supervising lecturer's working group (30 min, graded, 25%). The experiments must also be documented and discussed in the form of a protocol. The protocol serves to check the ability to describe, evaluate and interpret the experiments performed in the practical course (15-25 pages, 75% graded) according to the IMRAD structure of a scientific publication (introduction, Mat&Meth, results, discussion).

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
The attendance of the module "Molecular Oncology" is required.

Content:
The internship will be carried out in the research group of Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Achim Krüger at the Klinikum rechts der Isar of the TUM, Institute for Experimental Oncology and Therapy Research. The tasks for the internship are based on the current research focus.
The experiments may include current and new molecular (e.g. DNA cloning, vector construction) and cell biological (e.g. transfection and infection of mammalian cells) and biochemical (RNA and protein purification and analysis) methods as well as specific techniques in tumor biology (e.g. proliferation, migration, invasion assays, immunohistochemistry).

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the module, students possess basic experimental knowledge and are able to independently apply modern working techniques in biochemistry, molecular biology,

histology, cell culture, transcriptomics and proteomics. By working in the laboratory in a current field of molecular oncology, current research topics are understood and solutions to problems are developed independently. The skills and techniques learned can be easily transferred to other areas of expertise.

After completing the module, students will know the specific requirements for the preparation of a protocol in molecular oncology. They can carry out experiments, apply the methods learned, collect and evaluate data and present them in a lecture.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Event type/teaching technique: Practical training; teaching methods in practical training: instructional talks and instructions, demonstrations, experiments, discussion of results, group meetings, technical literature, lecture, preparation of minutes

Media:
Lecture: Presentations using PowerPoint
Protocol: Text as Word file, graphics as Excel or PowerPoint files

Reading List:
Current technical literature provided by the supervisor of the internship

Responsible for Module:
Achim Krüger achim.krueger@lrz.tu-muenchen.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Onkologie (Praktikum, 10 SWS)
Krüger A [L], Krüger A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

ME60855: Research Project viral gene transfer | Forschungspraktikum Viraler Gentransfer

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Protocol/minutes (ca. 25 pages) / oral presentation (ca. 30 min.)
A protocol/minutes describing the experiments performed in the format of a scientific publication (introduction, materials and methods, results and discussion) must be written. The protocol serves to check the ability to describe, evaluate and interpret the experiments performed in the practical course and will be 75 % graded.
The oral presentation (graded 25 %) allows to test the students' the ability to present and interpret the experiments.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Attendance at module "viral and non-viral gene transfer: methods and applications in research and therapy" is required.

Content:
The 6-weeks internship will be carried out in the research group of PD Dr. rer. nat. Martina Anton at the Klinikum rechts der Isar der TUM at the Institute of Molecular Immunology. Students will be participating in current research topics in the field of viral gene transfer, which are the basis for the respective internship topic.
Experiments may include molecular biology and tissue culture techniques, e. g. DNA cloning, plasmid purification, culture of cell lines and/or primary cells, transfection, infection/transduction of mammalian cells, purification of viral vectors (e. g. AAV, AdV, RV/LV), titration methods, reporter gene assays, gene expression analyses, ELISAs, proliferation assays, differentiation assays.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful participation, students possess basic experimental knowledge and are able to independently apply common methods in molecular biology, tissue culture, vector construction and production. Since experiments are connected to current research projects in the area of “viral gene transfer”, students gain insight into current research topics. Independent problem solving is encouraged. Acquired knowledge in molecular and cell biology techniques and skills, like sterile techniques and safe work can be easily transferred to other research projects.
Students know theory and practice of the executed methods, generate and interpret data.
Students are able to produce protocols, present scientific experiments and their results in the field of viral gene transfer and are able to discuss them in the context of up-to-date literature.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Event type/teaching technique: research lab training

Teaching methods in practical training: oral instructions to topic, oral and written instructions, demonstration, experiments, discussion of results, technical literature, written protocol/minutes, oral presentation.
The oral introduction includes background and research question and is intended to describe the relevant scientific background. The oral and written instructions explain execution and background of the techniques. Demonstration by trained personnel guarantees the transition from abstract description to actual execution in the lab. While conduction experiments themselves, students practice and exercise common methods. Discussion of results exercises presenting, analysis and interpretation of scientific results, under guidance of the supervisor. Additionally, it allows to identify possible problems and thereby optimize experiments in the future. Independent literature study is intended to deepen the understanding of the research question in the context of the literature. This way students exercise literature searches and use them in their oral presentation and protocol.
The protocol is written like a scientific publication in the IMRAD structure (Introduction, M&M, Results, Discussion and References).
With the protocol and talk students demonstrate, that they are able to present and discuss experiments, their results and data in the context of viral gene transfer.

Media:
Presentation: PowerPoint
Protocol/minutes: Text (word) with graphs produced in Excel, PowerPoint, photomicrographs (if applicable)

Reading List:
Current technical literature (PubMed) provided by supervisor.

Responsible for Module:
Martina Anton, martina.anton@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZme2677: Researchperiod Blood-forming Stem Cells | Forschungspraktikum blutbildender Stammzellen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2020/21

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 20	**Contact Hours:** 280

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Daily, active participation in the internship is expected. A presentation (30 min, graded) serves to test the theoretical skills learned in the internship. The students show in the lecture if they are able to structure the learned knowledge and present the essential aspects. They should be able to describe and interpret the acquired information, combine it meaningfully and transfer it to similar situations. The lecture grade is a sub-grade of the module (30%). To check the understanding as well as the ability to describe, evaluate and interpret the experiments carried out during the practical training, a protocol has to be kept, which is checked by a certificate (graded). The protocol forms the 2nd sub-grade of the module (70%). The examination of the cell biological working techniques learned in the practical course and their application to new questions takes place during the work (ungraded).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
A good knowledge of cell biology and biochemistry is required to better understand the internship.

Content:
During the internship, basic knowledge about examinations of haematopoietic stem and progenitor cells and stromal cells will be taught. Contents are among other things isolation of haematopoietic stem cells and stromal (niche) cells by means of flow cytometric methods, development of different cell culture methods for the determination of function and quality of haematopoietic stem and progenitor cells, molecular methods of the investigation of signaling pathways in rare cell types (immunofluorescence, flow cytometry), and an introduction to in vivo methods for the determination of stem cell function.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participating in the module courses, students will have a basic theoretical understanding and expertise of hematopoietic stem cells. Furthermore, they have learned and practiced basic cell biological working techniques. They should have learned,
- to understand (stem) cell biological questions and working techniques and to develop technical questions themselves.
- to understand the relationship between stem and progenitor cells and stroma (niche) cells.
- to apply the acquired knowledge to more in-depth questions.
- to understand the most important experiments on the basic topics of molecular cell biology and to be able to master them in terms of handling (technical and manual).
- to apply basic experimental know-how including safety and material knowledge (e.g. mastery of sterile working techniques and phenotypic identification of different cell populations), both for known trained experiments and for unknown experiments to be deduced from the literature.
The module should also help to develop problem-solving skills, and promote interest in cell biology, hematological problems and the importance of somatic stem cells.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Event type/teaching technique: Lecture, practical course Teaching method: Lecture; in practical course, instructional talks, demonstrations, experiments, partner work, discussion of results. Learning activities: Study of literature and practical course script; practice of laboratory skills and cell biological work techniques; cooperation with practical course partners; preparation of work protocols and a summary of the entire course (with presentation of results and discussion).

Media:
Powerpoint,
script (download possibility for lecture material), practical course script

Reading List:
EThere is no textbook available that covers all contents of this module. It is recommended as a basis or as a supplement:
Helgason, C.D., Miller, C.L. Basic Cell Culture Protocols. Methods in Molecular Biology, Springer Protocols, 4. Auflage (ISBN 978-1-62703-128-8)

Responsible for Module:
Oostendorp, Robert; Apl. Prof.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2399: Practical Course: Nutrition and Immunology | Forschungspraktikum Ernährung und Immunologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination performance is based on the laboratory performance.
The experiments, their evaluation and interpretation are documented and discussed by the students in written form (protocol). This protocol is written and graded according to the basic structure of a scientific article. In doing so, the students demonstrate that they are able to apply the theoretical and practical knowledge in this field to the results obtained and to summarize, present and interpret the data in a scientifically sound manner.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
none

Content:
A 6-week blocked laboratory practicum examines current issues in inflammatory bowel disease, tumorigenesis, nutrition, and intestinal microbiota or cellular stress mechanisms as part of ongoing research.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the module, students possess theoretical competences in the field of immunology and inflammatory processes as well as practical competences in molecular biological, cell physiological, animal experimental and/or microbiological techniques. They are able to work on a scientific problem based on their own guided project.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Working on a scientific question by means of an own project. In doing so, problem-oriented approaches to solutions are to be found. The students plan the experiments in cooperation with their supervisor and carry them out independently. They independently conduct literature research and make a scientific evaluation of the results; practical training, preparation, execution, interpretation and discussion of experiments.

Media:

Reading List:
suitable papers matching the topic of the research internship

Responsible for Module:
Haller, Dirk, Prof. Dr. rer. nat. dirk.haller@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Ernährung und Immunologie (Forschungspraktikum, 16 SWS)
Haller D [L], Haller D, Aguanno D, Coleman O, Krammel T, Ocvirk S, Omer H, Schmöller I, Schwamberger S, Skurk T, Smith K

External: Forschungspraktikum Ernährung und Immunologie (Forschungspraktikum, 1 SWS)
Haller D [L], Haller D, Metwaly A, Ocvirk S, Schmöller I
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2412: Immunology Research Internship | Forschungspraktikum Immunologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The practical work of the students is graded. The application of the techniques, the laboratory working methods and the keeping of a laboratory journal are evaluated. The understanding of experimental questions and methods from basic immunological research as well as the ability to process scientific data will be assessed by the students by writing a protocol (graded). The overall mark of the laboratory performance is composed of the two individual marks (mark practical work + mark internship protocol) in equal parts.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Successful completion of the module "Immunology 1"

Content:
This research internship is a work on a current project in one of the institute's research groups. The projects at the Institute represent basic immunological research in humans and mice with the aim of a greater understanding of immune responses against pathogens or misdirected immune responses in case of allergy and autoimmunity. With the help of the basic knowledge of immunology acquired in the module 'Immunology 1', specific scientific problems in this environment shall be analysed and evaluated in order to develop own solutions. During the internship the students are involved in the general seminars of the institute and the corresponding research group.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module, students are able to independently develop and perform experimental approaches for the investigation of selective immunological questions. Based on

the basic knowledge of immunology acquired in the module 'Immunology 1' they are able to understand and analyse specific scientific problems, plan experimental approaches and carry out the experiments independently.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a research internship in one of the Institute's working groups. The students work on a smaller research project. The immunological and other working methods to be applied for the project are taught by responsible supervisors. To fully understand the scientific background, students are encouraged to study original scientific papers.

Media:

Reading List:
original scientific papers

Responsible for Module:
Dirk Busch dirk.busch@mikrobio.med.tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2428: Research Internship Molecular Cell Biology of Tumorigenesis | Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Zellbiologie der Tumorentstehung

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Time allowed (in min.): 20 min (oral test).
The students present the methods applied as well as the results achieved in the course of the internship in the form of a lecture in the working group seminar (20 min, graded). The experiments, their evaluation and interpretation will also be documented and discussed in written minutes, following the basic structure of a scientific article (10-20 pages, graded). The final grade is made up equally of the sub-grades for the lecture, the practical work and the practical training protocol (1:1:1).

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Visit of the module "Molecular cell biology of tumorigenesis

Content:
The content of the research lab is based on the two lectures of the module "Molecular Cell Biology of Tumor Development": the development and progression of tumors is taught on a molecular genetic, biochemical and cell biological basis. Current laboratory methods from biochemistry, molecular biology, mouse genetics, tumor immunology and cell culture technology are learned and, as far as possible within the framework of the practical course, applied independently. Evaluation (including standard statistical methods) and critical interpretation of the experiments form a further part of the practical course.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
By participating in the module, students are able to perform basic cell biological, biochemical, molecular biological experimental procedures that are currently used in experimental cancer

research. In addition to practical experimental knowledge, students are also able to plan experiments in a meaningful way, to evaluate them independently and to interpret them critically. In addition, the presentation and communication of research results is learned and deepened through the practical lecture and the practical protocol.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Form of event / teaching technique: Instructional talks and instructions, demonstrations, experiments, discussion of results, presentation of the results in the group, critical reading of English-language specialist literature, lecture, preparation of minutes.

Media:
Presentations via Powerpoint

Reading List:
There is no textbook available that covers all contents of this module. Current technical literature will be handed out by the supervisor depending on the topic of the internship. The following is recommended as a basis or supplement: 1) Biology of Cancer, Robert Weinberg, Garland Science 2006; ISBN: 0815340761
2) Textbook on Molecular Cell Biology, Alberts et al., Wiley VCH, 2007 ISBN: 3527311602
3) The Mouse in biomedical research. James G. Fox (Ed.). Academic Press, 2007. ISBN: 9780123694546
4) Mouse Models of Human Cancer. Eric C. Holland (Editor), Wiley-VCH, 2004. ISBN: 978-0-471-44460-2

Responsible for Module:
Klaus-Peter Janssen klaus-peter.janssen@lrz.tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2454: Research Internship Molecular Pathology and organ-specific Carcinogenesis | Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Pathologie und organspezifische Karzinogenese

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Duration of the examination (in min.): Protocol as study achievement + 30 min presentation.
The ability to present and interpret the experiments carried out during the practical training is tested in the form of a presentation in the supervising lecturer's working group (30 min, ungraded). The experiments must also be documented and discussed in the form of a protocol. The protocol serves to check the ability to describe, evaluate and interpret the experiments carried out during the practical training (10-20 pages, graded). The overall mark for the module consists of 20% lecture and 80% protocol.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Attendance of the module "Molecular pathology and organ-specific carcinogenesis" is required.

Content:
The internship is carried out in the working group of a lecturer participating in the lectures "Molecular Pathology" or "Organ-Specific Molecular Carcinogenesis" at the Institute of Pathology of the Technische Universität München or at the Institutes of Pathology or Radiobiology of Helmholtz Zentrum München in Neuherberg. The tasks for the internship are based on the current research focus of the lecturers and take up a partial aspect of the lectures. Basic techniques of molecular pathology and molecular biology are used in the experiments.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
In the practical training basic experimental knowledge and modern working techniques are taught. By working in the laboratory in a current field of molecular pathology or organ-specific

carcinogenesis, the students are able to understand current research topics and develop solutions to problems independently. The skills and techniques learned can also be transferred to other fields.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Event type/teaching technique: Practical training; teaching methods in practical training: instructional talks and instructions, demonstrations, experiments, discussion of results, group meetings, technical literature, lecture, preparation of minutes

Media:
Lecture: Presentations using PowerPoint
Protocol: Text as Word file, graphics as Excel or PowerPoint files

Reading List:
Current literature provided by the supervisor of the internship

Responsible for Module:
Birgit Luber luber@lrz.tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2477: Research Project Molecular Virology | Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Virologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 100	**Contact Hours:** 200

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The student works experimentally in the laboratory as a member of a working group consisting of the group leader, PhD students and postdocs, technical staff and students, if applicable. He/she works under supervision on a task from the field of virology formulated for him/her at the beginning. He/she will keep a laboratory record of the experimental plan, the work performed and the results obtained. At the end the student prepares a protocol (graded), in which he/she demonstrates that he/she is able to describe the materials and methods, describe and summarize the results obtained and discuss them briefly in comparison with the relevant literature, in which the topic is introduced, the methods and materials are described, the results are presented and briefly discussed in comparison with relevant literature. He/she will participate in the regular seminars of the working group.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Knowledge of molecular biology is required. Basic knowledge in cell biology, immunology and virology is recommended.

Content:
The student works experimentally in the laboratory as a member of a working group consisting of the group leader, PhD students and postdocs, technical staff and students, if applicable. He/she works under supervision on a task from the field of virology formulated for him/her at the beginning. He/she will keep a laboratory record of the experimental plan, the work performed and the results obtained. At the end, the student prepares a protocol in which the topic is introduced, the methods and materials are described, the results are reproduced and briefly discussed in comparison with relevant literature. She/he participates in the regular seminars of the working group.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completing the laboratory internship, the student will be able to perform basic experimental techniques in the fields of virology, microbiology and cell biology. She/he has gained first experiences in protocol taking and presentation of scientific results.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Direct, personal instruction for practical work in the laboratory. Private study of literature.

Media:
Internship, discussion in the working group, own oral presentation, transcript of the elaborated results in form of a short scientific paper (protocol)

Reading List:
Depending on topic, original literature and review articles

Responsible for Module:
Ulrike Prof. Dr. Protzer (protzer@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Virologie (Praktikum, 2,5 SWS)
Protzer U, Pichlmair A, Ebert G, Vincendeau M, Bauer T
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2681: Research Project: Challenges of Biomedicine. Social, Political and Ethical Aspects of Medical Biology. | Forschungsprojekt: Herausforderungen der Biomedizin. Soziale, politische und ethische Dimension der medizinischen Biologie.

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Realisation of an independent, supervised research project focused on social, ethical and political aspects of biomedicine at the professorship of science and technology policy.
Central Aspects: literature research and analysis; development of a research question; adressing this research question through literature analysis or empirical social science methods; writing a research report.(10-15 pages)

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Modul "Challenges of biomedicine" or comparable prior experience

Content:
What role does biomedicine play in contemporary society? Which social, political and ethical questions do new forms of knowledge from the life sciences and new biomedical technologies raise? How do new molecular perspectives change our understanding of what it means to be human as well as how we think about body, illness, health and environmen? New forms of biomedical knowledge and new biotechnologies shape society in many different ways. They inspire social and economic hopes as well as controversial debates about potential risks and consequences, for example in field such as stem cell research, reproductive medicine, genetic diagnostics and gene editing, neurobiology or new epigenetic models of body-environment-interactions. New biomedical knowledge can create novels concepts of health risks and healthy behaviour, and can also generate new forms of responsibility, guilt and discrimination On the state level, discussions arise about how new technologies can and should be regulated and made

accessible.Companies are often concerned with questions related to the patentability of biomedical innovations and genetically modified organisms. In medical practice, we encounter debates about how new biomedical technologies and concepts of illness can be integrated into the daily routines of clinics and care-work and what this might imply for care-workers, doctors and patients. These are just a few aspects that show how the 21st century is characterized by complex new forms of „biopolitics“ that arise in relation to new forms of scientific knowledge and new technologies. In this modul, we will learn how to identifity and analyze social, political and ethical questions arising in the context of biomedical innovation. The objective is to help students develop an understanding of how biomedical knowledge and technologies are shaping and being shaped by contemporary society and which challenges, opportunities and tensions arise in this context.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
With the succesfull completion of the module students will aquire skills to empirically investigate questions concerning the social, political and ethical dimensions of biomedicine. They will obtain more fine-grained knowledge about the theories and methods of science and technology studies and first experiences working with social science methods. Students will thereby strenghten their compentences to not only consider the technoscientific but also the social, political and ethical aspects of biomedical innovations.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Supervised independent scientific work in the area of Science and Technology Studies (STS)

Media:

Reading List:
Charmaz, K. (2008). Constructionism and the grounded theory method. Handbook of constructionist research, 1(1), 397-412.
Charmaz, K. (2008). Grounded theory as an emergent method. Handbook of emergent methods, 155, 172.
Hajer, M. (2002). Discourse analysis and the study of policy making. European Political Science, 2(1), 61-65.
Keller, R. (2001). Wissenssoziologische Diskursanalyse. In Handbuch Sozialwissenschaftliche Diskursanalyse (pp. 113-143). VS Verlag für Sozialwissenschaften, Wiesbaden.

Responsible for Module:
Prof. Dr. Ruth Müller

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungsprojekt: Herausforderungen der Biomedizin. Soziale, politische und ethische Dimension der medizinischen Biologie (Projekt, 2 SWS)
Schönwolff M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

ME2506: Differentiation of human stem cells into pancreatic organoids for diabetes and cancer research | Humane Stammzelldifferenzierung in Pankreas Organoide für die Diabetes- und Krebsforschung

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 20	**Contact Hours:** 280

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination performance corresponds to a laboratory assignment. Daily presence and active participation in the laboratory setting is expected. A presentation (30 min, graded) serves to ensure that the student has learned theoretical competences in the studied field. The student needs to demonstrate general knowledge of the field, ability to structure data and results, focus on the relevant aspects of the practical work, and present conclusions drawn from the experiments conducted. Placing the work in context of the current state of the art of the field is expected. The grade of the presentation will be a part of the whole grade (30%).
A laboratory protocol containing all experiments, results, and conclusions will be assessed to determine understanding of the work conducted in the module. This part will constitute the 2nd part of the overall grade of the module (70%). Assessment of the practical aspects with regards to cell culture and analysis of stem cell differentiation will occur during the time in the laboratory.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in cell culture and aseptic techniques is strongly recommended.
Basic knowledge in cell and molecular biology is strongly recommended.
Basic lab techniques are strongly recommended.

Content:
This module consists of a six-week lab course which will teach background knowledge and important techniques for human stem cell culture and differentiation into functional cells using the example of pancreatic islet cells, hormone producing cells essential for the regulation of glucose homeostasis or pancreatic exocrine cells that form the precursor for pancreatic adenocarcinoma.

The lab course will cover general properties of human stem cells, how they can be guided towards a defined differentiation path, and how to test the maturity state of the generated cells. Students will learn how to handle undifferentiated stem cells, initiate 3D differentiation of these cells towards the gastrointestinal organs, and analyze the resulting pancreatic organoids at different stages. For the analysis of differentiated cells, essential molecular and cell biology techniques including fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS), immunofluorescent labeling, microscopy, and quantitative PCR assays will be applied.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After the successful completion of the module the student will gain general understanding of how human stem cells can be guided towards differentiation into the pancreatic lineages. The student will learn how to culture human stem cells, guide differentiation by addition of signaling factors, analyze molecular and cellular properties of differentiated cells. The overarching goal is for the student to be exposed to general principles of stem cell and pancreas biology as well as develop a deeper interest in organoids technology as a tool to define, understand, and modulate pancreatic diseases. The learning outcomes include:
- Understand and apply the basic principles of human stem cell culture and differentiation for basic research and disease modeling.
- Apply learned knowledge to generate novel hypotheses regarding relevant questions in pancreas biology and disease.
. Recognize the concept of cell lineage specification and ability to identify functional pancreatic cell types phenotypically and molecularly.

The student will obtain the following technical expertise:
- Carry out routine stem cell techniques such as:
o Media preparation.
o Sterile handling of undifferentiated stem cells (culturing, passaging).
o Initiation of guided differentiation of human stem cells towards the pancreatic lineages.
- Utilize molecular and cell biological assays to analyze stem-cell derived organoids by:
o Fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS)
o Immunofluorescent labeling
o Microscopy
o Gene expression via quantitative PCR
- Document and evaluate experimental data and present their results.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Way of instruction: Lectures and instruction in laboratory practice; demonstration of experimental settings and instrumentation; discussion of results and guidance in preparation of laboratory book notes and protocols; support in generating of summary lab notes consisting of presentation of data, results, and discussion thereof.

Media:
PowerPoint

Reading List:
There is no science book available that covers all aspects of this module. It is recommended to read the following publications as foundation for the module.
Balboa, D. et al. Functional, metabolic and transcriptional maturation of human pancreatic islets derived from stem cells. Nat Biotechnol 40, 1042–1055 (2022).
Wiedenmann, S. et al. Single-cell-resolved differentiation of human induced pluripotent stem cells into pancreatic duct-like organoids on a microwell chip. Nat Biomed Eng 5, 897–913 (2021).
Breunig, M. et al. Modeling plasticity and dysplasia of pancreatic ductal organoids derived from human pluripotent stem cells. Cell Stem Cell (2021) doi:10.1016/j.stem.2021.03.005.
Nair, G. G. et al. Recapitulating endocrine cell clustering in culture promotes maturation of human stem-cell-derived β cells. Nat Cell Biol 21, 263–274 (2019).

Responsible for Module:
Matthias Hebrok, Matthias.hebrok@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2411: Immunology 2 | Immunologie 2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2018

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 130	**Contact Hours:** 170

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Duration of exam (in min.): 60 written + 10 oral (presentation) + practical (SL).
Regular, active participation in the courses is expected, for the internship it is required (presence check). The theoretical knowledge and basic understanding of the
connections are tested by an exam (60 min, graded). The understanding of experimental questions and methods will be evaluated by a summarizing presentation (graded) and by writing a protocol (graded) by the students. Examination, lecture and internship protocol
The mark of the written examination of the theory counts 1-fold, the common mark of lecture and practical course protocol counts 2-fold. If the overall grade is better than 4.1, the module is considered completed and passed.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Successful completion of the module 'Immunology 1

Content:
The module 'Immunology 2' is addressed to students who - based on the module 'Immunology 1' - want to deepen their knowledge of immunology. TThe basic knowledge about the mechanisms of immune defense is further developed by consideration of more complex immunological facts, such as the exact immunological processes in autoimmune diseases and tumor diseases. Furthermore, questions in the
immunological research and current research results are looked at. The lecture 'Special Immunology' deals with questions of current immunological research.
The practical course serves to get to know and apply immunological working methods in practice, such as
flow cytometry and various immunocyte assays.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completing this module, students are able to use the most important experimental methods to understand and/or apply for investigation of immunological questions. With the internship the students gain the ability to apply basic immunological methods such as isolation and cultivation of immune cells as well as the analysis of cells using flow cytometry, i.e. mastering this process. Attending the lecture enables the students to master even more complicated experimental approaches based on concrete scientific questions and to gain a deep insight into current immunological research areas. Attendance of lectures and practical training lay the foundation for the ability to apply the basic knowledge of immunology gained in the course of module 'Immunology 1' to unknown facts, evaluate immunological questions and possibly to develop own solutions.
The attendance of this module gives students the ability to further conduct immunological research in either a master's or doctoral thesis.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a lecture and a subsequent practical training. In the lecture current research topics are presented by the chair staff. The students are invited to study original scientific papers. During the practical training they learn immunological working methods, as well as the processing of questions from immunological research by means of group or
partner work.

Media:
Presentations via Powerpoint, script (download possibility for lecture material), internship script

Reading List:
original scientific papers (recommended by the lecturers)

Responsible for Module:
Busch, Dirk; Prof. Dr.med.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Praktikum der Immunologie (für Biologen) (Praktikum, 8 SWS)
Andrä I, Bernard B, Bianca S, Buchholz V (Kretschmer L), D'Ippolito E, Kolb S, Kretschmer L, Mejias Luque R, Meyer H (Norman D, Bianca S), Schumann K (Bernard B, Kolb S)

Spezielle Immunologie für Biologen, Biochemiker, Molekulare Biotechnologen und Mediziner (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Andrä I, Buchholz V, Busch D, Friedrich V, Gerhard M, Hochrein H, Mejias Luque R, Meyer H, Neuenhahn M, Prodjinotho U, Rosenbaum M, Schumann K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

ME2624-2: Classical and Molecular Virology Course | Praktikum der klassischen und molekularen Virologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 8	**Total Hours:** 240	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 120

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Prüfungsdauer (in min.): Präsentation: 25-35 min; Bericht:45-75 Seiten
Regelmäßige, aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen wird erwartet.
Das Erreichen der angestrebten Lernergebnisse wird überprüft durch die täglichen praktischen Arbeiten, durch die Präsentation des*r Studierenden (Englisch) und das Praktikumsprotokoll (Englisch oder Deutsch). Es wird die Durchführung von Versuchen, deren Interpretation und auch deren Auswertung durch Zweiergruppen unter Anleitung nach Skriptvorgabe überprüft.
Die Prüfungsleistung des Moduls wird durch die Präsentation und den Bericht erbracht.
Bericht:
Schriftliche Aufarbeitung (Praktikumsbericht) und Zusammenfassung aller Praktikumsversuche. Die Studierenden zeigen, ob sie in der Lage sind, das erworbene praktische Wissen zu strukturieren (Einleitung, Methoden, Ergebnisse und Diskussion), die Ergebnisse zu analysieren und die wesentlichen Aspekte der einzelnen Versuche im Kontext darzustellen. Der Nachweis der erworbenen praktischen Erkenntnisse erfolgt, indem die Versuchsdurchführung und die Ergebnisse beschreiben und interpretieren sowie anhand von selbst angeeigneten Informationen aus der Literatur diskutiert werden (1-2 Diskussionspunkte je Versuch).
Präsentation:
Die Studierenden zeigen durch eine Präsentation ergänzend zu dem schriftlichen Bericht, ob sie in der Lage sind, selbstständig erarbeitete Inhalte zu strukturieren und zu kommunizieren. Inhalte zu translationalen Themengebieten im Bereich Virologie (z.B. Lentivirale Vektoren in der Forschung, Virus-Wirts-Interaktionen und daraus resultierende Immunevasion-Strategien, therapeutische Entwicklungen und Prävention von mikrobiellen Erkrankungen) sowie deren komplexe Aspekte im Kontext der Biologie von Viren stehen im Fokus. Diese sollen auf die wesentlichen Inhalte reduziert, zusammengefasst und mündlich in verständlicher Form dargestellt werden. Bei der anschließenden Gruppendiskussion soll ein vertieftes Verständnis nachgewiesen werden, indem auf Fragen, Anregungen oder Diskussionspunkte eingegangen werden kann.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundkenntnisse in Molekular- und Zellbiologie, Immunologie (empfohlen) und Virologie sind erforderlich, Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an Modul WZ2496 (Molekulare und Medizinische Virologie Teil I und II) ist empfohlen.

Content:
Die Studierenden lernen die grundlegenden Techniken der klassischen und molekularen Virologie in der Praxis und der Theorie kennen. Zusätzlich gibt jeder Student einen Vortrag auf Englisch zu praktikumsrelevanten Themen des jeweiligen Kurses. Im Eigenstudium sollen die Studierenden diese Vorträge vorbereiten und zusätzlich ein schriftliches Handout für Ihre Kollegen generieren, welches als Zusammenfassung die wichtigsten Punkte des Vortrags beinhalten soll.
Die wesentlichen Techniken des Praktikums und Studienleistungen beinhalten das Erlernen von gerichtete Mutagenese viraler Genome, Anzucht und Direktnachweise von Viren, Nachweis viraler Nukleinsäuren, Analyse der Sedimentationseigenschaften viraler Partikel, Teste zum Nachweis von Antikörpern gegen Viren, Analyse der Immunreaktion auf Virusinfektionen, Durchfluss-zytometrische Analysen von humanen Zellen, immunohistochemische Analyse von Lebern und lymphatischen Organen und die transkriptionale Analyse von chronisch entzündeten Organen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme am Modul sind die Studierenden in der Lage
• allgemeine Begriffe der Virologie zu definieren und zu verstehen
• moderne Techniken der Virologie zu kennen und deren Möglichkeiten und Limitationen einzuschätzen
• Prinzipien der Virologie experimentell zu adressieren und an praktischen Beispielen anzuwenden
• grundlegende Mechanismen der Virus-Wirts-Interaktionen zu erfassen
• Immunevasion durch Viren zu analysieren und zu klassifizieren
• translationale Ansätze in der Virologie zu analysieren und zu diskutieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus dem Praktikumsteil (Laborlehre), dem Seminar mit Einzelpräsentationen und Gruppendiskussionen sowie dem abschließenden Erstellen eines schriftlichen Praktikumsberichts.
Lehrtechniken: Seminar, Übung, Laborlehre
Lehrmethode: Präsentation, Vortrag, Gruppenarbeit (Auswertung der Ergebnisse und Diskussion der vorgestellten Literatur), Laborlehre
Lernaktivitäten: Üben von technischen und labortechnischen Fertigkeiten, Materialrecherche, Studium der relevanten Literatur, Vorbereiten und Halten von Präsentationen sowie deren kritische Diskussion, Rechnen von Übungsaufgaben, Erstellen der Praktikumsberichte
Lernmethode: Gruppenarbeit, Präsentation, Experiment

Media:
Skriptum, Power Point Präsentation

Reading List:
Es ist kein Lehrbuch verfügbar, das alle Inhalte dieses Moduls abdeckt. Als Grundlage oder zur Ergänzung wird empfohlen:
Flint et al.; Principles in Virology; Modrow et al., Molekulare Virologie

Responsible for Module:
Prof. Dr. Andreas Pichlmair, Prof. Dr. Ulrike Protzer

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Praktikum der klassischen und molekularen Virologie (Praktikum, 8 SWS)
Baer de Oliveira Mann C, Deng L, Ebert G, Möhl-Meinke B, Pichlmair A, Vincendeau M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ0267: Research Project: Novel Therapeutic Strategies to Treat Aging-Related Diseases | Research Project: Novel Therapeutic Strategies to Treat Aging-Related Diseases

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 50	**Contact Hours:** 250

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination assesses lab performance of the students and will consist of a written report summarizing the work experience and knowledge acquired during the internship (~20 pages). Students demonstrate with the reports that they have gained deeper knowledge of the topic and the specific lab methodology including its equipment, measurement methods and analytical tools. In addition, reports show how students performed in the lab, especially with regard to clean work at master level and in compliance with good scientific practise rules. Students know how to document this knowledge and their results and evaluations. The final grade is given for the report.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge of molecular biology; previous lab experience is preferable

Content:
6-week research internship for students of the master's program Biology. Different projects in the field of pathway analysis, molecular signaling, stem cell research and drug discovery.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon successful completion of this module, students gain knowledge on how cells develop an aging phenotype in normal and disease states, with a particular focus on cells derived from patients with a premature aging disorder such as Hutchinson-Gilford progeria syndrome (HGPS). On the basis of this knowledge, students are able to understand some molecular processes that drive cells to enter senescence and put all performed experiments into the correct context. To examine these mechanisms, the students perform different methods including cell culture, western

blotting, qPCR, biochemical assays, cell transfection and microscopy. Moreover, the students test specific research questions on HGPS and perform an independent project, starting by designing the experimental approaches, carrying out the experiments and analyzing the results.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Laboratory course + literature research + presentation and discussion of research results in a weekly lab meeting + journal club

Media:

Reading List:
Lopez-Otin, C., Blasco, M.A., Partridge, L., Serrano, M., Kroemer, G., The hallmarks of aging. Cell, 2013. 153(6): p. 1194-217. Gordon LB, Rothman FG, Lopez-Otin C, Misteli T (2014) Progeria: a paradigm for translational medicine. Cell 156 (3):400-407. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2013.12.028 Gabriel, D., Roedl, D., Gordon, L.B., Djabali, K., Sulforaphane enhances progerin clearance in Hutchinson-Gilford progeria fibroblasts. Aging Cell, 2015. 14(1): p. 78-91.

Responsible for Module:
Djabali, Karima; Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Research Project: Novel Therapeutic Strategies to Treat Aging-Related Diseases (Praktikum, 28 SWS)
Djabali K [L], Djabali K, Krüger P
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Theory-Oriented Modules | Theorieorientierte Module

Module Description

ME2759: Blood-Forming Stem Cells as a Model for Somatic Stem Cells | Blutbildende Stammzellen als Modell für somatische Stammzellen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2020/21

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 128	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Der Modul ist aufgebaut aus Vorlesungen (insgesamt 1 SWS: Einleitung somatischer Stammzellen, embryologische Entwicklung des Blutsystems, verschiedene Aspekte der adulten Stammzellen, Stammzellnische, klinische Anwendungen von blutbildenden Stammzellen). Auch werden in Seminare der Kursteilnehmer aktuelle Forschnugsbeispiele aus der Literatur vorgestellt und diskutiert (0,5 SWS).
Die Prüfungsleistung stellt sich zusammen aus: Seminarvortrag (etwa 30 min + Diskussion, 40%) und die Verfassung einer Hausarbeit (60%) zur Kontrolle des Verständnisses sowie der Fähigkeit zur Beschreibung, Interprätation und Bewertung. Das Modul ist bestanden, wenn das gemittelte Ergebnis besser als 4,1 ist.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Zum besseren Verständnis dises Theorieteils sind gute Kenntnisse in Zellbiologie und Biochemie erforderlich.

Content:
Im Rahmen dieses theoretischen Moduls werden spezielle Kenntnise über somatische, und insbesondere blutbildender Stamm- und Vorläuferzellen und Stromazellen vermittelt.

Es werden 5 Vorlesungen stattfinden, und anschliessend 5, von den Studenten vorbereiteten Seminare in dem aktuelle Forschungsbeispiele präsentiert und besprochen werden sollten.

Vorlesungen
1. Einleitung in der Stammzellbiologie, somatische Stammzellen
2. Embryologische Entwicklung des Blutsystems und blutbildenden Stammzellen
3. normale Physiologie der blutbildenden Stammzellen und die Stammzellnische
4. Abnorme Physiologie der Stammzellen bei Alterung chronische Erkrankungen und Malignitäten
5. klinische Relevanz von blutbildenden Stammzellen

In den Seminaren sollen von den Teilnehmern aktuelle Forschungsergebnisse der Literatur vorbereitet, präsentiert und diskutiert werden. Dabei werden Themen wie:
1 - Stammzellidentität und Isolation
2 - Stammzellverhalten (Regeneration, Apoptose, Überleben, Proliferation, Differenzierung)
3 - Stammzellnische (Identität, Isolation, Relevanz für das Verhalten der Stammzelle)
4 - Maligne Entartungen des Blutsystems und leukämische Stammzellen
ausführlich zur Sprache kommen

Ergänzt werden die Vorlesungen und Seminare durch eine Hausarbeit (in englischer Sprache) in dem die Teilnehmer ihr Verständnisse der erworbenen Kenntnisse beschreiben, Interpretieren und bewerten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen besitzen die Studierenden das theoretische Verständnis und spezielle Fachwissen über blutbildenden Stammzellen. Weiterhin haben sie wesentliche Konzepte somatischer Stammzellen integriert, evaluiert und in einer Hausarbeit beschrieben. Sie haben gelernt:

• die Herkunft der somatischen Stammzellen und deren Entwicklung in Embryonen zu verstehen
• grundlegende funktionelle Verhaltensweisen blutbildender Stammzellen zu verstehen
• (Stamm)zellbiologische Fragestellungen und Arbeitstechniken aus aktuelle Forschungsliteratur zu verstehen, kritisch zu evaluieren und fachliche Fragen selbst zu entwickeln.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Vorlesungen, Seminare, Hausarbeit.
Lehrmethode: Vorlesungen, Literaturrecherchen, Diskussionen, Präsentationen, Partnerarbeit (bei höheren Studentenzahlen), Ergebnisbesprechungen.
Lernaktivitäten: Studium von Literatur; Präsentation eines aktuellen Forschungsmunuscript; Anfertigung einer Hausarbeit

Media:
Original Fachliteratur, Präsentationen mittels Powerpoint, Photoshop

Reading List:
Es ist kein Lehrbuch verfügbar, das alle Inhalte dieses Moduls abdeckt.

Responsible for Module:
Oostendorp, Robert; Apl. Prof.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Blutbildende Stammzellen als Modell für somatische Stammzellen (Vorlesung, 1 SWS)
Oostendorp R, Schreck C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ0219: Chemosensory Perception | Chemosensory Perception

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** two semesters	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In the written examination (90 min) students demonstrate by answering questions without helping material the theoretical knowledge of the biology of taste, smell, and chemesthetic perception as well as extra-sensory processes involving chemoreceptors. To answer the questions, own wordings are necessary and sketches of biomolecules and signaling pathways.

In addition, there is the option of taking a voluntary mid-term assignments as course work in accordance with APSO §6, 5. For this, a report on a scientific publication (1 page plus summary graphic) is to be prepared. This is supplemented by a presentation to test the communicative competence in presenting the contents to an audience.
Passing the course performance will improve the module grade by 0.3 if, based on the overall impression, this better characterizes the student's performance level and the deviation has no influence on passing the examination. No retake date will be offered for the mid-term performance. In case of a repetition of the module examination, a mid-term performance already achieved will be taken into account.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in molecular bilogy, biochemistry, cell biology and physiology is required.

Content:
The basics of aroma- and taste recognition, evaluation, and analysis on a molecular level are communicated.

In detail, the following topics are discussed:- basics of human taste recognition (molecules,anatomy, morphology and function of gustatory and olfactory structures, receptors, genetic variability and its influence on sensory sensitivity, establishment of preferences and aversions, the connection between sensory perception and food preferences, extra-sensory functions of taste and odorant receptors, oral somatosensory perception, basic taste modalities, signal transduction).

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of the module, students understand the molecular bases of taste and smell perception. The students will be able to separate those percepts from other chemosensory cues such as chemesthesis or pheromone detection. Moreover, students are familiar with the putative physiological relevance of extra-sensory chemosensory stimuli. The importance of the chemical senses for food preferences and consumption is known.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The content of the lecture is presented by means of powerpoint presentations. Students are motivated to broaden their knowledge by reading complementary literature relevant to the topic.

The seminar will give the students the chance to follow the rapid development of chemosensory research directly by reading and discussing recent publications. Students will choose a paper and critically present it to their peers. Additional literature research for a solid introduction into the field of research is requested. The fellow students are motivated to discuss the presentations. This will deepen the understanding of the contents presented during the lecture and enable the students to critically evaluate novel results.

Media:
PowerPoint presentations will be used. The content of the lectures will be made available for download as pdf-files.

Reading List:
not specified

Responsible for Module:
Behrens, Maik; Dr. rer. nat. habil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Chemosensory Perception (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Behrens M

Chemosensory Perception (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Behrens M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2693: Cognitive Neuroscience | Cognitive Neuroscience

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Students will demonstrate an overview of cognitive processes in the brain during a written exam (60 min.). They can describe the cellular basis and the network architecture in the brain that lead to cognitive processing, and elaborate on the scientific status quo of cortical processing during various cognitive tasks. In addition, they can evaluate and predict the consequences of lesions and pharmacological interventions in the cortex for psychological processes and mental states. Finally, they will demonstrate an overview of the various methodological approaches to study the cognitive functions in the (human) brain.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Students should have a basic knowledge of neurobiological processes in general, at least on the level of a physiology course, better though on the level of the "neurobiology" lecture held at the WZW (or a comparable lecture series).

Content:
computation of sensory information in the mammalian cortex; differences between cortical and non-cortical structures in the forebrain of vertebrates; Structure of the Cortex, canonical circuits, processing principles in the Cortex, Models of cortical function, malfunctions of the cortex in pathological situations, Role of the prefrontal cortex, Role of the hippocampus, Cortical processing of sensory input, Sleep, Food intake, Decision making, Cravings and Addiction, Emotions, Consciousness and Free Will. In addition, we will demonstrate options for technological interactions with the brain, and give an overview of the current approaches for analysing brain functions in the behaving organism.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After the exam, students can sketch cortical processing, derive these computations from the underlying neurobiological foundations, and explain their functions for the organism. The students will aquire special knowledge on the role of the cortex, can integrate new information into this knowledge framework, and have an overview of pathologies and the possibilities to manipulate cognitive processes.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Teaching mode: Lecture Teaching method: Presentation. Learning activities: Reading of basic texts, preparation and review of lecture materials, internet searches, summarizing of subjects.

Media:
The powerpoint presentations of this lecture series will be made available on Moodle. Additional information (URLs, additional texts, self-assessments etc.) will be available on Moodle as well.

Reading List:
The basic textbook for this lecture is "Neuroscience. Exploring the brain" from Bears, Connors and Paradiso, published by Lippincott, Williamsn and Wilkins. However, all other modern neurobiology textbooks are also appropriate.

Responsible for Module:
Harald Luksch Harald.Luksch@wzw.tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

ME2656: Development of Vaccines against Infectious Diseases | Entwicklung von Impfstoffen gegen Infektionskrankheiten

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2014

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Regular, active participation is expected; short presentations on a given topic; preparation of a term paper is expected including a summary of the topics presented. Students will show whether they are able to structure the knowledge and to reflect the essential aspects. The module exam will be made through a lecture and homework, which are each weighted at 50%.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
basic knowledge in virology and immunology

Content:
In this module, students receive an overview of
" immunological principles of vaccinology
" vaccine formulations (antigen selection, adjuvants, DNA and vector-based vaccines)
" current aspects of vaccine development (personalized vaccines, immunosenescence)
" selected examples of innovative vaccines

Intended Learning Outcomes:
At the end of the module, students will be able to
" understand and apply general concepts of vaccinology
" understand, describe and discuss basic immunological mechanisms / modes of action of vaccines
" understand and explain vaccination strategies
" understand new aspects of vaccine development and evaluate their significance
" analyze and assess current developments in the field of vaccinology

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a seminar and a term paper, students will be encouraged to study the literature and to discussion the topics
Teaching Technology: Seminar
Teaching Method: presentation, lecture, group work (discussion of the presented literature) individual work (housework)
Learning activities: relevant material research, study of literature, preparing and conducting presentations, writing a term paper

Media:
Power Point Präsentation

Reading List:
There is no textbook available that covers all the contents of this module; recommended basic literature: Modrow, S., Falke, D., Truyen, U., Schätzl, H. Molekulare Virologie, Springer, 3. Auflage 2010
S. J. Flint. Principles of Virology, John Wiley & Sons; Auflage: 3. Auflage 2009

Responsible for Module:
Ulrike Protzer (protzer@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Entwicklung von Impfstoffen gegen Infektionskrankheiten (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Protzer U [L], Bauer T, Moeini H, Kosinska A, Protzer U
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2674: Challenges of Biomedicine. Social, Political and Ethical Aspects of Medical Biology | Herausforderungen der Biomedizin. Soziale, poltische und ethische Dimension der medizinischen Biologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2016

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Regelmäßige Anwesenheit und aktive Teilnahme am Seminar, Lektüre und Vorbereitung der Basisliteratur, Gestaltung von kleineren Inputelementen für das Seminar (Referat/ Sitzungsmoderation)

Schriftliche Abschlussarbeit (Hausarbeit)

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Welche Rolle spielt die Biomedizin in der heutigen Gesellschaft? Welche sozialen, politische und ethischen Fragen werfen neues biomedizinisches Wissen und biomedizinische Technologien auf? Wie verändern neue molekulare Perspektiven unser Selbstverständnis als Menschen, sowie die Art und Weise, wie wir über Körper, Krankheit, Gesundheit und deren Umwelten nachdenken? Neue biomedizinsche Wissensformen und Technologien formen Gesellschaft vielfältig. Sie sind oft von großen gesellschaftlichen und ökonomischen Hoffnungen begleitet, aber auch von kontroversen Debatten, die nach den Risiken und Konsequenzen dieses neuen Wissens fragen. So etwa im Bereich der Stammzellforschung, der Reproduktionsmedizin, der genetischen Diagnostik, der Neurobiologie oder neuer epigenetischer Modelle von Körper-Umwelt-Interaktionen. Hier entstehen neue Konzepte von gesundheitlichem Risiko, neue individuelle und gemeinschaftliche Handlungsräume, aber auch neue Formen von Verantwortung, Schuld und möglicherweise auch neue Formen der Diskriminierung. Auf staatlicher Ebene muss

überlegt werden, wie neue Technologien reguliert, zugänglich gemacht und finanziert werden können und sollen. Privatwirtschaftliche Perspektiven fokussieren auf die Patentierbarkeit von biomedizinischen Innovationen, aber auch von biotechnologisch veränderten Lebewesen.
Im medizinschen System stellt sich die Frage wie neue biomedizinische Technologien und Krankheitskonzepte in den Klinik- und Pflegealltag eingeflochten werden können und was dies für Behandelte und Behandelnde bedeuten kann. Das 21. Jahrhundert ist damit gezeichnet von einer vielschichtigen, neuen "Biopolitik", für die Wissenschaft und Technik eine entscheidende Rolle spielen. Anhand von Beispielen aus aktuellen Debatten um biomedizinische Innovationen werden wir in diesem Modul lernen, wie soziale, politische und ethische Fragen in diesem Kontext erkannt und analysiert werden können. Ziel des Moduls ist es, ein Verständnis dafür zu entwickeln, wie biomedizinisches Wissen und biomedizinische Technologien Teil unserer Gesellschaft werden, welche Herausforderungen, Möglichkeiten und Spannungsverhältnisse sichtbar werden und welche Handlungsmöglichkeiten identifizieren werden können.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreichem Absolvieren des Moduls erwerben Studierende die Fähigkeit sich zu soziilen, politischen und ethischen Fragen an der Schnittstelle von Biomedizin und Gesellschaft kompetent zu positionieren, indem sie verschiedene gesellschaftliche und wissenschaftliche Positionen zu diesen Themen kritisch reflektieren, sowie eigene Einschätzungen artikulieren können. Studierende erwerben in diesem Sinne im Laufe der Lehrveranstaltung die Kompetenzen 1) Soziale, politische und ethische Fragen an der Schnittstelle von Biomedizin und Gesellschaft zu identifizieren; 2) Wissenschaftliche Texte, die entlang von Fallstudien die Beziehung von neum biomedizinischen Wissen/ Biotechnologien und Gesellschaft beschreiben, zu lesen, zu diskutieren und die Kernargumente zu verstehen; 3) Eigenständig aktuelle Debatten in Gesellschaft, Medien und Politik zu Biomedizin und Gesellschaft zu recherchieren; 4) Die erworbenen Analysefähigkeiten auf diese aktuellen gesellschaftlichen Debatten anzuwenden und die Beziehungen zwischen Biomedizin und Gesellschaft in den selbstrecherchierten Fallstudien kritisch zu reflektieren und zu diskutieren, sowie eigene Fragen und Einschätzungen zu formulieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lektürearbeit; angeleitete Gruppenarbeiten zur Diskussion und Vertiefung des Textverständnisses und zur Entwicklung eigener Fragen; Diskussion im Plenum; Inputelemente von Seiten der Studierenden wie Kurzreferate oder Sitzungsmoderation; eigenständige Recherchen zu Themen im Kontext der Lehrveranstaltung; schriftliche Hausarbeit als Abschluss der Lehrveranstaltung.

Media:
PowerPoint, Moodle, Flipchart, Film(ausschnitte), Reader

Reading List:
Beispiele (im Kurs werden Auszüge/Kapitel gelesen)

Dickel/Franzen/Kehl (Hg.) (2011): Herausforderung Biomedizin. Gesellschaftliche Deutung und soziale Praxis. Bielefeld: transcript.

Dumit, Joseph (2004): Picutring Personhood. Brain Scans and Biomedical Identity. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Liebsch/Manz (Hg.) (2010): Leben mit den Lebenswissenschaften. Wie wird biomedizinisches Wissen in Alltagspraxis übersetzt? Bielefeld: transcript.

Niewöhner/Kehr/Vailly (Hg.) (2011): Leben in Gesellschaft. Biomedizin – Politik – Sozialwissenschaften. Bielefeld: transcript.

Reardon, Jenny (2005): Race to the Finish: Identity and Governance in an Age of Genomics. Princeton: Princeton University Press.

Thompson, Charis (2013): Good Science: The Ethical Choreography of Stem Cell Research. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Responsible for Module:
Prof. Dr. Ruth Müller

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

Prof. Dr. Ruth
Müller
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZme2670: Innovative Approaches in Viral Gene Technology | Innovative Ansätze in der viralen Gentechnologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2015/16

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 105	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination consists of
a) Presentation (30 min) (1SWS = 45h), in which students with availability of aids demonstrate that they understand and are able to evaluate the most important aspects of the field. Time required for self-study approx. 2 SWS, since all students need to read all papers and need to prepare their presentation.
b) Term paper. Students must submit a self-explaining presentation, which demonstrates that basic elements of viral gene transfer / technology have been understood. Time required: 3 SWS.

The result of the exam is registered as a graded mark.

Different types of test are necessary, as only the oral presentation will provide evidence for not only the scientific understanding, but also for evaluation of the presentation and discussion skills, whereas the term paper will allow for evaluation of students' basic scientific knowledge and literature search skills. Evaluation will be as follows: seminar presentation:discussion during seminar: term paper 3:1:2. The module will be passes with grade better than 4.09.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Good basic knowledge in molecular genetics is required.
Lecture series "Viral and no-viral nucleic acids transfer - Methods and applications in research and therapy" is strongly suggested.

Content:
Due to their high efficiency viral vectors are on the one hand used in therapeutic approaches, but more often as molecular tools.
Novel approaches in viral gene technology in recent years comprise the advancement of existing, often attenuated, viruses by genetic, physical or chemical means as well as the development of novel vector types based on rarely used viruses. These approaches are persued in order to make them more specific and even more effective in vitro and in vivo.
In the field of tumor therapy oncolytic viruses gained attention, whereas with respect to regenerative approaches and in basic research replication defective viral vectors are used to generate e.g. iPS, regulate gene expression by miRNAs or edit the genome by CRISPR/Cas, etc.
With respect to safety, when using integrating viruses, it is of utmost importance to understand and influence integration mechanisms as well as sites.
As many basic researchers working in the field of molecular biology will encounter viral vectors a good knowledge of basic as well as advanced techniques is indispensable.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon successful completion of this module, students are able to understand isolated aspects of innovative approaches in gene technology with emphasis on viral gene transfer.
Students are able to:
• read publications critically (regarding scientific conclusiveness, missing controls,...),
• present data and scientific background in a concise way (power point presentation),
• get involved into active discussion during general discussion,
• to receive and to deal with critical questions posed to the presenting person.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Seminar

In the seminar students are choosing a paper, each, from a list of very recent (English) publications in the field of gene technology provided by the instructor. Special attention will be given to viral gene therapy and viral gene delivery.
Students are giving English power point presentations consisting of background information, main data of the paper, the authors' conclusions and their own evaluation and interpretation of data and conclusions.
The presentation will be followed by active scientific discussion with all students guided by the instructor.
Suggestions for improvement of presentation will be given by the instructor and students.
This format allows for the unique chance for students to get insight into innovative technical approaches in the field and on the other to enhance their (English) presentation skills, dare to ask questions and learn how to deal with critical and questions in a rather private atmosphere.

Term paper
In contrast to the seminar, which deals with novel aspects of viral gene technology, the term paper will focus on basics supporting the understanding of techniques that were presented in the seminar.
With this respect an aspect of the paper presented during the seminar will be chosen and will be dealt with in detail (e.g. viral replication cycles, virion structure and organization, etc.). The elaboration will exceed the scientific background of the seminar presentation.
The instructor will choose the topic, to which students will perform literature research.
The elaboration of the topic will in most cases be based on older literature.
Besides the elaboration the term paper will include a reference list and an explanation how the literature search was performed.

Media:
e.g. reader, scripts, overheads, blog, whiteboard, exercise sheets, exercise portfolio, flipchart, PowerPoint, films, etc.

Reading List:
Literaturrecherche in PubMed.

Responsible for Module:
Anton, Martina; PD Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Präsentation und Diskussion innovativer Ansätze in der Gentechnologie Hausarbeit (Seminar, 3 SWS)
Anton M [L], Anton M

Präsentation und Diskussion innovativer Ansätze in der Gentechnologie (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Anton M [L], Anton M, Plank C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

ME2453: Molecular Pathology and Organ-Specific Carcinogenesis | Molekulare Pathologie und organspezifische Karzinogenese

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die regelmäßige Teilnahme an den Vorlesungen "Molekulare Pathologie" und "Organspezifische Molekulare Karzinogenese" ist erforderlich. Zwei Klausuren (jeweils 90 min, Single choice, benotet) dienen der Überprüfung der in den Vorlesungen erworbenen theoretischen Kompetenzen.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
The basic knowledge of molecular biology and genetics acquired during the bachelor's program should be sufficient for understanding the lectures. Attending other modules is not required.

Content:
The lecture "Molecular Pathology" teaches methodological basics of tissue analysis on the highest scientific level and deals with interdisciplinary aspects of pathological processes. Special emphasis is placed on oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes, cell adhesion and metastasis, signal transduction, cell cycle and apoptosis, angiogenesis, environmental carcinogenesis and cancer stem cells. This will provide an understanding of the molecular mechanisms of oncogenesis. In the lecture "Organ-Specific Molecular Carcinogenesis", basic tumor classifications are explained and organ-specific carcinogenesis is explained in detail and in an understandable way for carcinomas of the stomach, colon, liver, pancreas, mamma, lung and urogenital tract. In addition, leukemias and lymphomas, brain tumors, and endocrine tumors are covered. In addition, leukemias and lymphomas, brain tumors and endocrine tumors are treated.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After attending the two lectures, the students will have basic knowledge of molecular pathology, molecular pathological working techniques and organ-specific molecular carcinogenesis. They should have learned to understand molecular pathological questions and working techniques and to develop solutions independently, to understand molecular mechanisms of oncogenesis and to recognize interrelationships and particularities of carcinogenesis of different organs. The module should provide an insight into human pathology and arouse interest in the diagnosis and therapy of cancer.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Course type/teaching technique: Lecture, teaching method: lecture; learning activities: study of lecture material, lecture notes and literature

Media:
Presentations via Powerpoint,
Script (download option for lecture material)

Reading List:
There is no textbook available that covers all contents of this module. It is recommended as a basis or as a addition:
C. Wagener, O.Müller (Hsg.) Molecular Oncology, Georg Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 2010.

Responsible for Module:
Luber, Birgit; Apl. Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Molekulare Pathologie (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Luber B [L], Azimzadeh O, Dreyer T, Härteis S, Luber B, Mörtl S, Rosemann M, Schüffler P, Steiger K, Wirth J

Organspezifische Molekulare Karzinogenese (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Luber B [L], Azimzadeh O, Dreyer T, Luber B, Mörtl S, Muckenhuber A, Nawroth R, Neff F, Sarker R, Schicktanz F
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

ME2648: Molecular Oncology | Molekulare Onkologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2016/17

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** two semesters	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In the exam (90 min, free questions, grading according to 1.0; 1.3; 1.7...) the students show that they are able to structure their knowledge of the cell and molecular biological mechanisms of cancer development and metastasis and to present the essential aspects.
No aids may be used in the examination. The questions test the competence in reproduction (central questions of the module such as molecular signaling pathways, recognition and retrieval of intra- and intercellular communication pathways), association (linking
transfer (problem-oriented application of learned regulatory mechanisms or research approaches to new related or other research areas) and application of the acquired molecular biological knowledge to unknown problems. The exam can be repeated at the end of the following semester if the student fails, with the opportunity to repeat the lecture.

In addition, the module must include a scientific paper. This paper is about the in-depth, independent, elaboration of the theoretically developed topics. The topic of the term paper will only be assigned after passing the exam and the term paper must be handed in at a fixed date. In contrast to the exam, which only examines theoretical knowledge, the term paper requires the free choice of an original publication from current research on each of the 10 topics of the lecture (see below). Students must be able to work autonomously in order to promote their studies; this includes, for example, the ability to classify, discuss and evaluate current research results. In particular, the students must carry out detailed literature research. Students are also required to take responsibility for their own time management and planning. Correctness, originality and formal execution are evaluated in their entirety as a course achievement. The module is passed if the exam is passed and the study performance has been successfully completed.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge of biochemistry, molecular biology and genetics are the basis for understanding the lectures. Attending other modules is not required.

Content:
1.) Characteristics of tumor progression (problems of modern tumor research, definitions, significance of the tumor microenvironment, Hallmarks of Cancer, properties of transformed cells in experiment); 2) causes of tumor development (stem cells and tumor formation, wnt/ hedgehog self-renewal, mutations, repair, cellular response to mutagens); 3) oncogenes (experiments of Rous, Rubin, Temin, Weinberg, definitions, functional classes of oncogenes and examples); 4.) tumor suppressor genes (definitions, Knudson two hit hypothesis, PTEN, cell cycle control points, pRB, p53, MDM2, apoptosis); 5.) epigenetics (definitions, histone modifications, DNA methylation, pRb, CpG Islands, examples, experiments of Mary Hendrix); 6.) Cell environment (components of a tumor, tumor stroma as therapeutic target, extracellular matrix: components and meaning, cell/ECM interactions, cell-cell contacts); 7th) Mechanisms of the metastasis cascade (steps of the cascade, angiogenesis, angiogenic switch, invasion, wound healing and cancer, tumor-associated macrophages, epithelial-mesenchymal transition, seed and soil hypothesis, role of proteases, metastatic niche; marker genes; metastasis models in the mouse); 8th) proteases/ proteolytic network (physiological and pathophysiological functions of proteases and protease inhibitors, regulation of proteases, splitting mechanisms, the proteolytic balance, protease families, proteases as prognostic markers, development of synthetic protease inhibitors, clinical trials, optimization of synthetic protease inhibitors, the cancer degradome); 9th) specific methodology of molecular oncology (in vivo models, biochemical/molecular detection methods of proteases and protease inhibitors, zymography, knock-out systems, siRNA, shRNAi, viral vector systems, in vitro migration and invasion models); 10th) Deepening of the above-mentioned areas (discussion of current publications from relevant journals, development of a deeper understanding of the learned mechanisms).

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The students know and understand molecular mechanisms of tumor progression, i.e. from tumor development to metastasis. They are able to understand the complex intracellular and extracellular control loops in their importance for the interactions between tumor and healthy tissue. With the knowledge acquired in this module, the students bring with them the theoretical prerequisites necessary for starting a project activity in research (e.g. master's or doctoral thesis). They are able to link original publications with the skills acquired in the module on molecular oncology and thus test their knowledge in an application-oriented way.
In addition, they can analyze and discuss original publications from current research and weigh up their scientific significance. They can also plan extensive literature searches and carry them out successfully and independently within a tight time frame.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a lecture and a term paper; in the lecture, the theoretical foundations of molecular oncology are developed with the help of blackboard pictures, in dialogue with the students. A relatively economical use of PowerPoint slides is used to illustrate difficult issues.

Students deepen their knowledge through intensive study of lecture material, especially their own notes and selected literature, as well as through self-study and presentation of questions and answers on the topics. The lecture can be attended in the WS or SS.
By means of experimental examples from the history of science as well as current publications, the students recognize the process of gaining knowledge in this field. Through numerous references in the lecture, the students learn a critical position on how to deal with research results and their translation (e.g. into the clinic).
In the following, the students deepen their newly acquired knowledge by means of the term paper. In private study they look for suitable literature and analyze it in detail. They have to evaluate the plausibility of the chosen experimental approaches, as well as the quality of the presented data and the way of evaluation and presentation. In contrast to classical learning, students have to consider the decisive questions and not just learn solutions by heart.

Media:
Development of the topics on the basis of blackboard pictures with the help of PowerPoint presentations. Lecture slides are made available as pdf before each lecture via the eLearning platform "moodle".

Reading List:
There is no textbook available that covers all contents of this module. In addition to other literature it is receommend:
Cell and Molecular Biology. G. Karp. Wiley Verlag, 4th edition, ISBN: 0-471-65665-8.
The Biology of Cancer. R. A. Vineyard. Garland Science, 2nd edition, ISBN: 978-0-8153-4220-5.

Responsible for Module:
Krüger, Achim; apl. Prof. Dr.: achim.krueger@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Molekulare Onkologie I (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Krüger A [L], Krüger A

Molekulare Onkologie I Hausarbeit (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Krüger A [L], Krüger A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

ME2649: Molecular Oncology II | Molekulare Onkologie II

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2017

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfung wird in Form einer Übungsleistung abgenommen. Diese Übungsleistung setzt sich zusammen aus drei Komponenten:
a) Benotung der mündlichen Beteiligung (nach 1,0; 1,3; 1,7...) in der Veranstaltung; benotet werden 6 aus 8 Veranstaltungen nach dem Zufallsprinzip.
b) Benotung der Hausaufgabe (nach 1,0; 1,3; 1,7...) (Powerpointdarstellung)-); ; benotet werden 6 von 8 Hausaufgaben nach dem Zufallsprinzip.
c) Benotung des Vortrags (nach 1,0; 1,3; 1,7..., einmal pro Semester) dient der Überprüfung der im Modul erworbenen Kompetenzen.

Bei den Prüfungen dürfen alle möglichen Hilfsmittel eingesetzt werden. Die Bewertung der mündlichen Beteiligung erfolgt an Hand des Engagements und der Kenntnis der Studierenden bzw. deren Entwicklung im Laufe der Veranstaltung. Die Hausaufgaben werden bezüglich Vollständigkeit, Richtigkeit und didaktischer Qualität bewertet, die Vorträge entsprechend der didaktischen Aufbereitung. Die Leistung ist an die Teilnahme am Seminar verknüpft und kann im Folgesemester wiederholt werden, wenn der/die Studierende wieder einen Platz bekommt. Die Gewichtung der Leistungen mündliche Beteiligung/Hausaufgabe/Vortrag ist 5:2:3.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandener Abschluss der Vorlesung Molekulare Onkologie 1

Content:
Im Seminar: Einführung in die Theorie der Wissenschaft und Aufbau einer Publikation. Bearbeiten von Abstracts von Originalpublikationen aus folgenden Themenbereichen: 1.) Merkmale der Tumorprogression 2.) Ursachen der Tumorentstehung 3.) Onkogene 4.) Tumorsuppressorgene

5.) Epigenetik 6.) Umwelt der Zelle 7.) Mechanismen der Metastasierungskaskade 8.) Proteasen/Proteolytisches Netzwerk 9.) Spezifische Methodik der Molekularen Onkologie 10.) Förderung der Tumorprogression durch TIMP-1. Entwickeln und Notieren der relevanten Methodik. Als Hausaufgabe: Entwickeln einer vergleichenden Powerpointpräsentation der selbst vorgeschlagenen Experimente versus der tatsächlich durchgeführten. Präsentation der Hausaufgabe.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden sind in der Lage selbständig die experimentelle Vorgehensweise zu entwickeln, die einer ihnen fremden Forschungsleistung (den Studierenden vorgegeben als englischsprachiges Abstract einer Originalpublikation) aus dem Gebiet der modernen molekularen Tumorforschung zugrunde liegen sollte. Die Studierenden erfassen in kurzer Zeit das Thema, die Fragestellung, das Neue in den Ergebnissen und die Relevanz der Forschungsleistung im Gebiet der molekularen Onkologie. Dabei sind sie in der Lage, ihr Wissen aus der Vorlesung Molekulare Onkologie 1 anzuwenden und mit den methodischen Kenntnissen früherer biochemischer und molekularbiologischer Vorlesungen und Praktika zu verknüpfen. Durch die Vertiefung und Anwendung dieser Vorkenntnisse erzielen die Studierenden die Fähigkeit, eigene methodische Herangehensweisen zu entwickeln und kritisch zu beleuchten. Durch den Vergleich der eigenen Vorschläge mit den tatsächlich von den Forschern durchgeführten Experimente (Inhalt der Hausaufgabe an Hand der Gesamtpublikation) entwickeln und verbessern die Studierenden ihre wissenschaftlichen Fähigkeiten. Im Seminargespräch erinnern die Studierenden die Lehrinhalte früherer Vorlesungen und befähigen sich, spätere Prüfungsgespräche (WPP; Doktorprüfung) routiniert anzugehen. Sie sind zudem später in der Lage, effizient wissenschaftliche Publikationen zu bewerten (Review Prozess). Neben der Fähigkeit, moderne Tumorforschung zu verstehen und zu bewerten, bringen sie somit alle Voraussetzungen mit, die für die Aufnahme einer Projekttätigkeit in der Forschung (z.B. Master-, Doktorarbeit) notwendig sind.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Seminar; gemeinsames Erarbeiten der Experimentvorschläge; Eigenstudium in der Hausarbeit.
Lehrmethode: Diskussion; Befragung
Lernaktivitäten: Studium von Vorlesungsmaterial, Teilnahme an der Diskussion (Lesen und Verstehen des Abstracts, Entwickeln der Experimentvorschläge); Anfertigen eines Notizprotokolls der Diskussion; Lesen und Verstehen der Gesamtpublikation (Eigenstudium); Ausarbeitung der Gegenüberstellung (Eigenstudium); Vortrag der Gegenüberstellung mit Diskussion.

Media:
Das Abstract wird als Auszug auf einem Blatt Papier ausgeteilt. Die Originalpublikation wird in ihrer Gesamtheit gleich nach dem Seminar über die eLearning Plattform „moodle“ zur Verfügung gestellt. Die Gegenüberstellung erfolgt mit Hilfe einer Powerpointdarstellung. Die Gegenüberstellungen aller Teilnehmer Vorlesungsfolien werden am Tag vor dem nächsten Seminar als pdf über die eLearning Plattform „moodle“ zur Verfügung gestellt.

Reading List:
Keine.

Responsible for Module:
Krüger, Achim; Apl. Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Molekulare Onkologie II (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Krüger A [L], Krüger A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2372: Pathogenic Microorganisms | Mikroorganismen als Krankheitserreger

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2023/24

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 105	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination takes the form of a 90-minute written Klausur. In this, it should be demonstrated that the aspects mentioned above can be reproduced and applied to concrete questions. Students should be able to briefly summarise questions of understanding on the topics covered in the lecture in their own words. The examination questions cover the entire module material.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Lecture and practical course General Microbiology

Content:
Contents: Introduction to the biology of human pathogenic bacteria:

Part 1:
- Overview of humans and microbes;
- Relationship between commensals and pathogens;
- Koch's postulates;
- Overview of bacterial pathogenicity and virulence; host defence systems (especially different levels of the innate immune system); pathogen defence systems (immune evasion, adhesion to the host cell, invasion and intracellular growth, bacterial toxins);

Part 2:
- Diagnostics and epidemiology: taxonomy of pathogenic bacteria; species terms; identification (physiological, biochemical, biophysical and genetic methods);
- Diagnostic procedures (enrichments, rapid procedures, automated procedures);

- Clinical case studies;
- Infectious disease epidemiology (significance of infections in Germany, collection of epidemiological data, methods for tracing contamination routes);

Content: Biology of human pathogenic parasites:
- Introduction to human parasitology
- Transmission, diagnostics and host interaction: Malaria, Giardia, Toxoplasma gondii
- Neglected tropical diseases: Chagas disease, Echinococcosis, African trypanosomiasis, Leishmaniasis, Lymphatic filariasis, Onchocerciasis, Schistosomiasis, soil-transmitted helminthiases.
- Control measures and programs, epidemiology, immune escape mechanisms

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participating in the module courses, students will be able to,
- identify the characteristics of pathogenic bacteria.
- understand and describe the interaction of bacterial pathogens with human hosts.
- to name the importance of pathogens in food biotechnology and the diagnostic procedures in medical and food microbiology laboratories.
- to know the infection epidemiological situation in Germany.
- to name exposure risks for human-relevant parasitic infections, their development cycles and the corresponding clinical pictures.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lecture (independent revision based on slides, notes, literature).

Media:
In the lectures, work is done with PowerPoint, slides and blackboard notes.

Reading List:
Madigan TM, Martinko JM, Parker J (2020) Brock Mikrobiologie, Pearson München. Sehr gutes Lehrbuch zur allgemeinen Mikrobiologie mit einzelnen Kapiteln zur medizinischen Mikrobiologie. (auch ältere Auflagen).
Hof H, Dörries R (2019) Medizinische Mikrobiologie. 7. Auflage.
Blech J (2000) Leben auf dem Menschen: Die Geschichte unserer Besiedler.
Lucius, Loos-Frank, Lane: Biologie von Parasiten, 3. Auflage

Responsible for Module:
Prof. Romana Gerner romana.gerner@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Biologie humanpathogener Parasiten (Vorlesung, 1 SWS)
Ebner F, Gerner R

Biologie humanpathogener Parasiten (Vorlesung, 1 SWS)

Ebner F, Gerner R

Einführung in die Biologie und Diagnostik humanpathogener Bakterien (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Gerner R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2427: Molecular Cell Biology of Tumorigenesis | Molekulare Zellbiologie der Tumorentstehung

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** two semesters	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
A written exam (60 min, graded, without aids) at the end of the second semester serves to test the theoretical competences learned during the module. In the written exam, the students show whether they are able to structure the acquired knowledge from tumor biology and to present the essential aspects. They should be able to describe the acquired information, interpret it, combine it in a meaningful way and transfer it to similar situations.

In addition, there is the possibility to take a voluntary course achievement as a mid-term achievement according to APSO §6 para. 5. For this, an oral presentation (20 min) on a current scientific article is to be given, and a handout (2 pages) on the presentation is to be provided. The module grade will be improved by 0.3 if the student's performance is better characterized by the overall impression and if the deviation has no influence on the passing of the examination. No retake date will be offered for the mid-term performance. In the event of a repeat of the module examination, a mid-term performance already completed will be taken into account.
The mid-term performance (lecture and handout) is intended to demonstrate the acquisition of competence in the independent and critical interpretation of current research papers from the English-language literature.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
none

Content:
The development and progression of tumors is taught on a molecular genetic and cell biological basis. General basics of molecular cell biology are also taught, especially in the first part, while the second part focuses on translational aspects. Topics:
- Tumor Viruses
- Oncogenes, tumor suppressor genes and tumor modulators
- Signal transduction and growth factors
- Cytoskeleton, cell adhesion and cell migration
- Cell cycle and cell division
- Telomere structure, immortalization, senescence chromosomal instability.
- Apoptosis, necroptosis, necrosis, autophagy, pyroptosis and other forms of cell death.
- Angiogenesis
- Adult stem cells and "tumor stem cells", tumor metabolism
- Embryonic development of the mouse, embryonic stem cells, knock-out and knock-in technique
- Mouse models in biomedical research: Xenotransplant models, transgenesis in mice
- Tissue-specific and inducible models: Cre/LoxP, Crispr/Cas mutagenesis
- Imaging techniques in tumor research (multiphoton microscopy, MRT, PET/CT, OCT)
- Tumor-Stroma Interactions
- Basics of tumor immunology
- Basics of "rational therapy

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the module, students will have in-depth knowledge of cell biology and molecular biology from all aspects of tumor biology and cancer research.
They know how to move independently and confidently between clinical application and basic scientific knowledge in the field of biomedical cancer research. Students are able to independently evaluate current, English-language technical literature in the field of cancer research. Successful graduates have acquired a broad knowledge to analytically structure and experimentally solve problems in the field of cancer research, supported by practical research skills and experimental-analytical knowledge from the research internship.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of two lectures and an tutorial. During the lecture, the learning outcomes are conveyed through lectures, supported by presentations. Students are encouraged to study the technical literature and to deal with the content of the topics. During the tutorial, moderated discussions are held to consolidate the topics learned. In addition, homework will be given during the "tutorial" to help students to understand the contents of the lecture in greater depth, for example, on the genetic basis of transgenesis in pre-clinical animal models. In addition, the students give presentations during the tutorial, including a written handout, in order to practise a technically correct verbal expression.

Media:
Presentations via PowerPoint, blackboard work; Inverted Classroom at a selected lecture date per semester; films; online feedback survey via PINGO

script (download possibility for lecture material on TUMonline) set to Moodle

Reading List:
There is no textbook available that covers all contents of this module. The following is recommended as a basis or supplement: 1) Biology of Cancer, Robert Weinberg, Garland Science 2006; ISBN: 0815340761
2) Textbook of Molecular Cell Biology, Alberts et al., Wiley VCH, 2007 ISBN: 3527311602
3) The Mouse in biomedical research. James G. Fox (Ed.). Academic Press, 2007. ISBN: 9780123694546
4) Mouse Models of Human Cancer. Eric C. Holland (Editor), Wiley-VCH, 2004 ISBN: 978-0-471-44460-2

Responsible for Module:
Janßen, Klaus-Peter, Apl. Prof. Dr. rer. nat. klaus-peter.janssen@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Molekulare Zellbiologie der Tumorentstehung (Teil 1) (Übung, 1 SWS)
Janßen K [L], Janßen K, Laschinger-Bolzer M

Molekulare Zellbiologie der Tumorentstehung (Teil 1) (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Janßen K [L], Janßen K, Laschinger-Bolzer M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2496: Molecular and Medical Virology | Molekulare und Medizinische Virologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** two semesters	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Modulprüfung besteht aus einer Klausur (90min, benotet) in der die Studierenden grundlegende und vertiefte Kenntnisse der Virologie abrufen und anwenden sollen.
Die Prüfungsleistung wird am Ende des 2. Vorlesungssemesters (SS) erbracht. Die Wiederholungsklausur findet in der vorlesungsfreien Zeit zu Beginn des darauf folgenden WS Semesters statt.
In der Prüfung soll nachgewiesen werden, dass Grundlagen der Virologie inkl. molekularer und medizinisch relevanter Aspekte verstanden und wichtige funktionelle Zusammenhänge der Virus-Wirt-Interaktion analysiert werden können.
Das Beantworten der Fragen erfordert teils eigene Formulierungen und teils Ankreuzen von vorgegebenen Mehrfachantworten. Es sind keine Hilfsmittel erlaubt.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Kenntnisse der Molekularbiologie und Grundkenntnisse in Zellbiologie und Immunologie

Content:
Allgemeine Themen der molekularen Virologie (z.B. Viruseintritt in Wirtszellen, Replikationsstrategien von RNA und DNA Viren, Expressionskontrolle, Virusassembly), Virusfamilien (z.B. Toga-, Flavi, Herpes-, Myxo, Hepatitis-, Retroviren); medizinische Aspekte der Virologie (z.B. angeborene und adaptive Immunreaktionen gegen Viren, Immunevasion, Impfungen, Emerging viruses, onkogene Transformation, virale Vektoren)

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach dem Besuch des Moduls versteht der Studierende die grundlegenden Prinzipien der Virologie, kennt die Merkmale bedeutender Virusfamilien und die wichtigsten Mechanismen der Virus-Wirt-Beziehung

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vorlesungen mit Unterstützung durch PowerPoint Präsentationen, die Folien werden zum Download bereitgestellt

Media:

Reading List:
Flint et al., Principles of Virology I and II, ASM Washington
Modrow et al., Molekulare Virologie, Spektrum Verlag 2010

Responsible for Module:
Protzer, Ulrike; Prof. Dr.med.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Molekulare und medizinische Virologie (Teil 1 und 2) (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Protzer U [L], Protzer U, Baer de Oliveira Mann C, Ebert G, Kosinska A, Möhl-Meinke B, Pichlmair A, Vincendeau M, Wettengel J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2490: Neurogenetics: The Pathoetiology of the Neurological and Psychiatric Diseases | Neurogenetische Grundlagen von neurologischen und psychiatrischen Erkrankungen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** two semesters	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden zeigen in einer benoteten Klausur (60 min, 2 Klausuren/nach jedem Semester eine), dass sie grundlegenden Konzepte der Entwicklung des zentralen Nervensystems verstehen und zusammenfassen können. Sie sollen komplexe Sachverhalte über die molekularen Grundlagen und Entstehung von neuropsychiatrischen Erkrankungen in begrenzter Zeit aufzeigen können. Darüber hinaus sollen sie zeigen, dass sie ihr erlerntes Wissen dazu nutzen können, Fallbeispiele analysieren und beurteilen zu können.

Der Durchschnitt der beiden Klausuren ergibt dann die Gesamtnote.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Theoretische Kenntnisse in der Genetik (Entwicklungsgenetik der Tiere) sind wünschenswert.

Content:
1. Molekulare und zellbiologische Prinzipien der Entwicklung des zentralen Nervensystems: Neurogenese - Neuronale Migration - Netzwerkbildung - Synaptogenese - elektrische Maturation; 2. Morphologie und Funktion des Großhirns, Kleinhirns, Hippcampus, Basalganglien, Amygdala, Rückenmarks; 3. Erkrankungen des ZNS und deren molekularen Grundlagen: Alzheimer, Parkinson, Schizophrenie, Depression, Infektionen, Rückenmarkserkrankungen, Schlaganfall, Epilepsie, Prionerkrankungen, Erkrankungen des Hypothalamus

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung besitzen die Studierenden das grundlegende theoretische Verständnis über die Entstehung des Nervensystems. Sie sollen die Prinzipien der molekularen Regulation dieser Prozesse verstehen und diese erklären können, Kenntnisse über die Funktion und Morphologie zentraler Strukturen des ZNS besitzen und die Pathogenese (molekulare) von Erkrankungen des ZNS verstehen. Des Weiteren soll das Modul Interesse an der Neurogenetik fördern.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehrmethode: Vorlesung mit fragend-entwicklender Methode
Lernaktivitäten: Studium von Literatur, Lernen von grundlegenden Prozessen, Problemlösung

Media:
Powerpoint, Skriptum auf der neuen Moodle-Plattform, Filme

Reading List:
Es ist kein Lehrbuch verfügbar, das alle Inhalte dieses Moduls abdeckt. Als Grundlage oder zur Ergänzung wird empfohlen:
Larry R. Squire Fundamental Neuroscience
Ed. by Larry R. Squire, Darwin Berg, Floyd E. Bloom et al.

Responsible for Module:
Wurst, Wolfgang; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Neurogenetische Grundlagen von neurologischen und psychiatrischen Erkrankungen (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Wurst W [L], Deussing J, Floss T, Vogt-Weisenhorn D
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

ME2413: Pharmacology and Toxicology for Students of Life Sciences | Pharmakologie und Toxikologie für Studierende der Biowissenschaften (Vertiefung)

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The module concludes with a written exam (75 min) in the form of free questions. Two to three questions are formulated for each topic, covering the essential learning content of the module from the beginnings of drug development through the various drug classes to toxic and addictive effects. A special focus is on current drug developments in pharmacology. Through regular active participation in the course and self-study on the basis of the instructional slides provided, the students are enabled to reproduce the knowledge acquired and present the essential aspects in a structured way in a limited time and without aids. Through their own formulations, the students show in the exam whether they have reached a deeper understanding of the topics. The exam is passed if at least grade 4.0 has been achieved. A possibility for repetition is given at the end of the semester.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Module WZ2522: General Pharmacology for students of life sciences (bachelor)

Content:
As part of the module the knowledge in pharmacology will be extended from the bachelor's degree. The knowledge of many novel drug classes for treatment of common and serious diseases is acquired. In a historical overview, examples of drugs from nature are learned. The development and optimization of drugs is discussed from drug design to the approval of drugs. Clinical studies and the transmissibility to humans are discussed. Additional contents includes the treatment of tumors and cancer pain, allergies and autoimmunity, infectious diseases such as HIV, heart rhythm disorders and psychoses, as well as biologicals, gene therapy, toxicology and dependence on

psychotropic substances. The seminar serves to strengthen and expand the lecture content, and provides the opportunity for practical exercises.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completing the module, students are able to reproduce the development of a drug from target identification through lead identification and optimization up to the approval and clinical studies. The students can name different resources for drugs and classify alternative treatment methods. They are able to remember important new drug groups, their targets and mechanisms of action. For each drug class, students can reproduce the lead compounds. They are further able to remember the most common and serious side effects and drug interactions and explain their occurrence. With this knowledge they can differentiate treatment options for common and serious diseases. Finally, students are able to detect toxic and addictive effects and select appropriate antidotes and remedies.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a lecture and a seminar.In the lecture the necessary knowledge is mediated through lectures and presentations by department staff. Students are encouraged to study the literature and discuss the issues with each other. In the seminars, the contents of the lecture is deepened and expanded. Different learning and teaching methods are used. E. c. Students prepare and show presentations in small groups or they answer specific questions or collaborate on selected (case) examples. Occasionally, examination questions are exercised. To prepare for each seminar a relevant material research is necessary.

Media:
PowerPoint, board work, flipchart, exercise sheets, OnlineTED, movies, downloads

Reading List:
There is no textbook available that covers all the contents of this module. Current literature is provided by the respective lecturers. As a basis or to supplement is recommended: Pharmakologie und Toxikologie: Arzneimittelwirkungen verstehen - Medikamente gezielt einsetzen von Heinz Lüllmann, Klaus Mohr und Lutz Hein (Gebundene Ausgabe - 18. Auflage von Januar 2016)

Responsible for Module:
Stefan Engelhardt (Stefan.Engelhardt@tum.de) Andrea Welling@tum.de (andrea.welling@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

ME2090: Viral and Nonviral Gene Transfer: Methods and Applications in Research and Therapy | Viraler und nichtviraler Gentransfer: Methoden und Anwendungen in Forschung und Therapie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2012/13

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 105	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The students are required to attend the lectures on a regular basis. At the end of the semester there is a 120 minutes examination in writing. The examination will assess whether the students are able to replicate the knowledge communicated during the lectures in a structured manner. The students should be able to describe, interpret and combine the informations of the lecture series. Every question of the written exam is attributed a certain number of points. The final grade is calculated from the achieved percentage of points out of total achievable points.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Knowledge in molecular biology and cell biology

Content:
The lecture series provides in depth insights into the technical/molecular basis of nucleic acid delivery into cells and applications in research and therapy.
Overview of research field / historical development / concepts and goals. Non-viral vectors / barriers for nucleic acid delivery / selected examples and applications.
Adenoviral vectors: Virus biology / vector types and construction / oncolytic adenovirus.
Retro-/lentiviral vectors: Virus biology / vector types, construction, optimization.
Immunological aspects of nucleic acid therapies.
Preclinical models / clinical studies / case discussion.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Gene technologies are discussed controversially, especially in Germany. Frequently, opinions are adopted in the absence of actual knowledge of the chances and risks of technologies. It is the aim of this lecture to provide the students with sufficient expertise to enable them to participate as competent persons in the debate on the use of gene technologies in medicine.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
lecture course

Media:
PowerPoint, blackboard

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Plank, Christian; Apl. Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Viraler und nichtviraler Gentransfer: Methoden und Anwendungen in Forschung und Therapie (Vorlesung, 3 SWS)
Anton M [L], Plank C, Anton M, Holm P, Krüger A, Knolle P, Brill T
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Specializing in Microbiology | Studienschwerpunkt Mikrobiologie

Practice-Oriented Modules | Praxisorientierte Module

Module Description

WZ2764: Diagnostics of High Consequence Pathogens in Deployable Laboratories | Diagnostics of High Consequence Pathogens in Deployable Laboratories

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2018

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** one-time
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 50	**Contact Hours:** 40

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Throughout the practical part the student's actions are monitored by the course leader and evaluated on a daily base in form of a debriefing and feedback session. In a written exam (multiple choice tests) two weeks after course end the students will demonstrate their knowledge about the biology and clinical features of high consequence pathogens including ways of infection transmission and pathomechanisms as well as aspects of practical work in a mobile laboratory

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
A solid background in molecular biology and microbiology. Especially theoretical and practical experience in PCR is desirable.

Content:
The module will comprise three parts:
(i) A course-accompanying daily two hour lecture held by Dr. Stoecker. Content will be high consequence pathogens, their diagnostics and outbreak response mechanisms.
(ii) A seminar-part during which the participants will give presentations about selected biological agents.
(iii) A practical part during which the students will be trained in field diagnostics of highly contagious pathogens.

Based on the experience of several laboratory deployments in the course of the West-Africa Ebola outbreak, a training curriculum was developed which covers realistic scientific, medical, technical and operational challenges that could be encountered in a field situation.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this course the students will:
• Have gained knowledge about biology and clinical features of high consequence pathogens including ways of infection transmission and pathomechanisms
• Have acquired practical knowledge on scientific, medical, technical and operational challenges that could be encountered in a field laboratory situation.
• be able to safely inactivate potentially contagious samples in a foldable Glovebox
• be able to select and correctly use appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE)
• have gained knowledge of how to conduct and interpret diagnostic RT-PCR-Assays
• understand how to set diagnostic laboratory results in a clinical context
• gain knowledge of how to process various samples to be expected in a field lab
• be able to plan for and execute an emergency response for small and medium potentially infectious spills

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lecture; Seminar; Practical course
For the seminar the students will prepare PowerPoint presentations in which they give an overview about selected biological agents. They will read English scientific literature and summarize the most important points in the presentation.
Practical course: After a thorough introduction into the concept and equipment of the deployable laboratory of the Bundeswehr Institute of Microbiology, the students will work in a training field laboratory and will have to handle and process mock samples. They will receipt the samples in a safe way, inactivate them in a foldable Glovebox and perform diagnostic immunochromatographic rapid tests with them. The students will extract RNA from the samples and perform diagnostic reverse transcription real time PCR. Finally they will interpret the results and communicate them. Throughout the whole process the will have to comply with biosafety, biosecurity and diagnostic rules.
Throughout the practical part the student’s actions are monitored by the course leader and evaluated on a daily base in form of a debriefing and feedback session. In a written exam (multiple choice tests) two weeks after course end the students will demonstrate their knowledge about the biology and clinical features of high consequence pathogens including ways of infection transmission and pathomechanisms as well as aspects of practical work in a mobile laboratory

Media:
Presentations using Powerpoint,

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Stöcker, Kilian; Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

Dr. Stoecker
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2450: Introduction to Mycology | Einführung in die Mykologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Regular and active student participation is expected. A written exam (60 min, graded) serves as proof of the theoretical knowledge acquired in the lecture and practical courses. In the exam, the students demonstrate their ability to structure the body of acquired knowledge and to summarize the important aspects of the study matter. The students should be able to describe, interpret, combine in a meaningful way the information learnt, and to transfer this knowledge to similar issues. The grade of the exam represents the total grade of the module.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Es werden Grundkenntnisse in Biologie erwartet, sowie die in den Grundvorlesungen der Biologie und Mikrobiologie vermittelten Inhalte. Zum besseren Verständnis sind Grundkenntnisse in anorganischer und organischer Chemie erforderlich.

Content:
Im Rahmen der Vorlesung werden Grundkenntnisse über Pize und Hefen vermittelt. Inhalte sind u.a.: System der Pilze, Morphologie, Differenzierungsmethode, usw. Im Rahmen der Mykologischen Übungen werden grundlegende Methoden zu praktischen Arbeiten mit pilzlichen Mikroorganismen vermittelt, u.a. Identifikation von Pilzen mit Hilfe mikroskopischer und phänotypischer Methoden; Demonstrationen zu Wachstums- und Stoffwechseleigenschaften von Pilzen; Anreicherung und Isolierung aus Proben mit Hilfe geeigneter Nährmedien; Beherrschung des sterilen Arbeitens und der Mikroskopie; Herstellung von Präparaten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Ziele des Moduls sind es, einen Einblick in das System der Pilze und ihre Morphologie, sowie in praktische Methoden zu Ihrer Identifizierung, Differenzierung und weitergehenden Untersuchung zu geben.
Lernziele sind:
" Die wichtigsten Versuche zu den grundlegenden Themen der Mykologie verstehend nachvollziehen und technisch und manuell beherrschen.
" Grundlegendes experimentelles Know-how inklusive Sicherheits- und Materialwissen (z.B. Beherrschung steriler Arbeitstechniken und phänotypische Identifizierung von Mikroorganismen) erwerben, das sowohl bei bekannten eingeübten Versuchen wie auch bei unbekannten aus der Literatur zu erschließenden Versuchen eingesetzt werden kann.
" Kritisches und kreatives Denken fördern sowie Fähigkeiten zum Lösen von Problemen entwickeln.
" Interesse an Mikrobiologie, mikrobiologischen Problemen und die Bedeutung von Mikroorganismen für Mensch und Umwelt fördern.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Vorlesung mit begleitende Demonstrationen und Übungen mit Vorbesprechung zu den einzelnen Versuchen.
Lernaktivität: Üben von technischen und labortechnischen Fertigkeiten; Einüben der Beobachtung von Präparaten; Anfertigung von Protokollen

Media:
Präsentationen mittels Powerpoint,
Demonstrationen

Reading List:
Es ist kein Lehrbuch verfügbar, das alle Inhalte dieses Moduls abdeckt.

Responsible for Module:
Köberle, Martin, Dr. rer. nat. martin.koeberle@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1817: Research Project Molecular Fungal Genetics | Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Pilzgenetik

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Regular, active participation in the practical course is expected. The accomplishments in the lab will be graded, including the preparation and execution of the experiments, necessary calculations, the documentation and analysis in form of a lab journal (written report) as well as the interpretation of the results. The students demonstrate with the lab journal that they are able to correctly structure and reflect the critical aspects of their experiments. The accomplishments in the lab will be extended by a final oral presentation (30 min) of the research rationale & results to the other members of the group at the end of the lab course to test the communicative competences of the students.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Good basic knowledge of microbiology and biochemistry, basic skills in molecular biological lab techniques, and participation in the module "Molecular Biology of Biotechnologically Relevant Fungi" are recommended but not mandatory.

Content:
In the lab course (6-week laboratory internship, full-time), the students will participate in ongoing research projects of the group under supervision of experienced lab members. Foci will be the molecular biology, gene regulation and physiology of filamentous fungi. In particular the handling of model organisms, their molecular, physiological and biochemical characterization and modification will be conveyed. Independent literature research will be taught and performed to deepen the knowledge basis regarding the specific topics of interest.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participation in the module courses, the students are able to
- to understand the applied microbiological, genetic and/or biochemical special methods, including safety and material knowledge, and to master them in terms of action,
- plan and carry out experiments independently
- to keep laboratory protocols in a meaningful and comprehensible way.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The research-related internship enables relatively independent microbiological/molecular biological work under guidance and serves to prepare students for future experimental microbiological theses (master's thesis, doctoral dissertation). By working on a research project, students gain experience under everyday laboratory conditions and acquire broad experimental know-how. The module promotes interest in fungi, their application in research and development, and their importance for humans and the environment.

Translated with www.DeepL.com/Translator (free version)

Teaching technique: lab course under invidual supervision; critical discussion and reflection of experimental work with supervisor and lab members. Learning activities: literature research, experimental work, generation of a written lab journal and preparation of an oral presentation to the group.

Media:

Reading List:
current literature of covered topics; mostly to be researched by students themselves

Responsible for Module:
Benz, Johan Philipp, Prof. Dr. rer. nat. benz@hfm.tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Pilzgenetik (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Benz J, Karl T, Tamayo Martinez E
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2082: Practical Course in Food Biotechnology | Forschungspraktikum Lebensmittelbiotechnologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The project itself and the result report represent the examination performance.
During ongoing research projects in the field of food biotechnology, a task is developed and worked on in coordination with the supervisor. The central part of this is a practical activity in the research laboratory for approx. 4 weeks (contiguous or spread over a maximum of 3 months depending on the topic) under the supervision of a scientist. A protocol will be prepared independently from the work, which contains an introduction to the topic, the presentation of the methods used, and a separate result and discussion section. The evaluation is not only based on the success of the research, but especially on the independence in the execution of the experiment and the elaboration of the protocol, the depth of understanding of the research work, the reliability of the results obtained and the cleanliness of the execution of the experiment, as well as the personal commitment. The basis for this is communication with the supervisor, practical work in the laboratory and the written protocol.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Passed examination in the module Introduction to Microbiology (mandatory), at least one of the modules Food Microbiology, Development of Starter Cultures, Food Biotechnology, Biotechnology of Natural Products (recommended)

Content:
The content of the project work is based on ongoing research. Basic topics are described in the lectures "Development of starter cultures (Vogel)", "Food biotechnology (Ehrmann)" as well as "Metabolic engineering and natural product production" and "Biomolecular food technology" (Schwab). Topics of current research can be found at www.foodscience.ws or

www.wzw.tum.de/tmw/ or www.wzw.tum.de/bina/. A specific topic is developed in each case, which is worked on under the supervision of a scientist.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After the participation in this module course, students are able to work independently on a defined research area and to summarize this in a report.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Independent project

Media:
An electronic report template is available for this event.

Reading List:
Scientific publications, depending on the topic.

Responsible for Module:
Ehrmann, Matthias, Apl. Prof. Dr. matthias.ehrmann@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2376: Research Project on Pathogenic Bacteria | Forschungspraktikum Pathogene Bakterien

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:** 300

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The required examination performance corresponds to “Laborleistung” (achievements in the lab). At first, your work will consist of scientific tests and measurements of and with pathogenic bacteria. It is important to show care, speed (without haste), initiative and accuracy. During the internship, a log (“laboratory journal”) must be kept; the extent will depend entirely on the needs during lab work. This practical part is weighted with 50%.
At the end, a written analysis should be submitted. Writings includes the above-mentioned experiments, the respective theoretical basics including literature study, the practical implementation, with any necessary calculations, their documentation and evaluation as well as the interpretation of the results with regard to the knowledge found in scientific literature. Follow the classic arrangement from "Heading - Summary - Introduction - Material & Methods - Results - Discussion - References". The documentation should not exceed 30 pages. This part is weighted with 40%.
A short 10-minute presentation complements the previous parts to test your communicative competence in presenting scientific topics to an audience. Here you put together about 10 slides in e.g. PowerPoint - with about the following division for the slides: Title 1, Introduction 2, Methods 2, Result 3, Discussion 1, Miscellaneous 1. The weighting here is 10%.
In summary, the students prove that they have learned to plan experiments with pathogenic bacteria, carry them out responsibly and document them adequately in accordance with good scientific practice. The students also show that they can discuss their test results and classify the technical context with reference to the scientific literature.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
The prerequisite is a completed BSc. in Molecular Biotechnology, Nutrition and Biomedicine, Biology, or Biochemistry. Interest in molecular biology, pleasure in laboratory work, fine motor skills to cope with the experimental requirements in the modern research laboratory.

Content:
Participation in individual aspects of current microbiological research projects on molecular genetics and ecology of pathogens in the Core Facility Microbiome at the ZIEL - Institute for Food & Health. Examples would be: translational and transcriptomics of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with emphasis on overlapping encoded genes, experimental translational arrest of overlapping open reading frames; phenotypic analysis of novel putative protein-coding nucleotide sequences from pathogenic Escherichia coli. Other pathogenic bacteria, especially intestinal pathogens, are also of interest. Species which could be mentioned here can be other pathogens and bacteria, which are, depending on the environment, sometimes pathogenic or even probiotic (example Enterococcus faecalis).

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participating in this module, the students have a basic understanding in applying safety-relevant microbiological methods when dealing with bacterial pathogens - depending on the specific topic, in the pathogen laboratory of level R1 or R2 and in the genetic engineering laboratory of security level S1, S2 or S3** .
In addition, the students learn how to use advanced molecular genetic methods for the genetic modification of pathogenic bacteria. These include, for example, cloning methods and directed mutagenesis. Depending on the topic, handling of real-time quantitative PCR and / or digital-droplet PCR and sequencing techniques is learned. Further, sequencing like transcriptomics and translatomics might be applied. The associated bioinformatic evaluation methods are also included. Furthermore, how the results are embedded in existing knowledge ("publications") is taught (falsification, verification).

Teaching and Learning Methods:
1) Practical work in the laboratory: Here you will learn how to work in the laboratory, first under supervision and then, if possible, independently.
2) Instruction talks: You will be introduced to the experiments and their possible dangers; you will receive explanations of the processes.
3) Demonstrations: here we show how, for example, certain movements are to be carried out on material and machines.
4) Experiments: These are planned with the supervisor and carried out in the lab.
5) Literature work: here you should gain an overview of your topic and experiments and make use of published protocols.
6) Data analysis / discussion of results: the data obtained must be contextualized - also in the sense of whether the experiment worked in principle, whether improvements need to be made, which follow-up experiments are in order, etc.
7) Presentation of results: first as a laboratory journal, then as a written elaboration and, finally, lecture. Here you learn presenting results to other specialists, such you are your results can be

subjected to scientific criticism (keyword "peer review"). Other scientists must be able to falsify or verify their experiments and hypotheses.

Media:
A laboratory journal is kept during the internship. Participation in weekly, scientific meetings of the other scientific employees is requested. Necessary literature for references and for self-study can usually be obtained online. At the end of the internship, a presentation of 10 min is to be given, which includes use presentation tools.

Reading List:
The research internship is embedded in current research work at the Core Facility Microbiome of the ZIEL Institute for Food & Health. The prerequisite is knowledge of the last published scientific articles by this working group, according to the chosen topic. Additional current literature is provided.

Responsible for Module:
Neuhaus, Klaus, PD Dr. rer. nat. habil. neuhaus@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum pathogene Bakterien (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Neuhaus K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2540: Research Project Microbial Physiology and Gene Regulation | Forschungspraktikum Mikrobielle Physiologie und Genregulation

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Anwesenheitszeiten ergeben sich aus der vom Studierenden durchzuführenden und mit dem Betreuer abzusprechenden Versuchsplanung. Die Studierenden zeigen durch Versuchsplanung, experimentelle Versuchsdurchführung, Ergebnisprotokollierung und -auswertung, dass sie fortgeschrittene experimentelle Methoden der bearbeiteten Forschungsthematik erlernt haben. Am Ende des Forschungspraktikums werden die experimentellen Ergebnisse in einem unbenoteten Kurzvortrag präsentiert. Als benotete schriftliche Prüfungsleistung wird ein Praktikumsprotokoll erstellt. Das Praktikumsprotokoll soll in der Form wie eine wissenschaftlichen Publikation aufgebaut sein, die Versuchsplanung und –durchführung beschreiben, die wesentlichen erhaltenen Ergebnisse unterfüttert durch aussagekräftige Abbildungen/Tabellen übersichtlich darstellen und diese unter Bezugnahme auf relevante Originalliteratur nachvollziehbar interpretieren.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Voraussetzung sind gute Grundkenntnisse in Mikrobiologie und Biochemie, grundlegende mikrobiologische und biochemische Arbeitstechniken, sowie Teilnahme am Modul Organismische und Molekulare Mikrobiologie oder vergleichbare Vorkenntnisse.

Content:
Im Rahmen des Forschungspraktikums arbeiten die Teilnehmer unter Anleitung an aktuellen Forschungsprojekten der Arbeitsgruppen des Lehrstuhls für Mikrobiologie. Inhaltliche Schwerpunkte sind Molekularbiologie, Genregulation und Mikrobielle Physiologie. Es werden spezielle Methoden des praktischen Arbeitens mit Mikroorganismen, der molekularbiologischen Charakterisierung und Modifizierung, der wachstumsphysiologischen und/oder enzymatischen

Charakterisierung vermittelt. Durch Eigenstudium von fachwissenschaftlicher Literatur werden vertiefte Kenntnisse zur jeweils bearbeiteten Thematik erworben.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Durch das forschungsnahe Praktikum unter Anleitung haben die Studierenden folgende Fähiglkeiten erworben:
- relativ eigenständiges mikrobiologisches/molekularbiologisches Arbeiten.
- Erfahrung unter Bedingungen des Laboralltags
- Ein breites experimentelles Know-how von angewandten mikrobiologischen, genetischen und/ oder biochemischen Spezialmethoden inklusive Sicherheits- und Materialwissen verstehend nachvollzogen und handlungsmäßig beherrschen.
-Ein hohes Maß an Selbständigkeit im Planen und Durchführen von Experimenten.
- Fähigkeit zur Führung von aussagekräftigen, nachvollziehbaren Laborprotokollen.
- Kritisches und kreatives Denken vertieft sowie Fähigkeiten zum Lösen von Problemen erweitert.
- Kompetenz zur sorgfältigen Durchführung und Protokollierung von Laborexperimenten, kritischen Hinterfragung von Versuchsdaten und übersichtlichen schriftlichen Darstellung von Experimentalergebnissen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Laborpraktikum, Individuelle Anleitung im experimentellen Arbeiten durch erfahrene Labormitglieder; Kritische Besprechung von Experimentalergebnissen mit den Betreuern und Arbeitsgruppenleitern..
Lernaktivitäten: Literaturstudium, experimentelles Arbeiten; Anfertigen eines aussagekräftigen, nachvollziehbaren Laborprotokolls; Vorbereitung von Kurzpräsentationen von Ergebnissen.

Media:

Reading List:
Wissenschaftliche Fachliteratur nach Bedarf.

Responsible for Module:
Wolfgang Liebl (wliebl@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Mikrobielle Physiologie und Genregulation (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Liebl W, Ehrenreich A, Baudrexl M, Edelmann H
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2542: Research Project Microbial Diversity and Molecular Phylogeny | Forschungspraktikum Mikrobielle Diversität und Molekularphylogenie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Anwesenheitszeiten ergeben sich aus der vom Studierenden durchzuführenden und mit dem Betreuer abzusprechenden Versuchsplanung. Die Studierenden zeigen durch Versuchsplanung, experimentelle Versuchsdurchführung, Ergebnisprotokollierung und -auswertung, dass sie fortgeschrittene experimentelle Methoden der bearbeiteten Forschungsthematik erlernt haben. Am Ende des Forschungspraktikums werden die experimentellen Ergebnisse in einem unbenoteten Kurzvortrag präsentiert. Als benotete schriftliche Prüfungsleistung wird ein Praktikumsprotokoll erstellt. Das Praktikumsprotokoll soll in der Form wie eine wissenschaftlichen Publikation aufgebaut sein, die Versuchsplanung und –durchführung beschreiben, die wesentlichen erhaltenen Ergebnisse unterfüttert durch aussagekräftige Abbildungen/Tabellen übersichtlich darstellen und diese unter Bezugnahme auf relevante Originalliteratur nachvollziehbar interpretieren.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Voraussetzung sind gute Grundkenntnisse in Mikrobiologie und Biochemie, grundlegende mikrobiologische und biochemische Arbeitstechniken, sowie Teilnahme am Modul Organismische und Molekulare Mikrobiologie oder vergleichbare Vorkenntnisse.

Content:
Im Rahmen des Forschungspraktikums arbeiten die Teilnehmer unter Anleitung an aktuellen Forschungsprojekten der Arbeitsgruppen des Lehrstuhls für Mikrobiologie. Es werden spezielle Methoden des praktischen Arbeitens mit Mikroorganismen und der Anwendung von Methoden zur Identifizierung, molekularbiologischen Charakterisierung und systematischen Einordnung von Mikroorganismen vermittelt. Inhaltliche Schwerpunkte sind Mikrobielle Diversität, Molekularbiologie

und Molekularphylogenie. Durch Eigenstudium von fachwissenschaftlicher Literatur werden vertiefte Kenntnisse zur jeweils bearbeiteten Thematik erworben.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Durch das forschungsnahe Praktikum unter Anleitung haben die Studierenden folgende Kopmetenzen erworben:
-relativ eigenständiges mikrobiologisches/molekularbiologisches Arbeiten
-Erfahrung unter Bedingungen des Laboralltags
-breites experimentelles Know-how angewandter mikrobiologischen, genetischen und/oder biochemischen Spezialmethoden inklusive Sicherheits- und Materialwissen verstanden, nachvollzogen und handlungsmäßig beherrscht.
-hohes Maß an Selbständigkeit im Planen und Durchfüren von Experimenten
-Fähigkeit zur Führung von Aussagekräftigen, nachvollziehbaren Laborprotokollen
-Kritisches und kreatives Denken verstärkt sowie Fähigkeiten zum Lösen von Problemen erweitert
- Kompetenz zur sorgfältigen Durchführung und Protokollierung von Laborexperimenten, kritischen Hinterfragung von Versuchsdaten und übersichtlichen schriftlichen Darstellung von Experimentalergebnissen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Laborpraktikum, Individuelle Anleitung im experimentellen Arbeiten durch erfahrene Labormitglieder; Kritische Besprechung von Experimentalergebnissen mit den Betreuern und Arbeitsgruppenleitern..
Lernaktivitäten: Literaturstudium, experimentelles Arbeiten; Anfertigen eines aussagekräftigen, nachvollziehbaren Laborprotokolls; Vorbereitung von Kurzpräsentationen von Ergebnissen.

Media:

Reading List:
Wissenschaftliche Fachliteratur nach Bedarf.

Responsible for Module:
Liebl, Wolfgang; Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Mikrobielle Diversität und Molekularphylogenie (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Liebl W, Ehrenreich A, Baudrexl M, Edelmann H
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2557: Research Project Soil Microbiology | Forschungspraktikum Bodenmikrobiologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfung ist eine Laborleistung. Sie setzt sich zusammen aus einem praktischen Laborteil mit etwa 150 Zeitstunden. In diesem werden nach wissenschaftlichem Standard Daten gewonnen, die dann auszuwerten sind. Um die angestrebte Forschungskompetenz nachzuweisen ist im Anschluss an das Praktikum ein Bericht (Umfang 8-12 Seiten) anzufertigen, der den Standards einer wissenschaftlichen Publikation nahekommt (Titel, Einleitung, Material und Methoden, Ergebnisse, Diskussion, Literatur). Der Bericht wird um eine Präsentation (20 min) ergänzt, um die kommunikative Kompetenz bei der Darstellung von wissenschaftlichen Themen vor einer Zuhörerschaft zu überprüfen.

Die Note ergibt sich aus der Gesamtleistung, die sich aus einer
A) allgemeinen Bewertung (Zusammenarbeit mit Betreuer, selbstständiges Arbeiten, Zuverlässigkeit, Protokollführung),
B) fachlichen Bewertung des Berichts (Literaturstudium, logische Strukturierung, Darstellung des Wesentlichen, wissenschaftliches Verständnis, Bewertung der Ergebnisse),
C) fachliche Bewertung der Präsentation
D) praktischen Fähigkeiten (technisches Verständnis, technische Durchführung, Sorgfalt und Umgang mit Betriebsmitteln)
zu jeweils gleichen Teilen (A:B:C:D=2:1:1:2) zusammensetzt.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Voraussetzung für die Teilnahme am Forschungspraktikum sind die erfolgreiche Teilnahme an Lehrveranstaltungen der mikrobiellen Ökologie z.B. die erfolgreiche Teilnahme am Modul Bodenmikrobiologie 1.

Content:
Verschiedene Methoden der Molekularbiologie (z.B. Proteomik, DNA-/RNA-Analysen, Metabolitanalysen, biochemische Tests, stabile Isotopenanalyse). Datensammlung, Datenauswertung und Dateninterpretation mit Hilfe von fortgeschrittener statistischer Analytik sowie Berichtsanfertigung.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage
- Fragestellungen und Arbeitstechniken der Bodenmikrobiologie zu verstehen, kritisch zu beurteilen und fachliche Fragen und deren Lösung selbst zu entwickeln.
- Boden-Mikroorganismen-Gemeinschaften mit modernen molekularbiologischen Methoden (z. B. Hochdurchsatzsequenzierung, Biostatistik unter Anwendung von R) zu charakterisieren.
- einfache Analysen komplexer Sequenzdatensätze selbständig durchzuführen.
- funktionelle Charakterisierung mikrobieller DNA-sequenzen anhand von Datenbanken (FUNguild, FUNtraits) zu vollziehen.
- ggf. weitere Methoden zur Charakterisierung mikrobieller Gemeinschaften (stabile Isotopen-Techniken anzuwenden).
- Daten eigenständig zu erfassen, auswerten und im Kontext der aktuellen wissenschaftlichen Literatur zu interpretieren.
- vorhandenes Grundlagenwissen mit aktuellen Publikationen zum behandelten Thema eigenständig zu verknüpfen.
- neu generiertes Wissen in der praktischen Forschung anzuwenden.
- eine Forschungsfrage zu bearbeiten, in den wissenschaftlichen Zusammenhang zu stellen und zu diskutieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
- Experimente unter 1:1 Anleitung durch wissenschaftliches Personal (Learning by doing) in bestehenden, laufenden Forschungsarbeiten, um Einblicke in Forschungsabläufe zu bekommen
- Präsentationen um Ergebnisse zusammenzustellen und zu diskutieren:
o Kurzpräsentationen (Figure of the day) in regelmäßigen Labortreffen als regelmäßiges Feedback
o Abschlusspräsentation der Ergebnisse als Übung zu Vortragsstil und Feedback
- Abschlussbericht als Übung und Anleitung zum Verfassen einer wissenschaftlichen Arbeit

Media:
Mitarbeit im Labor, Dialog mit Betreuenden

Reading List:
nach Absprache mit den Betreuenden

Responsible for Module:
Pritsch, Karin; Apl. Prof. Dr. rer. nat. habil.: karin.pritsch@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2558: Research Project Molecular Soil Microbiology | Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Bodenmikrobiologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 100	**Contact Hours:** 200

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Exam duration (in min.): 30 minutes (seminar lecture).
Regular, active participation in the courses is expected. The student receives his/her own scientific topic which he/she will work on during the practical course under the supervision of an experienced researcher. It is expected that the student will also evaluate the data and, through discussions with the supervisor, will be able to critically interpret the knowledge gained. This is done a) by preparing a protocol about the major outcomes of the course and b) by a seminar lecture and subsequent discussion

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Introductory lecture "Microbial Ecology and Microbiomes"; Microbiological practical courses for beginner; Basic knowledge of molecular methods such as PCR

Content:
Topics for the course are based on current work in the Research Unit for Comparative Microbiome Analysis at the Helmholtz Zentrum München. These are listed under www.helmholtz-muenchen.de/comi. A topic is selected together with the direct supervisor; the topic is set in such a way that it can be finalized in 10 weeks and that it is self-contained so that initial findings can be discussed. The methods to be used are well established; accordingly, a quick success in learning new tools is guaranteed.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Independent processing of scientific questions; Application of learned and new methods in soil microbiology; Experimental planning based on statistical criteria including evaluation of the data sets. Ecological interpretation of molecular biological data sets.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Practicing laboratory skills and microbiological work techniques; Discussion with doctoral students and postdocs from the Research Unit

Media:
independent lab work based on established protocols

Reading List:
Soil Microbiology and Biochemistry, Eldor A. Paul (Author), Francis E. Clark; ISBN-10: 0125468067

Responsible for Module:
Michael Schloter schloter@helmholtz-muenchen.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Umweltmikrobiologie (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Schloter M, Schulz S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2927: Research Project Molecular Microbial Enzymology | Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Mikrobielle Enzymatik

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Anwesenheitszeiten ergeben sich aus der vom Studierenden durchzuführenden und mit dem Betreuer abzusprechenden Versuchsplanung. Die Studierenden zeigen durch Versuchsplanung, experimentelle Versuchsdurchführung, Ergebnisprotokollierung und -auswertung, dass sie fortgeschrittene experimentelle Methoden der bearbeiteten Forschungsthematik erlernt haben. Am Ende des Forschungspraktikums werden die experimentellen Ergebnisse in einem unbenoteten Kurzvortrag präsentiert. Als benotete schriftliche Prüfungsleistung wird ein Praktikumsprotokoll erstellt. Das Praktikumsprotokoll soll in der Form wie eine wissenschaftlichen Publikation aufgebaut sein, die Versuchsplanung und –durchführung beschreiben, die wesentlichen erhaltenen Ergebnisse unterfüttert durch aussagekräftige Abbildungen/Tabellen übersichtlich darstellen und diese unter Bezugnahme auf relevante Originalliteratur nachvollziehbar interpretieren.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Voraussetzung sind gute Grundkenntnisse in Mikrobiologie und Biochemie, grundlegende mikrobiologische und biochemische Arbeitstechniken, sowie Teilnahme am Modul Organismische und Molekulare Mikrobiologie oder vergleichbare Vorkenntnisse.

Content:
Im Rahmen des Forschungspraktikums arbeiten die Teilnehmer unter Anleitung an aktuellen Forschungsprojekten der Arbeitsgruppen des Lehrstuhls für Mikrobiologie. Es werden spezielle Methoden des praktischen Arbeitens mit Mikroorganismen, der molekularbiologischen Charakterisierung und Modifizierung und/oder der Proteinreinigung und -charakterisierung vermittelt. Inhaltliche Schwerpunkte sind Molekularbiologie und Enzymatik. Durch Eigenstudium

von fachwissenschaftlicher Literatur werden vertiefte Kenntnisse zur jeweils bearbeiteten Thematik erworben.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Durch das forschungsnahe Praktikum sind die Studierenden in der Lage unter Anleitung relativ eigenständig mikrobiologische/molekularbiologische Arbeiten durchzuführen. Nach der Absolvierung dieses Moduls haben die Studierenden folgende Kompetenzen erworben:
" Durch die Mitarbeit an einem Forschungsprojekt Erfahrung unter Bedingungen des Laboralltags .
" Ein breites experimentelles Know-how. Die angewandten mikrobiologischen, genetischen und/oder biochemischen Spezialmethoden können inklusive Sicherheits- und Materialwissen verstanden und nachvollzogen werden und werden handlungsmäßig beherrscht.
" Es ist hohes Maß an Selbständigkeit im Planen und Durchführen von Experimenten erreicht.
" Die Fähigkeit zur Führung von Aussagekräftigen, nachvollziehbaren Laborprotokollen.
" Kritisches und kreatives Denken weiter verstärkt sowie Fähigkeiten zum Lösen von Problemen entwickelt.
- Kompetenz zur sorgfältigen Durchführung und Protokollierung von Laborexperimenten, kritischen Hinterfragung von Versuchsdaten und übersichtlichen schriftlichen Darstellung von Experimentalergebnissen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Laborpraktikum, Individuelle Anleitung im experimentellen Arbeiten durch erfahrene Labormitglieder; Kritische Besprechung von Experimentalergebnissen mit den Betreuern und Arbeitsgruppenleitern..
Lernaktivitäten: Literaturstudium, experimentelles Arbeiten; Anfertigen eines aussagekräftigen, nachvollziehbaren Laborprotokolls; Vorbereitung von Kurzpräsentationen von Ergebnissen.

Media:

Reading List:
Wissenschaftliche Fachliteratur nach Bedarf.

Responsible for Module:
Wolfgang Liebl (wliebl@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Mikrobielle Enzymatik (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Liebl W, Ehrenreich A, Baudrexl M, Edelmann H
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1818: Fungal Genetics Exercise | Pilzgenetische Übung

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2015

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 75	**Contact Hours:** 75

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Regular, active participation in the practical course is expected. In the course of the exercise, data are gathered that will be used to write a final course result protocol. The students demonstrate by writing this 10-25-page course journal that they are able to correctly structure and reflect the critical aspects of their experiments. In the course journal, also aspects such as activity/productivity, creativity and independence during the course work will be evaluated and will be part of the final grade.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Prior participation in the lecture "Molecular Biology of Biotechnologically Relevant Fungi" is recommended.

Content:
During the theoretical part of the exercise, the course content will be taught individually and in group settings. In particular aspects such as: General developmental and cell biology of filamentous fungi; Relevance of fungi in basic and applied science; Fungi as pathogens of man, animals and plants.
During the practical part of the exercise, the focus will be on the following topics: Molecular manipulation of filamentous fungi; Cloning of transformation constructs and fungal transfection; Analysis of resulting progeny by fluorescent microscopy; Employing classical genetics techniques in crossings; Characterization of a series of unknown metabolic mutants by physiological and biochemical assays; Sugar analytic by HPAEC-PAD.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of the module, students will have gained basic knowlegde regarding the biology of filamentous fungi and their relevance for basic and applied science. The students will furthermore have understood how to approach scientific questions (educated experimental planning, execution, analysis and interpretation). They will have learned how to apply molecular and genetic techniques using filamentous fungi to manipulate model organisms towards the elucidation of the functioning of eukaryotic cells. These techniques are also the basic concept for current biotechnological and industrial applications.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
In this exercise, which consists of a theoretical and a practical part, lab-technical skills will be acquired and practised in group settings by way of practical teaching methods, such as experiments. These skills include: Dealing with scientific questions and solution finding by experimental approaches, and constructive discussion and critical reflection of own experiments.

Media:
Course script and Powerpoint slides

Reading List:
current literature of covered topics; mostly to be researched by students themselves

Responsible for Module:
J. Philipp Benz benz@hfm.tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Pilzgenetische Übung (Übung, 5 SWS)
Benz J [L], Benz J, Karl T, Tamayo Martinez E
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ0407: Research Project on Beneficial Properties of the Early Life Microbiota | Research Project on Beneficial Properties of the Early Life Microbiota

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The type of assessment for this module is a laboratory assignment (Laborleistung). The goal of this module is to teach you how to design and conduct independent research in a supportive environment. Your proposal will take the form of asking a hypothesis-driven research question based on existing literature/data, that you then attempt to answer once you start the experimental component of the module. Additionally, we wish to prepare you for applying for a career in science. The project will be partly supervised and self-guided in the lab – according to good scientific practice, and this lab work and your conduct in the lab will account for 40% of the overall mark. Your internship report resulting from your lab work, should be written in the form of a scientific research paper, and should include the following sections (accounting for 50% of the overall mark)

(i) Title
(ii) Abstract
(iii) (Materials and Methods
(iv) Results
(v) Discussion.

There is a strict word limit of 6000 (+10%). This does not include figure legends or references. Your report will be assessed on the following:
• Abstract
• Introduction
• Materials and Methods
• Quality of Results
• Presentation of Results
• Data Handling
• Discussion

• Future Work Suggestions
• References
• Written Expression

You will also give a 15-minute presentation (+ 5 minutes scheduled for questions) on your research project. The goal of this exercise is to get you thinking about how to present your work to a non-expert audience. Your presentation will be assessed on the following (10% of overall mark):
• Context and communication of science
• Clarity
• Structure
• Oral delivery and visual aids
• Conclusions and answering questions

The module is passed when at least 40 out of a total of 100 points have been granted.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bachelor's in Molecular Biotechnology or Biology or Biochemistry, or other relevant area

Content:
Practical work in a microbiome research lab, which may involve a combination of wet and dry lab approaches. For more info see www.halllab.co.uk.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
You will work within a larger research project – which will involves understanding how certain early life microbiota members adapt and are beneficial in the infant gut environment. You may focus on understanding complete microbial communities or drill down to examine certain microbiota members e.g. Bifidobacterium. Other aspects may involve developing and optimising cutting-edge methods for isolating microbes and also undertaking studies to probe certain aspects of beneficial microbial function e.g. production of novel anti-microbials and/or immune stimulation. For more details see www.halllab.co.uk.
Participants should be able to recognize, understand and apply laboratory techniques. They are able to analyze the data produced and to evaluate data with appropriate supervision. Participants should think of own research ideas building up on the research internship (future outlook).

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Introduction to the lab and training in appropriate methods by a Hall lab team member, followed by individual working and teamwork. Problem solving training and experimental design and data analysis will also be developed over the course of the project.

Media:
Blogs and potential for peer-reviewed scientific publication(s)

Reading List:
• Kiu R, Treveil A, Harnisch LC, Caim S, Leclaire C, van Sinderen D, Korcsmaros T, Hall LJ. Bifidobacterium breve UCC2003 induces a distinct global transcriptomic programme in neonatal murine intestinal epithelial cells. iScience. 2020. 23(7):101336
• Puengel D, Treveil A, Dalby MJ, Caim S, Colquhoun IJ, Booth C, Ketskemety J, Korcsmaros T, van Sinderen D, Lawson MAE/Hall LJ. Bifidobacterium breve UCC2003 exopolysaccharide modulates the early life microbiota by acting as a potential dietary substrate. Nutrients. 2020. 12(4), 948
• Lawson MAE/O'Neill IJ, Kujawska M, Wijeyesekera A, Flegg Z, Chalklen L, Hall LJ. Breast-milk derived human milk oligosaccharides promote Bifidobacterium interactions within a single ecosystem. ISME J. 2020: 14(2):635-648
• Dalby MJ & Hall LJ. Recent advances in understanding the neonatal microbiome. F1000Research. 2020, 9 (F1000 Faculty Rev):422.
• O'Neill I/Schofield Z, Hall LJ. Exploring the role of the microbiota member Bifidobacterium in modulating immune-linked diseases. Emerging Topic in Life Sciences. 2017; 1(4) 333-349

Responsible for Module:
Hall, Lindsay; Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ0408: Research Project on Microbiota-Associated Pathobionts | Research Project on Microbiota-Associated Pathobionts

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The type of assessment for this module is a laboratory assignment (Laborleistung). The goal of this module is to teach you how to design and conduct independent research in a supportive environment. Your proposal will take the form of asking a hypothesis-driven research question based on existing literature/data, that you then attempt to answer once you start the experimental component of the module. Additionally, we wish to prepare you for applying for a career in science. The project will be partly supervised and self-guided in the lab – according to good scientific practice, and this lab work and your conduct in the lab will account for 40% of the overall mark. Your internship report (dissertation) resulting from your lab work, should be written in the form of a scientific research paper, and should include the following sections (accounting for 50% of the overall mark)

(i) Title
(ii) Abstract
(iii) (Materials and Methods
(iv) Results
(v) Discussion.

There is a strict word limit of 6000 (+10%). This does not include figure legends or references. Your dissertation will be assessed on the following:
• Abstract
• Introduction
• Materials and Methods
• Quality of Results
• Presentation of Results
• Data Handling
• Discussion

• Future Work Suggestions
• References
• Written Expression

You will also give a 15-minute presentation (+ 5 minutes scheduled for questions) on your research project. The goal of this exercise is to get you thinking about how to present your work to a non-expert audience. Your presentation will be assessed on the following (10% of overall mark):
• Context and communication of science
• Clarity
• Structure
• Oral delivery and visual aids
• Conclusions and answering questions

The module is passed when at least 40 out of a total of 100 points have been granted.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bachelor's in Molecular Biotechnology or Biology or Biochemistry, or other relevant area

Content:
Practical work in a microbiome research lab, which may involve a combination of wet and dry lab approaches. For more info see www.halllab.co.uk.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
You will work within a larger research project – which will involves understanding how certain microbiota members may cause disease in humans and animals. You may focus on certain microbiota members, that while at low levels do not cause harm, under certain conditions may overgrow and cause infection – i.e. pathobionts including Clostridium and Klebsiella. Other aspects may involve isolating these pathobionts from clinical samples and studying the virulence factors that these microbes may encode and produce and antimicrobial resistance determinants. For more details see www.halllab.co.uk.
Participants should be able to recognize, understand and apply laboratory techniques. They are able to analyze the data produced and to evaluate data with appropriate supervision. Participants should think of own research ideas building up on the research internship (future outlook).

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Introduction to the lab and training in appropriate methods by a Hall lab team member, followed by individual working and teamwork. Problem solving training and experimental design and data analysis will also be developed over the course of the project.

Media:
Blogs and potential for peer-reviewed scientific publication(s)

Reading List:
• Chen Y, Brook TC, Soe CZ, O'Neill I, Alcon-Giner C, Leelastwattanagul O, Phillips S, Caim S, Clarke P, Hoyles L/Hall LJ. Preterm infants harbour diverse Klebsiella populations, including atypical species that encode and produce an array of antimicrobial resistance- and virulence-associated factors. Microbial Genomics. 2020. doi.org/10.1099/mgen.0.000377
• Dalby MJ & Hall LJ. Recent advances in understanding the neonatal microbiome. F1000Research. 2020, 9 (F1000 Faculty Rev):422.
• Alcon-Giner C/Leggett RM, Heavens D, Caim S, Brook TC, Kujawska M, Hoyles L, Clarke P, Clark MD/Hall LJ. Rapid MinION profiling of preterm microbiota and antimicrobial resistant pathogens. Nature Microbiology. 2019. doi:10.1038/s41564-019-0626-z
• Kiu R, Brown J, Bedwell H, Leclaire C, Caim S, Pickard D, Dougan G, Dixon R, Hall LJ. Genomic analysis on broiler-associated Clostridium perfringens strains and caecal microbiome profiling reveals key factors linked to poultry Necrotic Enteritis. Animal Microbiome. 2019: 1(12).
• Kiu, R & Hall, LJ. An update on the human and animal enteric pathogen Clostridium perfringens. Emerging Microbes & Infections. 2018. 7:141.

Responsible for Module:
Hall, Lindsay; Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Theory-Oriented Modules | Theorieorientierte Module

Module Description

WZ2626: Applied Microbiology | Angewandte Mikrobiologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 105	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Regular and active student participation is expected. A written exam (60 min, graded) serves as proof of the theoretical knowledge acquired in the lecture courses. In the exam, the students demonstrate their ability to structure the body of acquired knowledge, e.g. about metabolic pathway-based compound conversion and its consequences for biotechnology and environment or about the effects of changes/manipulations in the metabolism on biosynthetic performance (see anticipated learning goals), and to summarize the important aspects of the study matter. The students should be able to describe, interpret, combine in a meaningful way the information learnt, and to transfer this knowledge to similar issues.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
A good background knowledge in organic chemistry and biochemistry is of advantage for a better understanding of the lecture courses.

Content:
Basic knowledge about metabolic pathways (biosynthetic and degradative capabilities) in microorganisms is repeated and extended in the lecture courses. Furthermore, advanced-level knowledge about the metabolism of microorganisms, in particular prokaryotic microorganisms, and about the application of microorganisms in biotechnological processes is tought. The contents include central metabolism and connected biotechnologically relevant biosynthetic pathways for primary and secondary metabolites, as well as for biopolymer production. Further contents are degradation pathways for sugars, polysaccharides, lignin, proteins, nucleic cids, xenobiotica. Selected examples help to illustrate the applications of organisms and/or their enzymes as well

as the optimization of microorganisms and their metabolism for improved production processes in biotechnology.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of the courses of this module the students have acquired an advanced level of theoretical understanding about the metabolic capabilities of microorganisms and their application potential in biotechnological processes.
The module should further help develop the ability to solve problems, and boost the students' interest for microbiological issues and for the important role of microorganisms for mankind and the environment.

The students are able to
" understand interconnections between metabolic pathways and conversion of compounds by microorganisms.
" understand, by virtue of selected examples, the effects of changes/manipulations in the metabolism on biosynthetic performance.
" understand, by virtue of selected examples, the effects and consequences of degradation processes in biotechnology and environment.
" apply the acquired knowledge to in-depth problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Form/technique of teaching: lecture courses. Teaching method: oral lecture.
Learning activities: study of lecture handout scripts and own notes.

Media:
Presentations unsing PowerPoint,
Handout script (download option for lecture material).

Reading List:
There is no textbook available that comprehensively covers all content matter of this module.
Some aspects are covered in the following books:
Fuchs G. (Hrsg.) Allgemeine Mikrobiologie. 8. Auflage, 2007. Georg Thieme-Verlag Stuttgart.
Antranikian G. (Hrsg.) Angewandte Mikrobiologie. 2006. Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.

Responsible for Module:
Liebl, Wolfgang, Prof. Dr. wliebl@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

LS20032: Biological Warfare Agents - A Dark Side of Microbiology | Biological Warfare Agents - A Dark Side of Microbiology

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2023/24

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:**
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In the written exam (90 min), students answer questions about the significance of dangerous infectious diseases and historical and current threats posed by biological warfare agents, among other topics. They explain procedures for preventing, detecting, and mitigating potential risks that biotechnological research may pose. They distinguish the hazards of natural, deliberate or accidental releases of pathogens or biological toxins. In addition, they can explain the most important procedures of applied basic research on biosafety and biosecurity. They describe basic principles and methods, e.g., forensic identification of microorganisms. They reflect on the risks posed by Dual-Use Research of Concern and apply the knowledge gained in the context of their own research questions.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
none

Content:
The lectures will provide a basic knowledge of dangerous infectious diseases, their potential for misuse and the dangers of Dual-Use Research of Concern (DURC). This includes knowledge of the biology and clinical features of high consequence pathogens, including modes of transmission and pathomechanisms. Furthermore, the basics of medical biodefence and microbiological investigations of outbreaks of bacterial and viral pathogens and biological toxins will be covered, including examples of their application in biotechnological research projects. Lectures will provide background information and theory directly related to applied medical and biotechnological research projects. Basic and specialised methods of practical laboratory work for the detection of

dangerous pathogens and bioforensic investigation are taught. Students apply their newly acquired knowledge in practical case studies.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
On completion of the module, students will have a basic theoretical understanding and knowledge of the importance of dangerous infectious diseases, the historical and current threats posed by biological warfare agents, and the potential risks posed by the unintended consequences of biotechnology research. In addition, they will have understood and practised the basic procedures for the prevention, detection and containment of such hazards. They should be able to
- recognise the hazards of natural, deliberate or accidental releases of pathogens or biological toxins.
- have an insight into the most important procedures in basic applied biosafety and biosecurity research,
- use fundamental principles and methods, e.g. forensic identification of microorganisms, development of advanced detection and treatment approaches, analytical methods for biotoxins,
- understand risks through Dual-Use Research of Concern (DURC) and adapting them to their own research questions.
The module also aims to develop students' problem-solving skills and interest in applied microbiology and the responsibility of science towards people and the environment.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Form/technique of teaching: lectures.
Teaching method: oral lecture; teamwork, discussion of results.
Learning activities: study of lecture notes and own notes; study of literature.
Accompanying the lectures, the students have to work on case studies (ungraded) and thus, show their ability to transfer the training contents to challenges in own research projects.

Media:
Presentations using PowerPoint, handout script (download option for lecture material)

Reading List:
There is no textbook that comprehensively covers all the contents of this module. The following documents and books are recommended as basic or supplementary literature:
Medical aspects of biological warfare, eds. Joel Bozue, Christopher K. Cote, Pamela J. Glass, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, Office of the Surgeon General, Borden Institute, 2018, ISBN 9780160941597, https://irp.fas.org/threat/cbw/medical.pdf
National Academy of Sciences Leopoldina and German Research Foundation (2022): Freedom of Science and Responsibility for Science - Empfehlungen zum Umgang mit sicherheitsrelevanter Forschung / Scientific Freedom and Scientific Responsibility - Recommendations for Handling of Security-Relevant Research, 2nd updated edition. Halle (Saale), https://www.leopoldina.org/fileadmin/redaktion/Publikationen/Nationale_Empfehlungen/2022_DFG-Leopoldina_Empfehlungen_Wissenschaftsfreiheit_web.pdf
Whitby S, Novossiolova T, Walther G and Dando M (2015) Preventing Biological Threats: What You Can Do. A Guide to Biological Security Issues and How to Address Them. University of

Bradford, Bradford Disarmament Research Centre. https://www.bradford.ac.uk/media-v8/site/news/archive/Preventing-Biological-Threats-What-You-Can-Do-(PDF,-10.6mb).pdf.

Responsible for Module:
Wölfel, Roman, Apl. Prof. Prof. Dr.med. roman.woelfel@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Biological Warfare Agents - A Dark Side of Microbiology (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Wölfel R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2559: Soil Microbiology 1 | Bodenmikrobiologie 1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Examination course consisting of written module examination Examination (duration 90 min, 12 questions) on the contents of the VLs Soil Microbiology (2/3) and Mycorrhiza (1/2), as well as assessment of the seminar presentation based on the criteria:
A Content: paper presented in a comprehensible way (title, content, approach), relation to theoretical concept and critical discussion,
B Form: Presentation style and clarity of presentation (A:B=4:1).

The final grade is composed of written exam (75%)+ seminar grade (25%).

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge of microbial ecology, microbiology, environmental biology, ecology, or related disciplines.

Content:
VL Soil Microbiology:
- Importance of soil as a habitat for microorganisms: chemical, physical, biological characterization.
- Hotspots in the soil: rhizosphere, detritosphere, drillosphere
- Introduction to soil microorganisms
- Methods for studying the diversity and functions of soil microorganisms
- C cycle: Soil as a C sink and source
- N cycle: nitrification, denitrification, N-fixation
- further material cycles (P, S)
- Methods for the investigation of biological processes in soils
- influence of climate change, land use, pollution on soil functions

- Biotic interactions (quorum sensing, volatile signalling)
- Application of soil microorganisms in plant protection
VL Mycorrhiza:
- Deepening knowledge of an ecologically essential group of plant-associated soil microorganisms using mycorrhizae as an example.
- arbuscular myorrhiza: fungal and plant partners, regulation of symbiosis, exchange of substances, ecological importance
- Ectomyorrhiza: fungal and plant partners, regulation of symbiosis, substance exchange, ecological significance
- Ericaceae myorrhiza: ericoid, arbutoid, monotropoid mycorrhizae fungal and plant partners, nature of interactions
- Orchid mycorrhiza: fungal and plant partners, regulation of symbiosis, exchange of substances, ecological significance
- Endophytic (non-mycorrhizal) root-fungal interactions.
- General mechanisms of mutualistic symbioses
- Influence of climate change on mycorrhizae
Seminar:
- Part 1 theoretical-conceptual papers of microbial ecology (e.g. relation between diversity and function of microbial communities (group work)
- Part 2 Examples of experimental research in the context of the theoretical concept (individual presentations)

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Successful participation in the module includes:
- basic knowledge of microbial diversity, functions and influences in soil habitats are understood.
- complex relationships between microbial activities and their importance for global material cycles can be reproduced.
- adaptation strategies of soil microorganisms in natural and managed habitats as well as under changing environmental conditions can be assessed.
- the ability to critically discuss paradigms of soil microbiology.
- theoretical-conceptual contents of microbial ecology are understood exemplarily and can be applied to research work in the mentioned theoretical context.
The ability to critically examine and evaluate research work is acquired.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lecture + various interactive elements: transfer of knowledge + short-term repetition and long-term consolidation of learning content
Seminar: independent development of scientific content + presentation

Media:
Script, Blackboard, PowerPoint, ZOOM (or appropriate online format).

Reading List:
Madigan, M.T., J.M. Martinko, P. Dunlap, D. Clark. Brock Biology of Microorganisms, Pearson Education, 12. Edition, 2009
J.C.G. Ottow, Mikrobiologie von Böden Springer, ISBN 978-3-642-00823-8, 49,95¬
I. Kottke:, Mykorrhiza – Pilz-WurzelSymbioesenhttps://de.wikibooks.org/wiki/Mykorrhiza_%E2%80%93_Pilz-Wurzel-Symbiosen

Responsible for Module:
Pritsch, Karin; Apl. Prof. Dr. rer. nat. habil. karin.pritsch@tum.de Weikl, Fabian; Dr. rer, nat, fabian.weikl@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Mykorrhiza (Vorlesung, 1 SWS)
Pritsch K

Seminar Bodenmikrobiologie (Seminar, 1 SWS)
Pritsch K, Rosenkranz M, Weikl F

Bodenmikrobiologie (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Pritsch K, Rosenkranz M, Weikl F
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2048: Biology and Diagnostics of Pathogenic Bacteria - an Introduction | Einführung in die Biologie und Diagnostik pathogener Bakterien

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2023/24

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Eine Klausur (60 min, benotet) dient der Überprüfung der erlernten theoretischen Kompetenzen. Die Studierenden zeigen in der Klausur, ob sie in der Lage sind, das erlernte Wissen über humanpathogene Bakterien sowie ihre Diagnostik zu strukturieren und die wesentlichen Aspekte darzustellen. Sie sollen die erarbeiteten Informationen beschreiben, interpretieren, sinnvoll kombinieren und auf ähnliche Sachverhalte übertragen können.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Vorlesung und Praktikum Allgemeine Mikrobiologie

Content:
Short overview:
Part I: Biology of pathogenic bacteria
Humans and microbes. Basic lectures from Robert Koch. Introduction to pathogenicity and virulence. Host defense systems. Defense systems of pathogens. Adhesion to the host cell. Intracellular pathogens. Bacterial toxins
Part II: Diagnostics of pathogenic bacteria
Taxonomy. Identification. Diagnostic procedure. Epidemiology.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
This lecture offers basic knowledge in the following fields: Taxonomy and identification of bacterial pathogens, mechanisms ofinteraction of pathogens with human hosts, biochemicl and molecular basis of diagnostic tools, epidemiological applications. In summary, the student shall aquire

the ability to appreciate the impact of bacterial pathogens in the fields of medicine and food biotechnology.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehrtechniken: Vorlesung
Lehrmethode: Vortrag, Fallstudien, interaktiver Diskurs mit Studenten während der Vorlesung.
Lernaktivitäten: Auswendiglernen; Lösen von Übungsaufgaben, Studium von Literatur

Media:
Tafelarbeit, PowerPoint Präsentationen, Filme.
Ausgabe von Vorlesungsfolien und Übungsfragensammlung.

Reading List:
Salyers AA, Whitt DD (2011) Bacterial pathogenesis: A molecular approach. ASM Press, Washington, 3. Auflage.
Hof H, Dörries R (2009) Medizinische Mikrobiologie. 4. Auflage.

Responsible for Module:
Gerner, Romana, Dr. romana.gerner@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Einführung in die Biologie und Diagnostik humanpathogener Bakterien (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Gerner R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2375: Evolution of Pathogens | Evolution von Krankheitserregern

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 105	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden zeigen in einer benoteten Klausur (60 min), dass sie das in der Vorlesung und in den Übungen erworbene Wissen zu grundlegenden mikrobiellen Evolutionsprozessen (z.B. molekulare Quellen der Variabilität bakterieller Genome, Darwin'sche Selektionsprozesse, neutrale Evolution nach Kimura) auf Problemstellungen der Evolution von Krankheitserregern anwenden können. Sie zeigen in der Klausur, dass sie in der Lage sind, in begrenzter Zeit und ohne Hilfsmittel den Erwerb und die nachfolgende Evolution von Pathogenitätsfaktoren (wie beispielsweise Toxine, Pathgenitätsinseln) sowie die molekularen Evolutionsprozesse, welche der de novo Entstehung, Adaptation sowie der Verbreitung von Antibiotikaresistenzen zugrunde liegen, kritisch modellieren und diskutieren zu können.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Kenntnisse in Allgemeiner Mikrobiologie, Molekularer Bakteriengenetik und Biologie pathogener Bakterien.

Content:
Teil 1, Einführung in die Evolutionsbiologie: Methoden der Evolutionsforschung, Entstehung von Variabilität in Individuen, Fixierung von Allelen in Populationen.
Teil 2, Bakterielle Genome und Populationsstrukturen: Bakterielle Genome als Ergebnis fixierter Mutationen, Typisierung bakterieller Populationen, Infraspezifische phylogenetische Populationsanalyse.
Teil 3, Evolution von Antibiotikaresistenzen: Wirkungen von Antibiotika, Ökologie des mikrobiellen Resistoms, Mechanismen der Antibiotikaresistenz, Evolution von Antibiotikaresistenzen.
Teil 4, Ökologie als angewandte Evolutionsbiologie: Ökologische Rahmenbedingungen, Invertebraten und Vertebraten als Wirte, Wirtswechsel, Populationsökologie, Virulenzgentransfer

und Pathogenitätsinseln, Ökologie intrazellulärer Pathogene, Reduktive Evolution bei Pathogenen und Symbionten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach dem erfolgreichen Abschluss dieses Moduls kennen die Studierenden die grundlegenden Methoden der Evolutionsforschung sowie experimentell belegte Evolutionsprozesse bei Prokaryonten und sind in der Lage ihr Wissen auf molekularbiologische und epidemiologische Daten (z.B. Antibiotikaresistenzevolution, Populationen von Pathogenen) anzuwenden. Darüber hinaus sind die Studierenden in der Lage experimentell nicht reproduzierbare Konzepte aus der vergleichenden Biologie (z.B. Sequenzvarianzen, Existenz von Pathogenitätsinseln, reduzierte Genome) vor dem Hintergrund der in der Vorlesung erlernten, experimentell verifizierten Evolutionsprozesse zu interpretieren und Evolutionshypothesen zu formulieren. Diese Fähigkeit wird durch kritische Lektüre von Fallstudien aus der Literatur und deren Diskussion in der Gruppe eingeübt.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehrtechniken: Vorlesung mit begleitender Übung.
Lehrmethode: Vortrag, Fallstudien, interaktiver Diskurs mit Studenten während der Vorlesung.
Lernaktivitäten: Auswendig lernen; Lösen von Übungsaufgaben; Studium von anspruchsvoller Originalliteratur als Hausaufgabe; Präsentation in Kurzform in den Übungen; gemeinsame kritische Analyse der in den Originalarbeiten angewendeten Problemlösungsstrategien in der Gruppe.

Media:
Tafelanschrieb, Powerpoint Präsentationen, Vorlesungsfolien

Reading List:
Leider existiert kein Lehrbuch, die Qellen des unterrichteten Stoffs sind daher auf den Vorlesungsfolien zum Selbststudium angegeben. Als Unterstützung wird folgendes allgemeines Lehrbuch zur Evolutionsbiologie empfohlen: Barton et al (2007) Evolution. Cold Spring Haror, New York.

Responsible for Module:
Neuhaus, Klaus, PD Dr. rer. nat. habil. neuhaus@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Übungen zur Ökologie und Evolution pathogener Bakterien (Übung, 1 SWS)
Neuhaus K [L], Neuhaus K

Ökologie und Evolution von pathogenen Bakterien (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Neuhaus K [L], Neuhaus K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2450: Introduction to Mycology | Einführung in die Mykologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Regular and active student participation is expected. A written exam (60 min, graded) serves as proof of the theoretical knowledge acquired in the lecture and practical courses. In the exam, the students demonstrate their ability to structure the body of acquired knowledge and to summarize the important aspects of the study matter. The students should be able to describe, interpret, combine in a meaningful way the information learnt, and to transfer this knowledge to similar issues. The grade of the exam represents the total grade of the module.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Es werden Grundkenntnisse in Biologie erwartet, sowie die in den Grundvorlesungen der Biologie und Mikrobiologie vermittelten Inhalte. Zum besseren Verständnis sind Grundkenntnisse in anorganischer und organischer Chemie erforderlich.

Content:
Im Rahmen der Vorlesung werden Grundkenntnisse über Pize und Hefen vermittelt. Inhalte sind u.a.: System der Pilze, Morphologie, Differenzierungsmethode, usw. Im Rahmen der Mykologischen Übungen werden grundlegende Methoden zu praktischen Arbeiten mit pilzlichen Mikroorganismen vermittelt, u.a. Identifikation von Pilzen mit Hilfe mikroskopischer und phänotypischer Methoden; Demonstrationen zu Wachstums- und Stoffwechseleigenschaften von Pilzen; Anreicherung und Isolierung aus Proben mit Hilfe geeigneter Nährmedien; Beherrschung des sterilen Arbeitens und der Mikroskopie; Herstellung von Präparaten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Ziele des Moduls sind es, einen Einblick in das System der Pilze und ihre Morphologie, sowie in praktische Methoden zu Ihrer Identifizierung, Differenzierung und weitergehenden Untersuchung zu geben.
Lernziele sind:
" Die wichtigsten Versuche zu den grundlegenden Themen der Mykologie verstehend nachvollziehen und technisch und manuell beherrschen.
" Grundlegendes experimentelles Know-how inklusive Sicherheits- und Materialwissen (z.B. Beherrschung steriler Arbeitstechniken und phänotypische Identifizierung von Mikroorganismen) erwerben, das sowohl bei bekannten eingeübten Versuchen wie auch bei unbekannten aus der Literatur zu erschließenden Versuchen eingesetzt werden kann.
" Kritisches und kreatives Denken fördern sowie Fähigkeiten zum Lösen von Problemen entwickeln.
" Interesse an Mikrobiologie, mikrobiologischen Problemen und die Bedeutung von Mikroorganismen für Mensch und Umwelt fördern.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Vorlesung mit begleitende Demonstrationen und Übungen mit Vorbesprechung zu den einzelnen Versuchen.
Lernaktivität: Üben von technischen und labortechnischen Fertigkeiten; Einüben der Beobachtung von Präparaten; Anfertigung von Protokollen

Media:
Präsentationen mittels Powerpoint,
Demonstrationen

Reading List:
Es ist kein Lehrbuch verfügbar, das alle Inhalte dieses Moduls abdeckt.

Responsible for Module:
Köberle, Martin, Dr. rer. nat. martin.koeberle@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2451: Introduction to Mycopathology | Einführung in die Mykopathologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Prüfungsdauer (in min.): 60 schriftlich.
Regelmäßige, aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen wird erwartet. Eine Klausur (60 min, benotet) dient der Überprüfung der in der Vorlesung erlernten theoretischen Kompetenzen. Die Studierenden zeigen in der Klausur, ob sie in der Lage sind, das erlernte Wissen zu strukturieren und die wesentlichen Aspekte darzustellen. Sie sollen die erarbeiteten Informationen beschreiben, interpretieren, sinnvoll kombinieren und auf ähnliche Sachverhalte übertragen können.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Voraussetzung sind Kenntnisse der Grundlagen der Mikrobiologie (Vorlesung Allgemeine Mikrobiologie). Zum besseren Verständnis sind gute Kenntnisse in organischer Chemie und Biochemie vorteilhaft.

Content:
Übersicht über Erkrankungen durch Pilze, Pathogenitätsfaktoren auf molekularer Ebene, Mykotoxine, Allergene bei Pilzen, Antimykotika und ihre Wirkmechanismen, Resistenzmechanismen, Materialschädigung und Lebensmittelverderb durch Schimmelpilze, Chemie der antimyzetischen Maßnahmen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an dem Modul besitzen die Studierenden einen breiten Überblick und zum Teil vertiefte theoretische Kenntnisse über filamentöse Pilze und Hefen und ihre Rolle als pathogene Mikroorganismen, Interaktionen zwischen Pathogen und Wirt, sowie die Rolle von Pilzen bei Material- und Lebensmittel-schädigenden Vorgängen. Sie sollen

" in der Lage sein, wichtige pilzliche Krankeitserreger einschließlich der durch sie verursachten Krankeitsbilder zu benennen.
" beispielhaft molekulare Mechanismen von Pathogenitätsfaktoren, Antibiotikawirkung und -resistenz zu benennen und erläutern können.
" ein Verständnis über die Möglichkeiten zurr Behandlung von Infektionen durch Pilze entwickeln.
" lernen, das erworbene Wissen auf vertiefte Fragestellungen anwenden.
Das Modul soll weiterhin Fähigkeiten zum Lösen von Problemen entwickeln helfen, sowie das Interesse an Mikrobiologie fördern.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Vorlesung Lehrmethode: Vortrag, Demonstrationen
Lernaktivitäten: Studium von Vorlesungsskript und -mitschrift, ggf. Literaturstudium.

Media:
Präsentationen mittels Powerpoint, praktische Demonstrationen

Reading List:
Es ist kein Lehrbuch verfügbar, das alle Inhalte dieses Moduls abdeckt.

Responsible for Module:
Wolfgang Liebl (wliebl@wzw.tum.de) Köberle, Martin, Dr. rer. nat. martin.koeberle@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Einführung in die Mykopathologie (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Liebl W [L], Köberle M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1174: Molecular Biology of Biotechnologically Relevant Fungi | Molekulare Biologie biotechnologisch relevanter Pilze

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination takes the form of a written exam (60 minutes) and a presentation (60 minutes; pass/fail credit requirement).
Regular, active participation in the courses is expected. A written exam (60 min, graded) serves to test the theoretical skills learned in lectures and seminars. In the written exam, the students show whether they are able to structure the knowledge they have acquired and present the essential aspects of the topics discussed. In addition, they should also show that they are able to combine the interrelationships of the molecular biology of fungi in a meaningful way and transfer them to similar topics (e.g. a current but not discussed topic of fungal biotechnology). The presentation (in English) with subsequent discussion is designed to teach independent scientific research and to demonstrate the ability to present complicated scientific relationships in a structured and logical way. The module grade is determined by the grade of the written examination. The module is passed if a grade better than 4.1 is achieved and the course work (lecture) is successfully completed.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
For better understanding, basic knowledge of microbiology is advantageous.

Content:
The course is to teach basic knowledge about the diversity and physiology of fungi, and in addition covers more in-depth information on fungal biotechnological applicabilities. A focus will be the unique capability of fungi to degrade and convert plant biomass. Exemplary contents that will be discussed are: gene technology (bio-engineering), plant cell walls as substrate and their

degradation, signaling pathways of substrate perception, biotechnological applications of enzyme and small-molecule production, as well as application of fungi in the agricultural industry.
In the practical/seminar part of the course, selected topics will be discussed in more detail by student presentations and with the help of practical examples. In addition, an excursion to the Clariant Sunliquid demonstration plant in Straubing is planned, where bioethanol is being produced from fungal conversion of biomass.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful participation in the module, the students will have advanced knowledge of the biotechnological applications of fungi for the production and development of natural and artificial biocompounds.
They will be able to:
• recapitulate the fungal metabolic capabilities
• comprehend and name the fundamental signaling pathways for metabolic adaptation
• using selected examples, classify the respective enzyme systems and their functions in anabolic/ catabolic reactions
• understand the molecular techniques for genome manipulation and strain development and discuss them
• critically assess the pros and cons of the presented production systems.
Moreover, the module is intended to help develop problem-solving skills as well as to foster the interest for eukaryotic microbiology, it's advantages and disadvantages, and the importance particularly of filamentous fungi for environment and industry.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Teaching technique: Lecture - teaching method: presentation; development of general concepts on the chalkboard
In the demonstration: teaching method: talk, demonstration; learning activity: research of relevant literature, prepare and give a talk, contructive discussion of the contents

Media:
PowerPoint presentation; chalkboard work; original research papers; lab demonstrations

Reading List:
Unfortunately no text book is available that covers all the contents of the course, but the following sources are good for basics and as additional reading:
- Money, Nick, 2007, “Triumph of the Fungi: A Rotten History”, Oxford Univ. Press
- Hudler, G.W., 1998, “Magical mushrooms, mischievous molds”, Princeton University Press
- Kendrick, Bryce, 2000, “The Fifth Kingdom”, 3rd ed., Focus Pub/R Pullins Co
- Kavanagh, Kevin, 2011, „Fungi – Biology and Applications”, Wiley-VCH
- Arora, D.K., 2004, “Fungal Biotechnology in Agricultural, Food, and Environmental Applications – Mycology Series; Vol. 21”, Marcel Dekker, Inc.
- Kück, U. et al., 2009, “Schimmelpilze – Lebensweise, Nutzen, Schaden, Bekämpfung“, Springer
- Kubicek, C.P., 2013, “Fungi and Lignocellulosic Biomass“, Wiley-Blackwell

Responsible for Module:
Benz, Johan Philipp; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Molekulare Biologie biotechnologisch relevanter Pilze (Vorlesung mit integrierten Übungen, 4 SWS)
Benz J [L], Benz J, Tamayo Martinez E
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2402: Microbial Toxins in Food | Mikrobielle Toxine in der Nahrung

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden weisen in einer benoteten Klausur (60 min) nach, dass sie in der Lage sind in begrenzter Zeit und ohne Hilfsmittel ihr Fachwissen über mikrobielle Toxinbildner, deren Habitaten und Toxinen darzustellen. Zudem sollen sie grundlegende toxikologische Arbeitstechniken beschrieben sowie toxikologische Probleme mikrobieller Herkunft in ihrer Bedeutung für die Lebensmittelsicherheit einordnen können.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundkenntnisse in Anatomie, Physiologie und Biochemie.

Content:
Vermittlung toxikologischer und analytischer Grundlagen. Darstellung relevanter Bakterien-, Pilz- und Algentoxine: Ökologie der Toxinbildner; biochemische und pathophysiologsiche Wirkungen der Toxine; Vorkommen in der Nahrungskette ("carry over"); Prophylaxemaßnahmen, gesetzliche Reglementierungen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen besitzen die Studierenden das grundlegende theoretische Verständnis und Fachwissen über mikrobielle Toxinbildner, deren Habitaten und deren Toxine. Weiterhin haben sie grundlegende toxikologische Arbeitstechniken (z.B. Zellkulturversuche, LC-MS/MS) erlernt und geübt. Sie können toxikologische Probleme mikrobieller Herkunft analysieren und bewerten.
Das Modul soll weiterhin Fähigkeiten zum Lösen von Problemen entwickeln helfen, sowie das Interesse an mikrobiellen Toxinen und deren Bedeutung für die Lebensmittelsicherheit fördern.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vorlesung und Übungen im Labor

Media:
PowerPoint

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Meyer, Karsten, Dr. agr. karsten.meyer@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Mikrobielle Toxine in der Nahrung (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Meyer K

Analytik mikrobieller Toxine (Übung, 2 SWS)
Meyer K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2449: Microbial Diversity and Development | Mikrobielle Vielfalt und Entwicklung

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In a presentation (20 min) followed by a discussion on special topics of microbial diversity (overview of selected taxa, microbial communities and / or methods for characterization of microorganisms) the participants show that they can independently prepare and present a special microbial topic to an expert audience and also answer more in-depth questions. The material covers the entire microbial diversity and goes in the technical depth significantly beyond the depth achievable in the lecture.
The examination results for the examination of theoretical competences (written examination, 60 min) and the ability to work independently on a very specific topic and to represent this in speech and answer (presentation) are counted (2:1). The module is passed if the weighted average grade is better than 4.1.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
A good background knowledge in organic chemistry and biochemistry is of advantage for a better understanding of the lecture courses.

Content:
In the courses of this module, basic knowledge about the phylogenetic and metabolic diversity of microorganisms and their role for the environment, mankind and biotechnology, is repeated and extended with advanced-level knowledge. The contents include for example cell-cell-communication and developmental processes in particular with prokaryotic microorganisms, systematics and phylogeny, adaptation of m icroorganisms to their habitats, the role of microorganisms in selected habitats, in global element cycles, and in selected technical processes (e.g., wastewater treatment). In seminar presentations, changing groups of microorganisms and

microbial communities, as well as their properties and importance, are presented and discussed in lectures.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of the courses of this module the students have acquired an advanced level of theoretical understanding about relationships among microorganisms, the adaptation of microorganisms to various environmental conditions, the role of their metabolic capabilities for mankind and nature, and about the processes of cell-cell-communication and cellular differentiation. They should be able to
" understand and critically discuss various methods of identification, differentiation and taxon affiliation in microbial systematics.
" understand the diversity of microbes and microbial communities in natural habitats.
" understand, by virtue of selected examples, the interconnections between metabolic pathways and the conversion of substances by microorganisms and the environment.
" to work independently on a topic in the field of microbial diversity and to present and discuss the gained knowledge competently and in a well understandable way to an audience.
" apply the acquired knowledge to in-depth problems.
The module should further help develop the ability to solve problems, and boost the students' interest for microbiological issues and for the important role of microorganisms for mankind and the environment.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Form/technique of teaching: lecture courses. Teaching method: oral lecture.
Learning activities: study of lecture handout scripts and own notes. Preparation, presentation and discussion of short lectures by students.

Media:
Presentations unsing Powerpoint,
Handout script (download option for lecture material).

Reading List:
There is no textbook available that comprehensively covers all content matter of this module.

Responsible for Module:
Liebl, Wolfgang, Prof. Dr. wliebl@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2452: Modern Methods in Microbiological Diagnostics | Moderne Methoden mikrobiologischer Diagnostik

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden zeigen in einer benoteten Klausur (60 min), dass sie einen Einblick in das breite Spektrum der
mikrobiologischen Diagnostik gewonnen haben und einschätzen können, welche Aussagekraft verschiedene Methoden für die Identifizierung und Differenzierung diverser Mikroorganismen haben. Dafür sind keine Hilfsmittel zulässig.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Voraussetzung sind Kenntnisse der Grundlagen der Mikrobiologie (Vorlesung Allgemeine Mikrobiologie).

Content:
Übersicht über moderne Methoden der Identifizierung und Differenzierung von Pilzen und ihre Anwendungsmöglichkeiten: klassische kulturelle Methoden, molekularbiologische Methoden, physikalische-chemische Methoden, immunologische Methoden.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Durch die Teilnahme an dem Modul gewinnen die Studierenden einen Einblick in das breite Spektrum der mikrobiologischen Diagnostik, einschließlich ihrer jeweiligen Vorzüge bzw. Einschränkungen in der Praxis. Sie lernen einzuschätzen, welche Methoden für welche Mikroorganismen geeignet sind und welche Aussagekraft welche Methoden bei der Identifizierung und Differenzierung verschiedener Keime besitzen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Vorlesung Lehrmethode: Vortrag, Demonstrationen
Lernaktivitäten: Studium von Vorlesungsskript und -mitschrift, ggf. Literaturstudium.

Media:
Präsentationen mittels Powerpoint, praktische Demonstrationen

Reading List:
Es ist kein Lehrbuch verfügbar, das alle Inhalte dieses Moduls abdeckt.

Responsible for Module:
Wolfgang Liebl (wliebl@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2556: Modern Methods in Microbial Ecology | Moderne Methoden der mikrobiellen Ökologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** two semesters	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 165	**Contact Hours:** 135

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination takes place at the end of the two-semester module by means of a written exam (60 min). The questions refer to the theoretical knowledge acquired in the lectures and the knowledge deepened or practically applied in the seminar or practical course. In the written exam, for example, the molecular methods presented in the lectures are to be named and discussed for specific questions. In the written exam, the students show that they are able to structure the knowledge they have acquired and to present the essential aspects. Regular, active participation in the courses is expected.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Introductory lecture "Ecological Microbiology and Microbiomes"; beginner's microbiology practical course; basic knowledge of molecular methods such as PCR.

Content:
Molecular methods play a very important role in microbial ecology to capture the diversity of microorganisms in the environment. However, new approaches to isolate previously unknown prokaryotes are also of great importance in understanding about ecosystem functioning. Accordingly, the module will address a wide range of methods used in modern microbial ecology. These include PCR-based methods as well as high-throughput sequencing techniques or the use of stable isotopes. But also classical methods, which play an important role in routine analysis, such as biomass measurements or enzyme activity determinations are presented and learned in practice. Finally, future directions, especially with regard to proteomics and metabolomics, will also be discussed.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of the course, students are able to independently make a selection from the "box of methods" that are best suited for specific questions in microbial ecology. Students are familiar with the advantages and disadvantages of individual methods and are thus able to recognize the complementarity and synergies of individual approaches. Furthermore, students are able to use appropriate methods independently, e.g. in the context of a master thesis or PhD. Through the seminar, knowledge from current research is used to develop perspectives of microbial ecology for the future.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Course type/teaching technique: lecture, seminar; practical course Teaching method: lecture; in practical course instructional discussions, demonstrations, experiments, partner work, discussion of results.

Learning activities: study of lecture notes, transcript, practical script and literature; practice of laboratory skills and microbiological working techniques; collaboration with practical partner; preparation of protocols.

Media:
Lecture: script; PowerPoint presentation; seminar: literature; practical: script; independent work

Reading List:
Handbook of Molecular Microbial Ecology; ed: Frans J. de Bruijn; John Wiley & Sons; ISBN-10: 0470647191

Responsible for Module:
Schloter, Michael; Prof. Dr. rer. nat. habil. schloter@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Moderne Methoden der Mikrobiellen Ökologie (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Schloter M, Schulz S

Moderne Methoden der Mikrobiellen Ökologie (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Schloter M, Schulz S

Moderne Methoden der Mikrobiellen Ökologie (Praktikum, 5 SWS)
Schloter M, Schulz S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2539: Seminar on Microbial Effectors | Proseminar Mikrobielle Wirkstoffe

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In the oral examination (30 min) the students show that they are able to present and competently discuss a previously agreed microbiological topic on microbial active ingredients in a PowerPoint presentation in a clear and understandable way and to summarize the essential points of the topic in writing as a handout. The quality and clarity of the lecture/handout and the competence of the discussion of questions on the topic are included in the grade with a weighting of 70:30.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Knowledge of the basics of microbiology (lecture General Microbiology), human biology and biochemistry is required.

Content:
In this module current topics from the field of production and mode of action of mikrob. active ingredients, for example toxins, bacteriocins, antibiotics, pathogenicity factors and pathogenicity mechanisms of bacterial pathogens.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completing this module, students are able to
"Gain new up-to-date knowledge on basic topics of microbiology using various pathogenic microorganisms.
"Acquire the ability to present scientific contents of microbiology in an understandable form.
" To promote critical and creative thinking and to develop skills for professional discourse.
"To promote interest in microbiology, microbiological problems and the importance of microorganisms for humans and the environment.

The acquired knowledge prepares students for independent preparation of scientific lectures and their presentation.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Event type/teaching technique: seminar; teaching method: seminar presentations by the participants; subsequent discussion of the presentations.
Learning activities: study of literature, preparation of presentations, critical examination of contents and presentation performance through discussion with the lecturer.

Media:
Presentations using PowerPoint, handouts.

Reading List:
Individually selected primary literature.

Responsible for Module:
Wolfgang Liebl (wliebl@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Proseminar - mikrobielle Wirkstoffe [MID WZ2539] (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Liebl W
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2625: Advanced Microbiology | Spezielle Mikrobiologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2020/21

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Regular and active student participation is expected. A written exam (60 min, graded) serves as proof of the theoretical knowledge acquired in the lecture courses. In the exam, the students demonstrate their ability to structure the body of acquired knowledge and to summarize the important aspects of the study matter. The students should be able to describe, interpret, combine in a meaningful way the information learnt, and to transfer this knowledge to similar issues.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
A good background knowledge in organic chemistry and biochemistry is of advantage for a better understanding of the lecture courses.

Content:
One of the lecture courses deals with the broad variety of specialized metabolic pathways in particular in prokaryotic microorganisms. Contents are the diversity and variations of central metabolism, specialized fermentation and anaerobic respiration pathways, different possibilities of carbon dioxide fixation and of phototrophic metabolism etc. A second lecture course deals with molecular microbial genetics, including genome biology of bacteria and archaea, replication and segregation of chromosomes and plasmids, DNA repair, mutation, transposition, gene transfer, recombination, regulation of gene expression, genetics and multiplication of bacteriophages and archaeal viruses etc. Links are drawn in the lecture courses between the metabolic pathways discussed and their importance for the environment and for mankind, as well as between the molecular genetics mechanisms active in cells and molecular biology methods used in experimental research.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of the courses of this module the students have acquired a good overview and advanced-level theoretical understanding about metabolic pathways and molecular genetics mechanisms in microorganisms. They should be able to
" understand interconnections between metabolic pathways and conversion of compounds by microorganisms.
" understand the relevance of different metabolic pathways for the energetics and product formation of the respective microorganisms.
" correlate, by virtue of selected examples, specialized metabolic pathways with the natural growth conditions of the corresponding microorganisms.
" understand the interrelation between mutant generation, mobile genetic elements, gene transfer etc. and the properties of microorganisms.
" understand molecular mechanisms for genetic variability / stability.
" apply the acquired knowledge to in-depth problems.
The module should further help develop the ability to solve problems, and boost the students' interest for microbiological issues and for the important role of microorganisms for mankind and the environment.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Form/technique of teaching: lecture courses. Teaching method: oral lecture.
Learning activities: study of lecture handout scripts and own notes.

Media:
Presentations unsing Powerpoint,
Handout script (download option for lecture material).

Reading List:
There is no textbook available that comprehensively covers all content matter of this module.
Some aspects are covered in the following book:
Fuchs G. (Hrsg.) Allgemeine Mikrobiologie. Georg Thieme-Verlag, Stuttgart.

Responsible for Module:
Wolfgang Liebl (wliebl@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Molekulare mikrobielle Genetik (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Liebl W, Ehrenreich A

Mikrobieller Stoffwechsel für Fortgeschrittene (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Liebl W, Ehrenreich A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Specializing in Ecology / Environmental Management | Studienschwerpunkt Ökologie / Umweltmanagement

Practice-Oriented Modules | Praxisorientierte Module

Module Description

WZ6415: Applied Limnology | Angewandte Limnologie (V+Ü)

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination is an oral examination (30 min).
In the examination the students show that they can independently evaluate unknown waters and, if necessary, develop approaches for the restoration or rehabilitation of the water bodies.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
The module General Limnology is recommended.

Content:
The module includes the following contents:
The eutrophication of water bodies: historical development, causes, biological consequences, extent, prevention; methods of water body qualification: Vollenweider model, chemical, physical and biological models; water body restoration, fall axe games, water body aeration, P-precipitation, sediment conditioning, biomanipulation, water body acidification: history, extent, chemical and biological consequences, countermeasures, practical introduction to bioindication with macrophytes, application of the macrophyte index for the assessment of running waters and lakes.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful participation in the module event, students are able to independently evaluate unknown waters and, if necessary, develop approaches for the restoration or rehabilitation of the water bodies.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a lecture and an exercise. In the lecture the necessary basics from different areas of applied limnology are presented. In the exercise the theoretical basics are deepened in cooperation with other students by applying the macrophyry index to evaluate different types of water bodies.

Media:
Power-Point, Flipchart, Tafelarbeit, Digitale Mikrophotographie

Reading List:
Will be announced in the courses

Responsible for Module:
Uta Raeder (uta.raeder@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

LS50012: Movement Ecology | Bewegungsökologie von Wildtieren

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung erfolgt als Projektarbeit. Diese umfasst einen Berichtvon 10-15 Seiten und einer Abschlusspräsentation (15 Minuten) sowie einer Kurzpräsentation eines Fachartikels aus dem Bereich Bewegungsökologie (5 Minuten) während der Übung. Die Projektarbeit beinhaltet die im Rahmen der Übung erarbeitete Fragestellung, eine Zusammenfassung der verwendeten Daten, die angewendeten Auswertemethoden, die erzielten Ergebnisse und eine Diskussion der Ergebnisse.
Die Studierenden demonstrieren die Fähigkeit einfache Studien zur Bewegungsökologie von Wildtieren mit Hilfe von technologischen Hilfsmitteln zu planen und auszuwerten.
Die Arbeit ist als Gruppenarbeit angelegt, wobei als Prüfungsleistung die individuellen Beiträge der Studierenden deutlich erkennbar sein müssen.
Die Beurteilung ergibt sich zu 60% aus der schriftlichen Arbeit und zu 40% aus den mündlichen Präsentationen (davon 30% für die Abschlusspräsentation, 10% für die Kurzpräsentation). Anhand der Präsentation wird auch die Fähigkeit überprüft die erzielten Ergebnisse in knapper und anschaulicher Form darstellen zu können.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Für das Verständnis des Moduls sind grundlegende ökologische Kenntnisse erforderlich.

Content:
Das Modul setzt sich aus einem Vorlesungs- und einem Übungsteil zusammen. Im Vorlesungsteil werden
theoretische Grundlagen der Bewegungsökologie vermittelt, die im Übungsteil im Rahmen eines 4-tägigen

Forschungsaufenthalts im Nationalpark Berchtesgaden (mit Übernachtung in der TUM Forschungsstation Friedrich N. Schwarz am Rossfeld) praktisch angewendet werden.
Das Modul vermittelt:
• theoretische Grundlagen der Bewegungsökologie (z.B. Ursachen und Folgen von Tierwanderungen)
• Grundkenntnisse verschiedener Bewegungsmechanismen und -strategien
• Kenntnisse über die häufigsten Methoden um Tierbewegungen zu untersuchen (Radio-, GPS-Telemetrie)
• Analyse von räumlich-zeitlichen Daten z.B. Bewegungsdistanzen, Streifgebietsgrößen und Lebensraumnutzung
• Darstellung, Diskussion und Präsentation der Ergebnisse

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme am Modul sind die Studierenden in der Lage die Grundlagen der Bewegungsökologie von Wildtieren zu erklären und dieses Wissen einzusetzen, um eigene einfache Studien in diesem Bereich zu planen sowie die Studien anderer zu bewerten. Diese Studien können sowohl der Grundlagenforschung als auch ökologischer und naturschutzfachlicher Planungen (z.B. Radiotelemetrie bei Fledermäusen, GPS-Telemetrie für Greifvögel im Zusammenhang mit Windkraftwerken) dienen. Das Modul vermittelt den Studierenden im Bereich Bewegungsökologie sowohl theoretische Grundlagen als auch praktische Erfahrung im Umgang mit Telemetriemethoden. Sie haben einen Überblick über die häufigsten technologischen Hilfsmittel, um Wanderbewegungen von Tieren zu untersuchen (z.B. Radiotelemetrie, GPS-Telemetrie), und kennen sowohl die wissenschaftlichen als auch die rechtlichen und ethischen Grundlagen, um diese Methoden bei Wildtieren einzusetzen. Darüber hinaus beherrschen die Studierenden einen Grundstock an analytischen Methoden um räumlich-zeitliche Daten auszuwerten. Damit können sie beispielsweise Bewegungsdistanzen, Streifgebietsgrößen und Lebensraumnutzung berechnen, die Ergebnisse graphisch darstellen und diskutieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul setzt sich aus einer Vorlesung und einer begleitenden Übung zusammen. In den Vorlesungen werden die theoretischen Grundlagen in Form von Vorträgen und Präsentationen vermittelt. Die Studierenden sollen zum Studium des Vorlesungsskriptes und der Fachliteratur angeregt werden. In den Übungen werden einige Methoden demonstriert und das Wissen praktisch angewandt. Anhand bestehender Telemetriedaten sollen die Studierenden kleine Projekte planen und die Daten der Fragestellung entsprechend am Computer auswerten. Bei Kurzexkursionen im Nationalpark Berchtesgaden werden laufende Telemetrieprojekte vorgestellt und Herausforderungen bei der Feldarbeit (Fang, Telemetrie) besprochen.

Media:
PowerPoint, Tafelarbeit, Übungen am Computer, Gruppenarbeit und Gruppendiskussion.

Reading List:
Wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

Responsible for Module:
Loretto, Matthias-Claudio, Ph.D. matthias.loretto@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2416: Soil Research Course with Colloquium | Bodenkundliches Forschungspraktikum mit Kolloquium

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2023/24

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 45	**Contact Hours:** 105

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Presentation (30 Minuten)

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Introduction to soil science 1 and 2 must be successfully completed (exclusion criterion).

Content:
Performance of field and laboratory work, evaluation as well as written and oral presentation of the data, discussion of scientific lectures.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Students are able to independently carry out smaller research tasks. They are able to evaluate research results and present them in written and oral form. They are confident in discussing research results.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Research internship: work in the field and/or laboratory, initially under supervision, then increasingly independently. Colloquium: lectures with detailed discussion.

Media:
Individual explanations in the research internship; presentations in the colloquium.

Reading List:
Is specified for each individual case.

Responsible for Module:
Kögel-Knabner, Ingrid, Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Dr. rer. nat. habil. koegel@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Bodenkundliche Übungen für Fortgeschrittene (Übung, 4 SWS)
Kögel-Knabner I

Bodenkundliche Übungen für Fortgeschrittene (Übung, 4 SWS)
Kögel-Knabner I

Bodenkundliches Seminar für Fortgeschrittene (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Prietzel J [L], Kögel-Knabner I, Höschen C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2510: Diatoms as Bioindicators and Scanning Electron Microscopy | Bioindikatoren mit Diatomeen und Rasterelektronenmikroskopie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2013

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 8	**Total Hours:** 240	**Self-study Hours:** 105	**Contact Hours:** 135

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundlagen der Limnologie und der Botanik (BSc Studium)

Content:
Aufbau von Kieselalgen, Systematik und Taxonomie der Kieselalgen (Diatomeen), Kieselalgen als Indikatororganismen zur Bestimmung der Gewässerverschmutzung, physikalische Grundlagen und praktische Einführung in die Licht- und in die Rasterelektronenmikroskopie, Herstellen von Diatomeenpräparaten für die Licht- und die Elektronenmikroskopie, Einführung in die Bestimmung von Diatomeen am Lichtmikroskop, qualitative und quantitative Auswertung von Diatomeenpräparaten aus verschiedenen Gewässern, Bestimmung der Gewässertrophie anhand des Diatomeenindex, Studium der Feinstruktur von Diatomeenschalen am Rasterelektronenmikroskop.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studenten in der Lage, Diatomeenproben aus unterschiedlichen Gewässern zu analysieren und die Qualität der Gewässer entsprechend der EU-Wasserrahmenrichtlinie zu bewerten. Die Studenten können eigenständig Monitoringprogramme auf der Basis des Diatomeenindex für unbekannte Fließgewässer und Seen entwickeln.
Zudem verfügen die Studenten nach der Modulveranstaltung über ein vertieftes Wissen in der Rasterelektronenmikroskopie und sind in der Lage, selbständig an einen REM zu arbeiten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Die Modulveranstaltung wird in Form eines Praktikums angeboten. Die Grundlagen der Rasterelektronenmikroskopie werden in Form einer integrierten Vorlesung mit anschaulichen physikalischen Experimenten und anhand von praktischen Übungen am REM erarbeitet. Die Studenten üben die labortechnischen Fertigkeiten zur Herstellung von Diatomeenpräparaten und erlernen die mikroskopische Auswertung dieser Präparate. In Kleingruppen erfolgt die statistische und graphische Auswertung. In Ko-Produktion wird erlernt, einen Bericht in Form eines Gutachten über das Untersuchungsgewässer termingerecht zu erstellen.

Media:
PowerPoint, Flipchart, Tafelarbeit, Digitale Mikrophotographie

Reading List:
The Diatoms: Applications for the environmental and earth sciences, Stoermer & Smol; Aufwuchs-Diatomeen in Seen und ihre Eignung als Indikatoren der Trophie, Hofmann; Bacillariophyceae. In: Ettl, H., Süßwasserflora von Mitteleuropa. (begründet von A. Pascher) Krammer & Lange-Bertalot Band 2(1-4); The Diatoms. Biology and morphology of the genera, Round, Crawford & Mann; The biology of diatoms, Werner; Diatomeen im Süßwasser-Benthos von Mitteleuropa, Hofmann, Werum, Lange-Bertalot

Responsible for Module:
Raeder, Uta, Dr. rer. nat. uta.raeder@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Bioindikation mit Diatomeen und Rasterelektronenmikroskopie MSc Bio (Limnologie) (Übung, 9 SWS)
Raeder U, Jacob P
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2732: Environmental Monitoring and Data Analysis | Environmental Monitoring and Data Analysis

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 75	**Contact Hours:** 75

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Upon completion of the module, the students have a profound understanding of key aspects of environmental monitoring and are able to choose appropriate as well as to efficiently run environmental measurements, to reproducibly analyze acquired data and to clearly communicate results of environmental measurements.
The examination of the module will be in the form of a written examination (Klausur, 180 min); which consists of two sub parts: first a written part (40%, approx.60 minutes) on monitoring concepts and second a programming part on handling environmental monitoring datasets (60%, approx. 120 minutes).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in R is recommended.

Content:
1 Environmental monitoring including principles, techniques and management issues used in environmental monitoring and assessment; Observing, recording, communicating and archiving collected data and providing it to project stakeholders in order to identify sustainable and responsible environmental practices.
Optional: short course Aerobiology, GAW program, visit of companies

2 Environmental data analysis

Introduction to data analysis with R; Principles of reproducible research and implementation with R; Pipelines for environmental data analysis from obtaining data via cleaning and transforming to modelling and visualization with modern R; Coverage of data retrieval from different storage types for climate, proxy, phenology, and other data (text- based, netCDF, data bases); Modeling and visualization as complementary strategies for hypothesis-driven data analysis, based on published research from different fields of environmental sciences

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After this module, the students can plan, implement and run environmental measurements. They are able to efficiently analyze environmental data sets, including download and import of data sets and visualization and modelling with R.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Course 1 is a combined lecture and exercise sessions where students will work on applied case studies and exercises related to environmental / meteorological monitoring.
Course 2 then offers combined lecture and exercise sessions at the PC lab on how to efficiently analyze those environmental data sets of course 1.

Media:
PowerPoint Presentation, Field work, Interactive documents for data analysis

Reading List:
Beginner level tutorials for Swirl (http://swirlstats.com/)

Responsible for Module:
Menzel, Annette; Prof. Dr. rer. silv.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Environmental monitoring and data analysis; ecological data analysis (Vorlesung mit integrierten Übungen, 3 SWS)
Menzel A [L], Buras A, Lüpke M

Environmental monitoring and data analysis; ecological monitoring (Vorlesung mit integrierten Übungen, 2 SWS)
Menzel A [L], Lüpke M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1415: Research Project: Behavioral Physiology of Plant-insect Interactions | Forschungspraktikum zu verhaltensphysiologischen Interaktionen zwischen Pflanzen und Insekten

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 240	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung ist eine Laborleistung, d.h. die Studierenden sollen eine oder mehrere Forschungsfragen weitgehend selbständig bearbeiten. Zur Durchführung liegen zum Teil vorgegebene Protokolle vor. Die Studierenden führen teilweise Freiland als auch Laborarbeiten durch und werden dabei jeweils in die Arbeitsmethoden und Geräten eingewiesen, so dass sie die Methoden meist vollkommen selbständig, in einigen speziellen Fällen unter Anleitung, nutzen können. Im Rahmen des Forschungspraktikums erheben sie Daten, die sie auswerten und präsentieren. Hierbei wird erwartet, dass sie die erhaltenen Ergebnisse in Bezug zu den Fragestellungen und selbst entwickelten Hypothesen setzen und in einen breiteren wissenschaftlichen Kontext stellen.
Im Anschluss an das Praktikum wird der Kompetenzgewinn in Form eines benoteten, wissenschaftlichen Standards genügendem Protokolls schriftlich abgeprüft, welches innerhalb von 4-6 Wochen nach Abschluss des Praktikums vorzulegen ist. Dabei handelt es sich um eine 20-50 Seiten umfassende schriftliche Arbeit, die zunächst auf das zu bearbeitende Thema unter Aufführung bereits publizierter wissenschaftlicher Vorarbeiten hinführen, die Forschungsfragen und -hypothesen erläutern, dann die verwendeten Methoden (inklusive Statistik) im Detail aufführen, alle Ergebnisse darstellen und zuletzt in Bezug auf bestehende Literatur diskutieren soll. Mit dem Protokoll weisen die Studierenden nach, dass Sie eine zwar thematisch begrenzte, aber anspruchsvolle Fragestellung der Insekten-Pflanzen Interaktion mit Fokus auf die damit verbundenen Verhaltensphysiologischen Grundlagen innerhalb begrenzter Zeit erfolgreich bearbeiten und entsprechend den wissenschaftlichen Gepflogenheiten darstellen und abschließen können. Um auch die notwendige Fähigkeit zur Vermittlung der Ergebnisse zu prüfen und benachbarte Themen, die nicht Kernbestandteil des Protokolls sind, abzuprüfen, muss im Rahmen der Laborleistung und nach Abschluss von Datenaufnahme und -auswertung ein Vortrag (20 min) innerhalb der Arbeitsgruppe gehalten werden. Es wird empfohlen, den Vortrag 2-3 Woche vor Protokollabgabe zu halten.

Die Leistungen von Protokoll und Vortrag werden mit einer Note bewertet, wobei das Protokoll einen etwa doppelt so hohen Anteil wie der Vortrag hat.
Die Kontaktzeit mit dem Betreuenden sind ungefähr 60 Stunden. Die restlichen 240 Stunden bestehen aus eigenständiger Arbeit in Feld, Labor und Bibliothek. Davon entfallen etwa 40 Stunden auf die Erstellung des Protokolls und des Vortrags.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundlegende Kenntnisse der Ökologie, Botanik und/oder Entomologie sind nötig, beispielsweise auf dem Niveau der Module "Allgemeine Ökologie", "Grundkurs/Allgemeine Botanik" und/oder "Grundkurs/Allgemeine Zoologie". Abhängig vom finalen Projektthema sind grundlegende Kenntnisse der Biodiversität, Ernährungsökologie, Physiologie oder Neurobiologie wünschenswert, beispielsweise auf dem Niveau der Vorlesungen/Seminare "Diversität und Evolution der Farn- und Samenpflanzen", "Vegetation der Erde", "Funktion und Interaktion von Insekten in Waldökosystemen", "Bienenkunde", "Cognitive Neuroscience" oder "Sinnesphysiologie".

Content:
Innerhalb dieses Forschungspraktikums können Themen aus dem Bereich der Ökologie von Insekten behandelt werden. Beispielhaft wären die Themen „Einfluss Pestiziden auf das Lern- und Sammelverhalten von Bienen“ oder "Nährstoffperzeption bei verschiedenen Bienenarten"; dies beinhaltet in der Regel eine Kombination aus Verhaltensversuchen und Freiland- oder Käfigbeobachtungen. Weiterhin können Verhaltensversuche auch mit chemischen Analysen (z.B. GCMS) kombiniert werden. Auch Experimente mit anderen Insekten (Schmetterlinge, Fliegen, Käfer, Ameisen) sind möglich. Der Schwerpunkt in diesem Forschungsmodul liegt auf der Untersuchung der Physiologie des Verhaltens, welche Interaktionen zwischen bestimmten Insektenarten und bestimmten Pflanzenarten zur Grunde liegt. Die Studierenden werden, soweit wie möglich, die Versuche selbstständig durchführen und auswerten. Das genaue Thema ist nach Absprache mit den jeweiligen Dozenten zu vereinbaren.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreichem Abschluss des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage, Versuche zu den verhaltensphysiologischen Interaktionen zwischen Pflanzen und Insekten sowie deren Auswertung weitgehend oder vollständig eigenständig durchzuführen. Dazu gehört das Designen von Feldexperimenten, die systematische Datenaufnahme im Feld, die Konditionierung von Bienen anhand bestehender Laborprotokolle und die statistische Auswertung von Versuchsergebnissen mit Hilfe des "open software" Programms R. Darüber hinaus erlernen sie die Fähigkeit, in wissenschaftlich strukturiertem Format zu schreiben und ihre Ergebnisse in Bezug zu den erhaltenen Fragestellungen und selbst entwickelten Hypothesen zu setzen sowie in einen breiteren wissenschaftlichen Kontext zu stellen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehrmethode: Gespräch, Anleitung an Spezialgeräten, wie z.B. Mikromanipulatoren, bis eigenständiges Arbeiten möglich ist; Anleitung zu Arbeiten im Freiland, bis eigenständige Feldarbeit durchgeführt werden kann; Diskussionen von Zwischenergebnissen in Lehrstuhlseminar; ggf Anleitung zur Erstellung einer wissenschaftlichen Arbeit.
Lernmethode: Arbeit in Freiland und Labor; systematische Datenerfassung und Auswertung; graphische Darstellung von Ergebnissen, Niederschrift und Vortrag; Studium der Literatur und der grundständigen Lehrbücher.

Media:
Anleitungen zu Freilandarbeiten und Laborversuchen, Protokolle zu Konditionierung und Auswertungen, Arbeitsgruppen-Seminare und Gespräche, mündliche statistische Einführung, R-Skripte, wissenschaftliche Literatur, Bücher, Datenbanken

Reading List:
Wissenschaftliche Literatur wird innerhalb des Praktikums ausgegeben und soll zusätzlich in eigenständiger Literaturrecherche erarbeitet werden.
Beispiel für Standartwerk zum Thema:
Nickolas M. Waser & Jeff Ollerton (2006): Plant-Pollinator Interactions: From Specialization to Generalization
Stephen J. Simpson & David Raubenheimer (2012) The Nature of Nutrition

Responsible for Module:
Leonhardt, Sara Diana; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum zu verhaltensphysiologischen Interaktionen zwischen Pflanzen und Insekten (Praktikum, 10 SWS)
Leonhardt S [L], Leonhardt S, Rüdenauer F
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1416: Research Project: Chemistry of Plant-Insect Interactions | Forschungspraktikum zu chemischen Interaktionen zwischen Pflanzen und Insekten

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 240	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung ist eine Laborleistung, d.h. die Studierenden sollen eine oder mehrere Forschungsfragen weitgehend selbständig bearbeiten. Zur Durchführung liegen zum Teil vorgegebenen Protokolle vor. Die Studierenden führen Teilweise Freiland als auch Laborarbeiten durch und werden dabei jeweils in die Arbeitsmethoden und Geräte eingewiesen, so dass sie die Methoden meist vollkommen selbständig, in einigen speziellen Fällen unter Anleitung nutzen können (z.B. einen Gaschromatographen gekoppelt an ein Massenspektrometer, GCMS). Im Rahmen des Forschungspraktikums erheben sis Daten, die sie auswerten und präsentieren. Hierbei wird erwartet, dass sie die erhaltenen Ergebnisse in Bezug zu den Fragestellungen und selbst entwickelten Hypothesen setzen und in einen breiteren wissenschaftlichen Kontext stellen. Im Anschluss an das Praktikum wird der Kompetenzgewinn in Form eines benoteten wissenschaftlichen Standards genügendem Protokolls schriftlich abgeprüft, welches innerhalb von 4-6 Wochen nach Abschluss des Praktikums vorzulegen ist. Dabei handelt es sich um eine 20-50 Seiten umfassende schriftliche Arbeit, die zunächst auf das zu bearbeitende Thema unter Aufführung bereits publizierter wissenschaftlicher Vorarbeiten hinführen, die Forschungsfragen und -hypothesen erläutern, dann die verwendeten Methoden (inklusive Statistik) im Detail aufführen, alle Ergebnisse darstellen und zuletzt in Bezug auf bestehende Literatur diskutieren soll. Mit dem Protokoll weisen die Studierenden nach, dass Sie eine zwar thematisch begrenzte, aber anspruchsvolle Fragestellung der Insekt-Pflanze Interaktion mit Fokus auf die damit verbundene chemischen Vorgängen innerhalb begrenzter Zeit erfolgreich bearbeiten und entsprechend den wissenschaftliche Gepflogenheiten darstellen und abschließen können.Um auch die notwendige Fähigkeit zur Vermittlung der Ergebnisse zu prüfen und benachbarte Themen, die nicht Kernbestandteil des Protokolls sind, abzuprüfen, muss im Rahmen der Laborleistug und nach Abschluss von Datenaufnahme und -auswertung ein Vortrag (20 min) innerhalb der Arbeitsgruppe gehalten werden. Es wird empfohlen, den Vortrag 2-3 Woche vor Protokollabgabe zu halten.

Die Leistungen von Protokoll und Vortrag werden mit einer Note bewertet, wobei das Protokoll einen etwa doppelt so hohen Anteil wie der Vortrag hat.
Die Kontaktzeit mit dem Betreuenden sind ungefähr 60 Stunden. Die restlichen 240 Stunden bestehen aus eigenständiger Arbeit in Feld, Labor und Bibliothek. Davon entfallen etwa 40 Stunden auf die Erstellung des Protokolls und des Vortrags.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundlegende Kenntnisse der Ökologie, Botanik und/oder Entomologie sind nötig, beispielsweise auf dem Niveau der Module "Allgemeine Ökologie", "Grundkurs/Allgemeine Botanik" und/oder "Grundkurs/Allgemeine Zoologie". Abhängig vom finalen Projektthema sind grundlegende Kenntnisse der Biodiversität, Ernährungsökologie, Physiologie oder Neurobiologie wünschenswert, beispielsweise auf dem Niveau der Vorlesungen/Seminare "Diversität und Evolution der Farn- und Samenpflanzen", "Vegetation der Erde", "Funktion und Interaktion von Insekten in Waldökosystemen", "Bienenkunde", "Cognitive Neuroscience" oder "Sinnesphysiologie".

Content:
Innerhalb dieses Forschungspraktikums können Themen aus dem Bereich der Ökologie von Insekten sowohl in temperaten als auch in tropischen Ökosystemen behandelt werden. Beispielhaft wären die Themen „Einfluss von Pollennährqualität auf das Sammelverhalten von Honigbienen“ oder "Bedeutung von Pflanzenharzen für soziale Bienen"; dies beinhaltet in der Regel eine Kombination aus chemischen Analysen und Freiland- oder Käfigbeobachtungen. Weiterhin können auch Experimente mit anderen Insekten (Schmetterlinge, Fliegen, Käfer, Ameisen) erfolgen. Der Schwerpunkt in diesem Forschungsmodul liegt auf der Untersuchung der Chemie, welche Interaktionen zwischen bestimmten Insektenarten und bestimmten Pflanzenarten zur Grunde liegt. Die Studierenden werden, soweit wie möglich, die Versuche selbstständig durchführen und auswerten. Das genaue Thema ist nach Absprache mit den jeweiligen Dozenten zu vereinbaren.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreichem Abschluss des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage, Versuche zu den chemischen Interaktionen zwischen Pflanzen und Insekten sowie deren Auswertung weitgehend oder vollständig eigenständig durchzuführen. Dazu gehört das Designen von Feldexperimenten, die systematische Datenaufnahme und Probenentnahme im Feld, die Extraktion und chemische Analytik von Proben mittels Gaschromatographie Massenspektrometrie (GCMS) anhand bestehender Laborprotokolle, die chemische Auswertung von Proben mittels des Programms Chemstation, und die statistische Auswertung von Versuchsergebnissen mit Hilfe des "open software" Programms R. Darüber hinaus erlernen sie die Fähigkeit, in wissenschaftlich strukturiertem Format zu schreiben und ihre Ergebnisse in Bezug zu den erhaltenen Fragestellungen und selbst entwickelten Hypothesen zu setzen sowie in einen breiteren wissenschaftlichen Kontext zu stellen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehrmethode: Gespräch, Anleitung an Spezialgeräten, wie z.B. GCMS, Rotationsverdampfer, Soxhlet-Apparatur, bis eigenständiges Arbeiten möglich ist; Anleitung zu Arbeiten im Freiland, bis eigenständige Feldarbeit durchgeführt werden kann; Diskussionen von Zwischenergebnissen in Lehrstuhlseminar; ggf Anleitung zur Erstellung einer wissenschaftlichen Arbeit.
Lernmethode: Arbeit in Freiland und Labor; systematische Datenerfassung und Auswertung; graphische Darstellung von Ergebnissen, Niederschrift und Vortrag; Studium der Literatur und der grundständigen Lehrbücher.

Media:
Anleitungen zu Freilandarbeiten und Laborversuchen, Protokolle zu chemischen Analysen und Auswertungen, Arbeitsgruppen-Seminare und Gespräche, mündliche statistische Einführung, R-Skripte, wissenschaftliche Literatur, Bücher, Datenbanken

Reading List:
Wissenschaftliche Literatur wird innerhalb des Praktikums ausgegeben und soll zusätzlich in eigenständiger Literaturrecherche erarbeitet werden.
Beispiel für Standartwerk zum Thema:
Nickolas M. Waser & Jeff Ollerton (2006): Plant-Pollinator Interactions: From Specialization to Generalization

Responsible for Module:
Leonhardt, Sara Diana; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum zu chemischen Interaktionen zwischen Pflanzen und Insekten (Praktikum, 10 SWS)
Leonhardt S [L], Leonhardt S, Rüdenauer F
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2283: Research Project Biomolecular Limnology | Forschungspraktikum Molekularbiologische Limnologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2011

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Prüfungsdauer (in min.): 30.
Die Prüfung wird Form eines Berichtes erbracht, der den Aufbau einer Veröffentlichung hat (Einleitung, Material und Methoden, Ergebnisse, Diskussion). In die Note geht die Bewertung eines Vortrags mit 20% ein.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundlagen der Limnologie und der Molekularbiologie

Content:
Der Inhalt des Forschungspraktikums richtet sich nach den jeweils aktuellen Forschungsprojekten an der Limnologischen Station in Iffeldorf in molekularbiologischer Richtung. Diese werden auf der Homepage der Limnologischen Station vorgestellt (http://www.limno.biologie.tu-muenchen.de).
Es werden sowohl Themen zur Evolution und Populationsgenetik höherer Organismen als auch mikrobiologische Themen aus dem Bereich der Limnologie angeboten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studenten erlernen die Grundlagen molekularbiologischen Arbeitens wie PCR, Gensequenzierung, AFLP sowie verschiedene statistische Verfahren zur Auswertung von molekularbiologischen Analysen. Sie erfahren konstruktive Kritik und üben sich darin diese konstruktiv umzusetzen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer sechswöchigen selbständigen Mitarbeit in einem molekularbiologischen Projekt in der Limnologie. Es wird jeweils eine eigenständige Fragestellung bearbeitet. Mit dem Betreuer wird die Vorgehensweise (experimental design) diskutiert, wobei eigene Kreativität erforderlich ist. Die Studenten üben sich im Umgang mit konstruktiver Kritik und erlernen Zeitmanagement sowie das termingerechte Verfassen der schriftlichen Ausarbeitung.

Media:
Fallbeschreibungen, ISI-Web of Knowledge Literaturrecherche, Internet-Datenbankrecherchen,

Reading List:
Lehrbücher zur Molekularbiologie, aktuelle Veröffentlichungen

Responsible for Module:
Arnulf Melzer (arnulf.melzer@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum in molekularbiologischer Limnologie (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Bauer F [L], Bauer F
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2332: Research Project Organismic Limnology | Forschungspraktikum Organismische Limnologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Prüfungsdauer (in min.): 30.
Die Prüfung wird Form eines Berichtes erbracht, der den Aufbau einer Veröffentlichung hat (Einleitung, Material und Methoden, Ergebnisse, Diskussion). In die Note geht die Bewertung eines Vortrags mit 20% ein.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundlagen der Limnologie und der organismischen Biologie (BSc Studium)

Content:
Der Inhalt des Forschungspraktikums richtet sich nach den jeweils aktuellen Forschungsprojekten an der Limnologischen Station in Iffeldorf in organismischer Richtung. Diese werden auf der Homepage der Limnologischen Station vorgestellt (http://www.limno.biologie.tu-muenchen.de)

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studenten in der Lage, selbständig eine klar umrissene wissenschaftliche Fragestellung aus dem Bereich der organismischen Limnologie zu bearbeiten. Sie sind fähig, eine Hypothese zu formulieren und diese anhand der Durchführung und der Auswertung von wissenschaftlichen Experimenten bzw. Freilanderhebungen zu überprüfen. Die Studenten erfahren konstruktive Kritik und üben sich darin diese konstruktiv umzusetzen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer sechswöchigen selbständigen Mitarbeit an einem organismisch orientierten Projekt in der Limnologie. Es wird jeweils eine eigenständige Fragestellung bearbeitet. Mit dem Betreuer wird die Vorgehensweise (experimental design) diskutiert, wobei eigene Kreativität erforderlich ist. Die Studenten üben sich im Umgang mit konstruktiver Kritik und erlernen Zeitmanagement sowie das termingerechte Verfassen der schriftlichen Ausarbeitung.

Media:
Fallbeschreibungen, ISI-Web of Knowledge Literaturrecherche, Internet-Datenbankrecherchen

Reading List:
Lehrbücher zur Limnologie, aktuelle Veröffentlichungen

Responsible for Module:
Arnulf Melzer (arnulf.melzer@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum in organismischer Limnologie (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Raeder U
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2390: Methods in Fish Biology and Aquatic Ecology | Forschungspraktikum Methoden der Aquatischen Ökologie und Fischbiologie - molekular

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The overall grade for the practical course results from the practical laboratory performances and the written summary in the form of a report of 10-15 pages (weighting 1:2). The report includes the description of the experimental design, the experimental procedures and the respective theoretical basis incl. literature study, the preparation and practical execution, any necessary calculations, their documentation and (statistical) evaluation as well as the interpretation of the results with regard to the knowledge to be gained. The practical work usually includes a main experiment as well as the preparatory steps necessary for its execution (e.g. DNA/ RNA extraction, purification, primer design). The report tests the competence to communicate scientific results in writing, to present and evaluate the main results in a meaningful way and to place them in the context of the current state of knowledge.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Thematic interest; the introductory practical course "Methods of Aquatic Systems Biology" is useful, but not mandatory. Depending on the specialisation, basic knowledge of molecular biology is required

Content:
Methods and mode of operation in the fields of aquatic ecology and fish biology with a focus on molecular biological topics (e.g. molecular genetics, isotope chemistry).
During the six-week practical activity and the approx. 2-week preparation/postprocessing, important working methods and methods of research in molecular aquatic ecology and fish biology are taught and deepened. In addition to experimental design, representativeness of sampling

and detection of measurement errors, the main focus is on comprehensive and critical data interpretation and preparation of a scientific research report.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Understanding of the use of molecular biological methods (e.g. genetic methods, isotope analyses) in aquatic systems biology including experimental design, data mining and analyses, interpretation and presentation

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Practical activity, practice, individual support and feedback. Case studies: involvement in current research projects (partly in cooperation with partner institutions); at the beginning of the internship short presentation on the project presentation; at the end of the internship report writing.

Media:
Practical exercises / field and laboratory work, laboratory book

Reading List:
Mühlhardt: The Experimentator Molecular Biology/Genomics; Barker: Laboratory manual for beginners; further subject-specific literature will be provided according to the thematic focus; scientific literature research is part of the internship

Responsible for Module:
Geist, Jürgen, Prof. Dr. rer. nat. geist@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Methods in Aquatic Ecology and Fish Biology I + II - molekular (Praktikum, 10 SWS)
Geist J, Beggel S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2397: Research Project: Methods of Aquatic Ecotoxicology for Advanced Students | Forschungspraktikum Methoden der aquatischen Ökotoxikologie für Fortgeschrittene

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2011

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Methoden der aquatischen Ökotoxikologie für Fortgeschrittene (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Beggel S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2406: Methods in Fish Biology and Aquatic Ecology - Organismic | Forschungspraktikum Methoden der Aquatischen Ökologie und Fischbiologie - organismisch

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2012/13

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 80	**Contact Hours:** 220

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Time allowed (min.): 30.
The overall mark for the internship is based on the practical achievements, the written summary in the form of a report and a scientific presentation of the results in a lecture with subsequent discussion.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Thematic interest in ecological-organismic questions; it is useful, but not mandatory, to take the introductory practical course "Methods of Aquatic Systems Biology". Attending the lectures Aquatic Ecology and Conservation and/or Fish Biology and Aquaculture is advantageous, but not mandatory.

Content:
Methods and mode of operation in the fields of aquatic ecology and fish biology with a focus on organismic or ecological topics (e.g. microscopy techniques, electrofishing, bioindication, macrozoobenthos identification, sediment sampling and analyses etc.)

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Aquisition of practical experience and competence in experimental design and experimental handling in aquatic ecology / fish biology; experience in problem solving, statistical data mining and analyses, as well as in presentation of results; Aquisition of methodological competence in field biological and laboratory experiments (e.g. microscopy techniques, electrofishing, bioindication, macrozoobenthos identification, sediment sampling and analyses etc.)

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Practical activity, practice, individual support and feedback.
Case studies: involvement in current research projects; at the beginning of the internship a short lecture to introduce the project; at the end of the internship reporting and final presentation in the seminar Solution of scientific problems in fish biology & aquaculture required.

Media:
Practical exercises / field and laboratory work, laboratory book

Reading List:
Hauer & Lamberti: Methods in Stream Ecology, Jungwirth et al. Applied fish ecology in running waters, Further subject-specific literature will be provided during the internship; scientific literature research is part of the internship

Responsible for Module:
Jürgen Geist geist@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Methods in Aquatic Ecology and Fish Biology I + II - organismisch (Praktikum, 10 SWS)
Geist J, Beggel S, Pander J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2467: Research Project Plant Ecophysiology | Forschungspraktikum Ökophysiologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 100	**Contact Hours:** 200

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden erarbeiten ein Protokoll (Hausarbeit), welches die Fragestellung, verwendete Methoden und die Ergebnisse darstellt und diese diskutiert. Diese Protokoll wird bewertet.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
BSc-Praktikum "Experimentelle Pflanzenökologie"
MSc-Praktikum "Plant Ecophysiology - Research at the Plant/Atmosphere-Interface"
Modul "Pflanzenfunktionen im Klimawandel"

Content:
Im Fokus stehen aktuelle ökophysiologische Fragestellungen der Pflanzenökologie. Nach Orientierung in der wissenschaftlichen Literatur zu der gewählten speziellen Fragestellung, wird die Durchführung des Experiments (an Freilandpflanzen oder in Klimakammern) eigenständig geplant und durchgeführt. Hierbei kommen aktuelle ökophysiologischer Methoden wie z.B. stabile Isotope oder Gaswechsel- und Xylemflussmesstechnik zum Einsatz. Die selbstständig gewonnenen Ergebnisse werden im Zusammenhang mit relevanter internationaler Literatur diskutiert.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Verständis des wissenschaftlichen Prozesses von der Fragestellung, über Hypothesenbildung bis zur Diskussion der Ergebnisse im Zusammenhang mit der internationalen wissenschaftlichen Literatur. Erlernen von Versuchsplanung und -führung. Umgang mit aktuellen Methoden in der Pflanzenökophysiologie. Kritische Beurteilung der angewandten Methoden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vorbereitung des Themas durch ausgewählte internationale Literatur, Gespräche zur Einführung, Üben von technischen und labortechnischen Fertigkeiten, Protokollerstellung, Datenauswertung, kritische Interpretation der Ergebnisse, Methodenkritik

Media:

Reading List:
von Willert D, Matyssek R, Herppich W (1995) Experimentelle Pflanzenökologie, Thieme, Stuttgart;
Tyree M, Zimmermann MH (2002) Xylem structure and the ascent of sap. Springer, Berlin.
Larcher H (2001) Ökophysiologie der Pflanzen, Ulmer-Verlag, Stuttgart
Schulze et al. (2002) Pflanzenökologie, Spektrum
Wissenschaftliche Originalliteratur nach Absprache

Responsible for Module:
Grams, Thorsten; Apl. Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Ökophysiologie der Pflanzen (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Grams T, Häberle K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2574: Research Project Terrestrial Ecology | Forschungspraktikum Terrestrische Ökologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Regelmäßige und aktive Teilnahme an dem Forschungspraktikum wird erwartet. Der Bericht über die Arbeit dient der Notenfindung.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Das Praktikum vermittelt die Arbeitsweise der Terrestrischen Ökologie. Die Studierenden lernen eine Forschungsarbeit im Gebiet durchzuführen, von der Gestaltung der Forschungsfrage über die Wahl der geeigneten Methodik, der Durchführung und Analyse der Arbeiten bis hin zum Schreiben eines Berichts. Der Bericht entspricht dem Format einer wissenschaftlichen Veröffentlichung. Das Praktikum ist in eines der aktuellen Forschungsprojekte am Lehrstuhl eingebettet.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an dem Praktikum haben die Studierenden die Vorbereitung, Planung und Durchführung einer wissenschaftlichen Arbeit in der Terrestrischen Ökologie gelernt. In Abhängigkeit der konkreten Fragestellung sind die Studierenden nach der Lehrveranstaltung in der Lage, die entsprechenden Methoden selbständig anzuwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Anleitungsgespräche, Demonstrationen, Experimente, Ergebnisbesprechungen.

Lernaktivitäten: Üben von labortechnischen Fertigkeiten und ökologischen Arbeitstechniken; Anfertigung von Protokollen.

Media:

Reading List:
wird in der Veranstaltung vorgestellt und selbst erarbeitet.

Responsible for Module:
Wolfgang Weisser (wolfgang.weisser@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Terrestrische Ökologie (MSc Biologie) (Forschungspraktikum, 16 SWS)
Meyer S [L], Meyer S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2684: Reseach Project Molecular Ecology and Evolutionary Biology of Plants for Advanced Level | Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Ökologie und Evolutionsbiologie der Pflanzen für Fortgeschrittene

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2017

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 300	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Regular presence in the lab is required to gain routine with new lab techniques. Towards the end of the practical, the students perpare a written report showing that they are able to structure their newly assembled data, to present results in a convincing way and use appropriate methods to analyse them. The grade for the module is composed of a grade for the practical lab work (40%), the written report (40%) and the final oral presentation of 20-30 min (20%) - if necessary, the calculated grade will be rounded to the better value.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
basic knowledge in Genetics/Botany/Evolutionary Biology

Content:
Participation in ongoing research projects (e.g., evolution of morphological characters and biogeography of the gourd family, phylogenetic analyses of invasive potential in island floras) or work on their own projects with ecological questions that can be addressed using molecular/ phylogenetic methods. During the practical work in the lab and at the computer, students will learn cutting-edge techniques and methods in Molecular Ecology, including ancestral trait reconstruction, phylogenetic comparative methods, and analyses of community assembly, invasion biology, and consequences of climate change using molecular approaches.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After having concluded this module, the students will have advanced prcatical and theoretical knowledge of modern Molecular Ecology and Phylogenetics approaches. They will be able to

design and independently run a small project, including research of scientific literature. They have learned how to work in a scientific way including critical data analyses and presentation of results at scientific meetings.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
mainly practical work in the Molecular Ecology lab, first with some supervision, then independently following the newly learned approaches; discussion of results and problems; constructive criticism of own work; time management and working with self-set deadlines.

Media:
practical lab work, discussions, powerpoint, literature research

Reading List:
Beebee, T. & Rowe, G. 2008. An Introduction to Molecular Ecology, 2nd ed.-- Hall, B.G. 2011. "Phylogenetic Trees Made Easy: A How-to Manual", 4. Aufl. -- papers in scientific journals (e.g.: Ecology Letters, Molecular Ecology, New Phytologist)

Responsible for Module:
Hanno Schäfer hanno.schaefer@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Praktikum
Molekulare Ökologie und Evolutionsbiologie der Pflanzen für Fortgeschrittene
10 SWS

Hanno Schäfer
Professur fuer Biodiversität der Pflanzen
hanno.schaefer@tum.de
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ6303: Research Internship Restoration Ecology | Forschungspraktikum Renaturierungsökologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2013

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Time allowed (min.): 20 minutes (oral exam) and evaluation of the internship report.
The grade of the module results from a lecture and a written paper after completion of the research work. The module comprises 10 cp.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Advanced knowledge of renaturation ecology; basic knowledge of test design and statistics.

Content:
The module is an elective module of the Master's programme in Biology or Master's programme in Nature Conservation and Landscape Ecology and Master's programme in Environmental Planning and Engineering Ecology. The following topics are covered: After an introduction to the theoretical basics of the scientific work, an independent sub-project within a current research project of the Chair of Renaturation Ecology is chosen. The project is supported by guidance in experimental design, statistical analysis, literature search, written elaboration and oral presentation.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participation in the module courses, the student is able to independently plan, carry out and communicate smaller research projects within renaturation ecology.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Discussion and practical guidance in close contact with a research assistant of the chair.

Media:
Discussion and practical guidance

Reading List:
Ford, E.D. (2000) Scientific Method for Ecological Research. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 564 S.
Gibson, D.J. (2002) Methods in Comparative Plant Population Ecology. Oxford University Press, Oxford, 344 S..
Further literature:
Special scientific literature according to the technical orientation of the project.

Responsible for Module:
Johannes Kollmann jkollmann@wzw.tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Renaturierungsökologie (Forschungspraktikum, 2 SWS)
Kollmann J [L], Bauer M, Häberle K, Kollmann J, Rojas Botero S, Wagner T
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ6329: Research Course in Ecoclimatology | Forschungspraktikum Ökoklimatologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2018

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 120

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The module examination is carried out in the form of a written paper (approx. 10-15 pages). The students show that they can evaluate scientific data and present the results in writing. They show that they can apply the research and evaluation of scientific literature to their own work.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge of physics and mathematics

Content:
The module includes the following contents:
- Independent and autonomous work on a selected small research topic
- the research in the university area at the department of ecoclimatology
- the scientific working techniques, including measurements, observations, statistical analysis
- written elaboration and graphically appealing presentation of own results.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the module, students are able to evaluate scientific data and present the results in writing and orally. They can apply the research and evaluation of scientific literature to their own work.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module is held in the form of a research internship. During the internship, students work independently and on their own responsibility on a selected small research topic. In this way the students learn about research in the university area at the Department of Ecoclimatology as well as

the scientific working techniques including measurements, observations, statistical evaluations and apply these to their own topics.

Media:

Reading List:
Additional reading of various textbooks for meteorology, climatology, forest meteorology; will be announced at the beginning of each course

Responsible for Module:
Menzel, Annette; Prof. Dr. rer. silv.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Ökoklimatologie (Forschungspraktikum, 8 SWS)
Menzel A [L], Lüpke M, Menzel A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2469: Limnology of Running Waters | Limnologie der Fließgewässer

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The module examination is an oral examination (30 min). By means of the examination, students show that they can typify and evaluate the quality of unknown watercourses by means of measurement results of physical and chemical conditions as well as by the mapped flora and fauna. The students show that they are able to assess the ecological status of a watercourse based on the EU Water Framework Directive and develop development plans for running waters.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
The module 'General Limnology' is recommended.

Content:
The module includes the following contents:
1. physical-chemical conditions: Temperature, flow, boundary layer phenomena, substrate distribution, oxygen, hydrocarbon, nutrients.
2. biological conditions: Epiphytes, macrophytes, plankton, consumers, macroinvertebrates, fish.
3. colonization of the three riverine habitats: pelagial, benthal, hyporheic interstitial.
4. adaptation strategies and developmental biology of running water organisms, river typology, saprobity and trophy in running waters, River Continuum Concept.
5. practical exercises, hydrophysical measurements, hydrochemical analyses, mapping of flora and fauna, application of biological indices, river structure quality mapping.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful participation in the module course, the students are able to typify and evaluate the quality of unknown watercourses by means of independent measurements of physical and chemical conditions as well as by mapping the flora and fauna. The students are able to assess

the ecological status of a water body according to the EU Water Framework Directive and to develop development plans for running waters.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a lecture and an exercise. In the lecture the necessary basics from different areas of stream limnology are taught. In the exercise the theoretical basics for the evaluation of rivers and streams are deepened in cooperation with other students by applying different physical and chemical methods and biological indices.

Media:
PowerPoint, flipchart, blackboard work, digital microphotography

Reading List:
Introduction to Limnology, Schwoerbel; Running water biology

Responsible for Module:
Uta Raeder (uta.raeder@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ4018: Laboratory Methods for Soil Characterization | Labormethoden zur Bodencharakterisierung

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2017/18

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 70	**Contact Hours:** 80

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Das Modul wird mit einem Prüfungsparcours abgeschlossen. Die Prüfungsgesamtdauer beträgt pro Prüfungskandidat 90 Minuten. Der Prüfungsparcours setzt sich aus einer schriftlichen Prüfung und einer anschließenden Präsentation zusammen. Im schriftlichen Teil der Prüfung zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie die theoretischen Grundlagen zur Charakterisierung von chemischen und physikalischen Eigenschaften von Böden kennen und Zusammenhänge zwischen chemischen und physikalischen Bodeneigenschaften erklären können. In der anschließenden Präsentation stellen die Studierenden die ausgewerteten Messerergebnisse ihrer Laboruntersuchungen vor und weisen damit nach, dass sie ihre Messwerte der Bodenprofile schlüssig auswerten, interpretieren und vorstellen können.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundlegende Kenntnisse der Bodenkunde werden vorausgesetzt (Beispielsweise erworben im Modul "Natürliche Ressourcen: Boden und Standort" im Bachelorstudiengang Forstwissenschaft und Ressourcenmanagement)

Content:
1. Methoden der Probenahme im Gelände; Probenvorbereitung für die Laboranalytik; Vorstellung der wichtigsten Labormethoden zur Charakterisierung chemischer und physikalischer Eigenschaften von Böden; Interpretation entsprechender Messdaten von Bodeneigenschaften im Hinblick auf Standortseigenschaften 2. Durchführung und Auswertung ausgewählter Laborversuche zur chemischen und physikalischen Charakterisierung von Böden

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der erfolgreichen Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung können die Studierenden verschiedene Labormethoden zur Charakterisierung der chemischen und physikalischen Eigenschaften von Böden anwenden. Sie sind in der Lage die entsprechenden Messwerte zu interpretieren und hieraus Aussagen zu Standortseigenschaften- und Ökologie abzuleiten. Darüber hinaus sind sie in der Lage ihre Messerergebnisse in geeigneter und schlüssiger Form auszuwerten und zu präsentieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer Vorlesung und einem Seminar. In der Vorlesung wird das nötige Wissen zur Charakterisierung von Böden von den Dozentinnen und Dozenten durch Vorträge und Präsentation vermittelt. Im Seminar werden von den Studierenden in Gruppenarbeit Bodenproben im Gelände entnommen und diese unter Anleitung im Labor untersucht. Die Ergebnisse der Untersuchung werden in der Modulprüfung präsentiert.

Media:
PowerPoint, Tafelarbeit, Folien, Messgeräte

Reading List:
Schlichting, Blume, Stahr, Bodenkundliches Praktikum. Blackwell Wissenschafts-Verlag (1995)

Responsible for Module:
Prof. Dr. Axel Göttlein – Professur für Waldernährung und Wasserhaushalt

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Chemische und physikalische Boden- und Standortscharakterisierung (Vorlesung, 2,3 SWS)
Göttlein A

Bodenkundliche Laborübungen (Übung, 3 SWS)
Prietzel J [L], Prietzel J, Schweizer S, Bucka F, Göttlein A, Kolb E, Laniewski R, Leemhuis S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ0409: Ecosystem Dynamics | Ökosystemdynamik

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2021

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung erfolgt als Projektarbeit im Umfang von 10-15 Seiten und einer Abschlusspräsentation (15 Minuten). Die Projektarbeit beinhaltet die im Rahmen der Übung erarbeitete Fragestellung, die erhobenen Daten, die angewendeten Simulationsmethoden, sowie die erzielten Ergebnisse. Die Studierenden demonstrieren damit die Beherrschung der im Modul erlernten Datenerhebungs- und Analysemethoden. Die Arbeit ist als Gruppenarbeit angelegt, wobei als Prüfungsleistung die individuellen Beiträge der Studierenden deutlich erkennbar sein müssen. Die Beurteilung ergibt sich zu 70% aus der schriftlichen Arbeit und zu 30% aus der mündlichen Präsentation. Anhand der Präsentation wird auch die Fähigkeit überprüft die erzielten Ergebnisse in knapper und anschaulicher Form darstellen zu können.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Keine.

Content:
Das Modul setzt sich aus einem Vorlesungs- und einem Übungsteil zusammen. Im Vorlesungsteil werden theoretische Grundlagen der Ökosystemdynamik vermittelt, die im Übungsteil im Rahmen eines 4-tägigen Forschungsaufenthalts im Nationalpark Berchtesgaden (mit Übernachtung in der TUM Forschungsstation Friedrich N. Schwarz am Rossfeld) praktisch angewendet werden. Das Modul vermittelt:

• theoretische Grundlagen der Ökosystemdynamik (Landschaftsökologie, Störungsökologie)
• Grundkenntnisse der dynamischen Ökosystemmodellierung

• Empirische Datenerhebung im Gebirge
• Praktische Anwendung der Daten in Ökosystemmodellen in der Projektion von zukünftiger Ökosystemdynamik
• Analyse und Präsentation der Ergebnisse
• Angewandte Ökosystemdynamik anhand von Beispielen verschiedener Ökosysteme im Nationalpark Berchtesgaden

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme am Modul sind die Studierenden in der Lage selbständig im Feld empirische Daten zur Ökosystemdynamik zu erheben, und zu verarbeiten. Darüber hinaus beherrschen sie einfache Anwendungen von Ökosystemmodellen und die Auswertung von Simulationsergebnissen in Hinblick auf die Veränderung von Ökosystemen. Das Modul vermittelt den Studierenden sowohl theoretisches Wissen als auch praktische Erfahrungen zum Thema Ökosystemdynamik. Die Studierenden haben gelernt die zeitlichen und räumlichen Veränderungen in Ökosystem zu verstehen, sowie die wichtigsten Triebfedern der Ökosystemdynamik. Dabei greifen grundlegende Aspekte quantitativer ökologischer Forschung ineinander, und zwar die Datenerhebung, die Verarbeitung der erhobenen Daten, und deren vorausschauende Nutzung im Rahmen von Ökosystemsimulationen. Diese integrative Sichtweise vermittelt den Blick auf die Schnittstellen zwischen den Disziplinen und die Studierenden haben gelernt verschiedene Methoden zu kombinieren um die Dynamik von Ökosystemen erfolgreich zu quantifizieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Im Vorlesungsteil werden theoretische Grundlagen der Ökosystemdynamik und der Ökosystemmodellierung in Form von Vorträgen und Präsentationen vermittelt. Im Übungsteil wird das Wissen praktisch angewandt. Dazu werden Daten auf einer Testfläche im Nationalpark Berchtesgaden durch die Studierenden erhoben, die dann direkt im weiteren Verlauf der Übung am Computer genutzt und analysiert werden. Durch Kurzexkursionen werden den Studierenden unterschiedliche Aspekte der Ökosystemdynamik in diversen Ökosystemen (Wald, Alm, alpines Grasland) vermittelt.

Media:
PowerPoint, Flipchart, Tafelarbeit, Übungen am Computer, Gruppenarbeit und Gruppendiskussion.

Reading List:
Wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

Responsible for Module:
Rammer, Werner; Dr. nat. techn.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ4027: Plant Ecophysiology - Research at the Plant-Environment Interface | Ökophysiologie der Pflanzen - Forschung an der Schnittstelle zwischen Pflanze und Umwelt

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2017/18

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 80	**Contact Hours:** 70

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination is performed in the form of a laboratory test. For this purpose the students prepare a protocol, whereby individual students are responsible for certain sections of the protocol. Usually the protocol is divided into 2-4 sections and comprises 8-15 pages. The students should show that they are able to implement an independently developed experiment in the field of plant ecology. Typically, experimental manipulations of environmental conditions such as ambient temperature, CO2 concentration, soil moisture (or similar) are introduced and the plant reaction is recorded. Furthermore, students should demonstrate that they are able to document and interpret the results of the experiment according to scientific standards. The protocol will be completed by a presentation in which the students demonstrate that they are able to present and communicate their experiment and its results to an audience in a suitable way. The protocol will be completed after feedback on the presentation by the staff of the chair and involved lecturers and has to be completed within 4-6 weeks after the end of the course.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
- Experimental treatment of plant-ecological questions, typically related to climate change
- Familiarization with current research topics;
- Testing hypotheses in an experiment in the field of plant ecology, typically by manipulating environmental factors such as temperature, CO2 concentration or soil moisture.
- Reaction of plants to their abiotic and biotic environment

- Plant strategies for stress management of e.g. drought, ozone, increased CO2 concentration, increased temperature, pathogen infestation, nanoparticles,...

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful participation in the module, students are able to
- implement scientific work in plant ecology within the framework of a current research project
- independently develop hypotheses and test them by experiment
- to evaluate, interpret and present data that you have collected yourself
- plant ecology research methods on e.g. photosynthesis, water balance, use of stable isotopes in ecological research, resource allocation, competition, facilitation,... to use for hypothesis evaluation
- to assess plant response to changing environmental factors in the context of climate change

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of seminar and exercise. In the seminar the theoretical basics of different research projects are taught in a lecture by means of presentations and short excursions to experimental plots. In the exercise, students work in groups to develop and work on their own research question within a research project presented in the seminar. This is done in close cooperation with doctoral students, post-docs and lecturers working on the projects. Typically, the environmental conditions of the plants, such as ambient temperature, CO2 concentration or soil moisture, are manipulated in the experiment and the plant reaction is quantitatively recorded. The results of the project are recorded and presented in the protocol.

Media:
Presentation, measuring instruments, tours, test areas

Reading List:
- "Experimental Plant Ecology" by von Willert, Matyssek and Herppich, Thieme-Verlag
- "Biology of trees" by Matyssek, Fromm, Rennenberg and Roloff, UTB Ulmer Verlag
- "Plant Ecology" by Schulze, Beck, Müller-Hohenstein, Spektrum-Verlag
- "Climate Change Biology" by Hannah, First/second edition, Academic Press

Responsible for Module:
Apl. Prof. Dr. Thorsten Grams – Lehrstuhl für Ökophysiologie

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ6340: Advances Ecological Field Course: : Habitat Dynamics, Vegetation and Arthropods of Alpine Rivers | Ökologischer Feldkurs für Fortgeschrittene: Habitatdynamik, Vegetation und Arthropodenfauna von Alpenflüssen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung besteht aus einem schriftlichen Bericht (20–30 S.), der in Form und Inhalt an eine wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichung angelehnt ist und die fachgerechte Durchführung der ökologischen Felduntersuchungen dokumentiert. Anhand des Berichts zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie das untersuchte Alpenfluss-Ökosystem, die wichtigsten Ökosystemprozesse, die diese bestimmenden Faktoren sowie die Auswirkungen der Habitatdynamik auf Pflanzen und Tiere analysieren und entsprechende Fragestellungen wissenschaftlich bewerten können.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundkenntnisse der Biodiversität und Ökologie von Pflanzen, Tieren und Gewässern; Grundlagen der ökologischen Statistik und Modellierung; Grundkenntnisse im wissenschaftlichen Schreiben

Content:
Das Modul hat die folgenden Inhalte:
• Ökosystemprozesse von Alpenflüssen;
• raumzeitliche Dynamik von Habitaten;
• Vegetation und Wasserführung;
• Effekte der Habitatdynamik auf Tier- und Pflanzenpopulationen;
• intakte und degradierte Referenzsysteme (z.B. Tagliamento, Durance, Inn, Isar, Lech);
• Feldmethoden: hydrologische Messverfahren, Aufnahmen von Vegetation und Arthropoden, UAV zur Erfassung von Habitaten und Vegetation;
• Auswertung mit GIS sowie Modellierung in R bzw. Python.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der erfolgreichen Teilnahme an dem Modul können die Studierenden:
• das untersuchte Ökosystem, seine Standortfaktoren und deren Dynamik verstehen;
• wichtige Ökosystemprozesse und die sie bestimmenden Komponenten und Faktoren analysieren;
• typische Pflanzengesellschaften und ausgewählte Gruppen der Arthropodenfauna sowie deren Anpassungen an die Habitatdynamik mit geeigneten Methoden bewerten;
• wissenschaftliche Erhebungen und Experimente selbständig durchführen;
• Daten aufbereiten, statistisch untersuchen und beurteilen;
• Ergebnisse in Form eines an eine wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichung angelehnten Berichts entwickeln.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Die Studenten werden in den aktuellen Stand der Forschung zu den wichtigsten Aspekten des besuchten Alpenflusssystems und relevante Methoden der Ökologie eingeführt, und identifizieren unter Anleitung des Dozenten und in Diskussion mit der Gruppe geeignete Fragestellungen inkl. tier- und pflanzenökologischer Feldexperimente. Das besuchte Ökosystem und die relevanten Ökosystemprozesse werden vorgestellt. In der Übung führen die Studierenden betreut durch den Dozenten eigene Untersuchungen im Exkursionsgebiet durch, sie bereiten die gewonnenen Daten auf und stellen die Ergebnisse in einem Abschlussbericht dar.

Media:
Feldübungen, Powerpoint, Wandtafel

Reading List:
Egger G, Michor K, Muhar S & Bednar B (2009) Flüsse in Österreich. Lebensadern für Mensch, Natur und Wirtschaft. Studienverlag, Innsbruck.
Kollmann J, Kirmer A, Hölzel N, Tischew S & Kiehl K (2019): Renaturierungsökologie. Springer Spektrum Verlag, Berlin.
Patt H (2015): Fließgewässer- und Auenentwicklung. Grundlagen und Erfahrungen. Springer, Berlin. Bestimmungsliteratur für Pflanzen und Arthropoden (Flora Helvetica mit Schlüssel, Bährmann: Bestimmung wirbelloser Tiere), zusätzlich bebilderte Bestimmungsbücher; Weitere Literatur entsprechend der jeweiligen Thematik nach Bekanntgabe im Vorseminar.

Responsible for Module:
Thomas Wagner; Dr. wagner@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2398: Practical Ecotoxicology | Praktische Ökotoxikologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2015

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 75	**Contact Hours:** 75

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung wird in Form einer wissenschaftlichen Ausarbeitung (ca. 10-15 Seiten) erbracht. Die Arbeit wird im Stil einer wissenschaftlichen Veröffentlichung verfasst und dient der Kontrolle des Verständnisses sowie der Fähigkeit zur Beschreibung, Auswertung und Interpretation der im Praktikum erzielten Ergebnisse. Die Studierenden zeigen in der Ausarbeitung, dass sie die Risikobewertung von Umweltstressoren mittels komplexer Testsysteme (Mesokosmenstudie, Aquarienversuche) sowie die Planung, den Aufbau, die Durchführung und die Auswertung ökotoxikologiescher Testverfahren verstehen. Sie zeigen zudem, dass sie Zooplankton- und Makroinvertebratenproben qualitativ und quantitativ auswerten, ökosystemare Zusammenhänge erkennen und die verschiedenen Effektarten und deren Auswirkungen auf die verschiedenen Trophieebenen benennen können.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
förderlich wären Lehrveranstaltungen zu ökotoxikologischen und/oder limnologischen Themen

Content:
Das Modul beinhaltet:
- Mesokosmenstudien
- Aquarienversuchen
- Untersuchungsmethoden zur ökotoxikologischen Bewertung von Umweltstressoren
- Erfassung physikalischer und biologischer Parameter und deren qualitative und quantitative Auswertung
- Auswertung der erhobenen Daten mit gängigen statistischen Auswertungsmethoden (uni- und multivariate Statistik) und Bestimmung der verschiedenen Bewertungsendpunkte(NOEC).

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme an dem Modul verstehen die Studierenden die Risikobewertung von Umweltstressoren mittels komplexer Testsysteme (Mesokosmenstudie, Aquarienversuche). Sie verstehen die Planung, den Aufbau, die Durchführung und die Auswertung ökotoxikologiescher Testverfahren. Sie kennen die Taxonomie von Zooplankton und Makroinvertebraten und sind in der Lage, Zooplankton- und Makroinvertebratenproben qualitativ und quantitativ auszuwerten. Sie sind in der Lage, ökosystemare Zusammenhänge zu erkennen und die verschiedenen Effektarten und deren Auswirkungen auf die verschiedenen Trophieebenen zu benennen. Sie kennen und verstehen die gängigen ökotoxikologischen statistischen Auswertungsmethoden (multivariat und univariat) und die Bestimmung ökotoxikologischer Endpunkte.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul wird in Form eines Praktikums abgehalten. In einführenden Vorlesungen werden die Grundlagen mittels Vorträgen vermittelt.
Der eigentliche Schwerpunkt dieses Moduls sind die anschließenden praktischen Tätigkeiten in Freiland und Labor unter Anleitungsgesprächen, während denen die Studierenden durch selbstständiges Arbeiten die erlernten Methoden in Teamarbeit anwenden.

Media:
Folien, Lehrmaterial

Reading List:
Fent (2007): Ökotoxikologie, Georg Thieme Verlag
Orginalliteratur

Responsible for Module:
Geist, Jürgen; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Praktische Ökotoxikologie (Praktikum, 5 SWS)
Geist J [L], Beggel S, Kalis E
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1248: Terrestrial Ecology 2 | Terrestrische Ökologie 2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2018

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung ist eine wissenschaftliche Ausarbeitung von 10-15 Seiten, die von der Form her einer klassischen wissenschaftlichen Publikation entspricht, mit Einleitung (Hintergrund), Methodenteil (inkl. Beschreibung der angewandten statistischen Methoden), Ergebnisteil und Diskussion entspricht.
Anhand der Prüfung zeigen die Studierenden am Beispiel der von ihnen in der Übung entwickelten Fragestellung und Hypothesen, der Anwendung der ökologischen Methoden zur Datenerfassung, der Auswertung der Daten und deren Interpretation, dass sie wissenschaftliche Studien zum Einfluss des Menschen auf oder zur Funktion von ökologischen Lebensgemeinschaften entwerfen, analysieren und bewerten können. In der Diskussion zeigen die Studierenden dabei, wie sie die Ergebnisse für ein verbessertes Ökosystemmanagement nutzen können.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Modul Terrestrische Ökologie I

Content:
Das Modul umfasst folgende Inhalte:
- moderne Methoden der statistischen Analyse ökologischer Daten (z.B. glm, LM, weitere Prozeduren in R)
- Entwicklung einer ökologischen Forschungsfrage basierend auf Freilandbeobachtungen
- Entwicklung einer testbaren Hypothese aus der ökologischen Forschungsfrage
- Auswahl und Anwendung einer Methode der terrestrischen Ökologie, um die Hypothese zu testen
- Analyse der eigenen Daten mit Hilfe der gelernten statistischen Verfahren
- Interpretation der Ergebnisse im Hinblick auf die gestellte Hypothese
- Vergleich der Ergebnisse mit der Fachliteratur

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen sind die Studierenden in der Lage, die Ergebnisse wissenschaftlicher Untersuchungen zum Einfluss von Umweltfaktoren auf ökologische Lebensgemeinschaften zu analysieren und zu bewerten. Zudem sind die Studierenden in der Lage, eigene Experimente zum Einfluss des Menschen oder zur Funktion von terrestrischen Ökosysteme selbst zu entwickeln, durchzuführen und mithilfe der vermittelten statistischen Verfahren auszuwerten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
In der Übung Spezielle Methoden in R werden zunächst die statistischen Verfahren vom Dozenten vorgestellt. Mithilfe von Fachliteratur und durch Anwendung der Methoden auf zur Verfügung gestellte Musterdaten werden die Verfahren am Computer eingeübt. In der Übung Terrestrische Ökologie 2 entwickeln die Studierenden in Kleingruppen in Diskussion mit Mitstudierenden und den Dozenten eine eigene Fragestellung zur Funktion von Lebensgemeinschaften und/oder zum Einfluss des Menschen auf die Lebensgemeinschaften. Basierend auf der Fragestellung entwickeln die Studierenden Hypothesen, die sie in einem selbst entwickelten Experiment testen und die eigenen Daten selbst analysieren und mit Hilfe der Fachliteratur bewerten.

Media:
Präsentationen (Powerpoint) vom Dozenten und Studierenden, Protokoll, wissenschaftliches Paper.

Reading List:
Wird den Studierenden zu Beginn der Übungen mitgeteilt.

Responsible for Module:
Wolfgang Weisser Wolfgang.weisser@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Fortgeschrittene Statistik in R (Übung, 2 SWS)
Meyer S

Angewandte Versuchplanung (Übung, 5 SWS)
Meyer S [L], Meyer S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2333: Underwater Ecology | Unterwasserökologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Modulprüfung wird in Form eines Berichtes (15-20 Seiten) erbracht. Anhand des Berichts zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie Lebensräume, Flora und Fauna sowohl des Mittelmeeres als auch heimischer Gewässer kennen und diese tauchend kartieren können. Sie zeigen, dass sie sowohl die komplexen ökologischen Zusammenhänge als auch Wechselwirkungen in marinen und limnischen Ökosystemen verstehen. Zudem zeigen sie, dass sie diese vergleichend bewerten und Entwicklungsvorschläge kreieren können.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundlagen der Limnologie, Botanik und Zoologie

Content:
Das Modul umfasst folgende Inhalte:
. Lebensräume des Mittelmeeres,
. Flora und Fauna des Mittelmeeres,
. Kartierung von Flora und Fauna mariner Standorte in der Region der Insel Cres (Kroatien),
. Lebensräume einheimischer Seen,
. Flora und Fauna einheimischer Seen,
. Artenverbreitung von Makrophyten (Wasserpflanzen) entlang der vertikalen Gradienten abiotischer Faktoren in Seen
. Tauchkartierungen

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme an dem Modul kennen die Studierenden Lebensräume, Flora und Fauna sowohl des Mittelmeeres als auch heimischer Gewässer und können diese tauchend

auch unter Zeitdruck und unter extremen Bedingungen kartieren. Sie verstehen sowohl die komplexen ökologischen Zusammenhänge als auch Wechselwirkungen in marinen und limnischen Ökosystemen. Zudem sind sie in der Lage, diese vergleichend zu bewerten und Entwicklungsvorschläge zu kreieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar und zwei Übungen. Die Studierenden bereitenim Seminar durch Literaturrecherche ein ausgewähltes Thema hinsichtlich mediterraner Lebensräume vor und stellen dies den restlichen Kursteilnehmern vor. Anschließend kartieren sie in der ersten Übung die marine Unterwasserflora und -fauna in ausgewählten Abschnitten. An heimischen limnischen Standorten wird in der zweiten Übung ebenfalls in Gruppenarbeit die Artenverbreitung von Makrophyten entlang der vertikalen Gradienten abiotischer Faktoren in Seen erarbeitet, wobei das Arbeiten unter Zeitdruck und unter extremen Bedingungen erlernt wird. Schließlich werden die Ergebnisse der Untersuchungen der verschiedenen Standorte in einem Bericht zusammengefasst und einander gegenübergestellt.

Media:
PowerPoint-Präsentation, Tafelarbeit, Flipchart, Film, digitale Photographie

Reading List:
Biologische Meereskunde, Sommer; Fauna und Flora des Mittelmeres, Riedl; Das Mittelmeer, Fauna Flora Ökologie, Hofrichter; Bestimmungsschlüssel für die aquatischen Makrophyten (Gefäßpflanzen, Armleuchteralgen und Moose) in Deutschland, van de Weyer; Süßwasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Pteridophyta und Anthophyta (Bd 1+2), Casper & Krausch; Süßwasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Charales, Krause; A treatise on Limnology, Bd 3 Limnological Botany, Hutschinson; Biology of aquatic vasuclar plants, Scouthorpe;

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Lebensräume des Mittelmeeres/Forschungstaucherausbildung Block 1 (Limnologie) (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Zimmermann S, Leidholdt J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2572: Experimental Design (Advanced Course) | Versuchsplanung (Fortgeschrittenenkurs)

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Written report for experimental design course, written practical assessment (exam) for R practical course

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic mathmatics and use of microsoft office.

Content:
The module contains:
. importance of a good experimental design,
. how to avoid pseudoreplication,
. different types of experimental design and suitable types of analyses.
. introduction into the free software package R and at the same time introduces descriptive statistics, simple and multivariate regression, ANOVA, GLM, and parameter free methods.
Experimental design and critical analysis of peer-reviewed papers, use of the R software for analyses.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
At the end of the course, students will be able to design and conduct good ecological experiments and analyse the data using the R statistical software. Students will be able to critically analyse a peer-reviewed paper in the area of interest of the student.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module uses lectures and practicals to teach experimental design and statistics. The lecture course uses group work and discussions alongside traditional lectures. In the practical part, students learn the basics of statistical tests and analyse ecological data using the statistical program R on the computers.

Media:
PowerPoint, Wandtafel, Übungen am Computer

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Weißer, Wolfgang; Prof. Ph.D.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Grundlagen der Statistik in R (Master) (Übung, 4 SWS)
Meyer S [L], Meyer S

Grundlagen der Versuchsplanung (Master) (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Meyer S [L], Meyer S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Theory-Oriented Modules | Theorieorientierte Module

Module Description

WZ1647: Remediation of Contaminated Sites - Lecture and Exercises | Altlastensanierung - Vorlesung und Übungen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2018

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Modulprüfung besteht aus einer schriftlichen Klausur (120 min). Anhand der Klausur zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie gesetzliche Regelungen, die sich mit Altlasten beschäftigen, verstehen, das Gefährdungspotential einer Altlast im Hinblick auf die Art der Schadstoffe und den Emissionspfad bewerten können, die verschiedenen Untersuchungsmethoden verstehen sowie eine geeignete Probenahmestrategie und analytisches Untersuchungsprogramm bewerten können.

Das Modul "Altlastensanierung - Vorlesung und Übungen" ist das Alternativmodul zu "Altlastensanierung - Vorlesung und Seminar". Je nach verfügbaren Plätzen behält sich der Modulverantwortliche vor, die Studierenden dem einen oder anderen dieser beiden Module zuzuordnen. Es kann nur eines von beiden Modulen absolviert werden.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Einführung in die Bodenkunde 1 und 2 müssen erfolgreich absolviert sein (Ausschlusskriterium).

Content:
Vorlesung: Bundesbodenschutzgesetz, Vorgehensweise bei der Erkundung von Altlasten; branchentypische Kontaminationen (Altablagerungen - Altstandorte, Rüstungs- und Militäraltlasten); Bewertung von Kontaminanten (Hauptkontaminanten - Prioritätskontaminanten, Stofftransport, Exposition); Gefährdungspotential, ökotoxikologische Tests; Untersuchung von Altlasten (Untersuchungsmethoden, Probenahmestrategie, analytisches

Untersuchungsprogramm); Sanierungsziele; Sicherungsmaßnahmen; Dekontaminationsverfahren; Rekultivierung und Renaturierung (Böden auf Altstandorten, Bergbaufolgelandschaften).

Übungen: Besuch von Altlastenbetrieben im Raum München: Biologische ex-situ Sanierung organisch belasteter Böden; Beprobung kontaminierten Bodenmaterials in Haufwerken; Immissionsschutzvorgaben für altlastenbearbeitende Betriebe; Sortierung und (Zwischen-) Lagerung kontaminierter Böden vor der Entsorgung in geeigneten Deponien; LAGA Deponieklassen zur Klassifikation kontaminierter Böden; Verwertungsmöglichkeiten für kontaminiertes Material; innovative in-situ Sanierungs- und Sicherungsmaßnahmen; Verhältnis von Investitions- und Betriebskosten bei langfristigen Sanierungsmassnahmen; Sicherungsmaßnahmen in Bergbaufolgelandschaften; spezifische Probleme in Braunkohlentagebaufolgelandschaften; Evaluation von Rekultivierungs- und Renaturierungsmaßnahmen; gesetzliche Hintergründe: Bundesbodenschutz-, Kreislaufwirtschafts- und Wasserschutzrecht.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen sind die Studierenden in der Lage, gesetzliche Regelungen, die sich mit Altlasten beschäftigen, zu verstehen, die richtige Vorgehensweise bei der Untersuchung von Altlasten und Altlastenverdachtsflächen sowie bei der Sanierung von Altlasten anzuwenden, das Gefährdungspotential einer Altlast im Hinblick auf die Art der Schadstoffe und den Emissionspfad zu bewerten, die verschiedenen Untersuchungsmethoden zu verstehen sowie eine geeignete Probenahmestrategie und analytisches Untersuchungsprogramm zu bewerten, unterschiedliche Sanierungstechniken und Rekultivierungsmaßnahmen zu bewerten und in Abhängigkeit von der jeweiligen Altlast die geeignete anzuwenden. Zudem sind die Studierenden in der Lage, verschiedene altlastenbearbeitende Betriebe und Altlastenstandorte zu bewerten sowie die angewandten Sanierungsverfahren kritisch, im Hinblick auf Sanierungserfolge und Umweltauswirkungen, zu analysieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer Vorlesung und einer Übung. In der Vorlesung werden den Studierenden die gesetzliche Regelungen, die sich mit Altlasten beschäftigen, die richtige Vorgehensweise bei der Untersuchung von Altlasten und Altlastenverdachtsflächen sowie bei der Sanierung von Altlasten, das Gefährdungspotential einer Altlast im Hinblick auf die Art der Schadstoffe und den Emissionspfad, die verschiedenen Untersuchungsmethoden sowie eine geeignete Probenahmestrategie und analytisches Untersuchungsprogramm, unterschiedliche Sanierungstechniken und Rekultivierungsmaßnahmen vermittelt.

In den Übungen wird mit den Studierenden während des Besuchs ausgewählter belasteter Standorte und Sanierungseinrichtungen verschiedene altlastenbearbeitende Betriebe und Altlastenstandorte bewertet sowie die angewandten Sanierungsverfahren kritisch, im Hinblick auf Sanierungserfolge und Umweltauswirkungen, analysiert.

Media:
Präsentationen

Reading List:
Präsentationen; vertiefende Bücherliste auf Anfrage

Responsible for Module:
Kögel-Knabner, Ingrid; Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Dr. rer. nat. habil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2047: Soil Protection | Bodenschutz

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2020/21

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The module examination consists of an oral examination (20 min.) and a presentation (15 min.). The oral examination and presentation are graded at a ratio of 2:1. On the basis of the oral examination, students show that they understand processes that influence the behaviour of substances in soils. They also show that they are able to analyze the influence of acidification, salinization, heavy metals, radionuclides as well as organic pollutants in soils and that they understand different remediation techniques and can evaluate them depending on the type of contamination. In the seminar lecture (presentation) the students show that they can delve deeper into a specific topic of soil protection and present the contents to the other students in a consistent and understandable way. In addition, they should demonstrate that they can competently respond to questions, suggestions and discussion points from the audience in relation to the respective topic area.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Introduction to soil science 1 and 2 must be successfully completed (exclusion criterion).

Content:
The module includes the following contents: Soil functions, pathways of action, toxicology, legal basics, determination of soil pollution, soil components (clay minerals, oxides, organic material), ion exchange, adsorption, precipitation and coprecipitation, acidification, salinization, behavior of trace elements in soils (availability, mobility), inorganic pollutants (heavy metals), radionuclides, organic pollutants (e.g. PAK, PCB, dioxins and pesticides), remediation and securing procedures.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After attending the module course, students will be able to understand processes that influence the behaviour of substances in soils (e.g. sorption), to evaluate the influence of acidification and salinization on the behaviour of substances in soils, to analyse the behaviour of heavy metals, radionuclides and organic pollutants in soils and to understand and evaluate different remediation techniques depending on the type of contamination. They are able to independently familiarize themselves with specific questions of soil protection and to present hazards, protection methods and remediation techniques to an audience and to explain them in more detail in the discussion.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a lecture and a seminar. In the lecture, students are introduced to the processes that influence the behaviour of substances in soils. The lecture gives a broad overview of the different groups of pollutants and shows their behaviour in soils. For the seminar, students choose a more limited topic from the context of soil protection, in which they independently delve deeper. The students give a lecture on their topic, which is discussed by all students in the plenum under the guidance of the lecturer.

Media:
Presentations

Reading List:
Lecture: presentations, in-depth book list on request; seminar: special literature lists for the individual topics

Responsible for Module:
Kögel-Knabner, Ingrid; Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Dr. rer. nat. habil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Bodenschutz - Organische und anorganische Schadstoffe in Böden (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Bucka F

Bodenschutz - Nutzungsabhängige Funktionsfähigkeit von Böden (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Schweizer S [L], Höschen C, Schweizer S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2526: Soils of the World: Properties and Protection | Böden der Welt: Eigenschaften und Schutz

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 7	**Total Hours:** 210	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Prüfungsdauer (in min.): 30.
Prüfungsleistung

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Einführung in die Bodenkunde 1 und 2 müssen erfolgreich absolviert sein (Ausschlusskriterium).

Content:
1. Eigenschaften, Verbreitung, Genese und Nutzungsmöglichkeiten sämtlicher Bodentypen der Erde, dargestellt gemäß der internationalen Bodenklassifikation WRB.
2. Das Welternährungsproblem, was ist Bodendegradation?, Steigerung der Nahrungsmittelproduktion auf fruchtbaren Standorten, marginale Standorte (stark erosionsgefährdet, semiarid, stark verwittert), Agroforstwirtschaft (Definitionen, Effekte von Bäumen auf den Boden, Erosionsschutz, Wasserhaushalt, Nährstoffhaushalt, die Rolle der Wurzeln).
3. Bodenbeschreibungen nach den international verbindlichen Guidelines der FAO, Klassifikation nach dem internationalen System WRB und anschließende ökologische Interpretation.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden kennen sämtliche Bodentypen der Erde mit ihren wichtigsten Eigenschaften. Sie haben ihre Genese und die Gründe für ihr Auftreten in den verschiedensten Teilen der Welt verstanden. Die Studierenden verstehen die Zusammenhänge zwischen der natürlichen Boden(un)fruchtbarkeit und der Gefährdung der Böden durch Landnutzung. Sie kennen die Produktionsmöglichkeiten auf Standorten unterschiedlicher Fruchtbarkeit und deren geschichtliche

und kulturelle Implikationen. Sie sind in der Lage, die spezifischen Erfordernisse bei der Nutzung verschiedener marginaler Standorte zu beurteilen. Sie verfügen über ausreichende Kenntnisse hinsichtlich der Möglichkeiten des Bodenschutzes durch den Einsatz von Bäumen. Die Studierenden können die FAO-Guidelines for Soil Description im Gelände anwenden und die wichtigsten Bodeneigenschaften anhand dieser Guidelines beschreiben. Sie sind in der Lage, Böden nach WRB zu klassifizieren. Sie sind ferner in der Lage, aus Beschreibung und Klassifikation die Fruchtbarkeitseigenschaften der Böden und ihr Gefährdungspotential abzuleiten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vortrag und Präsentation (Vorlesung); interaktive Bodenansprache, Bodenklassifikation und Bodenbewertung (Geländeübungen); Literaturstudium, Nachdenken

Media:
Vorlesung: Präsentationen, Tafelanschriebe; Geländeübung: Skripten

Reading List:
IUSS Working Group WRB (2007): World Reference Base for Soil Resources 2006. Erstes Update 2007. Deutsche Ausgabe (2008). Übersetzt von P. Schad; herausgegeben von der Bundesanstalt für Geowissenschaften und Rohstoffe, Hannover.

Blanco, H., Lal, R. (2008): Principles of soil conservation and management.

Montgomery, D.R. (2007): Dirt The erosion of civilizations.

Diamond, J. (2005): Collapse How societies choose to fail or survive (auch auf deutsch).

Young, A. (1997): Agroforestry for soil management. 2nd edition. FAO (2006): Guidelines for Soil Description, 4th edition. Prepared by R. Jahn, H.-P. Blume, V.B. Asio, O. Spaargaren and P. Schad. FAO, Rom.

Responsible for Module:
Dr. Peter Schad (schad@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ4223: Biodiversity | Biodiversität

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2020/21

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Aufgrund des Pandemiegeschehens hat der/die Studierende auch die Möglichkeit, an einer beaufsichtigten elektronischen schriftlichen Fernprüfung (Aufsicht mit Proctorio, 60 min.) teilzunehmen (Onlineprüfung: WZ4223o). Diese schriftliche Prüfung wird zeitgleich parallel in Präsenz angeboten (WZ4223).

Die Modulprüfung ist eine schriftliche Prüfung (Klausur; 60 min). Anhand der Klausur zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie wichtige Begriffe, Methoden und Theorien der Biodiversitätsforschung mit eigenen Worten erklären, verschiedene Landnutzungsszenarien bewerten sowie deren Einfluss auf die Biodiversität und Ökosystemleistungen verstehen können.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
Das Modul umfasst folgende Inhalte:
Die Herkunft, Mechanismen der Erhaltung, Bedrohung, und Nutzen für den Menschen von Biodiversität

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen sind die Studierenden in der Lage, wichtige Begriffe, Methoden und Theorien der Biodiversitätsforschung mit eigenen Worten zu erklären. Sie können verschiedene Landnutzungsszenarien bewerten, deren Einfluss auf die Biodiversität und Ökosystemleistungen verstehen und Konzepte zur Überprüfung dieses Einflusses entwickeln.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer Vorlesung mit integrierten Übungen. Anhand der Vorlesung werden den Studierenden wichtige Begriffe, Methoden und Theorien der Biodiversitätsforschung sowie die Einflüsse verschiedener Landnutzungsszenarien auf die Biodiversität und Ökosystemleistungen vorgestellt.
In den integrierten Übungen werden anhand aktueller Literatur die Bewertung verschiedener Landnutzungsszenarien, deren Einfluss auf die Biodiversität und Ökosystemleistungen und Konzepte zur Überprüfung dieser Einflüsse diskutiert.

Media:
Abhängig von Themen und Dozenten

Reading List:
Abhängig von Themen und Dozenten

Responsible for Module:
Weißer, Wolfgang; Prof. Ph.D.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Biodiversität (Vorlesung mit integrierten Übungen, 4 SWS)
Heinen R [L], Heinen R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

LS60005: Introduction in Ecological Modelling | Einführung in die ökologische Modellierung

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2023/24

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 75	**Contact Hours:** 75

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einer Präsentation (20 Minuten) stellen die Studierenden das entwickelte konzeptionelle Modell vor, erläutern ihre Implementierung des Modells in der jeweiligen Simulations- und Programmierumgebung, präsentieren die Ergebnisse der simulierten Szenarien und diskutieren diese vor dem Hintergrund der Fragestellung. Damit weisen die Studierenden nach, dass sie sich durch die Modellentwicklung ein tiefergehendes Verständnis des betrachteten Systems erarbeiten und komplexere ökologische Sachverhalte in Simulationsmodellen darstellen können. Sie zeigen zudem, dass sie Modelle in einer graphischen Simulationsumgebung oder in einer Programmiersprache (z.B. NetLogo, R oder Python) implementieren und beschreiben können und die Ergebnisse fachlich auswerten und interpretieren und mit einer Zuhörerschaft und in der Gruppe diskutieren können.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
Ökologische Simulationsmodelle helfen uns, ökologische Zusammenhänge und die Funktionsweise von Ökosystemen (oder Teilen davon) besser zu verstehen. Das erklärt ihr breites Anwendungsfeld, z.B. für Ressourcenmanagement, Forstwirtschaft und Natur- und Artenschutz. In diesem Modul werden tiefergehende Kenntnisse zur ökologischen Modellierung erarbeitet. Dabei analysieren und strukturieren die Studierenden ausgewählte einfache Ökosystemprozesse, erstellen für diese ein konzeptionelles Modell und implementieren dieses

Modell anschließend in einer Programmiersprache (NetLogo, R oder Python). Das Modul beinhaltet eine allgemeine, übergreifende Einführung in Modellierungsprinzipen, die Vorstellung der jeweils behandelten Ökosystemprozesse und Fragestellungen, die Herangehensweisen bei der Erstellung konzeptioneller Modelle sowie die Einführung in den Umgang mit der jeweiligen Modellierungs- und Simulationsumgebung. Behandelte Themen umfassen u.a.:
- Modelle der Populations- und Habitatdynamik
- Ausbreitungsmodelle
- Landschaftsmodelle
- Agentenbasierte Ökosystemmodelle

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Teilnahme an diesem Modul sind die Studierenden in der Lage, komplexere ökologische Sachverhalte in Simulationsmodellen darzustellen. Sie sind somit in der Lage, sich durch Modellierung ein tiefergehendes Verständnis des betrachteten Systems zu erarbeiten. Die Studierenden können Systeme und relevante Prozesse in Form eines konzeptionellen Modells abbilden und anschließend mittels einer graphischen Simulationsumgebung oder einer Programmiersprache umsetzen (z.B. NetLogo, R, Python …). Die Studierenden können die Modellbeschreibung dokumentieren und die Ergebnisse interpretieren. Sie können die Fragestellung, die Modellbeschreibung und die erarbeiteten Ergebnisse des Projekts in geeigneter Weise aufbereiten und einer Zuhörerschaft präsentieren und in der Gruppe diskutieren. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, Fähigkeiten und Grenzen der Modellierungsansätze zu erkennen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer Übung in deren Rahmen die Grundlagen zur Modellierung von den Studierenden gemeinsam mit den Dozenten erarbeitet und anschließend von den Studierenden an konkreten Beispielen umgesetzt werden:
- Was sind Modelle?
- Erstellen des konzeptionellen Modells
- Implementierung des konzeptionellen Modells in einer entsprechenden Modellierumgebung bzw. Programmiersprache
- Erstellung und Implementierung von Szenarien
- Auswertung und qualitative Beurteilung der Modellergebnisse

Media:
Übungen am Computer. Modellentwicklung in Gruppenarbeit. Literaturrecherche.

Reading List:
Smith & Smith (2007) Introduction to Environmental Modeling, Oxford University Press. Soetaert & Herman (2009) A Practical Guide to Ecological Modelling, Springer.
Bossel, H. (1992). Modellbildung und Simulation: Konzepte, Verfahren und Modelle zum Verhalten dynamischer Systeme. Vieweg, Braunschweig, Wiesbaden, Germany.
Weitere Fachliteratur für Fallbeispiele.

Responsible for Module:
Rammig, Anja, Prof. Dr. rer. nat. anja.rammig@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Einführung in die ökologische Modellierung (Übung, 5 SWS)
Rammig A [L], Krause A, Rammer W, Rammig A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WI001228: Economics of Environmental and Climate Policy | Economics of Environmental and Climate Policy

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2019/20

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 0	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The performance of course participants is examined in form of a written exam (90 minutes) at the end of the semester. Closed, half-open and open-ended questions are used to test whether the students can economically analyze environmental and climate policy measures and explain the environmental policy practice using the New Political Economy. Answering the questions requires own formulations.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
BSc.

Content:
Evaluation criteria for environmental and climate policy measures based on welfare economics are used to derive a normatively optimal policy with regard to equity and temporal dimensions. We present economic cost-benefit analysis as a tool for the economic evaluation of environmental and climate protection measures. Subsequently, the suitability of environmental policy measures to overcome specific environmental problems is discussed. We compare a command and control approach with pollution taxes, pollution abatement subsidies and emissions trading. In addition to questions of allocation, the importance of transaction costs and technical progress is discussed. Against the background of environmental risks, the importance of property rights and liability rules is explained. An introduction to the public choice theory is given to explain the implementation of policy measures in practise. We discuss voter models for the analysis of political competition, decision-making rules and voting procedures, as well as the political influence of interest groups and bureaucracy. Against the background of global environmental and climate protection problems, game-theoretical explanations are presented.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
In this course, policy measures for environmental and climate protection will be analysed theoretically based on welfare economic approaches whereas the implementation in practice will be discussed based on the public choice theory. The course attendees get to know valuation criteria for environmental and climate policy measures, which take into account temporal dimensions, risk considerations and aspects of equity. After successfully attending the module, the students are able to understand the effects of specific economic policy measures and to evaluate them in terms of welfare economics. With regard to the practical design of environmental and climate policy, the students acquire a comprehensive understanding of how political behaviour, collective decision-making processes and structures can be explained by using public choice theory. Attending the module enables the participants to analyse the individual and collective actions of political actors such as voters, administrations, parties and interest groups, as well as to apply game-theoretical explanations for international negotiations in the context of climate and global environmental problems.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of lectures. A lecture is a suitable form of imparting the theoretical foundations of environmental and climate policy analysis. The lecturer explains the relevant content; questions from the students can be clarified during the lecture. This ensures that all students get an in-depth insight into the topics at the same level. The students are also encouraged to study the relevant literature.

Media:
Slides, Moodle

Reading List:
Fees, E (1998): Umweltökonomie und Umweltpolitik.
Beckenbach et al. (2009): Diskurs Klimapolitik.
Tietenberg, T. and L. Lewis (2010): Environmental Economics and Policy.
Kirchgässner (2002): Demokratische Wirtschaftspolitik
Martiensen, J. (2000): Institutionenökonomie.
Weimann J. (1996): Wirtschaftspolitik.

Responsible for Module:
Roosen, Jutta; Prof. Dr. Ph.D.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Economics of Environmental and Climate Policy (WI001228, englisch) (Vorlesung, 4 SWS)
Glebe T
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2732: Environmental Monitoring and Data Analysis | Environmental Monitoring and Data Analysis

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 75	**Contact Hours:** 75

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Upon completion of the module, the students have a profound understanding of key aspects of environmental monitoring and are able to choose appropriate as well as to efficiently run environmental measurements, to reproducibly analyze acquired data and to clearly communicate results of environmental measurements.
The examination of the module will be in the form of a written examination (Klausur, 180 min); which consists of two sub parts: first a written part (40%, approx.60 minutes) on monitoring concepts and second a programming part on handling environmental monitoring datasets (60%, approx. 120 minutes).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in R is recommended.

Content:
1 Environmental monitoring including principles, techniques and management issues used in environmental monitoring and assessment; Observing, recording, communicating and archiving collected data and providing it to project stakeholders in order to identify sustainable and responsible environmental practices.
Optional: short course Aerobiology, GAW program, visit of companies

2 Environmental data analysis

Introduction to data analysis with R; Principles of reproducible research and implementation with R; Pipelines for environmental data analysis from obtaining data via cleaning and transforming to modelling and visualization with modern R; Coverage of data retrieval from different storage types for climate, proxy, phenology, and other data (text- based, netCDF, data bases); Modeling and visualization as complementary strategies for hypothesis-driven data analysis, based on published research from different fields of environmental sciences

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After this module, the students can plan, implement and run environmental measurements. They are able to efficiently analyze environmental data sets, including download and import of data sets and visualization and modelling with R.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Course 1 is a combined lecture and exercise sessions where students will work on applied case studies and exercises related to environmental / meteorological monitoring.
Course 2 then offers combined lecture and exercise sessions at the PC lab on how to efficiently analyze those environmental data sets of course 1.

Media:
PowerPoint Presentation, Field work, Interactive documents for data analysis

Reading List:
Beginner level tutorials for Swirl (http://swirlstats.com/)

Responsible for Module:
Menzel, Annette; Prof. Dr. rer. silv.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Environmental monitoring and data analysis; ecological data analysis (Vorlesung mit integrierten Übungen, 3 SWS)
Menzel A [L], Buras A, Lüpke M

Environmental monitoring and data analysis; ecological monitoring (Vorlesung mit integrierten Übungen, 2 SWS)
Menzel A [L], Lüpke M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ4032: Entomology | Entomologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 75	**Contact Hours:** 75

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The module is completed with a report. In it, students should demonstrate that they know the most important insect groups and their ecological role, know about their biology and can apply this knowledge to concrete entomological questions on the interactions of plants and insects in the context of a scientific experiment. Learned knowledge should be reproduced in a structured way and the research question should be analyzed scientifically. The report should demonstrate that the essential aspects have been grasped and can be reproduced in written form. The report comprises 15-20 pages and is structured like a publication, i.e. it includes an abstract, introduction, materials and methods used, results and a concluding discussion as well as a list of references used.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge of Zoology, Ecology and Physiology is mandatory

Content:
The module covers the (chemical) ecology, behavior, diversity and evolution of important insect groups, their species-specific resource use, their natural counterparts as well as theories on ecosystem processes/functions and services. Furthermore, based on chemical ecology, the basics of biological control of insect pests are presented as well as the possibilities of their practical application.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful participation in the module course, students know important insect groups and their role in natural and human-influenced ecosystems. They are able to deduce and evaluate their impact on plants (including crops) and ecosystem processes based on ecology, behavior, diversity,

evolution and ecosystem function. This competence allows them to assess their role in ecosystems also under the influence of global change and alternative land use. In addition, they understand the most important ecological and physiological principles of biological control.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a lecture and an exercise. In the lecture, the necessary knowledge is imparted by the lecturers in the form of lectures and presentations and discussed together with the students. The students are encouraged to deal with the content of the topic and to study the scientific literature as well as the lecture notes. In the exercises, important insect groups are observed, determined and their behavior as well as resource use are studied within the framework of an experiment in small groups.

Media:
Power Point presentation, on-site demonstration, documentaries, pictures and collection material

Reading List:
Miller und Miller, Insect-Plant Interactions, Springer; Chinery, Insects of Britain and Western Europe, A&C Black; Gullan, The Insects: An Outline of Entomology

Responsible for Module:
Leonhardt, Sara Diana; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2633: Focus Ecology | Fokus Ökologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2020/21

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** two semesters	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The exam comprises a written test (60 min) in which the students proof that they are skilled to use the software package R. They are able to solve statistical problems and can evaluate ecological data sets using R.
In a short presentation the participants introduce one of the invited scientists to the seminar group and show their ability to summarize the scientific career of the guests in a condensed way. The unit is successfully absolved when the written exam is passed and the biographical presentation of one of the guests had been given.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Module WZ2370 Statistical Analysis of Biological Data Using R.

Content:
The module consists of a seminar addressing recent findings of various ecological disciplines and a practical course in statistics. Both units are elementary for students aiming on a specialization in ecology. Scientists and students are meeting in the seminar to discuss the presentations of invited guest speakers. The talks are motivating the participants to shape their own career and are providing insight to various projects and institutions in ecology. Sound knowledge in statistics is an essential prerequisite for planning and evaluating ecological experiments. The software package R is freely available and offers the whole range of statistical analysis on an advanced level.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Having successfully completed the module the students have got an overview on new developments and recent challenges in the field of ecology. They are able to take part at scientific discussions and can estimate the quality of presentations regarding its contents and style. They are trained to summarize the steps of a scientific career and know the criteria to assess the effort of scientists.
They can plan experiments and evaluate the data using the software package R. They understand the statistical tools described in publications and are able to estimate the significance of ecological findings.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Presentations of invited scientists are inspiring the participants and sharpening their critical attitude. Group discussions in preparing and in analyzing the talks help the participants to define and to defend their own position. The statistical methods used in the R course can be applied to the results presented in the talks of the seminar. The range and peculiarity of ecological experiments are reflected in numerous practical exercises in its statistical evaluation.

Media:
Diverse types and styles of presentation due to the interdisciplinary international guest speakers in the seminar, media from presentations by MS Power Point to chalk on the board are involved. Installation and application of the freeware package R for training the evaluation of exemplified data sets from ecological experiments.

Reading List:
Michael Crawley: The R Book. 2nd ed., Wiley 2012.
Garr Reynolds: Presentation Zen. 2nd ed., New Riders 2011.
N. Schulenburg: Exzellent präsentieren. Springer 2018.

Responsible for Module:
Häberle, Karl-Heinz; Dr. rer. silv.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
"Hot topics" in der Ökologie (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Häberle K

Seminar Angewandte Ökologie und Planung (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Kollmann J, Häberle K

Grundlagen der Statistik in R (Master Focus Ökologie) (Übung, 4 SWS)
Meyer S [L], Meyer S

Grundlagen der Statistik in R (Master) (Übung, 4 SWS)
Meyer S [L], Meyer S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ4189: Fisheries and Aquatic Conservation | Fisheries and Aquatic Conservation

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination consists of a 60 min. written exam (Klausur). In addition, the students need to prepare a 10-15 min. presentation in the practical exercise. Gradings from the examination and the presentation are weighed in the ratio 2:1. The examination means to measure the student's ability to assess anthropogenic influence on aquatic ecosystem functioning, evaluate the socioeconomic importance of fisheries and aquaculture, explain factors affecting susceptibility to and recovery from overexpoitation, create and apply sustainable aquatic conservation tools and recall fisheries management tools for wild populations as well as of the underlying biological principles such as fish population dynamics. In the written examination students demonstrate by answering questions under time pressure and without helping material their theoretical and practical (e.g. application of methods) knowledge about fisheries management. For answering the questions, the students require their own wording. In the practical exercise the students prepare a presentation in form of a brochure, poster, video or podcast. For the presentation, the student is expected to demonstrate that he or she is capable of preparing a certain topic within a given time frame in such a way as to present or report it in a clear and comprehensible manner to specific target audiences in the context of fisheries and aquatic conservation.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Interest in aquatic biology, social sciences, conservation biology and management; this course can be selected independently from other courses in the fields of Fish Biology and Limnology at TUM

Content:
The module combines the theoretical background and the practical implementation of fisheries management and aquatic conservation. The key aspects are:

1. Introduction to fish, shellfish and fisheries management,
2. The socioeconomic importance of fisheries and aquaculture,
3. The functioning of aquatic ecosystems and the impacts of fisheries on aquatic ecosystem health,
4. Factors affecting susceptibility to and recovery from overexploitation,
5. Fisheries Management Tools for wild populations,
6. Aquaculture,
7. Aquatic Biodiversity Conservation,
8. Case study and knowledge transfer/communication exercise

Intended Learning Outcomes:
At the end of the module students understand the importance of aquatic resources for mankind and the variables which influence ecosystem functions as well as the principles of aquatic biodiversity conservation. They are able to analyze the effects of natural and man-made disturbances in aquatic ecosystems (e.g. overexploitation) based upon an interdisciplinary understanding of methodological aquatic
and fisheries biology, human dimensions, socioeconomic factors and management skills. In addition, students are able to objectively integrate knowledge from different disciplines (e.g. fish biology, conservation biology, commercial fishing techniques, aquatic habitat assessment and management) to evaluate sustainable resource management.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module combines a lecture "Fisheries Management" with an accompanying practical exercise "Applied Aquatic Conservation". The lecture contents will be presented using lectures based on power-point presentation, group work and interactive role plays in order to combine The module combines a lecture "Fisheries Management" with an accompanying practical exercise "Applied Aquatic Conservation". The lecture contents will be presented using lectures based on power-point presentation, group work and interactive role plays in order to combine activating teaching methods with classic presentation techniques. In the accompanying practical exercise to the lecture the students will apply the gained theoretical knowledge by conducting case studies or participating research experiments with various content in the field of freshwater ecology and aquatic conservation. The content of the practical work is incorporated into running research projects at the chair (e.g. habitat restoration, artificial breeding programs, habitat assessment, conservation genetics). Additionally, the students learn to independently screen the respective literature in this field and learn methods in science communication.

Media:
Form of presentation: lecture, case study, movie segment and practical exercise
material: lecture notes, flip-chart/board, plus different materials for methodological/technical training

Reading List:
1. King (2007) Fisheries Biology, Assessment and Management
2. Helfman (2007) Fish Conservation: A guide to understanding and restoring global aquatic biodiversity and fishery

resources
3. Moyle & Cech (2004) Fishes An introduction to Ichtyology
4. Primack (2008) A primer of conservation biology

Responsible for Module:
Geist, Jürgen; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Fisheries Management (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Geist J

Applied Aquatic Conservation (Übung, 2 SWS)
Geist J [L], Geist J, Kalis E, Pander J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

BV470020T2: Fundamentals of Geographic Information Systems | Grundlagen Geoinformationssysteme

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2020

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** two semesters	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The expected learning outcome is verified by two written partial exams. Successful completion of the exercises is expected.

Note in view of the limitations on university operations as a result of the CoViD19 pandemic: If the basic conditions (hygiene, physical distance rules, etc.) for a classroom-based examination cannot be met, the planned form of examination can be changed to a written or oral online examination in accordance with §13a APSO. The decision about this change will be announced as soon as possible, but at least 14 days before the date of the examination by the examiner after consultation with the board of examiners of the respective study program.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Fundamentals of Computer Science

Content:
The module covers the following basic concepts and applications of Geoinformatics:
- Fundamentals of Geoinformatics
- Geodetic reference systems and GIS
- Geospatial data
- Data modeling and GIS-data-models
- Geospatial database systems
- GIS analyses
- Web-GIS
- Digital Height Models

- 3D GIS
- 3D City and Landscape Models in GIS
- Dimension time in GIS
- Exercises covering the topics mentioned above using a GIS software package.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
At the end of the module students are able to
- remember and to understand basic terms and definitions in the Geoinformatics domain,
- recognize the benefits of GIS for different application domains,
- understand concepts and paradigms for modeling and analyzing geospatial data in GIS and to apply those concepts for solving spatial problems,
- implement the basic concepts of geospatial data modeling and analysis using specific GIS software.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of lectures and exercises.
The lecturers give oral presentations during the lectures in order to provide the necessary know-how. Students prepare and present summaries of lectures as part of several means of active collegiate collaboration. The theoretical concepts provided by the lectures are deepened in the exercises by solving practical problems with GIS software packages and geospatial data. As part of several means of active collegiate collaboration, students prepare for a specific exercise topic and then act as tutor for the specific topic.

Media:
- presentations
- blackboard
- e-learning platform Moodle
- GIS software

Reading List:
to be announced during the lectures

Responsible for Module:
Andreas Donaubauer (donaubauer@mytum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Geoinformationssysteme 1 (Vorlesung, 1 SWS)
Donaubauer A

Übungen zu Geoinformationssysteme 1 (Übung, 1 SWS)
Donaubauer A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ6318: Geological Fundamentals of Bavarian Landscapes | Geologische Grundlagen der Naturräume Bayerns

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** two semesters	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 78	**Contact Hours:** 72

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Modulprüfung besteht aus einer schriftlichen Klausur (60 min). Anhand der Klausur zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie wichtige endogene und exogene geologische Prozesse verstehen, die wichtigsten gesteinsbildenden Minerale und die wichtigsten Gesteine mit ihren jeweiligen Eigenschaften kennen, die Erdgeschichte mit ihren wichtigsten stratigraphischen Einheiten verstehen, die wichtigsten geologischen Einheiten Bayerns kennen und ihre spezifische Genese und ihre charakteristischen Eigenschaften als Grundlage regionaler Landnutzungs- und Wirtschaftsstrukturen verstehen.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine; Grundlagen in anorganischer Chemie sind hilfreich

Content:
Geologische Grundlagen:
- Endogene Dynamik: Aufbau der Erde, Plattentektonik, Plutonismus, Subvulkanismus, Vulkanismus; - Exogene Dynamik: Verwitterung, Transport, Sedimentation; Mineralogie und Gesteinskunde: Gesteinsbildende Minerale und ihre Eigenschaften, wichtige Gesteine; Stratigraphie; Erdgeschichte.

Geologische Einheiten Bayerns (Bildung, typische Merkmale, regionale Verteilung): Grundgebirge, Mesozoische Schichtstufenlandschaft; Tertiäre Molasse, Süddeutsche Pleistozänlandschaft, Bayerische Alpen, Holozäne Sedimente

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreichem Abschluss des Moduls verstehen die Studierenden wichtige endogene und exogene geologische Prozesse, können wichtige Relief- und Landschaftsformen als Produkte dieser Prozesse interpretieren und erkennen diese Landschaftsformen im Gelände. Sie kennen die wichtigsten gesteinsbildenden Minerale und die wichtigsten Gesteine mit ihren jeweiligen Eigenschaften und sind in der Lage, die landschaftsbildenden Gesteinstypen im Gelände wiederzufinden. Die Studierenden verstehen die Erdgeschichte mit ihren wichtigsten stratigraphischen Einheiten. Sie kennen die wichtigsten geologischen Einheiten Bayerns, können sie im Gelände identifizieren, verstehen ihre spezifische Genese und ihre charakteristischen Eigenschaften als Grundlage regionaler Landnutzungs- und Wirtschaftsstrukturen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus Vorlesungen und Übungen. In der Vorlesung werden unter Einsatz von Powerpoint und Tafelskizzen die wichtige endogene und exogene geologische Prozesse, die wichtigsten gesteinsbildenden Minerale, die wichtigsten Gesteine mit ihren jeweiligen Eigenschaften, die Erdgeschichte mit ihren wichtigsten stratigraphischen Einheiten, die wichtigsten geologischen Einheiten Bayerns und ihre spezifische Genese und ihre charakteristischen Eigenschaften als Grundlage regionaler Landnutzungs- und Wirtschaftsstrukturen vermittelt.

In den Übungen werden einfache Versuche zur Erkennung von Gesteinen und Mineralen durchgeführt. Zudem üben die Studierenden im Rahmen einer mehrtägigen Geländeübung durch selbstständige Ansprache und Präsentation die geologischen Großeinheiten mit typischen Landnutzungsmustern und Wirtschaftsstrukturen, Geotopen und charakteristischen Gesteinen.

Media:
Powerpoint-Präsentationen, Tafelskizzen, Handstücke von Mineralen und Gesteinen, Geologische Karten, einfache chemische und physikalische Testutensilien (HCl, Ritzgegenstände); verschiedene Skripte, mehrtägige Geländeübung (erfasst alle geologischen Großeinheiten Bayerns)

Reading List:
Bahlburg, H. & Breitkreuz, C. (1998): Grundlagen der Geologie. Ferdinand Enke Verlag Stuttgart; Grotzinger, J.; Jordan, T.H.; Press, F.; Siever, R. (2003): Allgemeine Geologie. 5. Auflage 2008, Spektrum Verlag; Maresch, W. & Medenbach, O. (1982): Steinbachs Naturführer Mineralien. Mosaik Verlag. Bayerisches Geologisches Landesamt (1996/98): Geologische Karte 1:500.000 mit Erläuterungen.
Bayerisches Geologisches Landesamt (2003): Sonderband GeoBavaria - 600 Millionen Jahre Bayern
München
Medenbach, O. & Sussiek-Fornefeld, C. (1987): Steinbachs Naturführer Gesteine. Mosaik Verlag, München; Grotzinger, J. Jordan, T.H., Press, F.& Siever, R. (2003): Allgemeine Geologie. 5. Auflage 2008, Spektrum Verlag.

Responsible for Module:
Prietzel, Jörg, Apl. Prof. Dr. prietzel@wzw.tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Einführung in die Geologie und Gesteinskunde, Teil 2 (Vorlesung, 1 SWS)
Prietzel J

Einführung in die Geologie und Gesteinskunde, Teil 1 (Vorlesung, 1 SWS)
Prietzel J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1171: Climate change related challenges in sewage treatment biology and engineering ecolgy | Klimabedingte Herausforderungen für Abwasserbiologie und Ingenieurökologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Modulprüfung erfolgt in Form einer 60-minütigen schriftlichen Prüfung. Anhand der Prüfung zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie zentrale Faktoren und Prozesse des Gewässerschutzes verstehen, die Ingenieurökologie im Hinblick auf biologische Abwasserreinigung und deren Zusammenhänge mit der Gefährung aquatischer Biodiversität verstehen, biologische und naturnahe Abwasserreinigungssystemen bewerten können, wichtige Analysemethoden in der Abwasserreinigung verstehen sowie den Einfluss des Klimawandels und Anpassungsmaßnahmen verstehen.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Thematisches Interesse; Grundkenntnisse der biologischen Abwasserreinigung wären hilfreich, das Belegen anderer Lehrveranstaltungen aus dem Bereich der Aquatischen Ökologie wird empfohlen

Content:
Das Modul umfasst folgende Inhalte:
- Grundlagen des Gewässerschutzes (Gesetzgebung, Wasserrahmenrichtlinie, Geschichte und Entwicklung der biologischen Abwasserreinigung, Hygiene),
- Grundlagen Klimawandel (Klimapolitik in Bayern, EU, global, Klimaanpassungsforschung, Mitigation und Adaptation),
- Biologie der Abwasserreinigung (Mikroskopisches Bild, Nährstoffkreisläufe),

- Ingenieurökologie (Verfahren der technischen Abwasserreinigung, Abhilfemaßnahmen bei Betriebsstörungen anhand biologischer Indikatoren, Verfahren der naturnahen Abwasserreinigung, innovative Verfahren, wie Hygienisierung, Bioakkumulation, Biofiltration, Membranbelebung),
- Strategien und Methoden zum Schutz aquatischer Ökosysteme in Kläranlagen (Nährstoffe, Arzneimittelreste);
- Analytik und Untersuchungsmethoden bei der biologischen Abwasserreinigung

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreichem Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage,
- zentrale Faktoren und Prozesse des Gewässerschutzes zu verstehen;
- Ingenieurökologie im Hinblick auf biologische Abwasserreinigung und deren Zusammenhänge mit der Gefährung aquatischer Biodiversität zu verstehen;
- biologische und naturnahe Abwasserreinigungssystemen zu bewerten;
- nachhaltige Schutzkonzepte für Gewässer zu entwickeln und zu bewerten;
- wichtige Analysemethoden in der Abwasserreinigung zu verstehen;
- den Einfluss des Klimawandels und Anpassungsmaßnahmen zu verstehen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer Vorlesung, einem Seminar und zwei Tagesexkursionen.
In der Vorlesung werden die zentralen Faktoren und Prozesse des Gewässerschutzes, die Ingenieurökologie im Hinblick auf biologische Abwasserreinigung und deren Zusammenhänge mit der Gefährung aquatischer Biodiversität sowie der Einfluss des Klimawandels und Anpassungsmaßnahmen in Form von Vorträgen mit Powerpoint vorgestellt.
Im Seminar werden mit den Studierenden aktuelle Themen zu Klimaschutz, Ingenieurökologie und Abwasserbiologie besprochen und diskutiert. In den Exkursionen bekommen die Studierenden vor Ort einen Einblick in technisch-biologische Großkläranlagen mit Labor (Mikroskopisches Bild), in naturnahe Abwasserreinigungsanlagen sowie in die Kanalisation München.

Media:
Power-Point Präsentation, Tafel, Fallbeispiele, Exkursion / Demonstrationen

Reading List:
Mudrack & Kunst: Biologie der Abwasserreinigung; Hacker & Johannsen: Ingenieurbiologie; Schönborn: Fließgewässerbiologie; Shilton eds.: Pond Treatment Technology; Janke: Umweltbiotechnik; Wissing: Abwasserreinigung in Pflanzenbeeten; BayLfU eds., Informationsbericht 1/99: Das Mikroskopische Bild bei der aeroben Abwasserreinigung, Schönwiese: Klimatologie; Handouts

Responsible for Module:
Geist, Jürgen; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ4225: Concepts and Research Methods in Ecology | Konzepte und Forschungsmethoden der Ökologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2021/22

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination of the module takes place in the form of a written examination (180 minutes). This includes multiple-choice questions, open questions, case studies and scenarios. In the written exam, students demonstrate that they have understood the terms, concepts and mechanisms presented, the basic principles of biogeochemical cycles, and the role of human land use and climate change for species. Furthermore, the application of the model introduced in the course to a concrete applied problem of species conservation will be assessed and questions on the application of the model to the analysis of land use scenarios will be answered. Finally, open-ended questions and different scenarios will demonstrate that students can analyse and evaluate the influence of climate change and land use change on the future composition of species communities.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic course in the area of ecology (animal ecology, plant ecology/vegetation science, eco-climatology) as well as basics of evolution.

Content:
Part A is dedicated to the fundamentals of ecology and evolution in a changing world and includes sessions about population, community and functional ecology, evolution, and the roles of plant ecophysiology, microbiology, and global changes in the biogeochemical cycles. It includes a small group project based on a game and aiming at thinking forest management in a global changes context. Part B is dedicated to understanding the ecological impacts of human activities on biodiversity and is largely based on modeling approaches. It includes a small group project based

on simulations and aiming at thinking landscape planning to support biodiversity in Germany in the face of climate change.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the module, students will be able to define important terms in population ecology, community ecology and global ecology and discuss the role of ecology in solving applied problems. Students are able to describe basic ecological and evolutionary terms, concepts and mechanisms, e.g. dispersal, speciation, evolution of traits, microbiome, population dynamics, niche theory, natural selection as well as competition, predation and mutualism in their own words. Furthermore, they understand the basic principles of biogeochemical cycles influenced by human land use and climate change, and they can discuss the causes and consequences of the current biodiversity crisis.
Students are further able to use a simple ecological modelling software (e.g. range shifter) and are able to implement different mechanisms such as resource availability, dispersal and species interactions in this model and analyse the consequences for the species composition of an ecological community. They understand the structure of publicly available data sets on human land use, climate change and species occurrence, and are able to use the model to analyse the consequences of land use change for species occurrences, and tp evaluate the results in terms of species conservation in the landscape.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module is divided into two parts (A and B). It begins (during the introductory session) and concludes (during the final session, before the exam) self-assessment, which allows students and teachers to classify learning progress during the course. The results of the first self-assessment are used to guide course participants through the material covering the basics needed for the course. This allows course participants to fill potential gaps in basic knowledge.
The module is build to engage students through diversified active learning activities. Session are build following a recurrent structure: Inputs are done in the form of lectures followed by applied sessions including exercises, reading of scientific articles followed by discussions and/ or debates, games, and two small management-oriented projects. Important concepts are presented in the lectures, while the active learning activities are oriented toward deepening chosen topics and consolidating the understanding of the relationships linking the different important concepts presented in the lectures.

Media:
Moodle, Online recording of the lectures (and associated Powerpoint presentations), interactive material

Reading List:
The results of the self-assessment, organized by topics, allow targetting potential basic knowledge gaps necessary to the course and identify the strength of the students in the different topics. From there, adequate material is proposed to the students to fill in their basic knowledge gaps and harmonize the knowledge levels of students with different backgrounds.

Responsible for Module:
Weißer, Wolfgang; Prof. Ph.D.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Übungen zu Konzepte und Forschungsmethoden der Ökologie (nicht verfügbar WiSe 23/24 - Alternativen finden Sie in der Beschreibung) (Übung, 4 SWS)
Heinen R [L], Heinen R

Konzepte und Forschungsmethoden der Ökologie (nicht verfügbar WiSe 23/24 - Alternativen finden Sie in der Beschreibung) (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Heinen R [L], Heinen R, Joschinski J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2229: Multi-day Botanical Excursion and Seminar on Evolution and Biogeography of Island Floras | Mehrtägige botanische Exkursion und Seminar zur Evolution und Biogeographie von Insel-Floren

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2015

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
To pass the course, students have to give a seminar talk and contribute a chapter (c. 10 printed pages) for the excursion guide. The two deliverables both contribute 50% to the final mark. In addition, a herbarium of flowering plants, ferns and/or mosses containing 50 different dried and identified species from the excursion's destination has to be delivered (unmarked).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic botanical knowledge and some experience with identification keys (e.g. through successful participation in the Basic botany course part 1 & 2 or similar practicals).

Content:
About a quarter of the described plant species worldwide is found on islands. During a multi-day trip to an island/archipelago we will explore the diversity of such a hotspot and its evolutionary and biogeographical origins. The preparation seminar during the summer semester will allow the students to get accustomed to the species and ecosystems in the island and they will prepare short descriptions, species lists and identification keys, which will combine into a nature travel guide. The manuscript for the travel guide will be tested during the actual trip at the end of the summer semester and corrected/ammended if necessary. Back in Germany, the manuscript should be ready for publication. The students thus not only get to know the flora, fauna and vegetation of an island, they also learn how to present scientific contents to a lay readers. The list of the island destinations includes (but is not limited to) Azores, Cape Verdes, Balearic islands, Sardinia and Corsica.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After taking part in the modul the students will have a profound knowledge about plant and animal diversity of the visited island region including evolutionary history of these lienages. They have a deeper knowledge of island biogeography and will be able to perform biogeographic analyses for various groups of organisms. They know how to identify plants and animals in the field and how to analyze animal-plant relationships in an ecological context (e.g., pollination, seed dispersal, herbivory relationships). Moreover, they gained the skill to present complex natural science topics in a simplified way for the general public.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
seminars, literature study, team work with other students, preparation of scripts, preparation and presentation of talks, travel guide writing

Media:
script, powerpoint, free speach

Reading List:
for each of the selected island destinations a literature list will be compiled every year

Responsible for Module:
Schäfer, Hanno; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Exkursion
Mehrtägige botanische Exkursion zur Evolution und Biogeographie von Insel-Floren Europas und angrenzender Gebiete
4 SWS

Seminar
Seminar zu Insel-Floren Europas und angrenzender Gebiete
2 SWS

Hanno Schäfer
FG Biodiversität der Pflanzen
hanno.schaefer@tum.de
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ6417: Nature Conservation | Naturschutz

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2023/24

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Klausur (60 Minuten) fragt ab, ob die Studierenden die grundlegenden Herausforderungen des Biodiversitätsschutzes und die Konzepte zum Schutz der Natur verstehen und komprimiert wiedergeben können (siehe Lernergebnisse). Weiterhin fragt die Klausur ob, ob die Studierenden Lösungen zu konkreten Naturschutzproblemen auch unter zeitlichem Druck präzise aufzeigen können. Die Beantwortung der Fragen erfordert eigene Formulierungen.
Hilfsmittel: Büromaterial, Taschenrechner. Die Klausur bestimmt die Gesamtnote des Moduls.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundkenntnisse der Ökologie und Landschaftsplanung

Content:
Das Modul gliedert sich in eine Vorlesung und ein Seminar.
In der Vorlesung, die die im Bachelorstudiengang auf verschiedene Lehrveranstaltungen verteilten naturschutzfachlichen Grundlagen zusammenfasst und vertieft, haben aktuelle und internationale Aspekte des Naturschutzes eine besondere Bedeutung.

Folgende Themen werden in der Vorlesung behandelt:
- Kulturwissenschaftliche Grundlagen und Geschichte,
- Naturwissenschaftliche Grundlagen,
- Aufgaben des Naturschutzes,
- Objekte, Methoden und Konzepte des Naturschutzes,
- Planungswissenschaftliche Grundlagen: Rechtliche Instrumente im nationalen und internationalem Rahmen,

- Umsetzung und Management: Nationale und internationale Konflikte und Synergien, Naturschutz und Gesellschaft, Naturschutz im Spiegel aktueller Entwicklungen (z.B. Invasive Arten, Klimawandel)

Zweiter Teil des Moduls ist ein Seminar, in dem die Studierenden aktuelle Themen aus dem Bereich des Naturschutzes erarbeiten und präsentieren. Dieser Teil kann auch zur konkreten Vorbereitung des Masterprojektes genutzt werden.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen (Vorlesung und Seminar) sind die Studierenden in der Lage:
a) die Treiber des aktuellen Biodiversitätsverlustes zu verstehen,
b) die verschiedenen Motivationen für einen Schutz der Natur zu verstehen,
c) aktuelle Methoden der Naturschutzbiologie sowie Schutzstrategien auf konkrete Beispiele anzuwenden,
d) den Forschungsbedarf und das nötige Wissen bei einem Naturschutzproblem zu analysieren,
e) wissenschaftliche Texte zu aktuellen Naturschutzproblemen zu verstehen,
f) verschiedene mögliche Lösungen zu einem Naturschutzproblem zu entwickeln und zu bewerten

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Die Inhalte der Vorlesung werden durch die Dozenten vorgetragen, um einen Überblick über die Ursachen und Strategien der Überwindung des Biodiversitätsverlustes zu bekommen. Im Seminar werden Informationen zu aktuelle Themen des Naturschutzes von den Studierenden aus der Literatur recherchiert. Die Literatur wird zur Verfügung gestellt. Die Ergebnisse der Literaturanalyse werden den Mitstudierenden präsentiert und gemeinsam mit dem Dozenten ausführlich diskutiert.

Media:
Vorlesung: Power-Point-Präsentation, Skript; Seminar: Texte

Reading List:
Wird zu Beginn der Veranstaltung zur Verfügung gestellt.

Responsible for Module:
Weißer, Wolfgang; Prof. Ph.D.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Seminar Naturschutz (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Achury Morales R, Schäffer N

Vorlesung Naturschutz (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Meyer S [L], Achury Morales R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2395: Aquatic Ecology and Conservation | Ökologie und Schutz von Gewässersystemen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 180	**Contact Hours:** 120

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Current information regarding the limited activities with physical presence due to the CoViD19-pandemic:
In case the framework requirements (hygienie, distance rules etc.) for examinations with physical presence are not met, the planned examination format can be changed to a digital (remote) examination according to §13a APSO. The decision on this change will be communicated as soon as possible, however latest 14 days before the actual examination date, by the responsible examiner in coordination with the examinations board.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Thematic interest; attending other courses in the field of aquatic ecology is not required

Content:
Importance of aquatic ecosystems for humans, ecosystem functions, characteristics of the water habitat, gas balance, nutrients and their dynamics, bioindication methods, hazard factors of aquatic biodiversity, ecology and hazard of running waters, ecology and hazard of standing waters, aquatic ecotoxicology; strategies for the protection of aquatic biodiversity; investigation methods and working methods in aquatic systems biology; the exercises serve to deepen, apply and illustrate with concrete case studies

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Understanding of central factors and processes in aquatic ecosystems and their interrelationships with the threat to aquatic biodiversity; ability to assess anthropogenic and natural disturbances

of aquatic ecosystems; ability to critically evaluate and develop holistic protection concepts for waters; knowledge of important measurement and investigation methods in aquatic systems biology

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lecture, tutorial; can be combined with an excursion

Media:
Power-Point presentation, blackboard, flip-chart, leaflet, case studies, practical exercises / demonstrations

Reading List:
Pullin AS Conservation Biology; Cambridge University Press; Primack R.B. A primer of conservation biology; Sinauer Ass.; Gleick PH The world's water Report on Festwater Resources; weitere Literatur wird bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:
Jürgen Geist (geist@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Lösung wissenschaftlicher Probleme in Gewässerökologie und Aquakultur (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Geist J, Beggel S, Kühn R

Einführung in die Methoden der Aquatischen Systembiologie (Übung, 5 SWS)
Geist J [L], Geist J, Knott J, Pander J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ6300: Ecosystem Management and Applied Restoration Ecology | Ökosystemmanagement und angewandte Renaturierungsökologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2023/24

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Compilation of a review of a selected ecological topic with reference to restoration aspects (20-30 pages) based on at least 8 current, international publications. Presentation of the results (15 min) in form of a scientific talk followed by discussion. (weight: 70%, review, 30% presentation). The presentation is used to test the communicative competence of presenting scientific topics to an audience.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basics of scientific writing, experience with literature search and scientific presentation, general knowledge of ecological concepts,vegetation ecology, landscape ecology and basics of restoration ecology. Number of participants is restricted to 12. Admission according to respective previous knowledge and experience.

Content:
Topic of the seminar are current issues and questions of restoration ecology and ecosystem management for specific ecosystems and habitats in a global context. The seminar covers basic ecological aspects, processes and dynamics of the respective system, biotic, abiotic and anthropogenic factors as well as possible approaches and measures for protection and management. All topics are closely linked to current research projects of the institute.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The seminar is based on the professional requirements and needs on master students and graduates for their scientific practice on international levels. Students intensively look into specific, up-to-date aspects of the chosen topic, learn to find and analyze scientific literature, to sum up

the researched findings in form of a scientific review paper and to present their results by a short scientific presentation.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
After the assignment of the seminar topics students will be supervised individually or in groups. Weekly consultations will be offered with focus on review writing, presentation requirements and literature interpretation

Media:
Presentation and Review

Reading List:
Topics and starting literture will be provided during a separate preliminary meeting

Responsible for Module:
Wagner, Thomas; Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Ökosystemmanagement und angewandte Renaturierungsökologie (Projekt, 4 SWS)
Wagner T
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2433: Population Biology and Nature Conservation | Populationsbiologie und Naturschutz

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination is an oral examination (20 min). Based on the oral examination, students demonstrate that they understand the population biology of plants and their mechanisms of action and are able to evaluate selected current research topics in this field.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge of ecosystem connections and processes

Content:
The course introduces the population biological basics and mechanisms of action of plants. The topics covered are: Variation and inheritance in plant populations; evolutionary and ecological genetics; intraspecific interactions; population dynamics; age structure of populations; regional population dynamics and metapopulations; competition and coexistence; evolution of the life history of plants reproductive systems, reproduction, growth, senescence and death. These topics are linked to nature conservation and landscape planning.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participating in the module courses, students will have a basic knowledge of the population biology of plants and the mechanisms of action of plants, they will be able to evaluate current research topics in this field and apply the topics in nature conservation and landscape planning.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lectures with PPT presentations, which are followed up by self-study of the script, textbook and voluntary homework. In the seminar, the topics of the lecture are scientifically deepened by independently selecting, reading, understanding and reproducing original articles.

Media:
PPT presentations, script, textbook, original articles

Reading List:
Silvertown, J. & Charlesworth, D. (2001): Plant Population Biology. - Blackwell Publishing, Malden.

Further literature:
Crawley, M.J. (Ed.) (1997): Plant Ecology. - Blackwell Science, Oxford.
Rockwood, L.L. (2006): Introduction to Population Ecology. - Blackwell Publishing, Malden.
Townsend, C.R., Begon, M. & Harper, J.L. (2008): Essentials of Ecology. - Blackwell Publishing, Malden.
Urbanska, K.M. (1992): Population biology of plants. - UTB 1631, Stuttgart.

Topic-specific literature for the seminar will be announced at the beginning of the event.

Responsible for Module:
Johannes Kollmann (jkollmann@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Einführung in die Populationsbiologie der Pflanzen (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Bauer M, Kollmann J

Seminar Populationsbiologie und Naturschutz (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Bauer M, Kollmann J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1888: Philosophy of Nature and the Landscape - Advanced Level: Environmental Aesthetic, Environmental Ethic, Philosophy of Ecology | Spezielle Themen der Philosophie der Natur und der Landschaft: Ästhetiktheorie, Umweltethik, Wissenschaftstheorie der Ökologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 105	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfung ist eine Projektarbeit Die Prüfung in diesem Modul besteht aus einer Präsentation zu einem selbstgewählten Thema (1/3 der Gesamtnote) und einer Projektarbeit zu diesem oder einem verwandten Thema (2/3 der Gesamtnote). Das Thema können die Studierenden innerhalb des Rahmens wählen, der vorgegeben ist durch das Modulthema (Umweltethik und Wissenschaftstheorie) sowie das in jedem Semester wechselnde Seminar-Oberthema (zum Beispiel Windenergie und Landschaftsästhetik). Anhand der schriftlichen Ausarbeitung wird festgestellt, inwieweit die Studierenden in der Lage sind, Fachliteratur auszuwerten, kritisch zu analysieren und in einen inhaltlichen Zusammenhang mit den im Seminar vermittelten Inhalten zu bringen. Es wird so erkennbar, ob die vermittelten Inhalte verstanden wurden, ob sie auf das gewählte Ausarbeitungsthema angewendet werden können und ob die vermittelten Methoden verinnerlicht wurden. Anhand der Präsentation wird geprüft, ob die Studierenden in der Lage sind, auf der Grundlage der erlernten Inhalte aus Ästhetiktheorie, Umweltethik und Wissenschaftstheorie einen fundierten und für die Mitstudierenden verständlichen Beitrag zur Fachdiskussion zu leisten. Die Ergebnisse der an die Präsentation anschließende Diskussion sollen in die schriftliche Ausarbeitung eingearbeitet werden. Diese Anforderung ermöglicht es zu prüfen, ob die Studierenden in der Lage sind, ihr Thema kritisch zu reflektieren.
Die Studierenden bekommen die Möglichkeit, ihre Note mit freiwilligen Mid-Term-Leistungen um 0,3 Notenpunkte zu
verbessern (Essay zu selbst gewähltem Thema, Redebeitrag zur Abschlussdiskussion).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Vertiefte Kenntnisse in Ökologie und Landschaftsplanung; Modul Einführung in die Philosophie der Natur und der Landschaft

Content:
Anhand wechselnder, aktueller Themen (z.B. ecoystem services als Naturschutzbegründungen, Windparks und Landschaftsbild) werden folgende Inhalte vermittelt:
* Vertiefte Kenntnisse zu auswählten Aspekten der Ästhetiktheorie, Umweltethik, Wissenschaftstheorie und Metatheorie der Ökologie
* Welche unterschiedlichen Auffassungen von Natur gibt es?
* Welche Werte liegen diesen Auffassungen zugrunde?
* Was ist "Landschaft"?
* Welche unterschiedlichen Begründungen für den Schutz von Biodiversität gibt es?
* Wie beeinflussen Auffassungen von Natur ökologische Theorien?

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen sind die Studierenden in der Lage, verschiedene Ansätze in der Ästhetiktheorie und der Umweltethik zu verstehen, kritisch zu reflektieren und auf aktuelle Themen in Landschaftsplanung und Naturschutz anzuwenden. Sie werden grundlegende Konzepte der Wissenschaftstheorie und der Metatheorie der Ökologie (wie die Unterschiede zwischen deskriptiv und normativ sowie zwischen naturwissenschaftlich-kausal und ästhetisch-symbolisch) verstehen und anwenden können. Sie werden sich vertiefte Kenntnisse in Teilbereichen der Umweltästhetik, Umweltethik oder Wissenschaftstheorie unter Anleitung selbst erarbeitet haben. Dies wird sie in die Lage bringen, Fachpublikationen kritisch zu bewerten und wissenschaftstheoretisch fundierte Beiträge zu Fachdiskussionen zu leisten. Sie werden in der Lage sein, verschiedene Methoden zur Textanalyse anzuwenden. Sie werden den Unterschied zwischen wissenschaftlichen Texten verschiedener Formen kennen und methodische Kenntnisse zum Führen wissenschaftlicher Diskussionen erlangt haben.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Die Dozenten werden mit Hilfe von Kurzvorträgen und Präsentationen grundlegende Inhalte vermitteln und in das für das jeweilige Studienjahr ausgewählte Seminarthema einführen. Die Studenten haben die Aufgabe, zu vorgegebenen oder selbst gewählten Themen Präsentationen vorzubereiten und zu halten. Die Präsentationsvorbereitung wird eigene Materialrecherchen und das Studium vorgegebener Literatur beinhalten. Je nach Anzahl der Teilnehmer können die Präsentationen auch in Gruppen erarbeitet werden. Jede Präsentation wird im Seminar ausführlich diskutiert. Dabei wird das gewählte Ausarbeitungsthema mit dem jewiligen Seminarthema und den übergeordneten Themen des Moduls (Umweltästhetik, Umweltethik und Wissenschaftstheorie) in Verbindung gebracht. Während des Seminars werden in kleineren Lehreinheiten Methoden der Textanalyse, zum Textschreiben und zum Führen von Fachdiskussionen vermittelt, die dann in Gruppenarbeit eingeübt werden.

Zu dem gewählten Präsentationsthemen oder nach Absprache zu einem anderen, selbst gewählten Thema, erstellen die Studenten in Einzel- oder Gruppenarbeit eine schriftliche

Ausarbeitung. Während der Erstellung dieser schriftlichen Ausarbeitungen wird Einzel- und Gruppenbetreuung angeboten; diese Projektarbeit erfordert zudem intensives Eigenstudium.

Die Kombination aus Kurzvorträgen der Dozenten, Präsentationen der Studierenden, umfangreicher schriftlicher Ausarbeitung, Gruppenarbeit und Diskussionen wird es ermöglichen, das kritische Reflektieren der vermittelten Inhalte und der Fachliteratur einzuüben. Die vermittelten Inhalte werden an Fallbeispielen konkretisiert; damit wird ein tiefes Verständnis der Inhalte möglich.

Media:
PowerPoint, Flipcharts, Tafelarbeit

Reading List:
grundlegende Literatur wird im Kurs bzw. über Moodle bereitgestellt

Responsible for Module:
Heger, Tina; Dr. rer. nat. habil.: t.heger@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2573: Advanced Conservation Science | Spezielle Fragen des Naturschutzes

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2017/18

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung wird schriftlich in Form einer 60 minütigen Klausur erbracht. In dieser soll nachgewiesen werden, dass in begrenzter Zeit und ohne Hilfsmittel die grundlegenden Prinzipien des Naturschutzes wiedergegeben und angewandt werden können. Weiterhin wird überprüft, ob die Studierenden die biologischen Mechanismen für den Einfluss von menschlicher Landnutzung auf die Biodiversität verstanden haben und auf konkrete Vorschläge für eine nachhaltige Landnutzung übertragen können. Die Bearbeitung der Klausur erfordert vorrangig eigenständig formulierte Antworten, gegebenenfalls auch das Ankreuzen von vorgegebenen Mehrfachantworten.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundvorlesung Ökologie

Content:
Das Modul gibt eine vertiefte Einführung in die Naturschutzwissenschaften, insbesondere in die grundlegende Motivationen und Herausforderungen des Naturschutzes im Rahmen der menschlichen Landnutzung.
Inhalte Vorlesung Naturschutz: 1) Motivationen für Naturschutz in der Gesellschaft, 2) biologische Mechanismen des Aussterbens von Arten, 3) Rolle der Agrarwirtschaft für die Änderung der biologischen Vielfalt, 4) Ökosystemleistungen in der Landwirtschaft, 5) Aktuelle Ansätze des Flächenmanagements und der nachhaltigen Agrarproduktion mit Schwerpunkt auf Lösungen, die die biologische Vielfalt und Ökosystemleistungen berücksichtigen.
Inhalte Seminar Naturschutz: 1) vertiefte Diskussion von Argumenten grundlegender Fragen zum Konflikt zwischen Produktion und Schutz der Natur anhand von wissenschaftlichen Artikeln,

2) Vertiefte Diskussion aktuelle Lösungsansätze zur nachhaltigen Agrarproduktion anhand von aktuellen wissenschaftlichen Artikeln.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen verstehen Studierende die wichtigsten naturschutzrelevanten Fragestellungen für eine nachhaltige Agrarwissenschaft. Sie können die wichtigsten biologischen Mechanismen zum Zusammenhang zwischen Agrarproduktion und Biodiversitätsschutz beschreiben und die vorgestellten Lösungsansätze auf in Vorlesung und Seminar vorgestellte Fallstudien anwenden. Sie sind in der Lage, bei vorliegenden Daten eine Produktionsmethode im Hinblick auf die Erhaltung und Nutzung der Biodiversität zu analysieren und die Nachhaltigkeit zu bewerten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Vorlesung: Präsentation mit zwischengeschalteten Diskussionen und Eigenarbeit, Seminar: eingeständige Aneignung der Inhalte einer wissenschaftlichen Arbeit, Vorstellung der Arbeit durch eine/n Studierende/n im Seminar, die/der zu Beginn einer Stunde ausgesucht wird, angeleitete Diskussion der wissenschaftlichen Arbeit. Vorlesung und Seminar finden im gleichen Semester statt und nehmen aufeinander Bezug.

Media:
Präsentationen mittels Powerpoint, selbsterstelltes Skript, WiKi-Moodle, wissenschaftliche Papiere auf Englisch

Reading List:
wird in der Vorlesung vorgestellt.

Responsible for Module:
Weißer, Wolfgang; Prof. Ph.D.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Vorlesung
Spezielle Fragen des Naturschutzes
2 SWS
Wolfgang Weisser, PD Dr. Jan Habel

Seminar
Spezielle Themen im Naturschutz
2 SWS
Wolfgang Weisser, PD Dr. Jan Habel

Wolfgang
Weisser
TUM, Lehrstuhl für Terrestrische Ökologie
wolfgang.weisser@tum.de

Jan
Habel
TUM, Lehrstuhl für Terrestrische Ökologie
janchristianhabel@gmx.de
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ6121: Vegetation of the Earth | Vegetation der Erde

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2019/20

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Modulprüfung wird in Form einer mündlichen Prüfung (20 min) erbracht. In der Prüfung zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie die wichtigsten Vegetationstypen und Vegetationszonen der Erde analysieren und beispielhafte Arten, Gattungen, Familien und Lebensformen nennen können. Sie demonstrieren zudem, dass sie die globale Differenzierung der Vegetation anhand funktionaler ökologischer Eigenschaften, evolutionärer Prozesse und biogeographischer Rahmenbedingungen analysieren können. Zusätzlich belegen sie, dass sie die Vegetation zur Klassifikation der standörtlichen und nutzungsbedingten Verhältnisse verwenden können. Eine mündliche Prüfung eignet sich zur Erfassung der genannten Studienleistungen, da die Studierenden hier zeigen können, ob sie die komplexen Zusammenhänge der historischen und aktuellen Landnutzung und der Vegetationsgefährdung bewerten und geeignete Maßnahmen für Naturschutz und Renaturierung entwickeln können.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundkenntnisse der Botanik, der Vegetationsökologie, Geographie, Geologie, Bodenökologie und Klimatologie

Content:
Das Modul umfasst folgende Inhalte:
• Entwicklung, Verbreitung, Gliederung und Ökologie der wichtigsten Vegetationstypen der Erde
• Charakteristische Arten, Gattungen, Familien und Lebensformen
• Steuernde Ökosystemprozesse und die entsprechenden ökologischen Eigenschaften der Vegetationstypen
• Klima-, boden- und nutzungsbedingte Anpassungen von Pflanzen
• Auswirkungen von Landnutzung und anderen anthropogenen Einflüssen

• Optionen für Naturschutz und Renaturierung

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach dem erfolgreichen Abschluss dieses Moduls können die Studierenden die wichtigsten Vegetationstypen und Vegetationszonen der Erde unterscheiden und mit beispielhaften Arten, Gattungen, Familien und Lebensformen von verschiedenen Kontinenten kennzeichnen. Die Studierenden können die globale Differenzierung der Vegetation anhand funktionaler ökologischer Eigenschaften, evolutionärer Prozesse und biogeographischer Rahmenbedingungen analysieren. Umgekehrt können die Studierenden anhand der regionalen Vegetation die standörtlichen und nutzungsbedingten Verhältnisse klassifizieren, und zwar unter Verwendung der vorherrschenden Ökosystemprozesse und spezifischer Anpassungsstrategien der Pflanzen. Darüber hinaus sind sie in der Lage, die historische und aktuelle Landnutzung sowie Gefährdung der regionalen natürlichen Vegetation zu bewerten und entsprechende Maßnahmen des Naturschutzes und der Renaturierung zu entwickeln.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer Vorlesung mit Powerpoint-Präsentationen, in der den Studierenden die biogeographischen Muster und die sie bedingenden ökologisch-evolutionären Prozesse der Vegetation der Erde vorgetragen werden.

Media:
PowerPoint, Handzettel, Tafelanschrieb, Pflanzenmaterial zur Anschauung

Reading List:
Pfadenhauer, J. S. & Klötzli, F. A. (2015) Vegetation der Erde: Grundlagen, Ökologie, Verbreitung. Springer-Verlag
Schultz, J. (2016) Die Ökozonen der Erde. UTB

Responsible for Module:
Wagner, Thomas; Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Vegetation der Erde (Vorlesung, 4 SWS)
Wagner T [L], Wagner T
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ4230: Wildlife Management | Wildtiermanagement

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2016/17

Module Level: Master	**Language:**	**Duration:** two semesters	**Frequency:**
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 105	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
DDie Prüfungsleistung wird in Form einer schriftlichen Prüfung erbracht. Die Prüfungsdauer beträgt 60 Minuten. Darin soll nachgewiesen werden, dass die Studierenden die wichtigsten Grundlagen des Wildtiermanagements verinnerlicht haben, wesentliche Instrumente und deren Einsatzgebiete verstehen und in der Lage sind, diese auf konkrete Problemstellungen anzuwenden.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Vorausgesetzt werden grundlegende Kenntnisse über Biologie und Ökologie wichtiger Wildtiere in Europa (Beispielsweise erlangt im Modul "Tier- und Wildökologie" des Bachelorstudiengangs Forstwissenschaft und Ressourcenmanagement)

Content:
1. Was ist Wildtiermanagement?
2. Konzepte des Wildtiermanagements
3. Einstellung Mensch - Wildtier (Human dimension)
4. Urbane Gebiete als Lebensraum für Wildtiere
5. Methoden im Wildtiermanagement
6. Aktuelles Wildtiermanagement in Bayern
7. Räuber-Beute-Systeme
8. Trophische Kaskaden und Landscape of Fear

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der erfolgreichen Teilnahme am Modul verstehen die Studierenden, dass Wildtiermanagement immer auf den drei Säulen, Tier, Mensch und Habitat basiert. Sie sind in

der Lage die Grundprinzipien des Wildtiermanagements zu erfassen, Probleme mit Wildtieren zu analysieren und Managementkonzepte zu entwickeln.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer Vorlesungen in der die theoretischen Grundlagen in Form von Vorträgen und Präsentationen vermittelt und durch Diskussion von Fallbeispielen vertieft werden. Ergänzt wird die Vorlesung durch eine Exkursion, in der aktuelle Themen des Wildtiermanagements in Bayern aufgegriffen, Lösungsansätze aufgezeigt und mit den Studierenden diskutiert werden.

Media:
PowerPoint

Reading List:
Conover 2001: Resolving Human- Wildlife Conflicts. Adams, Lindsey, Ash 2005: Urban Wildlife Management. König 2008: Fears, Attitudes and opinions of suburban residents with regards to their urban foxes.

Responsible for Module:
PD Dr. Andreas König koenig@wzw.tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Wildtiermanagement (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
König A, Peters W, Pukall K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Specializing in Plant Sciences | Studienschwerpunkt Pflanzenwissenschaften

Practice-Oriented Modules | Praxisorientierte Module

Module Description

LS20031: Research Internship Plant-Microbe Interaction | Forschungspraktikum Pflanze-Mikroben Interaktion

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination of the module is based on a laboratory assignment. The students conduct a six-week, full-time research project in the lab, during which they carry out a smaller set of experiments (2-5) fairly independently, but under close supervision. After completion of the laboratory work, they write a protocol of approximately 10-15 pages in length, which should be handed in within 8 weeks after completion of the experimental work. With the protocol the students demonstrate their ability to summarize the theoretical background and key aims of the performed experiments, to present the acquired results in a concise and coherent manner, and to interpret and discuss the experimental data in the context of available literature. The grade is based on the accuracy of the data analysis (50%) and the quality of the data presentation (50%). For the latter the evaluation is based on whether the theoretical background is properly described, the data is presented in a detailed and visually arresting manner, the calculations and application of statistical tests are accurate, and the results are interpreted and discussed properly.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in plant molecular biology, biochemistry, genetics and chemistry. Practical experience with essential wet-lab techniques such as pipetting and working under sterile conditions.

Content:
Plants interact with microbes in many ways. These interactions can be either beneficial, as in the case of symbiosis, or problematic, as in the case of pathogens. Depending on the type of interaction, plants have evolved different molecular modes, which are utilized for symbiont recruitment or establishment or pathogen defenses and while these usually differ, some modes are conserved. Studying these events, to gain a deeper understanding of the underlying molecular and biochemical modes, may enable us to develop tools and procedures that benefit plant performance. In addition, research in this field has the potential to uncover molecular mechanisms of organismal interactions that are conserved across the biological kingdoms and can thus benefit our understanding of immunity also in animal systems.

This module is designed to teach students a subset of the following techniques:
+ Storage and cultivation of fungal symbionts or pathogens
+ Culturing of plants for infection assays and infection protocols

+ Phenotyping of plants to evaluate symbiosis or disease development
+ Quantitative histological assays to evaluate pathogen spread
+ Evaluating molecular read-outs of interactions such as marker gene expression (qPCRs) or altered abundance of proteins relevant for the interaction (western blotting)
+ Other relevant methods of molecular biology and biotechnology (for example transformation, genome-editing, line selection, protein-protein interaction assays in vitro and in vivo)
+ Work with model plants (Arabidopsis) and crops (Legumes and others)

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of this module students are able:
+ to understand the principles of research approaches used to study plant-microbe interactions;
+ to assess for which scientific questions it may be helpful to use them;
+ to plan and to carry out basic experiments using plant-microbe experimental systems;
+ to interpret and evaluate the results obtained in a written report.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Close theoretical and practical supervision combined with autonomous lab work enables the student to understand and apply basic experiments in Plant-Microbe Interaction research. By discussing lab protocols, the student analyses the underlying methodological principles of the experiments. By reading original research articles the student learns to assess quality standards for approaches in the field. By writing a research report the students learn to summarize the obtained results and discuss them in the context of relevant literature.

Media:
Oral instructions, lab protocols, and relevant scientific publications.

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Poppenberger-Sieberer, Brigitte, Prof. Dr. brigitte.poppenberger@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Pflanze-Mikroben Interaktion (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Poppenberger-Sieberer B [L], Poppenberger-Sieberer B
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1333: Research Project: Plants as Holobionts | Forschungspraktikum Pflanzen als Holobionten

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination is a laboratory performance. It consists of a practical laboratory part with about 240 time hours. In this laboratory, data are obtained according to scientific standards, which then have to be evaluated. In order to prove the desired research competence, a report (8-12 pages) is to be prepared after the practical course, which comes close to the standards of a scientific publication (title, introduction, material and methods, results, discussion, literature). The report is supplemented by a presentation (20 min). The grade results from the overall performance, which is composed of A) general evaluation (cooperation with supervisor, independent work, reliability, keeping of minutes), B) professional evaluation of the report (study of literature, logical structuring, presentation of the essentials, scientific understanding, evaluation of results), C) practical skills (technical understanding, technical implementation, care and handling of operating equipment) in equal parts (A:B:C=1:1:1).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Courses in microbial ecology in the broad sense or plant physiology, biochemistry, molecular biology, and related disciplines.

Content:
Various methods of molecular biology (e.g. proteomics, DNA/RNA analyses, metabolite analyses, biochemical assays, stable isotope analysis). Data collection, data analysis and data interpretation using advanced statistical analysis and report preparation.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participation in the module courses, students will be able to

- characterize plant-microorganism communities with modern molecular biological methods (e.g. high-throughput sequencing, biostatistics using R)
- perform simple analyses of complex sequence data sets independently
- perform functional characterization of fungal DNA sequences using databases (FUNguild, FUNtraits)
- independently collect and analyze data and interpret them in the context of current scientific literature
- independently link existing basic knowledge with current publications on the topic under discussion.
- to apply newly generated knowledge in practical research.
- interpret complex interactions on a biochemical as well as on an ecological level and derive applications for humans.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
- Experiments under 1:1 guidance by scientific staff (learning by doing) in existing, ongoing research to gain insight into research procedures.
- Presentations to compile and discuss results:
o Short presentations (figure of the day) in regular lab meetings as regular feedback.
o Final presentation of results as an exercise in presentation style and feedback.
- Final report as an exercise and guide to writing a scientific paper.

Media:

Reading List:
after consultation with the supervisors

Responsible for Module:
Pritsch, Karin, Apl. Prof. Dr. rer. nat. habil. karin.pritsch@tum.de Weikl, Fabian, Dr. rer. nat. fabian.weikl@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Pflanzen als Holobionten (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Pritsch K, Weikl F
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2273: Practical Course in Phytopathology | Forschungspraktikum Phytopathologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 100	**Contact Hours:** 200

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
A detailed internship report (preferably in English) in conjunction with an accurately kept laboratory book serves to verify the knowledge acquired during the internship and the performance of the practical work. In the internship report, students show whether they are able to place the practical work in the scientific-theoretical context and whether they are able to adequately present and interpret the results of their research. Furthermore, the results should be discussed appropriately, e.g. by including scientific publications from the relevant subject area. A concluding presentation about the project in English rounds off the internship.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Fundamentals of molecular plant sciences and cell biology

Content:
Insight into the problem-oriented work with modern methods of life sciences (co-immunoprecipitation, qRT-PCR, GoldenGate cloning, etc.) Acquisition of a profound understanding and ability to apply research methods in the agrobiosciences. Insights into the scientific approach to questions from relevant research projects, e.g. MAMP recognition, molecular evolution of plant defence, plant susceptibility factors. Learning how to present research results.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participating in the module course, students are able to create experimental solutions for current problems in phytopathological research. By working on and participating in current research projects, students gain a deeper understanding of how results are to be evaluated against the experimental background. In addition to methodological skills, primarily in molecular biological,

protein biochemical and bioinformatics methods, independent action and autonomous decision-making are encouraged. The performance of laboratory experiments forms the basis for the acquisition of technical competence.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Practical laboratory work; instructional talks, demonstrations, experiments, literature work, data analysis/result discussions, presentation of results, practice of laboratory technical skills and working techniques, preparation of protocols.

Media:
Protocols and scientific literature

Reading List:
Introductory technical literature on the respective topics and methods is made available in the form of publications.

Responsible for Module:
Ralph Hückelhoven hueckelhoven@wzw.tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Agrobiowissenschaften Pflanze/Phytopathologie (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Hückelhoven R, Hausladen J, Müller M, Schempp H, Stegmann M, Steidele C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2380: Research Project Plant Systems Biology | Forschungspraktikum Pflanzensystembiologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2019/20

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Following this six week practical training, each participant writes a research report (20 - 30 pages) and presents(20 - 30 min.) his results at the progress report meeting of the department in German or English language. Besides scientific criteria also the graphic representation of the results figures following publication quality guidelines (Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator) will be paid attention to. The students can decide themselves on a date for handing in the report, to ensure that sufficient time is available for compiling it.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge of plant biology, morphology and cell biology is recommended. Basic techniques for working in the molecular biology laboratory is strongly recommended such as clean pipetting.

Content:
The practical training teaches profound skills in one of the following techniques: (I) gene expression analysis (evaluation of microarray data, quantitative real time PCR, reporter gene analysis in intact organisms), (II) cell biology (confocal microscopy, analysis of different cell compartments using GFP-fusion proteins etc.) or (III) biochemistry (expression and purification of recombinant proteins from bacteria, functional assays). The participants are being introduced into current topics in molecular plant biology, that are being worked on in the department.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Following participation in the practical course, students will have detailed practical and technical knowledge to answer systems biology problems in biology, specifically but not exclusively in plant biology.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Form of studies/study techniques: Study of the lecture script, lecture comments and appropriate literature. Preparation of a written report with publication quality figures. Working with time pressure. Meeting deadlines.

Media:
Working with the handout. Basic skills in using one of the two softwares, Adobe Photoshop or Adobe Illustrator. Working independently on a fluorescence microscope or other state-of-the-art equipment.

Reading List:
Plant Physiology (Taiz/Zeiger) 5th edition. Molecular Biology of the Cell (Alberts).

Responsible for Module:
Schwechheimer, Claus; Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum I, II, III und IV (PlaSysBiol PR I, II, III, IV) – M.Sc. (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Schwechheimer C [L], Schwechheimer C, Hammes U, Denninger P, Pappas D, Hsu B, Zappone D
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2384: Research Project 2 Molecular Biology of Plant | Forschungspraktikum 2 - Molekularbiologie der Pflanzen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Time allowed (in min.): 30 oral tests + graded test report.
To check the comprehension as well as the ability to describe, evaluate and interpret the experiments carried out during the practical training, a protocol has to be kept, which is checked and graded. In a colloquium, students demonstrate their ability to structure the acquired knowledge and to present the essential aspects of molecular biology of plants. They should be able to describe, interpret and combine the acquired information in a meaningful way and apply it to similar situations. The overall grade of the module consists of the protocol grade and the colloquium grade (1:1).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
For a better understanding of the contents imparted during the internship, a profound knowledge of the biological and molecular basics is required; in addition, in-depth experimental experience in plant sciences and a completed bachelor thesis are prerequisites

Content:
Das Praktikum führt die Teilnehmer vertieft an aktuelle Themen und Methoden der molekularen Pflanzenbiologie heran. Die Teilnehmer arbeiten dabei zusammen mit Wissenschaftlern Hand in Hand an aktuellen Forschungsprojekten des Lehrstuhls. Das Praktikum wird für verschiedene Themenbereiche angeboten. Themenbereiche sind die Streßphysiologie der Pflanzen, der pflanzliche Xenobiotika-Metabolismus, pflanzliche Peroxisomen und Zellteilung. Die Festlegung des Themas erfolgt nach Absprache.

Streßphysiologie: Gegenwärtig werden am Lehrstuhl die pflanzliche Reaktion auf Trockenstreß, Salzstreß und Starklichtstreß untersucht. Aktuell spielen in diesem Zusammenhang die Wurzel-Sproß-Kommunikation unter Streßbedingungen und Abscisinsäure-vermittelte Signaltransduktion bzw. Anpassungsreaktionen in Wildtyp und speziellen Mutanten eine wichtige Rolle. Techniken: In vivo-Imaging Verfahren (Detektion von Luciferaseaktivität mit zellulärer Auflösung, Thermokamera, Calcium-Imaging), transiente Expression im Protoplastensystem, Konfokalmikroskopie, SDS-PAGE, Western Blot, Klonierung.

Programmierter Zelltod: Gegenwärtig wird in der Arbeitsgruppe Gietl die Funktion der KDEL-Cystein Endopeptidasen in Entwicklung und Pathogen-Abwehr, sowie ihr Transport innerhalb der Zelle untersucht. Techniken: Pflanzenanzucht; Inokulierung mit biotrophen, semi-biotrophen und nekrotrophen Pilzen, Beurteilung des Befallsstadiums; Untersuchung von Reporterlinien bzw. ko-Mutanten; Mikroskopie, Konfokalmikroskopie; Proteinuntersuchungen (Hochregulierung der KDEL-Cystein Endopeptidasen, Immunpräzipitation, Aktivitätsmessung.

Xenobiotika-Metabolismus: Fremdstoffe (Xenobiotika) werden in der Pflanze modifiziert und vielfach an hydrophile Substanzen wie Zuckermoleküle und Glutathion konjugiert. Im Rahmen des Praktikums werden grundlegende analytische Methoden wie HPLC, Hefetransformation, Klonierungen und Enzymassays verwendet. An der Glutathionkonjugation beteiligte Pflanzenenzyme werden in Hefe als Modellsystem exprimiert und ihre Funktion bei der Pestiziddetoxifikation untersucht.

Zellteilung: Die Arbeitsgruppe Assaad untersucht Zellteilung, Zellwandbildung, Membranverkehr und Allokationsentscheidungen in Arabidopsis thaliana. Mit Methoden der Molekulargenetik, Zellbiologie und Biochemie wird die Regulierung des Wachstums in Antwort auf unterschiedliche Stressbedingungen untersucht. Zum Einsatz kommen Techniken wie Mutantenanalyse, Kartierung, positionelle Klonierung, Live Imaging und Immunolokalisierung anhand von Konfokalmikroskopie und Immunopräzipitation.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
By participating in the research internship, students acquire in-depth theoretical knowledge and a specific understanding of
"questions of molecular plant biology
"Modern working techniques of plant physiology
You will then be able to apply the acquired knowledge to in-depth questions, to competently apply modern working techniques of plant physiology and to experiment with plants, especially with Arabidopsis

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The internship introduces the participants to current topics and methods of molecular plant biology. The participants work hand in hand with scientists on current research projects of the chair. The internship is offered for different topics. Topics are stress physiology of plants, plant xenobiotic metabolism, plant peroxisomes and cell division. The topic will be determined by arrangement.

Stress Physiology: Currently, the department is investigating the plant response to drought stress, salt stress and high intensity light stress. Currently, root-sprout communication under stress conditions and abscisic acid-mediated signal transduction or adaptation reactions in wild type and special mutants play an important role in this context. techniques: In vivo imaging techniques (detection of luciferase activity with cellular resolution, thermal camera, calcium imaging), transient expression in the protoplast system, confocal microscopy, SDS-PAGE, western blot, cloning.

Programmed cell death: Currently, the Gietl group is investigating the function of KDEL-cysteine endopeptidases in development and pathogen defense, as well as their transport within the cell. Techniques: Plant growth; inoculation with biotrophic, semi-biotrophic and necrotrophic fungi, assessment of the stage of infestation; investigation of reporter lines or co-mutants; microscopy, confocal microscopy; protein studies (upregulation of KDEL-cysteine endopeptidases, immunoprecipitation, activity measurement.

Xenobiotic metabolism: Foreign substances (xenobiotics) are modified in the plant and often conjugated to hydrophilic substances such as sugar molecules and glutathione. During the practical course basic analytical methods such as HPLC, yeast transformation, cloning and enzyme assays are used. Plant enzymes involved in glutathione conjugation are expressed in yeast as a model system and their function in pesticide detoxification is investigated.

Cell division: The Assaad group studies cell division, cell wall formation, membrane traffic and allocation decisions in Arabidopsis thaliana. Using methods from molecular genetics, cell biology and biochemistry, the regulation of growth in response to different stress conditions is studied. Techniques such as mutant analysis, mapping, positional cloning, live imaging and immunolocalization using confocal microscopy and immunoprecipitation are applied.

Media:
Presentations via PowerPoint, blackboard writing,
Internship script (PowerPoint presentations can be downloaded)

Reading List:
Weiler and Nover: General and molecular botany. Thieme publishing house.
Peter Schopfer and Axel Brennicke: Plant Physiology. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag.
Lincoln Taiz and Eduardo Zeiger: Plant Physiology. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag
Bob Buchanan, Wilhelm Gruissem and Russell L. Jones: Biochemistry & Molecular Biology of Plants. John Wiley & Sons
Professional articles from scientific journals (adapted to the chosen working topic).

Responsible for Module:
Grill, Erwin; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum II: [WZ2384] (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)

Assaad-Gerbert F, Wiese C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2400: Practical Course: Computing for Highthroughput Biology | Forschungspraktikum Computeranwendungen für Hochdurchsatz-Biologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2020/21

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In the course, students work on large-scale genomic data sets. The scientific problem, the applied methods, the results and the interpretation and discussion of the results will be documented in a scientific report (ca. 20 pages) which will be graded.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge of computer systems. Familiarity with UNIX/Linux and basic programming skills in R or Python are an advantage.

Content:
Agricultural biosciences demand computational skills and in depth knowledge of biological data. During the course, students will practice with some common data analysis methods of high throughput technology, such as next generation sequencing, gene expression analysis, high-throughput genotyping in individual projects. They will gain knowledge on how to utilize existing biological databases in their research and how to interpret their own results in the context of current literature.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
In individual research projects, students will become familiar with computational strategies for the analysis of high dimensional data. Upon completion of this module, students are able to handle large datasets and process them with appropriate tools using programming languages like R or Python. They will be able to analyze datasets and use suitable tests for evaluating the plausibility of the data and to do quality filtering. They will be able to apply custom pipelines for data analysis.

Depending on the specific project this will include the use of public databases, text manipulation with R or Python, gene expression analysis with bioconductor R, sequence analysis with blast, vmatch, Clustalw, BWA, genome visualization with GBrowse and Next Generation Sequencing workflows. Students will be able to test the significance of the results and to interpret them in the context of current literature.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The advisors will provide experimental data from current research projects or from public datasets. In computer exercises, students will learn to write programming scripts for handling and analyzing the data. Results will be discussed with the advisors and interpreted using current literature.

Media:
Case studies, computer exercises.

Reading List:
Project-specific current literature will be provided for each project.

Responsible for Module:
Schön, Chris-Carolin; Prof. Dr.sc.agr. habil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Computeranwendungen für Hochdurchsatz-Biologie (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Auinger H, Kränzlein M, Lin Y, Urzinger S, Guffanti F, Polzer C, Barl L
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2401: Research Project 'Molecular Plant Breeding' | Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Pflanzenzüchtung

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination consists of a project report (approx. 15-20 pages), which is to be submitted at the end of the module and is graded. The report contains a short introduction to the topic, the scientific research questions, the applied material and methods, the results and a discussion of the results in the context of current literature.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in molecular genetics and plant breeding. Previous practical experience with molecular techniques and/or handling of plants is an advantage.

Content:
The individual projects that students will work on encompass current topics of plant breeding and address different aspects of ongoing research projects. The projects cover the acquisition of scientific methods and comprise molecular genetic laboratory and/or modern phenotyping methods for agronomic traits. Depending on the individual project, different molecular techniques are applied (e.g. DNA extraction from plant material, PCR, DNA cloning and sequencing, analysis of molecular markers, gene expression analysis). We also offer topics related to drought stress in field or greenhouse experiments with a strong focus on application in crop plants, where physiological and agronomic traits are assessed. In projects with a focus on phenotyping, students will learn how to plan and conduct field or greenhouse experiments and how specific phenotypes are measured. During the project, the appropriate scientific analysis and interpretation of the data will be addressed, which includes e.g. statistical data analysis, mapping of genes/QTL, characterization of genes, literature work.

A list of current projects is available at www1.ls.tum.de/plantbreeding/. Upon agreement own topics can be suggested.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
In the research project "Molecular Plant Breeding" the students will learn to design experiments in the lab or greenhouse/field in individual case studies. They gain experience in planning and conducting the experiments, organizing the work and analyzing experimental data. Upon successful completion of the research project, students are able to scientifically analyze, interpret, discuss and present their obtained results in the context of current literature.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Depending on the individual project, the students will gain and practice laboratory skills and/or knowledge on handling of plants in greenhouse/field experiments through hands-on lab practicals and/or hands-on phenotyping methods. Through instruction by their advisor, they will learn to define specific scientific questions related to their individual topic, to find solutions to solve these questions and to discuss the results. By preparing an oral presentation and a final written report, students learn how to adequately describe their experiments, how to structure the results and how to discuss the results in view of current literature.

Media:
Experimental studies related to current research projects, current literature

Reading List:
Project-specific current literature will be provided for each project.
General:
- Grotewold, Chappell and Kellogg: Plant Genes, Genomes and Genetics. Wiley-Blackwell, 2015. ISBN: 978-1-119-99887-7
- Brown: Genomes 4. Garland Science, 2017. ISBN 978-0-815-345084
- Abraham Blum: Plant Breeding for Water-limited Environments, Springer Science + Business Media S.A.; ISBN-10:1441974903

Responsible for Module:
Schön, Chris-Carolin; Prof. Dr.sc.agr. habil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Pflanzenzüchtung (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Barl L, Kränzlein M, Lin Y, Polzer C, Urzinger S, Würstl L, Guffanti F
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2594: Research Project Secondary Plant Metabolites | Forschungspraktikum Sekundäre Pflanzeninhaltsstoffe

Research Project Secondary Plant Metabolites

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2012/13

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Two presentations of the participants (15 min each, graded) on the planning and the results of a laboratory project and a final colloquium (15 min, graded) are designed to review the learned skills. The students show in the colloquium and in the presentations, whether they are able to structure the acquired knowledge and represent the essential aspects. They should have the ability to describe, interprete, combine useful and be able to transfer the compiled information to similar situations. The overall grade of the module is determined in equal parts of presentations and colloquium. To check the understanding and ability to description, analysis and interpretation of the experiments, a record must be kept, which also provides the basis for the second presentation.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basics in organic chemistry and biochemistry, knowledge on bioactive compounds

Content:
Students have to work on an analytical project on secondary metabolites or on managing the bisoynthesis of secondary metabolites in plants for improving quality or resistance. A further possible experimental field is the profiling of bioactive compounds in plant foods. Depending on the research project the following methods will be used: chromatography, spectroscopy, enzymatic assays, transcriptome analyses.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After the course the participants have advanced knowledge in analysis of secondary metabolites in plants including the characterizaton of the molecule structure and the metabolite quantification.

The participants have advanced knwoledge on biosynthesis of secondray metabolites and on its elicitation and where applicable on pathogen action. They are furthermore able to organize a chemical analysis project independently on the basis of literature. After the experiment they are able to critically evaluate the data in comparison with the relevant scientific literature.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Teaching Techniques: lecture, practical method of teaching: lecture, practical instructions in the discussions, demonstrations, experiments, pair work, discussions of financial performance.
Learning Activities: Study of Lecture notes-complicity, Lecture notes and literature; practicing laboratory skills, preparation of protocols.

Media:
Presentations using PowerPoint, script (download option for lecture material), laboratory exercises, practical work on projects

Reading List:
Current scientific and project-related literature, journals, according to the instructions by the supervisor

Responsible for Module:
Dieter Treutter (dieter.treutter@mytum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2630: Research Project Plant Growth Regulation | Forschungspraktikum Wachstumsregulation der Pflanzen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2015

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 108	**Contact Hours:** 192

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Following the regular and active participation in a six week practical course (at least 32 hours/ week) the students hand in a research report. By preparing the written report the students demonstrate the ability to summarize the key aims of the performed experiments in the field of plant growth regulation, to present the acquired results in a concice and coherent manner and to interpret and discuss the experimental data in the context of available literature.
The grading will be also based on the level of active participation and experimental/ intellectual skills during the lab work. The final grade is an averaged grade from the written report (60%) and the level of of in-course participation (40%).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in plant molecular biology and physiology, genetics and plant development. Practical experience with basic lab working techniques such as pipetting and working under sterile conditions. Completion and above average grading of the lecture(s) Crop Biotechnology and/or Plant Biotechnology.

Content:
As primary resource of biomass plants grow by continuous formation of modular organs. The net growth is the result of different growth parameters including the rate of organ formation, the size of the single organs and the overall amount of formed organs. Moreover it is strongly dependent on environmental conditions (nutrients, water, light and temperature) and the germplasm (constitution of limiting genetic factors and overall genome structure). Plant growth optimization is thus multifactorially conditioned process and strongly dependent on the specific utilization of the crop.

The present research project deals with the molecular characterization of genetic factors which act limiting on the different growth parameters mentioned above. Using modern genetic, chemical genetic and molecular biological approaches known and novel important yield affecting loci are identified and positioned in the established regulatory network.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of this module students are able to understand and assess methods and aims to optimize plant growth of different crop species particularly in characterizing regulatory pathways affecting leaf formation rate, elongation growth and architecture of shoots. They are capable of independently carrying out lab-based experiments with methods of molecular biology, biochemistry, plant physiology and/or genetics and can interpret the results. The module aims to prepare students for a master thesis in the respective research field.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Personal supervision in experimental work, critical discussion of results, writing of a concice research report in the common publication format, oral presentation and discussion of data with lab peers.

Media:
Oral presentation, lab protocols, relevant scientific publications.

Reading List:
Plant Physiology and Development (2014) L. Taiz and E. Zeiger, Sinauer Associates Inc.,U.S.; Plant Biotechnology and Agriculture: Prospects for the 21st Century (2011) A. Altman and P. M.Hasegawa, Academic Press.

Responsible for Module:
Tobias Sieberer (tobias.sieberer@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Wachstumsregulation der Pflanzen (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Poppenberger-Sieberer B, Sieberer T, Dündar G, Ramirez V
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2685: Research Project Redox-Biochemistry in Plant-Environment Interaction | Forschungspraktikum Redox-Biochemie bei der Pflanze-Umwelt Interaktion

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2017/18

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 180

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
6-week block internship by arrangement. Regular participation of about 6 hours daily. Preparation, execution, interpretation and discussion of experiments. The students plan and carry out their experiments independently. They conduct independent literature research and make a scientific evaluation of the results. Prerequisites are a sound basic knowledge in protein biochemistry and molecular biology and sufficient confidence in basic techniques of the molecular laboratory. The topics of the work come from current research areas (by arrangement). Grading is based on the quality of the laboratory work (primarily the activity, productivity, creativity and independence of each student is assessed), the protocol written in the form of a scientific paper and a final presentation. Students should show that they are able to present the essential aspects of the experiments in a structured and reflected way.
The examination is a laboratory achievement consisting of the graded protocol and the study achievement "presentation" of 20 minutes duration.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in protein biochemistry, molecular biology and plant physiology.

Content:
Insight into the problem-oriented work with modern methods of life sciences. Acquisition of a profound understanding and ability to apply research methods in plant sciences. Insights into the scientific approach to questions from relevant research projects. Learning how to present research results.

Working on a research project from the subject areas of the research group. (I) NO production (II) NO-signaling: NO-dependent chromatin modulation under environmental stress conditions (III) redox homeostasis and detoxification of ROS and NO and (IV) NO fixation in plants. The lab course provides in-depth skills in redox-signaling, redox metabolism, biochemistry, plant-environment interaction. The following techniques are applied:
(I) Quantitative analysis of reactive oxygen and nitrogen species in plants and the environment (application of staining techniques and specific measurement devices). (II) Determination of the cellular redox status. (III) Expression and purification of recombinant proteins from bacteria, functional test, redox biochemistry. (IV) Analysis of histone modifications, immuno-blotting, gene expression analysis.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The students practice independent scientific work, practice current molecular biological and biochemical techniques, practice literature research, the integration of relevant literature in a research project and scientific elaboration.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Laboratory work, literature research, internet research, preparation of an internship report with illustrations in publication quality, presentation of the project.

Media:
Experimental protocols, textbooks in biochemistry, stress biology and plant physiology, Internet.

Reading List:
Biochemistry of plants; Gerhard Richter
Bioanalytics; Lottspeich and Zorbas

Responsible for Module:
Christian Lindermayr christian.lindermayr@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2347: Methods, Logic and Scientific Writing in Molecular Cell Biology | Methods, Logic and Scientific Writing in Molecular Cell Biology

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2023/24

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** two semesters	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination is provided in the form of an exercise (Übungsleistung).
The exercise includes the critical appraisal of five manuscripts or papers as well as the preparation of reports in compliance with the distilled golden standards.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
BSc

Content:
Part 1. In this part of the course, we will read five publications and discuss experimental design and logic, controls, interpretation, significance and presentation. The papers will cover a range of methods and approaches of general relevance for molecular cell biology, with a focus on plant science. Each student will be required to read all five papers. These will initially be discussed among the students, who will collectively gather the relevant background knowledge. Thereafter, the papers will be taken apart in a brainstorm session with the lecturer.

Part 2. In this part of the course, we will distil golden standards from our readings in Part 1. These golden standards will be for each chapter of a scientific text: abstract, introduction, results and discussion, including a perspective. We will write some sample texts and take these through at least one round of revision.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participating in the module, students will be able to,
- critically examine scientific literature.

- correctly interpret statistical analysis, numerical analysis, controls and presentations.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
collaborative, critical discourse, argument, debate, reading, writing, reviewing, receiving individual written feedback

Media:
none

Reading List:
Classic, breakthrough or recent publications, to be announced throughout the course.

Responsible for Module:
Assaad-Gerbert, Farhah, Apl. Prof. Prof. Dr. farhah.assaad@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Methods and Logic in Molecular Cell Biology and Scientific Writing Part 1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Assaad-Gerbert F
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1576: Research Project 'Plant Growth Regulation' | Research Project 'Plant Growth Regulation'

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination of the module is done in the form of a laboratory assignment. The students conduct a six-week research project in the lab. The work-schedule can be adjusted to the curriculum of the students. After the practical work, a protocol (approximately 15 to 20 pages) has to be prepared and handed in usually within 4 weeks after the laboratory work has been concluded. By preparing the protocol the students demonstrate the ability to summarize the theoretical background and key aims of the performed experiments and to present the acquired results in a concise and coherent manner and to interpret and discuss the experimental data in the context of available literature. The grade is based on the accuracy and correctness of the results (50%) and the quality of presentation and evaluation of the data (50%), particularly the description of the theoretical background, presentation of raw data, calculations, application of statistical tests and interpretation and discussion of the results.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in plant molecular biology, biochemistry, genetics and development. Practical experience with basic lab working techniques such as pipetting and working under sterile conditions. Successful completion of the lecture Plant Biotechnology.

Content:
As primary resource of biomass, plants grow by continuous formation of modular organs. The net growth is the result of different growth parameters including the rate of organ formation, the size of the single organs and the overall amount of formed organs. Moreover, it is strongly dependent on environmental conditions (nutrients, water, light and temperature) and the germplasm (constitution

of limiting genetic factors and overall genome structure). Plant growth optimization is thus a multifactorial process and strongly dependent on the specific utilization of the crop.
The present research project deals with the molecular characterization of genetic factors which act limiting on the different growth parameters mentioned above. Known and novel important yield affecting loci are identified and positioned in the established regulatory network. Methods and techniques applied in the framework of the course will depend on the individual project and may include: Quantitative analysis of shoot growth (leaf formation rate, determination of meristem size), quantitative analysis of shoot regeneration in tissue culture, gene expression analysis (GUS reporter/qPCR/Western blotting), cloning of T-DNA constructs, plant transformation, PCR genotyping, protein expression and purification, fluorescence and electron microscopy.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of this module students are able:
- to understand key scientific aims in the field of Plant Growth Regulation;
- to assess methods to identify relevant molecular factors controlling plant growth;
- to experimentally characterize regulatory pathways affecting leaf formation rate, elongation growth and shoot architecture;
- to interpret results from biochemical, genetic and physiological experiments dealing with Plant Growth Regulation.
- to present the obtained data in a written report and to discuss the results in the context of relevant literature.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Close theoretical and practical supervision combined with autonomous lab work enables the student to understand and apply basic experiments in Plant Growth Regulation. By discussing lab protocols the student analyses the underlying methodological principles of the experiments. By reading original research articles the student learns to assess quality standards for experiments analyzing plant growth parameters. By writing a research report the student learns to summarize the obtained results and discusses it in the context of relevant literature.

Media:
Oral instructions, lab protocols, relevant scientific publications.

Reading List:
Plant Physiology and Development (2014) L. Taiz and E. Zeiger, Sinauer Associates Inc.,U.S.;
Plant Biotechnology and Agriculture: Prospects for the 21st Century (2011) A. Altman and P. M. Hasegawa, Academic Press.

Responsible for Module:
Sieberer, Tobias; Dr. nat. techn.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Wachstumsregulation der Pflanzen (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Poppenberger-Sieberer B, Sieberer T, Dündar G, Ramirez V

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2382: Exercise in Plant Systems Biology | Übung in Pflanzensystembiologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 9	**Total Hours:** 270	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 120

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Prüfungsdauer (in min.): Der Bericht kann mehrere Wochen nach Beendigung des Praktikums abgegeben werden..
Regelmäßige aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung ist notwendig. Im Anschluss an die dreiwöchige angeleitete Übung in Techniken der Genexpressionsanalyse (Microarrays, quantitative Real-Time PCR und Reporteranalyse im intakten Organismus), der Zellbiologie (Konfokale Mikroskopie, Analyse unterschiedlicher Zellkompartimente mittels GFP-Fusionsproteinen etc.) und der Biochemie (Expression und Aufreinigung rekombinanter Proteine aus Bakterien, Funktionstest) erstellen die Studierenden selbstständig einen Bericht zu den Ergebnissen des praktischen Teils. Die drei Praktikumsteile sind inhaltlich aufeinander abgestimmt. Die übergeordnete Thematik ist die Auxinsignaltransduction und der Auxintransport in der pflanzlichen Entwicklung, so dass der Transfer des in den unterschiedlichen Teilen gewonnenen Wissens notwendig ist. Ähnliches gilt für den Wissenstransfer aus dem im gleichen Zeitraum stattfindenden Modul PlaSysBiol (VL+SE) mit Vorlesung und Seminar und den darin besprochenen Themen. Neben wissenschaftlichen Aspekten wird auch die graphische Aufarbeitung der Abbildungen nach Publikationsmaßstäben mit Adobe Photoshop und Adobe Illustrator bei der Erstellung des Protokolls im Vordergrund stehen. Die Studierenden können selbst einen Termin für die Abgabe des Protokolls bestimmen, so dass ausreichend Zeit für die Erstellung des Berichts verfügbar ist.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Eine grundlegende Kenntnis der Pflanzenbiologie, -morphologie und der -zellbiologie wird empfohlen. Grundlegende Techniken beim Arbeiten im molekularbiologischen Labor sollten bekannt sein, wie z.B. sauberes Pipettieren.

Content:
Die Übung vermittelt eingehende Kenntnisse in Techniken der Genexpressionsanalyse (Auswertung von Microarraydaten, quantitative Real-Time PCR und Reporteranalyse im intakten Organismus), der Zellbiologie (Konfokale Mikroskopie, Analyse unterschiedlicher Zellkompartimente mittels GFP-Fusionsproteinen etc.) und der Biochemie (Expression und Aufreinigung rekombinanter Proteine aus Bakterien, Funktionstest). Die drei Praktikumsteile sind inhaltlich aufeinander abgestimmt und vermitteln zusammengenommen Kenntnisse zur Auxinsignaltransduction und Auxintransport in der pflanzlichen Entwicklung.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Im Anschluss an die Übung besitzen die Studenten detailliertes praktisches Wissen zur Beantwortung von systembiologischen Fragestellungen in der Biologie, speziell aber nicht ausschließlich in der Pflanzenbiologie.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lernaktivitäten: Studium des Praktikumsskripts, -mitschrift und Literatur. Gegebenenfalls Transfer des Erlernten in das in der gleichen Periode stattfindende Modul PlaSysBiol (VL+SE). Erstellung eines Praktikumsberichts mit Abbildungen in Publikationsqualität. Arbeiten unter Zeitdruck. Einhalten von Fristen.

Media:
Arbeiten mit dem Praktikumsskript. Grundlegende Arbeiten mit einer der beiden Softwares, Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator. Unabhängiges Arbeiten am Fluoreszenzmikroskop.

Reading List:
Plant Physiology (Taiz/Zeiger) 5th edition. Molecular Biology of the Cell (Alberts). Auxin Signaling: From Synthesis to Systems Biology (Estelle/Weijers/Ljung)

Responsible for Module:
Claus Schwechheimer (claus.schwechheimer@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Pflanzensystembiologie UE I, II und III (Übung, 10 SWS)
Schwechheimer C [L], Schwechheimer C, Hammes U, Denninger P, Pappas D, Hsu B, Zappone D
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Theory-Oriented Modules | Theorieorientierte Module

Module Description

WZ2424: Biotic Plant Stress Physiology | Biotische Stressphysiologie der Pflanzen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 75	**Contact Hours:** 75

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Eine Klausur (90 min, benotet) dient der Überprüfung der in Vorlesung und Übung erlernten theoretischen Kompetenzen. Die Studierenden zeigen in der Klausur, ob sie in der Lage sind, das erlernte Wissen zu strukturieren und die wesentlichen Aspekte darzustellen. Sie sollen die erarbeiteten Informationen beschreiben, interpretieren, sinnvoll kombinieren und auf ähnliche Sachverhalte übertragen können. Die Klausurnote bildet zusammen mit der Leistung im Seminarvortrag die Gesamtnote des Moduls.
Regelmäßige, aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen wird erwartet.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundlagen in den Pflanzenwissenschaften

Content:
Vorlesung/Seminar: Definition, Symptomatik und Physiologie von Stress in Kultur- und Modellpflanzen. Auswirkungen verschiedener biotischer und abiotischer Umwelteinflüsse auf Entwicklung, Hormonhaushalt, Physiologie und Ertragsfähigkeit von Pflanzen. Lösungsansätze zur Resistenz/Toleranz gegen verschieden Stressfaktoren. Praktikum: Symptomatik von biotischem und abiotischem Stress an höheren Pflanzen. Messung und Beeinflussung physiologischer Stressparameter in exponierten Pflanzen mit unterschiedlichen Resistenzeigenschaften. Voraussetzungen zur physiologischen Selektion resistenter Genotypen. Verstehen und Anwenden von stressphysiologischen Messgrößen. Verstehen und Anwenden von stressphysiologischen Messgrößen. Methoden: Chlorphyllfluoreszenz, Gaschromatographie, Enzymatik, etc.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Ausbildung zum Stressphysiologen, der in der Lage ist, Stressparameter in Pflanzen zu messen und zu verstehen, um pflanzliche Leistungsfähigkeit unter verschiedenen Umweltbedingungen bewerten zu können.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vorlesung, Übung, Seminar

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Hückelhoven, Ralph, Prof. Dr. rer. nat. hueckelhoven@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1035: Host-Parasite-Interaction | Host-Parasite-Interaction

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 75	**Contact Hours:** 75

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The module is rated via written examination, Klausur, (essay exam, no multiple choice, without the use of learning aids, (100 % of the grade; 90 min). The exam tests the ability of the students to transfer the deep knowledge of principles of molecular plant pathogen interaction on new scientific questions. Students have to show their ability to design experiments suitable to test a given hypothesis from molecular host-parasite interactions. Students have to show in how far they are able to extract scientific progress from original data or experiments presented in the exam.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge of Plant Sciences and Phytopathology at the B.Sc. Level

Content:
In this modul, students reach a deep understanding of plant-pathogen interaction at the molecular level. This comprises pattern-triggered immunity, effector-triggered susceptibility, effector-triggered immunity and translational research. This is not restricted to model plants but extends to crops and fills the gap between basic research and applied plant sciences in breeding and biotechnology for disease resistance. In interactive learning structures with small groups, we train reading and understanding of original literature (Journal Club). In the practical course, we learn real time PCR, plant immune response assays, transient transformation of plants, cell biology of plant defense reactions, etc.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Education to become a molecular plant pathologist, who is able to judge and design approaches for increasing disease resistance in model and crop plants.
Upon successful completion of the module, students are able

- to understand the molecular basis of plant pathogen interactions in depth.
- to transfer theoretical background and definitions of molecular host parasite interactions.
- to analyze plant immune responses.
- to collect new theoretical knowledge from literature and understand innovative technologies in plant immunity and susceptibility.
- to carry out key molecular methods for quantification of plant immune reactions and disease susceptibility (e.g. real time PCR, reactive oxygen measurement, transient transformation of plants, cell biology of plant defense reactions) in hands-on experience
- to generate experimental design and carry out evaluation of plant disease resistance tests in model and crop plants.

Additionally, students are able to process and present complex information from original literature.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
In the lecture students gain knowledge about theoretical background of plant parasite interactions, which is extracted and focussed by the lecturers from review literature. In the exercise, students practise in small groups key methods for quantification of plant immune reactions and disease susceptibility. They make hands-on experience, practise the use of molecular methods and devices, document their data under guidance and discuss them with group members and supervisors. In the journal club, students are guided in small groups how to critically read original research papers, digest information and present most central findings from a recent original paper.

Media:
PowerPoint

Reading List:
Buchanan 2015: Biochemistry & Molecular Biology of Plants. Review literature provided

Responsible for Module:
Hückelhoven, Ralph; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Host-Parasite-Interaction (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Hückelhoven R, Müller M, Stegmann M, Steidele C

Host-Parasite-Interaction (Übung, 2 SWS)
Hückelhoven R, Müller M, Stegmann M, Steidele C

Host-Parasite-Interaction (Vorlesung, 1 SWS)
Hückelhoven R, Steidele C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1075: Herbicides and Plant Physiology | Herbizide und Pflanzenphysiologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2017/18

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The module examination consists of a 90-minute written exam. In the exam, students demonstrate that they understand herbicides in their application and effects in plant protection, that they can consider environmental aspects of herbicide application and that they can present and discuss the main advantages and disadvantages in a structured way. In addition, the students should develop a plan for the use of herbicides using concrete case studies and environmental conditions and assess the associated risks. Answering the questions requires students to formulate their own answers, and if necessary, to tick the appropriate boxes.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
For a better understanding of the lecture, knowledge of plant physiology is required, basic knowledge of agricultural production is useful.

Content:
* Herbicide classification and use, herbicide action (mode of action) and compounds related to plant metabolism.
* Development of different herbicide classes, sites of action and principles of action
* Methods of approval, testing and legal basis of herbicide use
* Molecular basis of herbicide action in plant metabolism
* Application technique and combinations of active ingredients
* Weed control in conventional, integrated and ecological systems
* Ecotoxicology of herbicides, fate in the environment and herbicide metabolism.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful participation in the module, students will have the basic theoretical knowledge of herbicides, their application and effects in crop protection.
They are able to
- distinguish herbicide classes, selectivity and principles of action
- to assess herbicide damage to individual plants and stands
- describe the molecular basis of the effect and present resistance and tolerance
- to apply the legal basis and the principles of Integrated Pest Management
- take measures to reduce losses and plan site-specific application (climate, soil, damage thresholds)
- to explain how active ingredients enter different environmental compartments after application, how they are detoxified by plants and soil-borne microbes, and how herbicide residues remain in the environment.
Students are able to plan the use of herbicides on concrete application cases and are able to analyze and evaluate it according to performance and sustainability criteria.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a lecture and an accompanying exercise. The contents of the lecture are conveyed in the lecture and through presentations. Students should be encouraged to study literature and the content-related discussion of the topics become. During the field exercises on the experimental farms, concrete questions are answered and selected examples are worked on (e.g. identification of weeds, cultivation methods, soil types, weather data, application methods, alternative measures).

Learning activities: Study of lecture notes, lecture notes and literature; answering key questions provided in Moodle. This helps students to orientate themselves about their learning progress, to control their understanding and to develop the ability to describe, evaluate and interpret the knowledge acquired in self-study.
The exercise allows students to gain insights into practical aspects of crop protection. Trial fields and manufacturers are visited, assessments are carried out, herbicide application and loss-reducing measures are observed. Conditions for application (climate, soil, status of plants, damage thresholds) are critically evaluated. Concrete situations are analyzed in the overall scientific and technical context and evaluated ecologically and economically.

Media:
Presentation, script, field trips

Reading List:
There is no textbook available that covers all contents of this module. Recommended: Hock, Fedtke, Schmidt (1995) Herbicides. Georg Thieme publishing house Stuttgart; Zwerger P; Ammon HU. (2002) Weeds - Ecology and Control. Ulmer. Stuttgart; Martin Hanf (1999) Field weeds of Europe: With their seedlings and seeds. Ulmer, Stuttgart; Andrew Cobb (2010), Herbicides and Plant Physiology, Chapman and Hall

Responsible for Module:
Apl. Prof. Dr. Peter Schröder (peter.schroeder@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1032: Genetic Selection Supported by Markers | Marker-gestützte Selektion

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2021

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Prüfungsdauer (in min.): 120.
Die Prüfungsleistung wird in einer schriftlichen Prüfung (Klausur) erbracht. In dieser soll nachgewiesen werden, dass in begrenzter Zeit und ohne Hilfsmittel Probleme der genetischen Kartierung und Marker-gestützten Selektion erkannt werden, und Wege zu einer Lösung gefunden werden können. Die Prüfungsfragen gehen über den gesamten Vorlesungsstoff.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundkentnisse in Genetik, Grundkentnisse in Statstik

Content:
" Technische und genetische Prinzipien molekularer Marker
" Erstellung genetischer und physikalischer Karten
Gametenphasenungleichgewicht
" Theoretische Grundlagen und experimentelle Beispiele zur QTL- und Assoziationskartierung
" Theoretische Grundlagen und experimentelle Ergebnisse zur marker-gestützten und genomischen Selektion

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Verständnis für die grundlegenden Konzepte der marker-gestützten und genomischen Selektion und deren Anwendung in Zuchtprogrammen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Vorlesung, Übungen

Lernaktivität: Literaturstudium, Rechnen von Übungsaufgaben
Lehrmethode: Vortrag, Übungen, Fragend-entwickelnde Methode

Media:
Präsentationen mittels PowerPoint, Software Übungen

Reading List:
Lynch and Walsh (1998) Genetics and analysis of quantitative traits

Responsible for Module:
Schön, Chris-Carolin; Prof. Dr.sc.agr. habil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1589: Marker-assisted Selection | Marker-assisted Selection

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2021

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In the written examination (Klasur, 120 min) students show without additional material that they are able to explain the basic concepts of marker-assisted selection. They demonstrate that they understand the required statistical and genetic methods. They are able to apply the methods in case studies and place them in the context of a breeding program. They can explain different methods in the analysis of quantitative trait loci. They show that they understand the basic concepts of genomic prediction and selection. They are able to evaluate the efficiency of marker assisted prediction and selection in breeding programs.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Successful Bachelor courses in biology, genetics, plant breeding, biotechnology and applied statistics.

Content:
Technical and genetic principles of molecular markers; building genetic and physical maps; theoretical background and experimental data sets for QTL- and association mapping as well as for genome wide prediction; theoretical background and experimental results for marker-assisted selection

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the module students are able to understand the basic concepts of marker-assisted selection, to apply statistical methods to experimental data sets and to use the respective genetic information in breeding programs. Students will be familiar with different regression methods (e.g. single marker regression, multiple marker regression) in the analysis of quantitative trait loci through linkage or genome wide association mapping. Using regularized

regression, they will be able to perform genomic prediction and selection. Based on examples from the literature they will be able to apply the above mentioned statistical methods to data. Using resampling methods, students will know how to evaluate the efficiency of marker-assisted prediction and selection and will be able to judge under which scenarios they are a useful tool for making breeding decisions.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a lecture, in which the theoretical foundations are developed together with the students through lecture and chalkboard work in dialog. PowerPoint presentations are used to visualize the concepts presented. The theoretical knowledge will be extended in computer exercises through the analysis of experimental data sets.

Media:
PowerPoint presentations, chalkboard
Computer exercises, application training

Reading List:
Lynch and Walsh (1998): Genetics and Analysis of Quantitative Traits; Sinauer Verlag, ISBN 978 0878934812
Risk . A Multidisciplinary Introduction (2014), Chapter 7 by Schön and Wimmer: Statistical Models for the Prediction of Genetic Values, Springer Verlag, ISBN 978-3-319-04486-6

Responsible for Module:
Schön, Chris-Carolin; Prof. Dr.sc.agr. habil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2014: Molecular Plant Breeding | Molekulare Pflanzenzüchtung

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2021

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In the written exam students have to show that they can recognize and solve a problem without additional help. The questions of the exam cover the full lecture contents.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in genetics and molecular biology

Content:
Principles of plant genetics (classical and molecular), gene mapping and genome analysis (monogenic and polygenic traits) physical mapping, genome sequencing), methods of forward and reverse genetics (map based cloning, characterization of mutants, gene isolation, functional analysis), transgenic crop plants

Intended Learning Outcomes:
General understanding of methods and concepts in genome analysis and molecular genetics of crop plants.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lecture.
Learning activity: textbooks, lecture slides, current literature
Teaching method: lecture with powerpoint slides.

Media:
Powerpoint presentations

Reading List:
T.A. Brown: Genome und Gene - Lehrbuch der molekularen Genetik; Spektrum Akademischer Verlag GmbH; ISBN: 978-3-8274-1843-2

Robert H. Tamarin: Principles of Genetics, McGraw Hill Higher Education; ISBN: 0070486670

Heiko Becker: Pflanzenzüchtung, UTB für Wissenschaft, Eugen Ulmer Verlag Stuttgart; ISBN: 3-8252-1744-2

Weiterführende aktuelle Fachliteratur wird jeweils am Ende der Vorlesung angegeben.

Responsible for Module:
Schön, Chris-Carolin; Prof. Dr.sc.agr. habil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Molekulare Pflanzenzüchtung [WZ2014] (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Schön C [L], Frey M, Barl L, Liebthal M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2371: Molecular Plant Physiology 2 | Molekulare Pflanzenphysiologie 2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2019

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung wird in Form einer schriftlichen benoteten Klausur und in Form einer mündlichen Präsentation, die im Rahmen des Seminars stattfindet, erbracht. Die Modulnote wird aus der
Klausurnote (50%) und der Note der mündlichen Präsentation (50%) berechnet.

Die Studierenden zeigen in der Klausur (90 min), dass sie in der Lage sind, die vorgestellten experimentellen Ansätze zum Verständnis der molekularen Mechanismen der Wechselwirkungen zwischen Pflanze und abiotischen Faktoren zu beschreiben und die dabei erhaltenen Versuchsdaten kritisch zu interpretieren. Weiterhin zeigen die Studierenden in der Klausur ihre Fähigkeit, experimentelle Ansätze zur Aufklärung der zugehörigen molekularen Mechanismen selbst zu entwerfen. Dafür sind keine Hilfsmittel zulässig.

In der mündlichen Präsentation, die insgesamt 45 Minuten umfasst und aus einem 30 minütigen Vortrag (PowerPoint-Präsentation) und einer 15 minütigen Diskussion besteht, müssen die Studierenden nachweisen, dass sie in der Lage sind, den Inhalt einer typischen internationalen wissenschaftlichen Studie aus dem Gebiet des Seminars zu erfassen und diesen verständlich und didaktisch sinnvoll aufbereitet zu präsentieren. Dabei weisen die Studierende nach, dass sie auch das theoretische Umfeld der Studie sowie die methodischen Ansätze und die Prinzipien der experimentellen Techniken verstanden haben und nachvollzierbar erläutern können. In der Diskussion zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie in der Lage sind, in einen wissenschaftlichen Diskurs einzutreten und Standpunkte begründet zu vertreten oder zu widerlegen.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Zum Verständnis der vermittelten Inhalte sind ein solides Wissen und praktische Erfahrung in der Molekularbiologie, Biochemie und Pflanzenphysiologie zwingend erforderlich. Ein Besuch des Moduls Molekulare Pflanzenphysiologie 1 ist nicht notwendig.

Content:
In diesem Modul stehen die molekularen Mechanismen der Wechselwirkungen zwischen Pflanze und abiotischen Faktoren im Vordergrund. Abiotischer Stress ist der bedeutendste Faktor, der das Pflanzenwachstum und die Nahrungsproduktion limitiert. Als abiotische Faktoren werden Trockenstress, Salzstress, Sauerstoffmangel, Strahlung (UV-Strahlung, Starklicht), Schwermetalle und Xenobiotika behandelt. Vorgestellt werden induzierte Veränderungen im Metabolismus und beteiligte Signaltransduktionswege sowie Vermeidungs- und Anpassungsstrategien. Besonderes Augenmerk wird dabei auf einzelne stresstolerante Arten oder Ökotypen mit einer Toleranz gegen z.B. Salz oder Schwermetalle und ihre besonders effektiven Anpassungsstrategien gerichtet.
Im Seminar setzen sich die Studierenden mit aktuellen Forschungsarbeiten auf dem Gebiet der Stressphysiologie auseinander und arbeiten den Bezug dieser Forschungsergebnisse zum Inhalt der Vorlesung heraus.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Lernergebnisse:
Nach dem erfolgreichen Abschluss dieses Moduls besitzen die Studierenden vertiefte Kenntnisse über:
" Analytik und experimentelle Ansätze
" die Bedeutung abiotischer Stressfaktoren für das Pflanzenwachstum
" molekulare Mechanismen der Transduktion des Stresssignals
" Anpassungsstrategien
" Darstellung und Interpretation wissenschaftlicher Daten
" Sichtung und Präsentation wissenschaftlicher Literatur
Das vermittelte Wissen kann in verschiedenen Bereichen sowohl der grundlagen- als auch anwendungsorientierten Pflanzenwissenschaften eingesetzt werden. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, die Ansprüche zu definieren, die Pflanzen für eine erhöhte Toleranz gegenüber abiotischem Streß erfüllen müßten und können daraus erfolgversprechende Strategien zur Generierung bzw. Evaluierung stresstoleranter Pflanzen entwickeln.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Vorlesung und Seminar
Lernaktivitäten: Studium von Vorlesungsskript, -mitschrift, Interaktion Lehrender - Studierende, Präsentation durch die Studierenden

Media:
Präsentationen mittels Powerpoint, Tafelanschrieb,
Skript (Downloadmöglichkeit für Vorlesungsmaterial)

Reading List:
Ernst-Detlef Schulze, Erwin Beck, Klaus Müller-Hohenstein: Pflanzenökologie. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag
Peter Schopfer und Axel Brennicke: Pflanzenphysiologie. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag.
Lincoln Taiz and Eduardo Zeiger: Plant Physiology. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag
Park S. Nobel: Physicochemical and Environmental Plant Physiology. Academic Press
Bob Buchanan, Wilhelm Gruissem and Russell L. Jones: Biochemistry & Molecular Biology of Plants. John Wiley & Sons
Fachartikel aus wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften. Vertiefende Literatur zu einzelnen Arbeitsthemen werden von den Studierenden referiert.

Responsible for Module:
Erwin Grill (Erwin.Grill@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2385: Molecular Plant Physiology 1 | Molekulare Pflanzenphysiologie 1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2019

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Master	German	one semester	summer semester
Credits:*	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**
5	150	90	60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung wird in Form einer schriftlichen benoteten Klausur und in Form einer mündlichen Präsentation, die im Rahmen des Seminars stattfindet, erbracht. Die Modulnote wird aus der
Klausurnote (50%) und der Note der mündlichen Präsentation (50%) berechnet.

Die Studierenden zeigen in der Klausur (90 min), dass sie in der Lage sind die in dem Modul vorgestellten experimentellen Ansätze zum Verständnis des Wasser- Schwefel- und Stickstoffhaushalts der Pflanzen zu beschreiben und die dabei erhaltenen Versuchsdaten kritisch zu interpretieren. Weiterhin zeigen die Studierenden in der Klausur ihre Fähigkeit, experimentelle Ansätze zur Aufklärung der zugehörigen molekularen Mechanismen selbst zu entwerfen. Dafür sind keine Hilfsmittel zulässig.

In der mündlichen Präsentation, die insgesamt 45 Minuten umfasst und aus einem 30 minütigen Vortrag (PowerPoint-Präsentation) und einer 15 minütigen Diskussion besteht, müssen die Studierenden nachweisen, dass sie in der Lage sind, den Inhalt einer typischen internationalen wissenschaftlichen Studie aus dem Gebiet des Seminars zu erfassen und diesen verständlich und didaktisch sinnvoll aufbereitet zu präsentieren. Dabei weisen die Studierende nach, dass sie auch das theoretische Umfeld der Studie sowie die methodischen Ansätze und die Prinzipien der experimentellen Techniken verstanden haben und nachvollzierbar erläutern können. In der Diskussion zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie in der Lage sind, in einen wissenschaftlichen Diskurs einzutreten und Standpunkte begründet zu vertreten oder zu widerlegen

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Zum Verständnis der vermittelten Inhalte sind ein solides Wissen und praktische Erfahrung in der Molekularbiologie, Biochemie und Pflanzenphysiologie zwingend erforderlich.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden die zentralen Themenkreise Pflanzlicher Wasserhaushalt, Lipidmetabolismus und Schwefelhaushalt behandelt.
Schwerpunkte der Vorlesung sind dabei: chemische und physikalische Eigenschaften von Wasser; das Wasserpotential-Konzept; Transportwiderstände und Regulationsprozesse auf dem Weg des Wassers aus der Bodenlösung in die Pflanze und von dort aus in die Atmosphäre; Aquaporine; Meßmethoden; Biochemie der Cuticula und der epicuticulären Wachse; biogeochemischer Schwefelzyklus, Schwefelaufnahme und -assimilation; Biosynthese zentraler Schwefelverbindungen; Phytochelatine; Schwefelverbindungen und biotische Interaktionen; Entgiftung von Xenobiotika; Stickstoffaufnahme, -assimilation und -transport in der Pflanze; Symbiosen mit Luftstickstoff-fixierenden Partnern; stickstoffhaltige Verbindungen und biotische Interaktionen.
Im Seminar setzen sich die Studierenden mit aktuellen Forschungsarbeiten auf dem Gebiet des pflanzlichen Wasser-, Schwefel- beziehungsweise Stickstoffhaushalts auseinander und arbeiten den Bezug dieser Forschungsergebnisse zum Inhalt der Vorlesung heraus.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach dem erfolgreichen Abschluss des Moduls besitzen die Studierenden vertiefte Kenntnisse über:
" Analytik und experimentelle Ansätze
" den pflanzlichen Wasserhaushalt
" Struktur und Biochemie pflanzlicher Oberflächen
" den pflanzlichen Schwefelhaushalt
" den pflanzlichen Lipidstoffwechsel
" die kritische Sichtung wissenschaftlicher Publikationen
" Präsentationstechniken
Das vermittelte Wissen kann in verschiedenen Bereichen sowohl der grundlagen- als auch anwendungsorientierten Pflanzenwissenschaften eingesetzt werden.
Die Studierenden können die Belastbarkeit experimenteller Ansätze beurteilen und selbst Ansätze der Beforschung entwickeln.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Vorlesung und Seminar.
Lernaktivitäten: Studium von Vorlesungsskript, -mitschrift, Interaktion Lehrender - Studierende

Media:
Präsentationen mittels Powerpoint, Tafelanschrieb,
Skript (Downloadmöglichkeit für Vorlesungsmaterial)

Reading List:
Ernst-Detlef Schulze, Erwin Beck, Klaus Müller-Hohenstein: Pflanzenökologie. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag
Peter Schopfer und Axel Brennicke: Pflanzenphysiologie. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag.
Lincoln Taiz and Eduardo Zeiger: Plant Physiology. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag
Park S. Nobel: Physicochemical and Environmental Plant Physiology. Academic Press
Bob Buchanan, Wilhelm Gruissem and Russell L. Jones: Biochemistry & Molecular Biology of Plants. John Wiley & Sons

Responsible for Module:
Dr. Alexander Christmann (christma@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2617: Molecular Ecology, Molecular Systematics, and Biogeography of Plants | Molekulare Ökologie, Molekulare Systematik und Biogeographie der Pflanzen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2012/13

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Prüfungsdauer (in min.): 60.
Seminarvortrag: 30%; schriftliche Pruefung 70%

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
In der Vorlesung werden die Grundlagen der Molekularen Ökologie, Molekularen Systematik und Biogeographie knapp wiederholt, um dann schwerpunktmässig auf neuere Entwicklungen einzugehen: DNA Extraktion und Sequenzierung von sehr altem Material ('ancient DNA' - Mumien, Neandertaler-Knochen, etc.) und komplexen Mischungen (Kot, Mageninhalt, Sedimenten, Bodenproben), Pyrosequenzierung, DNA-Barcoding, Molekulare Uhren, Rekonstruktion von biogeographischen Szenarien mit Hilfe phylogenetischer Datensätze, phylogenetische Analyse von Pflanzengesellschaften. Im Seminar sollen die Studierenden Ergebnisse ausgewählter, aktueller Studien aus dem Bereich Molekulare Ökologie, Molekulare Systematik und Biogeographie der Pflanzen in einem Kurzvortrag in eigenen Worten darstellen. Im Anschluss daran erfolgt eine gemeinsame Diskussion, die u.a. der Themenfindung für zukünftige Forschungsprojekte (inkl. Master-und Doktorarbeiten) dienen soll.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Verständnis der Entstehung von Pflanzenarten und Pflanzengesellschaften

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vorlesung: Vor- und Nachbearbeitung; Seminar: Literaturrecherche, Zusammenfassung von Forschungsergebnissen aus der Literatur und Präsentation im Rahmen eines Referates mit anschliessender Diskussion.

Media:
Skriptum, PowerPoint (Folien können heruntergeladen werden), Filme

Reading List:
Coyne, J.A. & Orr, H.A. Speciation, Sinauer Associates; Beebee, T. & Rowe, G. 2008. An introduction to molecular ecology, Oxford University Press; Futuyma, D. 2007. Evolution: Das Original mit Übersetzungshilfen. Spektrum Akademischer Verlag.

Responsible for Module:
Hanno Schäfer (hanno.schaefer@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2657: Methods and Logic in Molecular Cell Biology and Scientific Writing | Methods and Logic in Molecular Cell Biology and Scientific Writing

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2013

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Active discussion and participiation in class discussions, reading, writing, commenting on other student's drafts.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
WS: Part 1. In this seminar we will read five seminal publications and discuss experimental design and logic, controls,
interpretation, significance and presentation. The papers will cover a range of methods and approaches of general
relevance for molecular cell biology. Each student will be required to read all five papers. These will initially be
discussed among the students, who will collectively gather the relevant background knowledge. Thereafter, the
papers will be taken apart in a brainstorm session with the lecturer.
SS: Part 2. In this semester we will apply the principles of scientific writing we discussed in the WS. Students will be
given a set of figures and asked to write the corresponding text. This will be done in groups and will be sequential:
first results, then introduction and discussion, and finally abstract. We will take the text through at least one round of

revision.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The goal of this course is to develop critical thinking and the skills, essential for any career in science, necessary for
writing and reviewing papers and grants.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
collaborative, critical discourse, argument, debate, reading, writing, reviewing, receiveing individual written feedback

Media:

Reading List:
Recent breakthrough publications, to be announced in the first lectures.

Responsible for Module:
PD Dr. phil. habil. Assaad-Gerbert

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Methods and Logic in Molecular Cell Biology and Scientific Writing Part 1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Assaad-Gerbert F
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2381: Plant Systems Biology (Lecture and Seminar) | Pflanzensystembiologie (Vorlesung und Seminar)

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
At the end of the module, students independently answer a list of questions within the framework of a scientific paper, for which they have four weeks to prepare.
The scientific paper tests the acquired knowledge on the basis of a real or fictitious biological problem or finding, and tries to illuminate this problem or the same finding from different perspectives in its entirety. In doing so, it actively seeks to answer biological and systems biology questions about the biological topic of auxin biology being addressed, using publicly available online resources and databases. Thus, the biochemical and genetic interaction data on auxin biology and systems biology work, especially the multiple effects of these plant hormones on growth and differentiation processes, e.g. with different -omics resources will be reviewed. The grade of this scientific paper will be included with 70% in the final grade.
In the seminar, each student presents a recent publication in the field of plant systems biology in the form of a talk (approx. 30 min). By doing so, students demonstrate that they are able to summarize scientific data, present it to an expert audience in the form of a presentation, and discuss the data presented. The quality of the presentation (quality of the illustrations, the conception of the presentation as well as the understanding, communication and discussion of the biological content) will be graded (30%).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge of plant biology, morphology and cell biology is recommended.
The module is aimed at students with a background in biology, biochemistry or biotechnology. Prior knowledge of mathematics or computer science is not assumed.

The module is thematically and temporally coordinated with the exercise PlaSysBiol offered in the same period and a simultaneous participation in the exercise module is recommended; however, the modules can also be taken separately.

Content:
This module provides in-depth knowledge of the systems biology analysis of genomic, proteomic and metabolomic data (umbrella term -omics). The techniques underlying the individual approaches or resources are explained and critically evaluated in biological contexts. The focus is on transcriptional and protein interaction networks, cell biological and biochemical methods, and modeling of cell biological and developmental processes.
Thematically, the module is largely oriented towards the biology of the plant hormone auxin (auxin receptor action, auxin signal transduction, auxin transport, auxin transport regulation), which is currently best understood in terms of systems biology studies and modeling and has a non-negligible importance for plant growth. In the accompanying seminar, students will present (PowerPoint presentation) a recent paper in the field of plant systems biology. The topics build on the contents of the lecture, but go thematically further in depth or allow the transfer of the biology or methodology learned in the lecture to other topics.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Following participation in the module, students will have detailed knowledge to answer systems biology questions, specifically, but not exclusively, in plant biology. This includes the independent identification of selected genes and gene mutants in databases, the search and evaluation of proteomic and phosphoproteomic as well as protein-protein interaction data in databases, knowledge of the most important biochemical and cell biological methods, their advantages and disadvantages and thus knowledge for the critical evaluation of available data sets.

Students will be able to summarize scientific data in a meaningful way and present it in a visually appealing way, to present it compactly to an expert audience and to discuss controversial data.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Learning activities: Study of the lecture notes, transcript and literature. If necessary, transfer of what has been learned to the PlaSysBiol module (exercise) taking place in the same period. Development of a new topic (seminar topic). Preparation and execution of presentations. Constructive criticism of own work and the work of others. Working under time pressure. Meeting deadlines.
The module consists of a lecture (2 SWS) and a seminar (2 SWS). The seminar takes place as a block seminar following the lecture cycle. In the seminar, students present recent publications in plant systems biology in lectures. The seminar topic is chosen by the students from the environment of the material covered in the lecture.

A recent publication will be discussed and prepared together with the chair. The seminar presentation of about 30 minutes can be discussed with the chair in advance. Possible topics are systems biology work on gene expression analysis, protein-protein interaction networks, or cell biology approaches.

Media:
Lecture supported by a PowerPoint presentation or similar. The lecture notes will be made available online.

Reading List:
Plant Physiology (Taiz/Zeiger) 5th edition. Molecular Biology of the Cell (Alberts). Auxin Signaling: From Synthesis to Systems Biology (Estelle/Weijers/Ljung)

Responsible for Module:
Schwechheimer, Claus, Prof. Dr. claus.schwechheimer@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Pflanzensystembiologie SE (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Schwechheimer C [L], Schwechheimer C, Denninger P, Hammes U

Pflanzensystembiologie VL (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Schwechheimer C [L], Schwechheimer C, Denninger P, Hammes U
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2581: Plant Biotechnology | Pflanzenbiotechnologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2021/22

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In the written, supervised examination (Klausur, 90min), by answering questions under time pressure and without helping material, students demonstrate that they have obtained knowledge in the areas of plant biotechnology, plant molecular biology and plant biochemistry.
The examination assesses the theoretical background and applied knowledge obtained on up-to-date aspects of current research.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
A basic knowledge in genetics, genomics, plant development, biochemistry and/or botany is highly recommended

Content:
The module consists of a lecture and a seminar part.
In the lecture, state-of-the-art methods in plant biotechnology and plant molecular biology are introduced, and advantages and disadvantages are discussed. Current challenges are highlighted.
Topics of the lecture include:
- Genetically modified plants: status, regulations, cultivation, concepts;
- Generation of genetically modified plants: methods, vector systems;
- Concepts for yield improvement;
- Concepts for quality improvement;
- New potentials derived from basic research;
- Model system Arabidopsis: development of new techniques;
- Metabolic engineering.

In the seminar part different speakers from the TUM, which are active in research in plant biotechnology or plant molecular biology, introduce cutting-edge research projects that take place

on campus. The seminar part is conceived to highlight the exciting research that currently takes place and advertise opportunities for master thesis projects.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The students have a profound knowledge in plant biotechnology, plant biochemistry and plant molecular biology. They are aware of new technological approaches and methodology applied in the fields, including plant transformation, construct and vector design, reporter systems and essential DNA, RNA and protein techniques. They are able to comment critically and reflect on technologies and aims of plant biotechnology. They have insight into latest research developments in the respective areas, in particular also in research projects that currently take place at the TUM

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lecture: PowerPoint presentations, short movies and use of the black board. Questions to the audience will actively encourage discussion and enable students to ask questions more freely.
Seminar: Power point presentations and use of the black board. The seminar talks are followed by discussions to actively invite students to ask questions. Review papers will be provided as background reading.

Media:
Lecture: PowerPoint, black board, discussion.
Seminars: PowerPoint, black board, discussion.
PDFs of the lectures will be made available to the students. Review publications will be made available for background reading on the seminar contends.

Reading List:
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Plants. Buchanan, Gruissem and Jones, John Wiley & Sons, 2015

Responsible for Module:
Poppenberger-Sieberer, Brigitte; Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ4020: Effects of Climate Change on Plant Physiology | Pflanzenfunktionen im Klimawandel

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2023/24

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The module is concluded with an oral examination (20 min). In this exam, students should demonstrate that they understand the interrelationship between climate change, plant functions and interactions with biotic and abiotic factors. The participants show that they are able to derive possible risks and potentials of climate change for cultivated as well as natural plant systems (with a focus on woody plants).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
not specified

Content:
1. (Woody) Plant systems as components of biogeochemical cycles, global C sink strength and functional biodiversity on different spatio-temporal scales; reaction of plants to increased CO2 concentration, chronic O3 load, elevated temperatures, drought, flooding, high N deposition; consequences of land-use change, cultivation of energy plants, and land degradation.
2. Change of susceptibility or resistance of woody plants due to climate change (increased CO2, O3, N input) to drought and heat.
3. Climate change and the risk for and mitigation by ecosystems. Significance for the C-source/ sink ratio on different spatio-temporal scales. International agreements to reduce greenhouse gas emissions.
4. Effects of climate change on the interactions between plants and insects.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful participation in the module, students are able to understand the effect of "global-change" scenarios on plants and organisms interacting with plants on the basis of process-related thinking. Furthermore, they will be able to assess, analyze and interpret potential uses, development potentials of and risks for plant species, communities and interaction partners.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of three lectures and a seminar. In the lectures the present knowledge is presented and discussed. Causes and effects of "global change" scenarios on plants (Lecture 1) will be deepened by evolutionary and ecological aspects of the life form tree (Lecture 2) and the acquired knowledge will be used to estimate future risks for plant-insect interactions (Lecture 3). In the seminar students make enquiries in small groups on current topics and present their results in the form of a scientific poster.

Media:
PowerPoint, showcases, illustrative material, internet enquiries, discussions.

Reading List:
Larcher „Ökophysiologie der Pflanzen“, UTB Ulmer-Verlag, 5. Aufl. 1994; Lambers, Chapin, Pons „Plant Physiological Ecology“, Springer-Verlag, 1998; Matyssek, Fromm, Rennenberg, Roloff "Biologie der Bäume", UTB Ulmer-Verl., 2010; Schlesinger/Bernhardt „Biogeochemistry – An Analysis of Global Change“, Academic Press, 4. Auflage 2020; Schoonhoven, van Loon, Dicke „Insect-Plant Biology“, Oxford Univ. Press, 2005; Smagghe/Diaz (eds.) “Arthropod- Plant Interactions”, Springer, 2012.

Responsible for Module:
Häberle, Karl-Heinz; Dr. rer. silv.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Pflanzen in der Umwelt von morgen (Vorlesung, 1 SWS)
Grams T

Seminar "Global Change" (Seminar, 1 SWS)
Grams T, Häberle K, Krause A, Leonhardt S, Rüdenauer F

Erfolgsmodell Baum (Vorlesung, 1 SWS)
Häberle K

Pflanze-Insekten-Interaktionen im Globalen Wandel (Vorlesung, 1 SWS)
Leonhardt S, Rüdenauer F
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

LS20016: Rhizosphere Research | Rhizosphere Research

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
This module is graded, and students are asked to give a seminar presentation complemented by the submission of an extended summary on a selected topic to demonstrate a solid understanding of topics discussed in the lectures. The oral presentation is expected to be 15 min presentation followed by a subsequent 30 min discussion to demonstrate that he or she is able to respond competently to any questions, suggestions, or discussions brought by the audience and relating to his or her subject area. The extended summary is expected to be a minimum of 5 pages and will be graded. Students will be informed about the grading criteria of their extended summary during the lecture via a template. The presentation will be scheduled within the last three weeks of the semester. The extended summary should be submitted by the end of the semester.

In addition, there is the option of taking a voluntary mid-term assignment as coursework in accordance with APSO §6, 5. For this, an oral examination (30 min) has to be given. The oral exam targets the learning outcomes of the lecture of Soil Biophysics. The module grade can be improved by 0.3 by passing the course work if this better characterizes the student's performance level based on the overall impression and the deviation has no influence on passing the examination. No repeat date is offered for the mid-term performance. Successfully passed mid-term assignments will be considered when retaking a failed module examination at the next possible examination date.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
The scope of this module is to learn fundamental biophysical processes taking place at the root zone and particularly at the root-soil interface and their emerging impacts on water and nutrient exchange between the soil-plant-atmosphere continuum. In this module, we will discuss the basic principles of soil physics in the context of water and nutrient transport within soils and plant roots. The particular attention is to learn why, when, and where soil physics plays an important role in water and nutrient transport across the soil-plant-atmosphere continuum.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
This module aims to enable students:
1) To mechanistically describe the theories of water and nutrients retention and transport across the soil-plant-atmosphere continuum
2) To mechanistically discuss why and when plant access to soil resources is limited in different soils and how plants may deal with these limitations
3) To evaluate the potential roles of different belowground traits (soil and plants) in improving plant access to limited soil resources under different conditions
4) To explore the state-of-the-art search in the field of soil-plant interactions and rhizosphere

Teaching and Learning Methods:
This module consists of two parts:
1) Lecture on Soil Biophysics: In weekly lectures, students will be introduced to the principle of water and nutrient transport within porose media, such as the soils-plants-atmosphere continuum. We will first begin by introducing students to the fundamental principle of the following key physical processes in soils: water retention in soil, water potential (freedom) in soils, the flow of water within soils, infiltration, evaporation, transpiration, root water uptake, and solute transport within soils. Then we will continue by focusing on the feedback between soil and plants and soil and microorganisms. Students will learn how biota's life (plants and microorganisms) may impact soil's physical properties and how the physical properties of soil may impact the emergence of life in soils.

2) Seminar on New emerging topics in Soil Biophysics: This seminar aims to discuss the fundamental biophysical and biochemical processes taking place across the soil-root interface and their emerging impacts on water, nutrient, and carbon flux across the soil-plant-atmosphere continuum. Students will be briefly introduced to some selected state-of-the-art topics and will be asked to perform a deep literature review and present their findings in the form of an oral presentation and an extended summary at the end of the semester.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Zare, Mohsen, Prof. Dr. mohsen.zare@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
New emerging topics in Soil Biophysics (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Hafner B, Zare M

Soil Biophysics (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Zare M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1718: Research Project 'Horticultural Economics and Management' | Research Project 'Horticultural Economics and Management'

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2017

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The assessment type of the module is a graded research paper (100%). The content of the research paper is also communicated in a scientific presentation. With the research paper, students demonstrate the ability to develop a horticultural economics or management research project at an advanced level. The students progress through the stages of proposal, revision of proposal, data collection and analysis, results, revision of result presentation, reflecting results in the light of the relevant scientific literature and drawing conclusions. Students show their ability to solve problems independently and seek support, when necessary.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Knowledge of basic concepts of economics and management is required, demonstrated, e.g., by successful completion of MSc level course in economics or management; experience with guided research in economics and management is required, demonstrated, e.g., by successful completion of a bachelor's thesis in the field or a research course, such as Research Methods and Economic Research Project.

Content:
The module provides master level students with an advanced understanding of the research process in economics and management applied to the specific context of horticulture and related industries.
Steps of the project include
- developing the project idea and the corresponding research questions;
- using peer-reviewed literature to frame the project;

- designing research plans with the appropriate methods and suitable techniques of data collection;
- data collection and data analysis;
- data presentation;
- discussion and conclusions based on reflecting own empirical research in the light of the literature; as well as disciplinary, professional, and ethical quality criteria of research in economics and management applied in the specific context of biobased industries.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successfully completing the module, students are able to develop and execute a research project independently. Specifically, students are able to
- develop a project idea
- identify relevant scientific literature
- develop a research question and objectives based on the project idea and the related scientific literature
- create a research plan, including the suitable combination of research methods
- defend a research proposal based on the research plan
- apply their research plan through data collection, data analysis
- present research results in oral form
- write a research report.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The course Research Project Horticultural Economics and Management has an independent study format. The supervised independent scientific work in the area of horticultural economics and management serves to allow students to hone their independent research skills in preparation of a master thesis. While the format allows students to make mistakes and learn from their mistakes, the guidance provided serves to avoid lengthy detours, which would impede timely completion of the students' study program.

Media:
Selected original papers; presentation software; flipcharts or similar for guided brainstorming and structuring.

Reading List:
O'Leary, Zina (latest edition). The Essential Guide to Doing Your Research Project. Sage: Los Angeles.

Responsible for Module:
Prof. Dr. Vera Bitsch

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2689: Plant Redox-Biochemistry | Redox-Biochemie der Pflanzen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2017

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 55	**Contact Hours:** 35

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
1-wöchiges Praktikum mit begleitender Vorlesung. In der Vorlesung zum Praktikum werden insbesondere die Hintergründe und theoretischen Kenntnisse zu den durchgeführten Experimenten vermittelt. Die praktischen Arbeiten werden nach bereitgestellten Protokollen durchgeführt. Die Benotung erfolgt auf Grund der Qualität der Laborarbeit (hier wird primär die Aktivität, Kreativität und Eigenständigkeit jedes Studierenden bewertet) und des Protokolls, das in Form einer wissenschaftlichen Arbeit geschrieben wird. Die Studierenden sollen zeigen, dass Sie in der Lage sind, die wesentlichen Aspekte der Versuche strukturiert und reflektiert darzustellen. Als Vorbereitung zu „Forschungspraktikum Redox-Biochemie bei der Pflanze-Umwelt Interaktion“.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Voraussetzungen sind fundiertes Basiswissen in Protein-Biochemie und molekularer Biologie und ausreichende Sicherheit in Basistechniken des molekularen Labors.

Content:
Im Rahmen des Praktikums werden Grundkenntnisse über Pflanzenbiochemie vermittelt, insbesondere Redox-Biochemie bei der Pflanze-Umwelt Interaktion. Die Inhalte im Einzelnen sind Produktion von ROS und NO, ROS- und NO-Signaling Mechanismen, Redox-Homeostase und Entgiftung von ROS und NO. Im praktischen Teil wird die Produktion von ROS und NO quantifiziert, an redox-sensitiven Enzymen gearbeitet und die Entgiftung von ROS und NO untersucht. Folgende Methoden stehen zur Verfügung: DAB- und NBT-Färbung, H2O2-Elektrode zur Quantifizierung von ROS. Fluoreszierende Farbstoffe, NO-Elektrode, NO-Analyzer, Griess-Assay zur Quantifizierung von NO. Biochemische Ansätze zur Identifizierung Charakterisierung redox-sensitiver Proteine/Enzyme (Biotin Switch, Herstellung rekombinanter Proteine, Aktivitätstests, Redox-Biochemie am rekombinanten Protein/Enzym).

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an dieser Veranstaltung besitzen die Studierenden das grundlegende theoretische Verständnis und Fachwissen über Redox-Biochemie – wie Redox-Moleküle gebildet werden, wie sie als Signalmoleküle fungieren und wie ihre Konzentrationen kontrolliert werden. Anhand von konkreten Beispielen lernen die Teilnehmer welche physiologischen Prozessen ROS und NO kontrollieren. Außerdem bekommen die Studierenden einen Einblick in die Zusammenhänge von Redox-Prozessen in der Umwelt/Atmosphäre und wie diese Pflanzenwachstum und –entwicklung beeinflussen können.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Praktikum und einer begleitenden Vorlesung. Die Inhalte der Vorlesung werden durch Präsentationen vermittelt. Studierende sollen zum Studium der Literatur und der inhaltlichen Auseinandersetzung mit den Themen angeregt werden. Im Praktikum werden spezielle „Redox-Methoden“ vermittelt, konkrete Fragestellungen beantwortet und ausgesuchte Beispiele bearbeitet, um die Zusammenhänge der Redox-Biochemie zu verstehen
Lernaktivitäten: Studium von Vorlesungs- und Praktikumsskript sowie angegebener Literatur; Aktives Mitarbeiten in Vorlesung und Praktikum.

Media:
Vorlesung, Experimentelle Protokolle, Lehrbücher der Biochemie, Stressbiologie und Pflanzenphysiologie, Internet.

Reading List:
Biochemie der Pflanzen; Gerhard Richter
Bioanalytik; Lottspeich und Zorbas

Responsible for Module:
Christian Lindermayr christian.lindermayr@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Vorlesung
Redox-Biochemie der Pflanzen (Vo/Le)
1 SWS

Praktikum
Redox-Biochemie der Pflanzen (Pr/Pr)
2 SWS

Christian
Lindermayr
Helmholtz Zentrum München, Institut für Biochemische Pflanzenpathologie
lindermayr@helmholtz-muenchen.de
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Specializing in Animal Sciences | Studienschwerpunkt Tierwissenschaften

Practice-Oriented Modules | Praxisorientierte Module

Module Description

MW2469: Bio-Inspired Design Seminar | Bionik-Seminar [SemBio]

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The achievement is assessed in the format of project work (required achievement). This comprises:
- a final oral presentation (15 min + questions) of the independently developed concepts to assess the quality of the concepts as well as the methodological competence and communication skills of the participants.
- a short written report (approx. 5 pages) to assess the ability of technical transfer of biological phenomena as well as interdisciplinary cooperation
- and the design and manufacturing of a prototype and demonstration at the end of the work to assess the ability to conceptualize, evaluate and independently create technical concepts based on biological functions for a technical problem in self-study or with guidance in the context of a student research project.
The grade is given in equal proportions.
The quality of the concept, implementation of the specifications, transfer of biological system into technology and the presentation style are evaluated.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Lecture Bionics (optional)

Content:
The bio-inspired design seminar is about conceptualizing engineering problems through biologically inspired approaches. Desirably teams of biologists and engineers are formed to work on and create bionic concepts. Current technical problems will be addressed in interdisciplinary teams. Solution ideas will be demonstrated by generating prototypes. The following content will be conveyed:
- Methods of problem solving/product development as applied to bio-inspired design: defining requirements, functional analysis, abstraction, identification of biological models, analogy transfer and evaluation.
- Top-down/bottom-up design in bio-inspired design
- Application areas of bio-inspired design
- Current technical problems
- Self-independent development of a bio-inspired design project
The event will take place all as a concentrated two-week event usually in January.
We recommend blocking the entire period, as project-related work may also occur outside the event days.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participating in the module course "Bio-inspired design Seminar", students are able to apply practice-oriented knowledge of methods of conceptualization on technical problems by bio-inspired design.
Students will be able to apply creativity techniques and analogy transfer of natural phenomena to technical problems.
At the end of the module course, students shall be able to conceptualize and evaluate a technical problem on their own or with guidance as part of a student research project and independently create technical concepts based on biological functions.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The seminar takes place as a block event in the form of a workshop (10 days). First, the students participate in two pre-events (after the pre-events, students can still withdraw from participation). Afterwards, the project work is carried out in interdisciplinary teams.
Highlights:
- Tools and methods for the development of a prototype demonstrator will be provided on site.
- Participants will be supported by experts and coaches who will provide methods and expertise in the areas of product development as well as bio-inspired design. The design approach refers to other approaches such as Design Thinking, TRIZ, Systems Engineering, Lean and Agile Development
- On the last day, the DemoDay, all teams present their projects to an audience and demonstrate the concepts using prototypes.
The project is carried out by
- Group work
- Workshops: To communicate essential methodological basics for interdisciplinary collaboration and innovative product development.

- Hands-on Learning: All participants are encouraged to become active themselves and learn through practical experience.
The practical elaboration of the project topic within the groups with possible teaching supervision helps the students to evaluate the problems and independently create technical concepts based on biological functions as well as train interdisciplinary collaboration.
Proactivity, self-efficacy and personal responsibility within the team are basic requirements. In this way, you will learn to independently find, conceptualize and develop bionic solutions based on current problems and biological phenomena.

Media:
Lecture, presentation, independent research on the computer, team work on flip boards, etc.

Reading List:
Nachtigall, W.; Wisser, A. (2013): Bionik in Beispielen: 250 illustrierte Ansätze: Springer Berlin Heidelberg. Online verfügbar unter https://books.google.de/books?id=iv4Y9XoI26IC.
Nachtigall, Werner; Wisser, Alfred (2015): Bionics by examples. 250 scenarios from classical to modern times. Online verfügbar unter http://www.springer.com/.
Nachtigall, Werner (2002): Bionik. Grundlagen und Beispiele für Ingenieure und Naturwissenschaftler. 2. Auflage. Berlin, Heidelberg, s.l.: Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
Hashemi Farzaneh, Helena; Lindemann, Udo (2019): A Practical Guide to Bio-inspired Design. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Berlin Heidelberg.
Corazza, Giovanni Emanuele; Agnoli, Sergio (Hg.) (2016): Multidisciplinary contributions to the science of creative thinking. Singapore: Springer (Creativity in the twenty first century).

Responsible for Module:
Zimmermann, Markus; Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2750: Course block: Neurobiology of isolated tissue | Blockpraktikum: Neurobiologie am isolierten Gewebe

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2015

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The module-related examinations will be a scientific report in which the students should explain the theoretical background and the applied techniques. Furthermore, they shall show that they are able to plan, conduct and evaluate experiments using scientific standards and rules.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in physiology and neurobiology are required. Prior attending of the lectures 'Human and animal physiology', 'Neurobiology' and 'Sensory physiology' is recommended.

Content:
4 weeks intracellular labelling of neurons in chicken brain slices, 1 week whole-cell patch-clamp, 1 week optical imaging

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of the module, students are able: a) to discuss the theoretical background for the conducted experiments, b) to evaluate different electrophysiological techniques for their usefulness in experiments with isolated tissue, c) to conduct electrophysiological in vitro experiments. This includes preparing the tissues, different methods for the analysis of neural networks (single cell recordings, optical imaging, tracing) and histological processing. Furthermore, students will know different methods for data analysis, statistics and graphical presentation of results.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Laboratory

Media:
study of specialist literature, practice laboratory skills

Reading List:
'Neuroscience: Exploring the brain'; specialist literature will be provided during tha course.

Responsible for Module:
Prof. Dr. Harald Luksch

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Blockpraktikum: Neurobiologie am isolierten Gewebe (Praktikum, 16 SWS)
Weigel S [L], Weigel S, Luksch H, Ondracek J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2753: Course block: Neurobiology of intact animals | Blockpraktikum: Neurobiologie am intakten Organismus

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2016

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 120

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The module-related examinations will be a scientific report in which the students should explain the theoretical background and the applied techniques. Furthermore, they shall proof that they are able to plan, conduct and evaluate experiments using scientific standards and rules.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in physiology and neurobiology are required. Prior attending of the lectures 'Human and animal physiology', 'Neurobiology' and 'Sensory physiology' is recommended.

Content:
3 weeks extracellular recordings of neurons in the auditory midbrain (IC) of mice, generation of acoustic stimuli and data analysis with Matlab®. At the beginning of the course students will have to present a short talk on a topic relevant for neuronal processing of sound.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of the module, students are able: a) to apply (under supervision) basis techniques for electrophysiological recordings in in-vivo preparation of the mouse and chicken. b) Furthermore, students will know different methods for data analysis, statistics and methods of stimulus generation for auditory and visual neuroscience experiments with Matlab®.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Laboratory

Media:
study of specialist literature, practice laboratory skills

Reading List:
Neuroscience: Exploring the brain'; specialist literature will be provided during tha course.

Responsible for Module:
PD Dr Uwe Firzlaff, Prof. Harald Luksch

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Blockpraktikum: Neurobiologie am intakten Organismus (Praktikum, 8 SWS)
Firzlaff U [L], Firzlaff U
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2404: Introduction to Mammalian Cell Culture | Einführung in die Kultivierung von Säugetierzellen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 75	**Contact Hours:** 75

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Das Modul setzt sich aus den Lehrveranstaltungen "Praktikum" und "Seminar" zusammen.
Die Prüfungsleistung der LV „Praktikum“ erfolgt anhand einer Laborleistung, die sich aus einem Testat (30 Minuten), einer Präsentation (10 Minuten) sowie der Bewertung der praktischen Arbeit zusammensetzt. Die Bewertungskriterien der praktischen Arbeit umfassen die Fortschritte bei den praktischen Fähigkeiten, Motivation und Kenntnisse über den Praktikumsablauf. Die Gewichtung der drei Teilnoten erfolgt 1:1:1.

Mit der erfolgreichen Ablage der Prüfungsteile weisen die Studierenden die Befähigung nach, das erlernte Wissen zu strukturieren und die wesentlichen Aspekte darzustellen. Sie sollen die erarbeiteten Informationen beschreiben, interpretieren, sinnvoll kombinieren und auf ähnliche Sachverhalte übertragen können. Das Manuskript zum Praktikum dient zur Vorbereitung für das Praktikum.

Zusätzlich zum Praktikum werden mit den Studierenden Seminare durchgeführt, in denen sie mittels Literatur praktische Themen der Kultivierung von Säugetierzellen erarbeiten und präsentieren müssen. Die Prüfungsleistung im Seminar umfasst eine Präsentation (15 Minuten).

Gewichtung Laborleistung:Präsentation = 6:4.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bachelor-Abschluss in Biologie bzw. Molekulare Biotechnologie

Content:
Im Rahmen des Praktikums werden Grundkenntnisse über die Isolierung, Charakterisierung und genetische Manipulierung von Säugetierzellen vermittelt. Inhalte sind u.a.: Steriles Arbeiten, Mikroskopie, Kulturbedingungen, Etablierung und Konservierung von Zelllinien und Primärkulturen, Bestimmung von Zellzahlen, Transfektionsmethoden, Isolierung und Expansion von Zellklonen, Anwendung und Detektierung von Markergenen.

Im Seminar werden insbesondere die Hintergründe und theoretischen Kenntnisse zu den durchgeführten Experimenten vermittelt. Im Rahmen des Praktikums werden grundlegende Methoden zu praktischen Arbeiten mit Säugetierzellen vermittelt. Im zugehörigen Seminar stellen die Studierenden relevante Literatur bezüglich Zellkultur vor.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen besitzen die Studierenden das grundlegende theoretische Verständnis und Fachwissen für die Kultivierung und genetische Manipulierung von Säugetierzellen. Weiterhin haben sie grundlegende zellbiologische Arbeitstechniken erlernt und geübt. Sie verstehen zellbiologische Fragestellungen und Arbeitstechniken und können das erworbene Wissen auf vertiefte Fragestellungen anwenden.
Die Studierenden haben weiterhin Fähigkeiten zum Lösen von Problemen entwickelt, sowie Einblicke in die Zellbiologie und zellbiologische Problemen erworben.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Praktikum, Seminar
Lehrmethode im Praktikum: Anleitungsgespräche, Demonstrationen, Experimente, Partnerarbeit, Ergebnisbesprechungen.
Lehrmethode im Seminar: Vortrag
Lernaktivitäten: Studium von Skripten, -mitschrift, Praktikumsskript und Literatur; Üben von labortechnischen Fertigkeiten und zellbiologischen Arbeitstechniken; Zusammenarbeit mit Praktikumspartner; Anfertigung von Protokollen und Präsentationen.

Media:
Präsentationen mittels PowerPoint,
Praktikumsskript (Downloadmöglichkeit für Vorlesungsmaterial) Publikationen zu zellkulturspezifischen Themen

Reading List:
Es ist kein Lehrbuch verfügbar, das alle Inhalte dieses Moduls abdeckt.
Als Grundlage oder zur Ergänzung wird empfohlen:
Sabine Schmitz; Der Experimentator: Zellkultur;
R. Ian Freshney: Culture of Animal Cells: A Manual of Basic Technique

Responsible for Module:
Schusser, Benjamin; Prof. Dr.med.vet.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Einführung in die Kultivierung von Säugetierzellen (Zellkultur - Praktikum) (Praktikum, 3 SWS)
Bauer B, Fischer K, Flisikowska T

Zellbiologische Fragestellungen (Zellkultur - Seminar) (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Fischer K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2459: Developmental Biology and Histology of Animals | Entwicklungsbiologie und Histologie der Tiere

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CH0172: Practical Lab Course: Biotechnological Techniques in Mammalian Cells | Forschungspraktikum: Biotechnologische Verfahren in Säugetierzellen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2021/22

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination of the module will take the form of a laboratory performance. During the laboratory performance, a current research topic in the field of biotechnological processes in mammalian cells is worked on. The laboratory performance consists of the following elements: Activity in the laboratory, research protocol with evaluation and discussion and lecture (presentation, approx. 20 min) in the ratio 3:3:1.
In the exam, students demonstrate that they can plan, perform, and statistically evaluate laboratory experiments with all relevant samples and associated controls. The resulting data can be interpreted by the students in the context of the overall biotechnological objective, so that follow-up experiments can be planned that are as informative as possible.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
A bachelor's degree in natural sciences is an advantage. Students should have a solid understanding of molecular biology techniques and mammalian cell physiology.

Content:
Practical and analytical research work embedded in current biotechnological projects on genetic and protein engineering of mammalian cells, involving state-of-the-art gene-editing methods, advanced reporter systems, molecular actuation of cellular processes, and tissue engineering.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successfully passing the module, students will:

• have a realistic assessment of the biotechnological possibilities and limitations of current research on genetic and protein engineering of mammalian cells, and its impact, on regenerative medicine approaches,
• be able to assess options for the analysis and manipulation of cellular processes via genetically encoded components,
• master advanced cloning methods,
• master state-of-the-art mammalian cell culture techniques including cutting edge gene-editing methods

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a 12-week research internship (10 SWS). During the internship, students work on a research topic under supervision. The experimental work on current (sub-)projects, the analysis and presentation of the research results shall stimulate the students to work independently and to think critically.

Media:
Literature research, lab work, digital data analysis, PowerPoint presentation.

Reading List:
Suitable primary literature will be announced by the instructor. The following is intended to be a stand-alone literature search.

Responsible for Module:
Westmeyer, Gil; Prof. Dr.med.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum: Biotechnologische Verfahren in Säugetierzellen (CH0172)
(Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Westmeyer G
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

LS20006: Research Practical Entomology | Forschungspraktikum Entomologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
A graded report (maximum 30 pages) summarises the project work including an introduction to the research topic, a „Material and Methods“, a „Results“ and a „Discussion“ section. The “Discussion” provides the opportunity to reflect on on the broader context of the research topic. Examples are e.g. the technological relevane of the topic or its implications for insect biodiversity. The report is rounded off by a complete list of the references used. The deadline for the report is 8 weeks after the finalisation of the practical work.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Contents of the research practical include:
• preparation of insect samples (usually cuticle) for light and scanning electon microscopy,
• study and documentation of these samples by means of light and scanning electon microscopy,
• fabrication of epoxy resin mouldings of surface (micro-)structures,
• physics of insect surfaces and their replicas (mainly contact angle measurements, refection spectroscopy, measurement of adhesive forces),
• quantitative measuremnt of morpological characters (ImageJ, R library „patternize“),
• extraction and preocessing of DNA from insect tissues,
• DNA barcoding, reconstruction of sequence based phylograms (R, Genious, Mega X und andere Software),
• phylogeny of Orthoptera and other taxa,
• statistical data analyses with focus on GLMs and multivariate methods.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of this research practical, students will be able to

• analyse basic issues in entomological research and to develop strategies to tackle these issues,
• create strategies for statistical analyses of data,
• evaluate interactions between proximate and ultimate causes and their influence on the evolution of traits,
• assess the potential influence of the student‘s research onto technical innovation,
• understand the significance of insects as the utmost species-rich taxon and to develop arguments pro insect conservation.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Learning method: research practical.
Students get an personal primer on the current research topic. Students work on their research topic alone or in a small group. Work includes planning, realisation and analyses of the experiments, all closely tutored by the lecturer.

Media:

Reading List:
Literature of the research practical depens on the topic chosen. The relevant literatur is provided at the start of the research practical or is researched into. Here, articles of the primary literatur are relevant for the practical.

Responsible for Module:
Gebhardt, Michael, Dr. rer. nat. michael.gebhardt@mytum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Entomologie (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Gebhardt M [L], Gebhardt M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ0003: Internship Reproductive Biotechnology | Forschungspraktikum Biotechnologie der Reproduktion

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level:	Language: German/English	Duration: one semester	Frequency: winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	Total Hours: 300	Self-study Hours: 60	Contact Hours: 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Internship Report/Presentation

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
B.Sc. Life Sciences; basic knowledge of molecular biology and immunology

Content:
During the internship the student will work on an independent sub-project in the field of reproductive biotechnology/immunology and learn different scientific methods. The subproject is integrated into a larger overall project. Depending on the project, techniques of molecular biology, cell biological, animal breeding and embryological methods will be learned. The student will expand his/her knowledge in the fields of embryology, stem cell biology, immunology and molecular biology.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participation in the module course students are able to apply molecular biological, cell biological, embryological and immunological methods and analyse data.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Practice laboratory skills, prepare and give a presentation

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Benjamin Schusser benjamin.schusser@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungsprojekt Biotechnologie der Reproduktion (Projekt, 5 SWS)
Schusser B [L], Schusser B, Sid H
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1415: Research Project: Behavioral Physiology of Plant-insect Interactions | Forschungspraktikum zu verhaltensphysiologischen Interaktionen zwischen Pflanzen und Insekten

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 240	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung ist eine Laborleistung, d.h. die Studierenden sollen eine oder mehrere Forschungsfragen weitgehend selbständig bearbeiten. Zur Durchführung liegen zum Teil vorgegebene Protokolle vor. Die Studierenden führen teilweise Freiland als auch Laborarbeiten durch und werden dabei jeweils in die Arbeitsmethoden und Geräten eingewiesen, so dass sie die Methoden meist vollkommen selbständig, in einigen speziellen Fällen unter Anleitung, nutzen können. Im Rahmen des Forschungspraktikums erheben sie Daten, die sie auswerten und präsentieren. Hierbei wird erwartet, dass sie die erhaltenen Ergebnisse in Bezug zu den Fragestellungen und selbst entwickelten Hypothesen setzen und in einen breiteren wissenschaftlichen Kontext stellen.
Im Anschluss an das Praktikum wird der Kompetenzgewinn in Form eines benoteten, wissenschaftlichen Standards genügendem Protokolls schriftlich abgeprüft, welches innerhalb von 4-6 Wochen nach Abschluss des Praktikums vorzulegen ist. Dabei handelt es sich um eine 20-50 Seiten umfassende schriftliche Arbeit, die zunächst auf das zu bearbeitende Thema unter Aufführung bereits publizierter wissenschaftlicher Vorarbeiten hinführen, die Forschungsfragen und -hypothesen erläutern, dann die verwendeten Methoden (inklusive Statistik) im Detail aufführen, alle Ergebnisse darstellen und zuletzt in Bezug auf bestehende Literatur diskutieren soll. Mit dem Protokoll weisen die Studierenden nach, dass Sie eine zwar thematisch begrenzte, aber anspruchsvolle Fragestellung der Insekten-Pflanzen Interaktion mit Fokus auf die damit verbundenen Verhaltensphysiologischen Grundlagen innerhalb begrenzter Zeit erfolgreich bearbeiten und entsprechend den wissenschaftlichen Gepflogenheiten darstellen und abschließen können. Um auch die notwendige Fähigkeit zur Vermittlung der Ergebnisse zu prüfen und benachbarte Themen, die nicht Kernbestandteil des Protokolls sind, abzuprüfen, muss im Rahmen der Laborleistung und nach Abschluss von Datenaufnahme und -auswertung ein Vortrag (20 min) innerhalb der Arbeitsgruppe gehalten werden. Es wird empfohlen, den Vortrag 2-3 Woche vor Protokollabgabe zu halten.

Die Leistungen von Protokoll und Vortrag werden mit einer Note bewertet, wobei das Protokoll einen etwa doppelt so hohen Anteil wie der Vortrag hat.
Die Kontaktzeit mit dem Betreuenden sind ungefähr 60 Stunden. Die restlichen 240 Stunden bestehen aus eigenständiger Arbeit in Feld, Labor und Bibliothek. Davon entfallen etwa 40 Stunden auf die Erstellung des Protokolls und des Vortrags.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundlegende Kenntnisse der Ökologie, Botanik und/oder Entomologie sind nötig, beispielsweise auf dem Niveau der Module "Allgemeine Ökologie", "Grundkurs/Allgemeine Botanik" und/oder "Grundkurs/Allgemeine Zoologie". Abhängig vom finalen Projektthema sind grundlegende Kenntnisse der Biodiversität, Ernährungsökologie, Physiologie oder Neurobiologie wünschenswert, beispielsweise auf dem Niveau der Vorlesungen/Seminare "Diversität und Evolution der Farn- und Samenpflanzen", "Vegetation der Erde", "Funktion und Interaktion von Insekten in Waldökosystemen", "Bienenkunde", "Cognitive Neuroscience" oder "Sinnesphysiologie".

Content:
Innerhalb dieses Forschungspraktikums können Themen aus dem Bereich der Ökologie von Insekten behandelt werden. Beispielhaft wären die Themen „Einfluss Pestiziden auf das Lern- und Sammelverhalten von Bienen“ oder "Nährstoffperzeption bei verschiedenen Bienenarten"; dies beinhaltet in der Regel eine Kombination aus Verhaltensversuchen und Freiland- oder Käfigbeobachtungen. Weiterhin können Verhaltensversuche auch mit chemischen Analysen (z.B. GCMS) kombiniert werden. Auch Experimente mit anderen Insekten (Schmetterlinge, Fliegen, Käfer, Ameisen) sind möglich. Der Schwerpunkt in diesem Forschungsmodul liegt auf der Untersuchung der Physiologie des Verhaltens, welche Interaktionen zwischen bestimmten Insektenarten und bestimmten Pflanzenarten zur Grunde liegt. Die Studierenden werden, soweit wie möglich, die Versuche selbstständig durchführen und auswerten. Das genaue Thema ist nach Absprache mit den jeweiligen Dozenten zu vereinbaren.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreichem Abschluss des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage, Versuche zu den verhaltensphysiologischen Interaktionen zwischen Pflanzen und Insekten sowie deren Auswertung weitgehend oder vollständig eigenständig durchzuführen. Dazu gehört das Designen von Feldexperimenten, die systematische Datenaufnahme im Feld, die Konditionierung von Bienen anhand bestehender Laborprotokolle und die statistische Auswertung von Versuchsergebnissen mit Hilfe des "open software" Programms R. Darüber hinaus erlernen sie die Fähigkeit, in wissenschaftlich strukturiertem Format zu schreiben und ihre Ergebnisse in Bezug zu den erhaltenen Fragestellungen und selbst entwickelten Hypothesen zu setzen sowie in einen breiteren wissenschaftlichen Kontext zu stellen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehrmethode: Gespräch, Anleitung an Spezialgeräten, wie z.B. Mikromanipulatoren, bis eigenständiges Arbeiten möglich ist; Anleitung zu Arbeiten im Freiland, bis eigenständige Feldarbeit durchgeführt werden kann; Diskussionen von Zwischenergebnissen in Lehrstuhlseminar; ggf Anleitung zur Erstellung einer wissenschaftlichen Arbeit.
Lernmethode: Arbeit in Freiland und Labor; systematische Datenerfassung und Auswertung; graphische Darstellung von Ergebnissen, Niederschrift und Vortrag; Studium der Literatur und der grundständigen Lehrbücher.

Media:
Anleitungen zu Freilandarbeiten und Laborversuchen, Protokolle zu Konditionierung und Auswertungen, Arbeitsgruppen-Seminare und Gespräche, mündliche statistische Einführung, R-Skripte, wissenschaftliche Literatur, Bücher, Datenbanken

Reading List:
Wissenschaftliche Literatur wird innerhalb des Praktikums ausgegeben und soll zusätzlich in eigenständiger Literaturrecherche erarbeitet werden.
Beispiel für Standartwerk zum Thema:
Nickolas M. Waser & Jeff Ollerton (2006): Plant-Pollinator Interactions: From Specialization to Generalization
Stephen J. Simpson & David Raubenheimer (2012) The Nature of Nutrition

Responsible for Module:
Leonhardt, Sara Diana; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum zu verhaltensphysiologischen Interaktionen zwischen Pflanzen und Insekten (Praktikum, 10 SWS)
Leonhardt S [L], Leonhardt S, Rüdenauer F
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2463: Research Project Neurobiology of Birds | Forschungspraktikum Neurobiologie an Vögeln

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Regular, active participation is required. Students will prepare themselves for the aspects of visual and multimodal processing that will be investigated in each case by conducting their own research using suitable literature; students will be enabled to plan, conduct and evaluate experiments in accordance with current scientific standards. At the end of the practical training, the increase in competence will be checked in writing in the form of a protocol.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Furthermore, basic knowledge of physiology and neurobiology is required, for example at the level of the lecture "Human and Animal Physiology", or attendance of the lectures "Neurobiology" and/or "Sensory Physiology

Content:
Within this internship the topic of visual processing and multimodal integration will be covered. This includes common in vivo techniques to study visual and multimodal processing or dressage of chickens in a behavioural experiment. The students will, as far as possible, perform and evaluate the experiments independently. This also includes the care and supervision of the test animals before and after the experiments. The exact topic is to be agreed upon with Dr. J. Verhaal.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The aim is to learn techniques for the execution of common techniques for the independent execution of experiments as well as analysis and evaluation. Furthermore, the basics of generating visual and multimodal stimuli will be learned. The basics of programming (MATLAB or Python) will

be learned. This practical course also includes evaluation methods, statistical methods and the graphical representation of measurement data.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Course type/teaching technique: Exercise, laboratory work
Teaching method: question-developing method, individual work, independent preparation, data acquisition and data analysis.
Learning activities: Study of the distributed basic information, integration of new information supported by question-developing leading and independent experiment execution.

Media:
Internship protocol and scientific literature

Reading List:
Scientific literature will be distributed within the course. During the course, students are tested to see if they have understood the literature.

Responsible for Module:
Harald Luksch Harald.Luksch@wzw.tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2464: Research Project Neurobiology of Isolated Networks | Forschungspraktikum Neuronale Netzwerkanalyse

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Regelmäßige, aktive Teilnahme ist erforderlich. Die Studierenden werden sich anhand von Eigenrecherche mit geeigneter Literatur auf die jeweils untersuchten Aspekte der visuellen und multimodalen Verarbeitung vorbereiten; die Studierenden werden in die Lage versetzt, in Übereinstimmung mit heute gültigen wissenschaftlichen Standards Versuche zu planen, durchzuführen und auszuwerten. Im Anschluß an das Praktikum wird der Kompetenzzuwachs in Form eines Protokolls schriftlich abgeprüft.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundlegende Kenntnisse der Physiologie und Neurobiologie auf dem Niveau der Vorlesung "Neurobiologie" sind nötig. Der vorherige Besuch dieser Vorlesung wird empfohlen.

Content:
In dem Praktikum werden wissenschaftliche Vorgehensweisen zur Analyse neuronaler Netzwerke am Beispiel von in vitro Präparationen des Hühnerhirns theoretisch und praktisch vorgestellt. Dies beinhaltet elektrophysiologische Versuche an Nervenzellen in Hirnschnitten. Die Studenten werden nach einer Einarbeitungszeit die Versuche selbständig durchführen, auswerten und die Ergebnisse präsentieren.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Ziel ist das Erlernen von Techniken zur Durchführung elektrophysiologischer Versuche an in vitro Präparaten. Dies beinhaltet die Herstellung von in vitro Präparaten, Techniken zur Analyse neuronaler Netzwerke (z.B. Einzelzellableitung, Optical Imaging, Tracing) sowie histologische

Aufbereitungen. Darüber hinaus werden Auswertmethoden, statistische Methoden und die grafische Darstellung von Ergebnissen erlernt.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Laborlehre
Lehrmethode: Fragend-entwickelnde Methode,Einzelarbeit, praktische Demonstrationen, eigenständige Labortätigkeit, Experiment. Lernaktivitäten: Studium der ausgeteilten Grundlageninformationen, Bearbeiten von Problemen und deren Lösungsfindung, Üben von labortechnischen Fertigkeiten, Produktion von wissenschaftlichen Berichten..

Media:
Ein Skript zu diesem Praktikum wird ausgeteilt bzw. als Download auf Moodle zur Verfügung gestellt. Zusätzlichen Informationen werden auf Moodle kommuniziert (URLs, weitere Texte).

Reading List:
Als grundlegendes Lehrbuch wird "Neuroscience: Exploring the brain" von Baer empfohlen. Spezialliteratur steht dem Studenten im Labor zur Verfügung.

Responsible for Module:
Harald Luksch (Harald.Luksch@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Neuronale Netzwerkanalyse (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Luksch H, Weigel S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2465: Research Project Neurobiology of Ultrasound Orientation | Forschungspraktikum Neurobiologie der Echoortung

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Regelmäßige, aktive Teilnahme ist erforderlich. Die Studierenden werden sich anhand von Eigenrecherche mit geeigneter Literatur auf die jeweils untersuchten Aspekte der Echoortung vorbereiten; Die Studierenden werden in die Lage versetzt, in Übereinstimmung mit heute gültigen wissenschaftlichen Standards neurophysiologische Versuche zur Echoortung zu planen, durchzuführen und auszuwerten. Im Anschluß an das Praktikum wird der Kompetenzzuwachs in Form eines Protokolls schriftlich abgeprüft.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Weiterhin sind grundlegende Kenntnisse der Physiologie und Neurobiologie nötig, beispielsweise auf dem Niveau der Vorlesung "Human- und Tierphysiologie", oder auch der Besuch der Vorlesungen "Neurobiologie" und/oder "Sinnesphysiologie"

Content:
Die Studierenden werden in einem Forschungsprojekt zur Neurobiologie der Echoortung bei Fledermäusen teilnehmen. Dies beinhalten elektrophysiologische Versuche mit extrazelluären Ableitungen von Neuronen der Hörbahen von narkotisierten Fledermäusen oder die Andressur von Fledermäusen in einem psychophysikalischen Verhaltensversuch. Die Studierenden werden dabei, soweit wie möglich, die Versuche selbstständig durchführen und auswerten. Dies beinhaltet auch die Pflege und Betreuung der Versuchstiere vor und nach den Experimenten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Ziel ist das Erlernen von Techniken zur Durchführung von elektrophysiologischen Versuchen. Dies beinhaltet Narkosemethoden, Durchführung der chirurgischen Eingriffe (unter Anleitung des

Betreuers) und Handhabung der Tiere im akuten Versuch. Darüber hinaus werden Grundlagen zur Generierung und Präsentation akustischer Stimuli (digitale Signalverarbeitung) sowie Techniken zur extrazellulären Ableitung von neuronalen Potentialen erlernt. Dies beinhaltet auch Auswertmethoden, statistische Methoden und die graphische Darstllung vom Messdaten. Dabei werden Grundlagen im Umgang mit dem Programm Matlab® erlernt. Je nach Versuchsthema weden auch Grundlagen der Veraltensdressur von Fledermäusen erlernt. Zusätzlich werden grundlegende neuroanatomische Methoden (z.B. Tracerappliktionen) vermittelt.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Übung
Lehrmethode: Fragend-entwickelnde Methode, Einzelarbeit, eigenständige Präparation, Datenaufnahme und Datenauswertung. Lernaktivitäten: Studium der ausgeteilten Grundlageninformationen, Einbauen von neuen Informationen unterstützt durch fragend-entwickelndes Hinführen und eigenständige Versuchsdurchführung.

Media:
Literatur zu diesem Praktikum wird ausgeteilt bzw. als Download auf Moodle zur Verfügung gestellt. Zusätzlichen Informationen werden auf Moodle kommuniziert (URLs, weitere Texte)

Reading List:
Als grundlegendes Lehrbuch zur Neurobiologie der Echoortung wird 'Biologie der Fledermäuse' von Gerhard Neuweiler empfohlen und vorrausgesetzt. Spezialliteratur zur Pysiologie und Psychologie des Hörens wird vom Betreuer zur Verfügung gestellt.

Responsible for Module:
Harald.Luksch@wzw.tum.de Luksch (Harald.Luksch@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Neurobiologie der Echoortung (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Firzlaff U
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2474: Research Project in Molecular Physiology | Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Physiologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung erfolgt im Rahmen einer Laborleistung, die sich aus der Mitarbeit im Praktikum, einem Bericht (15-20 Seiten) und einer Präsentation (20-30 Minuten) zusammensetzt. Die Prüfungsleistungen gehen zu je einem Drittel in die Prüfungsleistung ein.

Regelmäßige Teilnahme während des Praktikums ist erforderlich. Eine schriftliche Zusammenfassung der praktischen Arbeit mit theoretischem Hintergrund dient der Überprüfung der im Praktikum erlernten Kompetenzen. Die Studierenden sollen das Erarbeitete in angemessener wissenschaftlicher Weise dokumentieren und das dabei erlernte Wissen zu strukturieren und in wesentlichen Aspekten darzustellen. Innerhalb der Arbeitsgruppe oder im institutsinternen Seminar wird über die Arbeit ein Vortrag gehalten.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Keine Angabe

Content:
Zellisolierung, Zellkultur, Gewebekultur, Extraktion von NS und Proteinen, Transcriptomics, Expressionsanalytik (real-time RT-PCR), Proteinanalytik mittels EIA, Blot-Techniken, Nutzung von Datenbanken, Sequenzanalyse, Bioinformatik, Biostatistik, etc.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden erlangen nach Teilnahme am Modul Fähigkeiten und Fertigkeiten für das molekularbiologische Arbeiten im Labor. Darüber hinaus erhalten Sie die Fähigkeit, die eigenen experimentellen Ergebnisse kritisch nach Varianzursachen zu hinterfragen. Sie

erlangen Kenntnisse über die korrekte Dokumentation der Ergebnisse. Im Vortrag sowie im Praktikumsbericht legen sie einen schriftlichen Bericht hierüber ab, der besonders klar aufzeigt, dass eine Strukturierung nach wissenschaftlichen Themen von der chronologischen Herangehensweise unterschieden werden muss.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehrtechnik: Laborarbeit
Lehrmethode: Einzelarbeit, Experimente
Lernaktivitäten: Literaturrecherche, Durchführung von Experimenten, Kritische Beurteilung der Ergebnisse, Suche nach Varianzursachen, Zusammenfassung im schriftlichen und mündlichen Vortrag

Media:
Eigene Laborarbeit, Datenerfassung, Auswertung, Präsentationen mittels Powerpoint

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Zehn, Dietmar; Prof. Dr.med.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Physiologie, BiologieM (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Zehn D, Pfaffl M

Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Physiologie, BiologieM (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Zehn D, Pfaffl M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2532: Research Project Conservation Genetics | Forschungspraktikum Conservation Genetics

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2011

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 120

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Regelmäßige, aktive Teilnahme mit 8h je Tag für 3 Wochen ist erforderlich. Die Prüfungsleistung wird in Form eines Abschlussvortrages und eines Abschlussberichtes sowie durch eine laufende Beurteilung erbracht.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundlegende Kenntnisse der Zoologie, Ökologie und Genetik sollten vorhanden sein.

Content:
DNA/RNA Präperation, PCR, Mikrosatelliten und SNP-Genotypisierung populationsgenetische Statistik, Zellkulturen, Zellfärbemethoden,quantitative realtime-PCR.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Teilnahme der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage die interdisziplinären Methoden der Bereiche Genomik und Transkriptomik im Fachgebiet der "Ecological and Evolutionary Functional Genomics" anzuwenden und Projektkonzepte zu verstehen. Zudem haben Sie Einblick in in die Organisation und Konzeption von Laborabläufen. Sie haben ein Verständnis über die Möglichkeiten und Probleme von genetisch-physiologischen und genetisch-funktionellen Forschungsansätzen

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Laborlehre
Lehrmethode: Fragend-entwickelnde Methode,Einzelarbeit bzw. Gruppenarbeit, praktische Demonstrationen, eigenständige Labortätigkeit, Experiment.

Lernaktivitäten: Studium der ausgeteilten Grundlageninformationen, Bearbeiten von Problemen und deren Lösungsfindung, Üben von labortechnischen Fertigkeiten, Produktion von wissenschaftlichen Berichten.

Media:
Arbeitsprotokolle zu diesem Praktikum werdenausgeteilt.

Reading List:
The Condensed Protokolls, From Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual (Sambrook)
Der Experimentator Microarray (Müller)
Der Experimentator Genomics (Mülhart)
Functional Genomics (Hunt)

Responsible for Module:
Ralph Kühn (RalphKuehn@mytum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum: "Conservation Genetics" für Master-Studierende (Forschungspraktikum, 8 SWS)
Kühn R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2533: Research Project Molecular Zoology | Forschungspraktikum Molekulare Zoologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2011

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Regelmäßige, aktive Teilnahme mit 8h je Tag für 6 Wochen ist erforderlich. Die Prüfungsleistung wird in Form eines Einführungs- und Abschlussvortrages und eines Abschlussberichtes (paper - style) sowie durch eine laufende Beurteilung erbracht.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundlegende Kenntnisse der Zoologie, Ökologie und Genetik sollten vorhanden sein.

Content:
DNA/RNA Präperation, PCR, Mikrosatelliten und SNP-Genotypisierung populationsgenetische Statistik, Zellkulturen, Zellfärbemethoden,quantitative realtime-PCR , Gen-Expressionsanalytik, Microarrayanalytik, Mikroarrayauswertung.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Teilnahme der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage die interdisziplinären Methoden der Bereiche Genomik und Transkriptomik im Fachgebiet der "Ecological and Evolutionary Functional Genomics" anzuwenden und Projektkonzepte zu evaluieren sowie selbst Projekte zu konzipieren. Zudem sind sie fähig selbständig Laborabläufe zu organisieren und zu konzipieren. Die Studenten können Möglichkeiten und Probleme von genetisch-physiologischen und genetisch-funktionellen Forschungsansätzen bewerten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Laborlehre

Lehrmethode: Fragend-entwickelnde Methode,Einzelarbeit bzw. Gruppenarbeit, praktische Demonstrationen, eigenständige Labortätigkeit, Experiment.
Lernaktivitäten: Studium der ausgeteilten Grundlageninformationen, Bearbeiten von Problemen und deren Lösungsfindung, Üben von labortechnischen Fertigkeiten, Produktion von wissenschaftlichen Berichten.

Media:
Arbeitsprotokolle zu diesem Praktikum werdenausgeteilt.

Reading List:
The Condensed Protokolls, From Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual (Sambrook)
Der Experimentator Microarray (Müller)
Der Experimentator Genomics (Mülhart)
Functional Genomics (Hunt)

Responsible for Module:
Ralph Kühn (RalphKuehn@mytum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum: "Molekulare Zoologie" für Master-Studierende (Forschungspraktikum, 16 SWS)
Kühn R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2545: Research Project Animal Biotechnology | Forschungspraktikum Biotechnologie der Tiere

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
A laboratory performance is set as the examination performance.
In the course, the laboratory performance is assessed, i.e. the preparation and practical execution of the experiments, any necessary calculations, their documentation and evaluation in the form of a laboratory protocol, as well as the interpretation of the results with regard to the knowledge to be gained. In the protocol, the students show whether they are able to structure the work they have carried out and present the essential aspects. They should be able to describe and interpret the results and place them in a meaningful context to the knowledge gained in the lab.
The laboratory performance is complemented by a final presentation (15 min) to test communicative competence in presenting scientific topics to an audience.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
The module is suitable for students in BSc (5th/6th semester) or Master. Basic knowledge in molecular biological methods is recommended.

Content:
Within the framework of the research internship in animal biotechnology, students will work on an independent sub-project and become familiar with different scientific methods or possibly establish new methodological approaches themselves. The project will be part of an overall project and the students will learn to understand a specific task area in the larger context. Depending on the project, they will learn practical skills in molecular, cell biological or embryological methods and expand their academic knowledge in the field of stem cell biology, animal models for tumor research or other human diseases and xenotransplantation.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Students will learn the following:
- Independent scientific work
- Acquisition of new methods, such as genome editing, PCR, cell culture
- Project planning and practical implementation
- Working out solutions to problems independently
- Project description and presentation
- Independently conduct literature search and practical implementation of theoretical knowledge
- Integration and cooperation in a group, social competence

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Independent development of relevant literature, implementation of an independent sub-project under the guidance of a project manager.

Media:
Presentations using PowerPoint
Internship report

Reading List:
Project relevant literature

Responsible for Module:
Flisikowska, Tatiana; Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Forschungspraktikum Biotechnologie der Tiere (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Fischer K, Flisikowska T, Flisikowski K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2639: Research Project Neurobiology of behavior | Forschungspraktikum Neurobiologie des Verhaltens

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Time allowed (in min.): 40 min (20 min lecture, 20 min scientific discussion).
Regular and active participation during the whole research module is required. Students will prepare themselves for the respective aspects of the course after being instructed by the internship supervisor and by conducting their own research with suitable literature; the basic level of knowledge will be assessed at the beginning of the course. Students will be enabled to assess the neurobiology of animal behaviour on different levels of analysis. Various examination methods can be applied, for example test procedures for characterising animal models in basic biomedical research, behavioural training with animals to determine sensory thresholds or learning behaviour, invasive methods for analysing neuroendocrine and/or molecular biological aspects, or pharmacological influences on specific behaviours. In addition, the research methods used, the validity of the paradigms and the interpretation of the results are critically evaluated. Following the exercise, the increase in competence is tested orally.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Successful participation in the zoological basic course is required. Furthermore, basic knowledge of anatomy and physiology is required, as well as the willingness to work experimentally with the species to be studied and to integrate into a team.

Content:
The practical course deals with the basic characterization of animal models in biological and biomedical research. The focus can be on behavioural, neuroendocrine, pharmacological and/or molecular biological aspects. The topics worked on will be based on or integrated into current projects of the respective research group. The range of topics offered includes pharmacological

modulation of the stress hormone system and its effects on neuroendocrine parameters, emotional behaviour and the investigation of the underlying molecular mechanisms, quantification of sensory processing, for example in the visual or auditory system or in multimodal processing, learning behaviour, analysis of motor responses to sensory stimulation, etc. The experiments will be performed with different animal models, for example with genetic mouse models for psychiatric disorders (generated by specific genetic manipulation or by selective bi-directional breeding), chicken chicks, bats, different insects or different infrared sensitive snakes.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Students acquire scientifically sound, basic knowledge for the characterisation of behavioural reactions in animal organisms. The relevant theoretical background is taught, for example on stress, affective disorders, multimodal integration, eye movements etc., as well as on the use of corresponding animal models. Furthermore, knowledge will be acquired on the conception, planning, implementation and evaluation of neuroscientific and/or pharmacological studies, which also include the collection and analysis of numerous behavioural and neuroendocrine parameters. Depending on the subject area, students are given an introduction to molecular biological analysis techniques (gene expression, hormone measurement, protein determination) as well as methods for the adequate graphical representation and statistical evaluation of scientific data. The aim of the course is also an introduction to the independent writing of a scientific paper using current specialist literature. In addition, methodological questions (advantages and limitations of the technique) are discussed in all the areas mentioned, so that students can critically question the methods used and evaluate their suitability for a wide range of scientific questions.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Course type/teaching technique: Practice; teaching methods: Question-and-answer method, lectures on the individual topics/techniques, individual work, practical demonstrations, independent performance of experiments including data acquisition and documentation; learning activities: study of the basic information provided, integration of new information supported by question-and-answer guidance and independent experimental activity.

Media:

Reading List:
Relevant specialist literature; textbooks and journal articles to familiarise students with the topic of the project, some of which are provided by the supervisor or searched for by the students themselves.

Responsible for Module:
Harald Luksch Harald.Luksch@wzw.tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2695: Research Project Wildlife Biology | Forschungspraktikum Wildbiologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 240

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Das anzufertigende wissenschaftliche Protokoll (Einleitung, Material und Methode, Ergebnisse und Diskussion, Umfang 15-25 Seiten) dient der Überprüfung der Fähigkeit zur Beschreibung, Auswertung und Interpretation der im Praktikum durchgeführten Experimente zum Thema Wildbiologie. Die im Praktikum durchgeführten und im Protokoll beschriebenen Experimente oder Datenanalysen sind darüber hinaus in Form eines Vortrags in der Arbeitsgruppe des betreuenden Dozenten vorzustellen, so dass auch die Fähigkeit zur mündlichen Darstellung der wissenschaftlichen Arbeit und die Befähigung zur wissenschaftlich- kritischen Diskussion über das schriftlich formulierte hinaus überprüft werden kann. Für die gesamte Leistung (Qualität der Feld- und / oder Laborarbeit, Protokoll, Vortrag) wird eine Note vergeben.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
BSc Biologie

Content:
Das Modul beschäftigt sich mit der Entwicklung, Konzeption, Methodik und Auswertung von Forschungsarbeiten, Feld- und Labordaten sowie deren wissenschaftlichen Aufbereitung. Arbeitsschwerpunkte sind im Bereich der Populationschätzung über direkte und indirekte Zählmethoden sowie mathematische Verfahren wie Kohortenrechnungen, Raum und Konditions bezogenen Reproduktrionsanalysen bei Gams und Reh, Überlebensraten von Jungtieren, Krankheiten und Parasiten bei Wildterien, Analyse von Organveränderungen im Jahresverlauf, Raum-Zeitanalysen von Wildtieren. Wichtig bei all den Themen ist jedesmal der Raum, Zeit zur Umwelt sowie der hiermit verbunden Konditionsbezug der Einzeltiere sowie Populationsgruppen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Studierenden erwerben Kenntnisse und Fähigkeiten in der Konzeptionierung, Durchführung, Datengewinnung und Analyse von Forschungsarbeiten und -ergebnissen zu verschiedenen Säugetier- und Vogelarten im Freiland und Labor. Sie werden in die Lage gesetzt, Telemetriedaten auszuwerteund zu analysieren, die verschiednen Methoden der Populationschätzung anzuwenden und ihre Grenzen zu bewerten, Einflüsse von Habitat, Klima, Populationsdichte auf die Reproduktion und Krankheitsgeschehen von Wildtierpopulationen zu beurteilen und zu bewerten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Mitarbeit in Feld- und Labortechniken in den laufenden verschiedenen Forschungsprojekten der Arbeitsgruppe Wildbiologie und Wildtiermanagement. Zusammenarbeit mit den Praktikumspartner vor Ort und im Labor.

Media:
Aktuelle Fachliteratur und aktuelle Veröffentlichungen. Vorhandene und selbst zu erzeugende Datensätze.

Reading List:
Gossow: Wildökologie, BLV Verlag; Krausmann, P. 2002: Introduction to wildlife management. Pearson Education, Upper Saddle River, New Jersey; Conover, M. 2001: Resolving Human-Wildlife Conflicts. Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton. Bolen, Robinson 1999: Wildlife Ecology and Management

Responsible for Module:
König, Andreas; Apl. Prof. Dr. rer. silv. habil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

LS20005: Models in Computational Neuroscience (M.Sc.) | Models in Computational Neuroscience (M.Sc.)

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 10	**Total Hours:** 300	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination of the module is carried out in the form of a laboratory performance.
which consists of the following elements: activity in the laboratory, lab report (~10 pages) with evaluation and
discussion and presentation (30 minutes) in a ratio of 3:3:1.
In it, the students demonstrate the ability to design models in computational neuroscience, code computer programs,
analyze data and visualize data. They also demonstrate the ability to present their data to other computational
neuroscientists, and synthesize what they learned in a concise written up record of their work.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Students are expected to have some mathematical knowledge (linear algebra, differential equations) and some
programming skills (Matlab, Python or C/C++).

Content:
Minimum of 6-8 weeks research project in laboratory with hands on training in the analysis of neuroscience data and
the building of network models.
Depending on the aim of the research project, different methods and questions will be in focus. For instance:
- simulating network models in Julia, Python or Matlab
- designing differential equation descriptions of network interactions

- mathematical analysis based on dynamical systems
- image analysis using ImageJ software
- statistical analysis with Julia, Python or Matlab
- dimensionality reduction techniques of high-dimensional data
- extracting model parameters from experimental data
- conceptual discussion and literature searches to understand and propose ideas, results, hypotheses

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon successful participation the students are able to:
- Analyze neuroscience data from electrophysiological or calcium imaging recordings
- Build network models of connected excitatory and inhibitory neurons in numerical simulations
- Include synaptic plasticity rules in the network models for the self-organization of network connectivity
- Analyze the output of the networks in terms of activity and connectivity
- Interpret the numerical results to make predictions for experiments
- Work in the laboratory independently

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Students will work in the lab and learn from PhD students.
They will be given detailed instructions and sample numerical code to perform the simulations.
They will read scientific literature to determine new parameters for their models.
They will learn mathematical methods for writing down differential equations, analyzing them using dynamical
systems and visualizing them from PhD students and sample code from related projects.
They will have weekly meetings with their other PhD students and give regular presentations on their progress to get feedback.
They will get regular help with checking their code and analysis.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Gjorgjieva, Julijana, Prof. Ph.D. gjorgjieva@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Models in Computational Neuroscience (M.Sc.) (Forschungspraktikum, 10 SWS)
Gjorgjieva J, Dwulet J, Ferreira Castro A, Festa D, Onasch S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1993: Laboratory Animal Science | Versuchstierkunde

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2021

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Modulprüfung besteht aus einer Klausur (90 min), in der die Studierenden unterschiedliche Fragen zu versuchstierkundlichen Themen ohne Hilfsmittel beantworten sollen. Das Beantworten der Fragen erfordert teils eigene Formulierungen und teils das Ankreuzen von vorgegebenen Mehrfachantworten.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundlagen der Anatomie, Physiologie, Versuchstierkunde, BSc Biologie/Life Sciences, BSc Molekulare Biotechnologie, BSc Agrar- und Gartenbauwissenschaften, BSc Ernährungswissenschaften

Content:
In dem Modul werden folgende Themen vermittelt:
- Gesetze rund um den Tierversuch
- Belastungsbeurteilungen und Score Sheets
- Alternativmethoden zum Tierversuch
- Blutentnahme und Applikationstechniken
- Genetik und Zucht im Tierversuch
- Biotechnologische Techniken Schwein und Huhn
- Geflügel als Versuchstier
- Fledermäuse als Versuchstier
- Schlangen als Versuchstier
- Überwachung von Tierversuchseinrichtungen

- Neurologie und Verhalten von kleinen Nagern
- Handling von kleinen Nagern
- Injektionen (s.c., i.p. i.m. i.v.)
- Blutentnahmetechniken
- Orale Applikation von Substanzen

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme am Modul sind die Studierenden in der Lage verschiedene Verfahren, relevante Gesetze und Methoden der Versuchstierkunde zu nennen. Die Studierenden können diese Vorschriften nach der Teilnahme des Moduls verstehen und anwenden. Die unterschiedliche Auslegung und Anwendung der Gesetze, Methoden und Tiermodelle kann durch die Studierenden eingeschätzt werden und Tierversuchsplanungen können aktiv unterstützt werden. Die Studierenden sind nach der Teilnahme dazu in der Lage ein erstes Handling der Versuchstiere Maus, Ratte und Kaninchen durchzuführen und Injektionen und Blutentnahmen unter Anleitung durchzuführen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Im Rahmen der Vorlesung wird Grundwissen zu den beschriebenen Inhalten vermittelt. Durch PowerPoint Präsentation werden den Teilnehmern die wichtigsten Aspekte der jeweiligen Themen veranschaulicht und im Rahmen einer anschließenden Diskussion kritisch hinterfragt.
Im Rahmen der Übung wird anhand von Maus, Ratten und Kaninchenmodellen das Handling dieser Nagerspezies geübt und Blutentnahmen, sowie Injektionenn und Applikationen von Substanzen geübt.

Media:
Präsentation (PowerPoint), Tafelarbeit, praktische Übungen

Reading List:
Vorlesungsunterlagen, Gesetzestexte, LAS-online Kurs

Responsible for Module:
Schusser, Benjamin; Prof. Dr.med.vet.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

LS20033: Zoological Field Trip to Lake Neusiedl | Zoologische Exkursion Neusiedler See

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 33	**Contact Hours:** 57

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung wird in Form einer Laborleistung (Studienleistung) erbracht.
Sie setzt sich zusammen aus
a) einer Präsentation, die im Rahmen des vorbereitenden Seminars gehalten wird sowie
b) einer Zusammenfassung (Bericht), die im Nachgang der Geländeübung angefertigt wird.

Zur Vorbereitung auf die Geländeübung sind im Rahmen eines Seminares exkursionsrelevante Themen in Einzelarbeit durch die Studierenden vorzubereiten, vorzutragen und in der Gruppe kritisch zu diskutieren, um die kommunikative Kompetenz bei der Darstellung von wissenschaftlichen Themen vor einer Zuhörerschaft zu überprüfen.

In der Diskussion soll über das Vorgetragene hinausgegangen und vernetzende Themen besprochen werden (30 Minuten Vortrag, 15 Minuten Diskussion). Die Teilnahme am Seminar ist essentielle Voraussetzung zur Datenerhebung während der Übung vor Ort Durch rege Beteiligung an der Diskussion im Seminar zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie in der Lage sind, Ökosysteme, Einnischung von Tierarten und die zugrundliegenden physikalischen Bedingungen zu verstehen, darzustellen und kritisch zu diskutieren. Auch zeigen die Studierenden im Seminar, dass Sie eigenständig komplexere Themen der zoologischen Ökologie und Physiologie vorbereiten können, dabei die wesentlichen Informationen herausarbeiten und in einem Vortrag vorstellen können, aber gleichzeitig auch auf diesem Gebiet ein großes Hintergrundwissen haben. Sie zeigen, dass sie auch eigenständig eine thematisch eingegrenzte Exkursion fachlich vorbereiten können und auch – z. B. in Vorbereitung auf eine Abschlussarbeit in vergleichbaren Fachgebiet – Datensammlungsstrategien, Hypothesen und Alternativpläne für Versuchsansätze entwickeln, überschauen und vertreten können.
Das Seminar wird als ein Teil der Studienleistung gewertet und erst mit der Abgabe des individuellen Berichts als Laborleistung verbucht.

Durch die aktive Teilnahme an der Übung in Form einer Exkursion setzen die Studierenden die im Seminar vorbereiteten Aufgaben und Themen handelnd um und übertragen das Erlernte ggf. auf neue Situationen.

Im Nachgang zur Geländeübung ist eine schriftliche Zusammenfassung einzureichen, die die Inhalte und Ergebnisse der jeweiligen Seminarpräsentation und -diskussion mit den in der Geländeübung erhobenen Daten kombiniert. Die Auswertung fließt in den abschließenden Gemeinschaftsbericht ein, der
allen Exkursionsteilnehmer am Ende zur Verfügung gestellt wird. Darin werden die jeweils behandelten Themen strukturiert und dokumentiert, wobei auch Ergebnisse des Seminars mit zu verarbeiten sind, z. B. im Rahmen einer jeweiligen Diskussion. Die Studierenden zeigen mit dem individuellen Beitrag zum Sammelbericht, dass sie die im Seminar erworbenen theoretischen Kenntnisse und die Ergebnisse der praktischen Arbeit vor Ort miteinander kombinieren können und mit den jeweiligen Einzelbeiträgen in Teamarbeit einen gemeinsamen, umfassenden Übungsbericht erstellen können. Der Bericht fasst die in der Gruppe erworbenen Kompetenzen (theoretische Vorbereitung eines Themas, Datensammlung, Datendokumentation und Bewertung der gewonnenen Ergebnisse) zusammen und macht die Ergebnisse für alle Teilnehmenden zugänglich.

Die individuellen Berichte sind spätestens 4 Wochen nach Übungsende vorzulegen. Ansonsten wird die Leistung mit “nicht bestanden“ bewertet.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Kenntnisse in grundständiger Zoologie und Ökologie / Biodiversität, idealerweise auch der Human- und Tierphysiologie und Sinnesphysiologie Teilnehmer sollten Interesse an Artenerfassung im Freiland haben.

Content:
Der Naturraum des Neusiedler Sees ist von Elementen verschiedener Landschaftsräume geprägt: alpine, pannonische, asiatische, mediterrane und nordische Einflüsse führen zu einer hohen Artenvielfalt. In diesem Modul wird die Fauna dieses Lebensraums behandelt und ein Fokus auf die Vogelwelt, die Insektenvielfalt und die Fledermauspopulationen gelegt. Dabei werden Echoortungslaute mit Lautaufnahmesystemen aufgenommen und analysiert, um die Arten zu ermitteln. Im vorgelagerten Seminar werden grundlegende Themen des Lebensraumes und der behandelten Tiergruppen besprochen. Diese Exkursion findet in der Woche statt, in der Christi Himmelfahrt liegt (variabler Termin), von Mittwochmittag (Abfahrt) bis Sonntagabend (Rückkehr). Die Themen umfassen unter anderen:

• Geologie und Biogeografie des Neusiedler Sees
• Ökologische Aspekte eines Steppensees und der umgebenden Salzlacken: Wasserbilanz, Durchmischung, Plankton und Nahrungsketten.
• Systematik, Biologie und Ökologie ausgesuchter terrestrischer Taxa
(z.B. Spinnentiere, Insekten, Amphibien und Reptilien, Fledermäuse).
• Systematische Erfassung von Tierpopulationen durch bioakustische Untersuchungen am Beispiel von Fledermauspopulationen in verschiedenen Habitaten

Die Seminarvorträge werden an zwei vorbereitenden Terminen gehalten, die nach der Vorbesprechung und Platzvergabe vereinbart werden. Dabei wird auch die Arbeit mit Bestimmungsschlüsseln und die Anwendung der Geräte zur bioakustischen Untersuchung eingeübt.

Während der Übung in der Organisationsform Exkursion werden die oben genannte Inhalte durch Feldarbeit an geeigneten Exkursionszielen praktisch umgesetzt. Die Erfassung, Protokollierung und Auswertung von Ergebnissen wird beispielhaft eingeübt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an diesem Modul werden die Studierenden die folgenden Fähigkeiten erworben haben:

• Ein breites Wissen zum Ursprung, zur Diversität und zur Gefährdung der Fauna des Neusiedler See-Raumes als Beispiel eines durch geophysikalische Gegebenheiten geprägten Lebensraums
• Methoden zur systematischen Erfassung von Tiergruppen kennen und sicher anwenden können
• die Arbeit mit anspruchsvollen Bestimmungsschlüsseln beherrschen,
• die Kenntnisse zur Biologie einer Art im Freiland praktisch umzusetzen (auffinden, fangen, 'handling'),
• die Ergebnisse der Exkursion in Form eines wissenschaftlichen Exkursionsberichts festzuhalten und zu wissenschaftlich-fachlich zu kommentieren

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Seminar und Übung (in der Organisationsform der Auslandsexkursion).
Lehrmethode: Seminar, Fragend-entwickelnde Methode, Gruppenarbeit, Präsentation
Lernaktivitäten: Studium der ausgeteilten Literatur, Eigenrecherche zu einzelnen Themen des Seminars, Vorbereiten und Durchführen von Präsentationen, Einbauen von neuen Informationen unterstützt durch fragend- entwickelndes Hinführen.

Media:
Literatur wird ausgeteilt bzw. als Download auf Moodle zur Verfügung gestellt. Die Seminar-Vorträge sollen mittels Powerpoint oder ähnlichen Vortragstechniken erstellt werden. Zusätzlichen Informationen werden auf Moodle kommuniziert (URLs, weitere Texte)

Reading List:
Material wird über Moodle zugänglich gemacht. Für einige Themen ist Eigenrecherche notwendig.

Responsible for Module:
Luksch, Harald, Prof. Dr. rer. nat. harald.luksch@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2456: Zoological Field Trip Mediterranean | Zoologische Exkursion Mittelmeer

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 120	**Self-study Hours:** 37.5	**Contact Hours:** 82.5

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung wird in Form einer Laborleistung (Studienleistung) erbracht .
Sie setzt sich zusammen aus
a) einer Präsentation, die im Rahmen des vorbereitenden Seminars gehalten wird sowie
b) einer Zusammenfassung (Bericht), die im Nachgang der Geländeübung angefertigt wird.

Zur Vorbereitung auf die Geländeübung sind im Rahmen eines Seminares exkursionsrelevante Themen in Einzelarbeit durch die Studierenden vorzubereiten, vorzutragen und in der Gruppe kritisch zu diskutieren, um die kommunikative Kompetenz bei der Darstellung von wissenschaftlichen Themen vor einer Zuhörerschaft zu überprüfen.

In der Diskussion soll über das Vorgetragene hinausgegangen und vernetzende Themen besprochen werden (20 Minuten Vortrag, 10 Minuten Diskussion). Die Teilnahme am Seminar ist essentielle Voraussetzung zur Datenerhebung während der Übung vor Ort Durch rege Beteiligung an der Diskussion im Seminar zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie in der Lage sind, Ökosysteme, Einnischung von Tierarten und die zugrundliegenden physikalischen Bedingungen zu verstehen, darzustellen und kritisch zu diskutieren. Auch zeigen die Studierenden im Seminar, dass Sie eigenständig komplexere Themen der zoologischen Ökologie und Physiologie vorbereiten können, dabei die wesentlichen Informationen herausarbeiten und in einem Vortrag vorstellen können, aber gleichzeitig auch auf diesem Gebiet ein großes Hintergrundwissen haben. Sie zeigen, dass sie auch eigenständig eine thematisch eingegrenzte Exkursion fachlich vorbereiten können und auch – z. B. in Vorbereitung auf eine Abschlussarbeit in vergleichbaren Fachgebiet – Datensammlungsstrategien, Hypothesen und Alternativpläne für Versuchsansätze entwickeln, überschauen und vertreten können.
Das Seminar wird als ein Teil der Studienleistung gewertet und erst mit der Abgabe des individuellen Berichts als Laborleistung verbucht.

Durch die aktive Teilnahme an der Geländeübung in Form einer Exkursion setzen die Studierenden die im Seminar vorbereiteten Aufgaben und Themen handelnd um und übertragen das Erlernte ggf. auf neue Situationen.

Im Nachgang zur Geländeübung ist eine schriftliche Zusammenfassung einzureichen, die die Inhalte und Ergebnisse der jeweiligen Seminarpräsentation und -diskussion mit den in der Geländeübung erhobenen Daten kombiniert. Die Auswertung fließt in den abschließenden Gemeinschaftsbericht ein, der
allen Exkursionsteilnehmer am Ende zur Verfügung gestellt wird. Darin werden die während der Geländeübung erhobenen Daten (vor allem Tierarten) strukturiert und dokumentiert, wobei auch weitere Aspekte (klimatische Bedingungen, Standortfaktoren etc.) zu berücksichtigen sind. Die Studierenden zeigen mit dem individuellen Beitrag zum Sammelbericht, dass sie die im Seminar erworbenen theoretischen Kenntnisse und die Ergebnisse der praktischen Arbeit vor Ort miteinander kombinieren können und mit den jeweiligen Einzelbeiträgen in Teamarbeit einen gemeinsamen, umfassenden Übungsbericht erstellen können. Der Bericht fasst die in der Gruppe erworbenen Kompetenzen (theoretische Vorbereitung eines Themas, Datensammlung, Datendokumentation und Bewertung der gewonnenen Ergebnisse) zusammen und macht die Ergebnisse für alle Teilnehmenden zugänglich.

Die individuellen Berichte sind spätestens 6 Wochen nach Übungsende vorzulegen. Ansonsten wird die Leistung mit “nicht bestanden“ bewertet.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Kenntnisse in grundständiger Zoologie und Ökologie / Biodiversität, idealerweise auch der Human- und Tierphysiologie und Sinnesphysiologie

Content:
Der Naturraum Istrische Halbinsel in Kroatien ist von Elementen verschiedener Landschaftsräume geprägt, vor allem Trockenstandorte sowie die direkte Küstenregion mit dem Mittelmeer. In diesem Modul wird die Fauna dieses Lebensraums behandelt und ein Fokus auf die marinen Organismen, die Herpetofauna sowie die Insektenvielfalt gelegt. Dabei werden im marinen Bereich Unterwasseraufnahmen mit Kameras durchgeführt, um die Arten zu ermitteln.
Im vorgelagerten Seminar werden grundlegende Themen des Lebensraumes und der behandelten Tiergruppen besprochen. Diese Exkursion findet in der Woche nach Pfingsten statt (variabler Termin), von Sonntagmorgen (Abfahrt) bis Samstagabend (Rückkehr). Die Themen umfassen unter anderen:

• Geologie, Biogeografie und Biodiversität des Mittelmeers,
• Systematik, Biologie und Ökologie ausgesuchter mariner Taxa (z.B. Schwämme, Cephalopoden, Knorpel- und Knochenfische),

• Systematik, Biologie und Ökologie ausgesuchter terrestrischer Taxa (z.B. Spinnentiere, Insekten, Amphibien und Reptilien).

Die Seminarvorträge werden an zwei vorbereitenden Terminen gehalten, die nach der Vorbesprechung und Platzvergabe vereinbart werden. Dabei wird auch die Arbeit mit Bestimmungsschlüsseln und die Anwendung der Geräte zur bioakustischen Untersuchung eingeübt.

Während der Übung in der Organisationsform Exkursion werden die oben genannte Inhalte durch Feldarbeit an geeigneten Exkursionszielen praktisch umgesetzt. Die Erfassung, Protokollierung und Auswertung von Ergebnissen wird beispielhaft eingeübt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an diesem Modul werden die Studierenden die folgenden Fähigkeiten erworben haben:

• Ein breites Wissen zum Ursprung, zur Diversität und zur Gefährdung der Fauna des Mittelmeer-Raumes als Beispiel eines durch geophysikalische Gegebenheiten geprägten Lebensraums
• Methoden zur systematischen Erfassung von Tiergruppen kennen und sicher anwenden können
• die Arbeit mit anspruchsvollen Bestimmungsschlüsseln beherrschen,
• neue, den Studierenden bis dato unbekannte Taxa einzuordnen und zu bestimmen,
• die Kenntnisse zur Biologie einer Art im Freiland praktisch umzusetzen (auffinden, fangen, 'handling'),
• die Ergebnisse der Exkursion in Form eines wissenschaftlichen Exkursionsberichts festzuhalten und zu wissenschaftlich-fachlich zu kommentieren

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Seminar und Übung (in der Organisationsform der Auslandsexkursion).
Lehrmethode: Seminar, Fragend-entwickelnde Methode, Gruppenarbeit, Präsentation
Lernaktivitäten: Studium der ausgeteilten Literatur, Eigenrecherche zu einzelnen Themen des Seminars, Vorbereiten und Durchführen von Präsentationen, Einbauen von neuen Informationen unterstützt durch fragend- entwickelndes Hinführen.

Media:
Literatur wird ausgeteilt bzw. als Download auf Moodle zur Verfügung gestellt. Die Seminar-Vorträge sollen mittels Powerpoint oder ähnlichen Vortragstechniken erstellt werden. Zusätzlichen Informationen werden auf Moodle kommuniziert (URLs, weitere Texte)

Reading List:
Material wird über Moodle zugänglich gemacht. Für einige Themen ist Eigenrecherche notwendig.

Responsible for Module:
Luksch, Harald, Prof. Dr. rer. nat. harald.luksch@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Theory-Oriented Modules | Theorieorientierte Module

Module Description

WZ2460: Current Topics in Neurobiology | Aktuelle Themen der Neurobiologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** two semesters	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Graded presentation (20-30 min.)
Students will have to prepare themselves for the general topic of the respective lesson by means of introductory texts each week; this general part will be discussed together at the beginning of the seminar. Subsequently, one student will present a more detailed text or a current publication from a high-class peer-reviewed journal; this additional information will then be discussed. The entire seminar will be held in English. The overall grade of the module is based on the students' participation and previous knowledge in the general preliminary information and discussions (30 %) as well as on their own presentation performance (categories text comprehension, completeness, structure, presentation style, handout, together 40 %) and participation in the special discussion (20 %).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge of neurobiology, at least on the level of the lecture "Human and Animal Physiology", should be available. Ideally, the attendance of this seminar should be combined with the simultaneous attendance of the lecture "Neurobiology".

Content:
Basic and advanced aspects of neurobiology including methods, formal and theoretical foundations, model systems for basic research and for applied research, pharmaceutical research, molecular and molecular biological aspects of complex functions and dysfunctions These contents are introduced basally by means of basic articles (mostly textbook excerpts, more rarely simpler

reviews) and then brought up to the current state of knowledge by means of more recent, top-class published articles. The assessment of further developments in the respective research areas is explicitly made.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Students acquire scientifically sound, basic knowledge of neurobiology and an overview of current developments in the most important research areas. After completing this seminar, students will be able to extract current research results from publications, put them into context and integrate them into their knowledge system. The topics discussed are not to be understood as a completed historical process. In particular, students will develop ideas about how research lines and processes behave with regard to their further development and will be able to understand the mechanisms of the science establishment.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Event type/teaching technique: Seminar
teaching method: seminar, question-developing method, presentation, group work
Learning activities: studying the basic information given out, researching material, summarising documents, preparing and giving presentations, gathering information in special lectures, incorporating new information supported by question and answer sessions.

Media:
Literature will be distributed or made available for download on Moodle. Own presentations are to be created using PowerPoint or similar presentation techniques. Additional information will be communicated on Moodle (URLs, further texts)

Reading List:
The basic textbook "Neuroscience. Exploring the brain." by Bear, Connors, Paradiso from the Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins publishing house is recommended as the basic textbook, in the English version. The German edition ("Neuroscience." from Spektrum Verlag) is more expensive and not in the language used in the seminar. Other textbooks of neurobiology are also suitable for the basic contents.

Responsible for Module:
Harald Luksch Harald.Luksch@wzw.tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Aktuelle Themen der Neurobiologie: Neuroethologie von Räubern und Beute (auf englisch) (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Ondracek J

Aktuelle Themen der Neurobiologie: Zelluläre und molekulare Neurophysiologie (auf Englisch) (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Weigel S, Michel K, Bühner S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2479: Advanced Methods and Findings in Neurophysiology | Advanced Methods and Findings in Neurophysiology

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2012/13

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** two semesters	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The students will prepare and discuss talks on advanced methods and current papers (supplied by us) in the field of neurophysiology. Knowledge gained in the first seminar on methods (winter term) will help the students to evaluate research papers critically that are presented in the second seminar. The final grade for the module is calculated from grades that were achieved for the prepared talks (50%) and the active participation during duscussions in the seminars (50%).

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge in neurophysiology (e.g. lecture Neurobiology of Prof. Luksch).

Content:
The Seminar consists of two parts: In the first part (winter term) the students will learn about advanced methods in neurophysiology (e.g. live cell imaging with calcium- and membrane potential sensitive dyes, fluorescence microscopy, tracing techniques, electrophysiology with patch clamp and sharp electrodes). Technical and theoretical aspects as well as advantages and limitations of the techniques will be discussed. In the second part (summer term) each student will present a current neurophysiological paper (supplied by the teachers). The paper will be discussed critically in view of the techniques that were learnt in the first part.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The students will understand advantages and limitations of various neurophysiological methods. This will give them the ability to evaluate research papers critically.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Seminar, Preparation of a (Powerpoint)-Presentation, independent research for relevant information, discussion.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Michael Schemann (schemann@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Aktuelle Themen der Neurobiologie: Zelluläre und molekulare Neurophysiologie (auf Englisch) (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Weigel S, Michel K, Bühner S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

ME2759: Blood-Forming Stem Cells as a Model for Somatic Stem Cells | Blutbildende Stammzellen als Modell für somatische Stammzellen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2020/21

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 128	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Der Modul ist aufgebaut aus Vorlesungen (insgesamt 1 SWS: Einleitung somatischer Stammzellen, embryologische Entwicklung des Blutsystems, verschiedene Aspekte der adulten Stammzellen, Stammzellnische, klinische Anwendungen von blutbildenden Stammzellen). Auch werden in Seminare der Kursteilnehmer aktuelle Forschnugsbeispiele aus der Literatur vorgestellt und diskutiert (0,5 SWS).
Die Prüfungsleistung stellt sich zusammen aus: Seminarvortrag (etwa 30 min + Diskussion, 40%) und die Verfassung einer Hausarbeit (60%) zur Kontrolle des Verständnisses sowie der Fähigkeit zur Beschreibung, Interprätation und Bewertung. Das Modul ist bestanden, wenn das gemittelte Ergebnis besser als 4,1 ist.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Zum besseren Verständnis dises Theorieteils sind gute Kenntnisse in Zellbiologie und Biochemie erforderlich.

Content:
Im Rahmen dieses theoretischen Moduls werden spezielle Kenntnise über somatische, und insbesondere blutbildender Stamm- und Vorläuferzellen und Stromazellen vermittelt.

Es werden 5 Vorlesungen stattfinden, und anschliessend 5, von den Studenten vorbereiteten Seminare in dem aktuelle Forschungsbeispiele präsentiert und besprochen werden sollten.

Vorlesungen
1. Einleitung in der Stammzellbiologie, somatische Stammzellen

2. Embryologische Entwicklung des Blutsystems und blutbildenden Stammzellen
3. normale Physiologie der blutbildenden Stammzellen und die Stammzellnische
4. Abnorme Physiologie der Stammzellen bei Alterung chronische Erkrankungen und Malignitäten
5. klinische Relevanz von blutbildenden Stammzellen

In den Seminaren sollen von den Teilnehmern aktuelle Forschungsergebnisse der Literatur vorbereitet, präsentiert und diskutiert werden. Dabei werden Themen wie:
1 - Stammzellidentität und Isolation
2 - Stammzellverhalten (Regeneration, Apoptose, Überleben, Proliferation, Differenzierung)
3 - Stammzellnische (Identität, Isolation, Relevanz für das Verhalten der Stammzelle)
4 - Maligne Entartungen des Blutsystems und leukämische Stammzellen
ausführlich zur Sprache kommen

Ergänzt werden die Vorlesungen und Seminare durch eine Hausarbeit (in englischer Sprache) in dem die Teilnehmer ihr Verständnisse der erworbenen Kenntnisse beschreiben, Interpretieren und bewerten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen besitzen die Studierenden das theoretische Verständnis und spezielle Fachwissen über blutbildenden Stammzellen. Weiterhin haben sie wesentliche Konzepte somatischer Stammzellen integriert, evaluiert und in einer Hausarbeit beschrieben. Sie haben gelernt:

• die Herkunft der somatischen Stammzellen und deren Entwicklung in Embryonen zu verstehen
• grundlegende funktionelle Verhaltensweisen blutbildender Stammzellen zu verstehen
• (Stamm)zellbiologische Fragestellungen und Arbeitstechniken aus aktuelle Forschungsliteratur zu verstehen, kritisch zu evaluieren und fachliche Fragen selbst zu entwickeln.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Vorlesungen, Seminare, Hausarbeit.
Lehrmethode: Vorlesungen, Literaturrecherchen, Diskussionen, Präsentationen, Partnerarbeit (bei höheren Studentenzahlen), Ergebnisbesprechungen.
Lernaktivitäten: Studium von Literatur; Präsentation eines aktuellen Forschungsmunuscript; Anfertigung einer Hausarbeit

Media:
Original Fachliteratur, Präsentationen mittels Powerpoint, Photoshop

Reading List:
Es ist kein Lehrbuch verfügbar, das alle Inhalte dieses Moduls abdeckt.

Responsible for Module:
Oostendorp, Robert; Apl. Prof.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Blutbildende Stammzellen als Modell für somatische Stammzellen (Vorlesung, 1 SWS)
Oostendorp R, Schreck C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ0404: Animal Biotechnology 2 | Biotechnologie der Tiere 2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Exam time: 90min. written + 20 min oral.
The module consists of lecture and seminar. Regular, active participation in the lectures is expected. A written exam (90 min, graded) serves to test the theoretical skills learned in the lectures. The students show in the written exam whether they are able to structure the knowledge they have learned and present the essential aspects. They should be able to describe, interpret, combine meaningfully and transfer the acquired information to similar situations. In the seminar, papers based on specialist literature on current topics from basic and applied research are prepared, presented and discussed (graded). The latter serves to check whether the scientific methods and facts learned in the lecture have been understood and can be transferred to new questions.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
The module is suitable for BSc students in 6 semesters or for Master students. Basic knowledge in molecular biological methods would be helpful.

Content:
The lecture will teach different approaches in regenerative medicine, including xeno-transplantation, allo- and autologous transplantation, and stem cell therapy with adult and pluripotent stem cells. Knowledge in the differentiation, de- and transdifferentiation of cells is acquired. The advantages and disadvantages of different therapeutic strategies are discussed and current examples of medical applications are given. Where relevant, ethical and social aspects are addressed. In the seminar the acquired knowledge is deepened and extended.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participating in the module courses, students will have the basic theoretical understanding and expertise about the possible use of transgenic animals in xenotransplantation as well as basic knowledge about human stem cell therapy and possibilities of tissue engineering. for applications in basic research, biomedicine or agriculture.
You should have learned,
"to what extent xenotransplantation is a realistic option for cell, tissue or organ transplantation and which genetic modification is necessary for this in the animal.
"how pluripotent stem cells can be specifically differentiated and which cells can be used for autologous or allogeneic transplantation and what limitations exist.
"They should be able to identify the best possible techniques for certain questions and possibly implement them experimentally.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Type of event/teaching technique: Lecture, seminar Teaching method: Lecture; at the seminar review of literature, instructions for presentation
Learning activities: study of lecture notes, lecture notes, and independent work on topics from the literature and presentation.

Media:
Presentations via Powerpoint, script (download possibility for lecture material)

Reading List:
Es ist kein Lehrbuch verfügbar, das alle Inhalte dieses Moduls abdeckt. Als Grundlage oder zur Ergänzung wird empfohlen: NIH Report Regenerative Medicine (http://stemcells.nih.gov/info/2006report/), Stem Cells: Scientific Progress and Future Research Directions (http://stemcells.nih.gov/info/2001report/2001report.htm)

Responsible for Module:
Angelika Schnieke (schnieke@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2664: Animal Biotechnology 1 | Biotechnologie der Tiere 1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2014

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Exam time: 90 min written + 20 min oral.
The module consists of a lecture and an internship, whereby the internship includes a term paper. Regular, active participation in the lectures is expected. A written exam (90 min, graded) serves to test the theoretical skills learned in the lectures. The students demonstrate in the exam whether they are able to structure the knowledge they have learned and to present the essential aspects. They should be able to describe, interpret, combine and transfer the acquired information to similar situations. In order to check their understanding as well as their ability to describe, evaluate and interpret the experiments carried out during the practical training, a protocol must be kept and homework must be completed. The oral presentation of the internship and the homework will be graded together. This oral examination serves to check whether the learned working techniques and their areas of application have been understood and can be applied to new questions. The final grade result of the written exam and that of the oral presentation of the minutes and the homework will be counted 3:2.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
The module is suitable for BSc students in 5-6 semesters or for Master students. Basic knowledge in molecular biological methods would be helpful.

Content:
On the one hand, the lecture teaches the different methods of producing genetically modified mammalian cells and mammals. This includes microinjection, the use of viral vectors, transposons, RNAi, Zinc Finger nucleases, nuclear transfer, precise genetic manipulation by homologous recombination and the derivation of pluripotent stem cells in different animal species and in

humans. For each method the advantages and disadvantages are discussed and examples of application are presented (for example: generation of pharmaceutical proteins, generation of animal models for human diseases). Where relevant, ethical and social aspects are addressed. In the two-part practical course important aspects of reproduction and embryo manipulation are taught as well as basic knowledge in the construction of recombinant DNA vectors.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After participating in the module courses, students will have the basic theoretical understanding and expertise in genetic engineering methods and techniques for the production of transgenic animals for applications in basic research, biomedicine or agriculture.
They should have learned,
"to understand genetic engineering questions and working techniques and to develop technical questions themselves.
"to apply the acquired knowledge to more in-depth questions.
"They should be able to identify the best possible techniques for specific problems and to implement them experimentally.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Event type/teaching technique: Lecture, practical course Teaching method: Presentation; in practical course, instructional talks, demonstrations, experiments, partner work, discussion of results.
Learning activities: Study of lecture notes, lecture notes, practical course script and literature; practice of laboratory skills in reproductive biotechnology and embryo manipulation and vector design; cooperation with partners; preparation of protocols, homework and presentation.

Media:
Presentations via Powerpoint, script (download possibility for lecture material)

Reading List:
There is no textbook available that covers all contents of this module. It is recommended as a basis or as a supplement:
Transgenic Animal Technology: A Laboratory Handbook
by Carl A. Pinkert;
Gene Targeting: A Practical Approach by Alexandra L. Joyner;
Animal Biotechnology by Hermann Geldermann

Responsible for Module:
Angelika Schnieke (schnieke@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Biotechnologie der Tiere 1 Vorlesung (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Flisikowska T, Flisikowski K

Biotechnologie der Tiere 1 Praktikum (Praktikum, 2 SWS)
Flisikowska T, Flisikowski K, Bauer B, Schusser B
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2404: Introduction to Mammalian Cell Culture | Einführung in die Kultivierung von Säugetierzellen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 75	**Contact Hours:** 75

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Das Modul setzt sich aus den Lehrveranstaltungen "Praktikum" und "Seminar" zusammen.
Die Prüfungsleistung der LV „Praktikum“ erfolgt anhand einer Laborleistung, die sich aus einem Testat (30 Minuten), einer Präsentation (10 Minuten) sowie der Bewertung der praktischen Arbeit zusammensetzt. Die Bewertungskriterien der praktischen Arbeit umfassen die Fortschritte bei den praktischen Fähigkeiten, Motivation und Kenntnisse über den Praktikumsablauf. Die Gewichtung der drei Teilnoten erfolgt 1:1:1.

Mit der erfolgreichen Ablage der Prüfungsteile weisen die Studierenden die Befähigung nach, das erlernte Wissen zu strukturieren und die wesentlichen Aspekte darzustellen. Sie sollen die erarbeiteten Informationen beschreiben, interpretieren, sinnvoll kombinieren und auf ähnliche Sachverhalte übertragen können. Das Manuskript zum Praktikum dient zur Vorbereitung für das Praktikum.

Zusätzlich zum Praktikum werden mit den Studierenden Seminare durchgeführt, in denen sie mittels Literatur praktische Themen der Kultivierung von Säugetierzellen erarbeiten und präsentieren müssen. Die Prüfungsleistung im Seminar umfasst eine Präsentation (15 Minuten).

Gewichtung Laborleistung:Präsentation = 6:4.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bachelor-Abschluss in Biologie bzw. Molekulare Biotechnologie

Content:
Im Rahmen des Praktikums werden Grundkenntnisse über die Isolierung, Charakterisierung und genetische Manipulierung von Säugetierzellen vermittelt. Inhalte sind u.a.: Steriles Arbeiten, Mikroskopie, Kulturbedingungen, Etablierung und Konservierung von Zelllinien und Primärkulturen, Bestimmung von Zellzahlen, Transfektionsmethoden, Isolierung und Expansion von Zellklonen, Anwendung und Detektierung von Markergenen.

Im Seminar werden insbesondere die Hintergründe und theoretischen Kenntnisse zu den durchgeführten Experimenten vermittelt. Im Rahmen des Praktikums werden grundlegende Methoden zu praktischen Arbeiten mit Säugetierzellen vermittelt. Im zugehörigen Seminar stellen die Studierenden relevante Literatur bezüglich Zellkultur vor.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen besitzen die Studierenden das grundlegende theoretische Verständnis und Fachwissen für die Kultivierung und genetische Manipulierung von Säugetierzellen. Weiterhin haben sie grundlegende zellbiologische Arbeitstechniken erlernt und geübt. Sie verstehen zellbiologische Fragestellungen und Arbeitstechniken und können das erworbene Wissen auf vertiefte Fragestellungen anwenden.
Die Studierenden haben weiterhin Fähigkeiten zum Lösen von Problemen entwickelt, sowie Einblicke in die Zellbiologie und zellbiologische Problemen erworben.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Praktikum, Seminar
Lehrmethode im Praktikum: Anleitungsgespräche, Demonstrationen, Experimente, Partnerarbeit, Ergebnisbesprechungen.
Lehrmethode im Seminar: Vortrag
Lernaktivitäten: Studium von Skripten, -mitschrift, Praktikumsskript und Literatur; Üben von labortechnischen Fertigkeiten und zellbiologischen Arbeitstechniken; Zusammenarbeit mit Praktikumspartner; Anfertigung von Protokollen und Präsentationen.

Media:
Präsentationen mittels PowerPoint,
Praktikumsskript (Downloadmöglichkeit für Vorlesungsmaterial) Publikationen zu zellkulturspezifischen Themen

Reading List:
Es ist kein Lehrbuch verfügbar, das alle Inhalte dieses Moduls abdeckt.
Als Grundlage oder zur Ergänzung wird empfohlen:
Sabine Schmitz; Der Experimentator: Zellkultur;
R. Ian Freshney: Culture of Animal Cells: A Manual of Basic Technique

Responsible for Module:
Schusser, Benjamin; Prof. Dr.med.vet.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Einführung in die Kultivierung von Säugetierzellen (Zellkultur - Praktikum) (Praktikum, 3 SWS)
Bauer B, Fischer K, Flisikowska T

Zellbiologische Fragestellungen (Zellkultur - Seminar) (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Fischer K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

LS20007: Introduction to Computational Neuroscience | Introduction to Computational Neuroscience

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 7	**Total Hours:** 210	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In a graded final 20 minute presentation (slides, e.g. with Power Point) the students present their project work, where they aim for reproducing results from a scientific paper with methods of computational neuroscience, that are taught in the lecture and practiced in the tutorials. In addition, the students should synthesize the relevant findings of the paper and critically discuss the modeling choices of the authors, following examples that are given throughout the lecture.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Previous exposure to python is helpful, but not required.
Basic knowledge of neuroscience/neurophysiology is recommended.

Content:
Introduction to programming with python

The concepts and implementation in python of:
Neuroelectronics - Cable Properties, different neuron models and synaptic conductances
Network models - Feed-forward and recurrent models with spiking and rate-based neurons
Plasticity and Learning - spike time dependent and rate based plasticity rules and synaptic normalization
Neural Codes - Mutual information, Spike trains and receptive fields
Machine Learning - Dimensionality reduction, Model fitting, Generalized Linear Models, Reinforcement learning

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of the module students will be able to
• describe the field of computational neuroscience and its sub-disciplines, like dynamical systems, machine learning, stochastic processes and information processing.
• understand the different levels of, and approaches to modeling of biological processes
• understand general concepts of model fitting, like mean squared error, maximum likelihood estimate and the variance/bias trade-off
• implement classical but still relevant models of computational neuroscience (e.g. Leaky Integrate and Fire, Hodgkin-Huxley, Wilson-Cowan, Hopfield), compare their level of description and analyze their strength and weaknesses.

Finally, they will be able to deconstruct computational neuroscience papers into the components taught in the lecture.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The students learn the basic concepts of computational neuroscience in the lecture and can solidify the learned material in hands-on tutorials with peer-programming tasks and interactive notebooks. Furthermore, they will apply the learned concepts from the lecture and the tutorials in a group-project, that consists of a mix of self-study and guided sessions and leads to a final presentation; where the students present their findings and how they relate to the learned concepts.

Media:
The lecture consists of a PowerPoint presentation.
The tutorials consist peer-programming sessions with the use of interactive notebooks. The project work consist of self-study sessions and guided sessions and a Power Point presentations prepared by the students.

Reading List:
Dayan, P., & Abbott, L. F. (2005). Theoretical neuroscience: computational and mathematical modeling of neural systems. MIT press.
Bear, M., Connors, B., & Paradiso, M. A. (2020). Neuroscience: Exploring the Brain, Enhanced Edition: Exploring the Brain. Jones & Bartlett Learning.
MacKay, D. J., & Mac Kay, D. J. (2003). Information theory, inference and learning algorithms. Cambridge university press.

Responsible for Module:
Gjorgjieva, Julijana, Prof. Ph.D. gjorgjieva@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Introduction to Computational Neuroscience – Exercise (M.Sc.) (Übung, 2 SWS)
Gjorgjieva J, Onasch S

Introduction to Computational Neuroscience – Project Work (M.Sc.) (Projekt, 2 SWS)

Gjorgjieva J, Onasch S

Introduction to Computational Neuroscience – Lecture (M.Sc.) (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Gjorgjieva J, Onasch S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ1085: Science of Laboratory Animals | Labortierwissenschaft

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Prüfungsdauer (in min.): 60.
Regelmäßige, aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen wird erwartet. Eine Klausur (60 min, benotet) dient der Überprüfung der in Vorlesung und Praktikum erlernten theoretischen Kompetenzen. Die Studierenden zeigen in der Klausur, ob sie in der Lage sind, das erlernte Wissen zu strukturieren und die wesentlichen Aspekte darzustellen. Sie sollen die erarbeiteten Informationen beschreiben, interpretieren, sinnvoll kombinieren und auf ähnliche Sachverhalte übertragen können. Die Klausurnote bildet die Gesamtnote des Moduls.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Zum besseren Verständnis sind Kenntnisse in Zoologie und/oder Tierwissenschaft erforderlich

Content:
Umfang, Art und Zweck von Tierversuchen in Deutschland; Ethische Abwägungen, 3-R-Prinzip; Anatomische, physiologische und ethologische Grundlagen von Labortieren; Fütterung, Haltung, Züchtung und Krankheiten von Labortieren; Hygienemaßnahmen in der Labortierhaltung; Tierschutzrecht und rechtliche Grundlagen zur Betreibung von Versuchstierhaltungen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Tierartgerechte Haltung und Umgang mit Labortieren unter den spezifischen Anforderungen größerer und kleinerer Forschungslaboratorien; Vorbereitung auf die Konzeption von Tierversuchen und Tierversuchsanträgen; Reduktion von Tierversuchen nach dem 3-R-Prinzip

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vorlesung im Seminarstil

Media:
Powerpoint-Präsentationen, die den Teilnehmern zur Verfügung gestellt werden

Reading List:
Weiss, J., Maeß, J., Nebendahl,. K. (Hrsg.): Haus- und Versuchstierpflege, 2. Auflage, 2003, Enke-Verlag, Stuttgart.

Responsible for Module:
Dr. Karsten Meyer (karsten.meyer@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2690: Latest Neuroscience - Presenting Papers to Researchers and the General Public | Latest Neuroscience - Presenting Papers to Researchers and the General Public

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2017

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 58	**Contact Hours:** 32

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
This seminar series will start with an introductory lecture by the course lecturers, followed by an assignment of 2 reviews and 1 research paper to each student. Research paper and reviews will be read and analyzed during self-study hours and discussed with the lecturer during individual meetings. During three and a half days of block seminar, students will in the first two days present the main points of their paper including aims, results and discussion in the context of a comprehensive background that is to be researched and based in part on the distributed reviews. During the second part, students will learn how to present a research finding to the general public and how to write a press release for the layman. Papers and reviews will comprise landmark and latest papers in the field of neuroscience research with a special focus on internal and metabolic state and neuromodulation. Students will discuss the mechanisms of state-dependent neuromodulation and its implications in animal behavior, disease etc. Students will also discuss the latest scientific tools that are used to study neuromodualtion in different animal models based on the assigned papers. In the first part, each student will give a 45 minutes presentation of the selected paper in front of the group. In addition, the students will prepare questions to be discussed with the other participants following the presentations. In the second part, the first half day will be used to look at press releases in the group and to dissect their structure, wording etc. After 1 and a half days of home work, students will present their paper in a presentation format aimed at the general public with general introductions, schemata, conclusions etc. In addition, the students are requested to write a press release on their paper at home, which is again aimed at the general public and should be concise and interesting with some illustrations. The evaluation is based on the presentations, the press release, and the discussion of the selected papers (70%) and the participation in the course (30%).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge of neurobiology is mandatory.

Content:
Group seminar with a 3 hours introductory meeting/discussion and a block of 3 and a half days of presentations by students.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Students who successfully complete this module will understrand the concept of how internal and metabolic states influence neurons and neuronal processing by neuromodlation and its implications in animal behavior including human behavior in health and disease. In particular, they will know important landmark works, know different modes and forms of neuromodulation including neuropeptides and monoamines, be able to name and describe important techniques used to study neuromodulation. Furthermore, they understand the importance of neuromodulation and neuromodulatory mechanisms in the treatment of common diseases including diabetes, obesity, depression, and get first insights into concepts of drug design and function. Students will learn different ways of presenting scientific works - to a scientific audience as well as to a layman audience. Students will understand the difference between a scientific presentation and manuscript and an article and presentation aimed at the general public to promote Science and important findings. They will have been introduced on how to write a press release and how to explain a scientific problem and finding to a layman.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
A general introduction on the topic and list of proposed papers will be given during the preparatory meeting (3 hrs). Then students will have the option to choose a paper and will have a week to prepare a presentation based on the paper and two accompanying reviews. In addition, students have the opportunity to meet the lecturer in a one-on-one meeting prior to their presentations of the paper to discuss questions. Students will individually present the paper in the group meeting. In the first part, each student will get 45 minutes to present the paper and 20 minutes for discussion. A feedback will be given after each presentation by the group and lecturer and if requested also individually at a later time. In the second part, press releases will be read and analyzed in the group together with the lecturer. Then each student will present a short laymen slide presentation to the group. Finally, each student has to formulate a press release at home.

Media:
Pubmed, powerpoint, black board

Reading List:
Literature for reading will be provided or suggested during the introductory meeting. The internet will be used to find examples of good (and less inspiring) press releases and newspaper articles. Furthermore, TED talks and other science interviews will be studied. In addition, the textbook 'Principles of Neural Science' by Eric Kandel and colleagues is recommended.

Responsible for Module:
Ilona Grunwald Kadow ilona.grunwald@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Übung/seminar
Current topics in neuromodualtion
1 SWS
Jean-Francois De Backer

Übung/seminar
Latest Neuroscience - presenting papers to researchers and the general public
1 SWS
Ilona Grunwald Kadow

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

LS10014: Managing Poultry Health | Managing Poultry Health

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination performance of the module will be a 20 minutes oral presentation of a research paper about a published case report. The presented case report will demonstrate the ability of the student to summarize the subject and present it to an audience. Students have to add and elaborate on the gained theoretical knowledge by choosing specific case reports, which will reflect their personal opinion and how they would manage similar problems in the future. The discussion with the tutor and the recommendations at the end of their presentations will show the importance of the problem in the field and what will they suggest to improve the health status of the animals.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basic knowledge of animal sciences and pathology
B.Sc. in various areas of Life Sciences including Agricultural and Horticultural Sciences

Content:
In this module, students are introduced to theoretical background regarding various aspects in poultry production that start with the hatch and breeding to the environment and technical measures. In addition, different case reports from the field will be analyzed and discussed. The students will be able to make a judgement regarding the health status of the birds and suggest alternative solutions based on the theoretical background.
The following elements will be approached during the lecture and the seminars:
- Particular features of poultry and what to consider in poultry production
- Causes of major health disorders
- Intoxications
- Disease prevention
- Important regulations for poultry production

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful participation in this module, students will be able to understand the important aspects required for the success of poultry production. They will differentiate between different production systems and what makes the poultry flock achieve best agricultural performances. They will be able to determine the risk associated with suboptimal management or health problems and to provide suggestions to improve the situation.

Students will understand various practical problems related to poultry production. They will evaluate the risk factors that may decrease poultry productivity. They will be able to analyze field problems and to evaluate clinical cases in a critical manner by determining their importance depending on the clinical outcome and economic impact.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of lectures in the topic of poultry health, which will be followed by the seminars. After gaining a basic knowledge about possible problems that may face poultry health and welfare, the students will independently choose and present relevant topics related to the management of poultry health and the problems that may affect the productivity and the welfare of poultry flocks. The presented cases will be carefully discussed in groups and conclusions will be drawn.

Media:
PowerPoint presentations, round table discussions

Reading List:
Avian Immunology 2nd edition, Elsevier 2013
Veterinary Immunology 10th edition, Elsevier 2017
PowerPoint slides:
Avian Pathology: https://www.tandfonline.com/toc/cavp20/current
Avian Diseases: https://www.aaap.info/aviandiseases

Review and original literature is additionally provided.

Responsible for Module:
Sid, Hicham, Ph.D. hicham.sid@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2457: Neurobiology | Neurobiologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2020/21

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Aufgrund des Pandemiegeschehens hat der/die Studierende auch die Möglichkeit, an einer beaufsichtigten elektronischen schriftlichen Fernprüfung (Aufsicht mit Proctorio, 90 min.) teilzunehmen (Onlineprüfung: WZ2457o). Diese schriftliche Prüfung wird zeitgleich parallel in Präsenz angeboten (WZ2457).

Die Studierenden zeigen in einer benoteten Klausur (90 min), das sie in der Lage sind in einer begrenzten Zeit und ohne Hilfsmittel die zugrunde liegenden Mechanismen und Randbedingungen neurobiologischer Prozesse zu verstehen und darzulegen. Sie müssen neurobiologische Befunde auf ihre entwicklungsbiologischen und molekularbiologischen Ursachen zurückführen, komplexe Krankheitsbilder in ihrer Entstehung beurteilen, und physiologische Erklärungen für Gehirnleistungen darstellen. In Transferaufgaben sind sie in der Lage, auf der Basis des erworbenen Orientierungswissens der gesamten Neurobiologie Befunde einzuordnen und einzuschätzen

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
erfolgreiche Teilnahme an der Vorlesung "Human - und Tierphysiologie"

Content:
Basic Neuroscience: development of the nervous system, neurophysiology, biophysics, synaptic transmission, learning, emotions, speech, degenerative brain diseases, mental diseases, consciousness.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Students will aquire a basic knowledge of the entire neuroscience spectrum, will learn to build upon that basis and to integrate new data, will have insight into current research fields.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Vorlesung
Lehrmethode: Präsentation, Vortrag, Fragend-entwickelnde Methode
Lernaktivitäten: Studium der ausgeteilten Grundlageninformationen, Nacharbeitung der vermittelten Informationen, Materialrecherche, Zusammenfassen von Dokumenten,

Media:
Ein Skript zu diesem Praktikum wird ausgeteilt bzw. als Download auf Moodle zur Verfügung gestellt. Zusätzlichen Informationen werden auf Moodle kommuniziert (URLs, weitere Texte)

Reading List:
Bear et al., Neurowissenschaften

Responsible for Module:
Luksch, Harald; Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Neurobiologie (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Luksch H, Weigel S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ0033: Physiology of Growth, Reproduction and Lactation | Physiologie des Wachstums, der Reproduktion und der Laktation

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Modulprüfung erfolgt anhand einer 30 minütigen mündlichen Prüfung. In dieser soll nachgewiesen werden, dass ohne Hilfsmittel, die physiologischen Vorgänge bei Wachstum, Reproduktion und Laktation sowie die anatomischen und histologischen Grundlagen bei verschiedenen Nutztierarten bewerten können. Die Studierenden weisen nach, dass sie die Einflussfaktoren, z.B. durch die Umwelt, Haltung, Gesundheit oder Fütterung, auf die molekularen Regelkreise einschätzen können. Die Studierenden antworten mit eigenen freien Formulierungen.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreiche Grundlagen- und Orientierungsprüfung Bachelor Agrarwissenschaften oder äquivalenter Abschluss.

Content:
Vorlesung: Wachstums- und Reproduktionsbiologie der Wirbeltiere (Regelmechanismen, Anatomie (v.a. Skelett und Muskulatur, Zellaufbau), Morphologie, vergleichende Physiologie;
Systematik der Reproduktionshormone und Hormonrezeptoren, Wirkungsmechanismen der Reproduktionshormone, Hypothalamus-Hypophysen System, Spermatogenese; Oogenese, Sexualzyklusregulation und Manipulation, Gravidität und Geburt; Reproduktionsmanagement);
Exkursion(en): Milchprüfring in Wolnzach und/oder zu einer Besamungsstation.

Praktische Übung: Anatomie der Geschlechtsorgane und des Euters beim Rind. Erkennung funktionaler Veränderungen bei unterschiedlichen Phasen der Reproduktion.

Physiologie und Anatomie der Milchdrüsenentwicklung, Milchbildung und Aufrechterhaltung der Laktation, Kolostrumbildung und Bedeutung, Laktationsverlauf bei verschiedenen Spezies, Probleme in der Laktation und Euterentzündung, aktuelle Forschungsprojekte im Bereich der Milchdrüse, Milchentzug und Melktechnik.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage,
- die wesentlichen Grundprinzipien und Zusammenhänge der physiologischen Regelungen bis zum molekularen Level zu charakterisieren,
- die physiologischen Abläufe des Wachstums, der Reproduktion und der Laktation bei verschiedenen Nutztier-Spezies zu bewerten. Neben dem Schwein wird der Schwerpunkt beim Rind liegen,
- Regel- sowie Wirkungsmechanismen im Kontext Wachstum, Reproduktion und Laktation zu analysieren und zu bewerten.
- positive und negative Einflussfaktoren auf die Tiergesundheit und das Tierwohl zu analysieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul setzt sich primär aus Vorlesungen (80%), sowie einer Vorlesung mit integrierter Übung zusammen. Letztere umfasst neben der Vorlesung eine Exkursion (10%) sowie praktischen Übungsstunden (10%).
Die Vorlesungen sollen die komplexen Regelkreise der Physiologie bis auf die molekulare Ebene erklären und lehren.
Eine Exkursion zum Milchprüfring Bayern und zu einer Besamungssation gibt den Studierenden aktuelle Einblicke in die gesetzlich vorgeschriebene Überwachung der Milch für den menschlichen Verzehr und über die Bedeutung der Fortpflanzungshygiene.
Die praktische Übung am Euter sowie den präparierten Geschlechtsorganen vertieft das Verständnis für den anatomischen Aufbau und die physiologische Funktion des Gewebe.

Media:
Präsentationen, Skripten

Reading List:
Friedemann Döcke "Veterinärmedizinische Endokrinologie", Gustav Fischer Verlag Jena, Stuttgart 1994, ISBN 3-334-60432-2

Responsible for Module:
Pfaffl, Michael; Apl. Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Wachstums- und Reproduktionsbiologie (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Pfaffl M, Berisha B

Laktationsphysiologie (Vorlesung mit integrierten Übungen, 2 SWS)
Pfaffl M, Kliem H

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2405: Phylogeny and Zoology of Vertebrates | Phylogenie und Zoologie der Vertebraten

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung wird in Form einer Klausur (90 min) erbracht. Die Prüfungsfragen gehen über den gesamten Vorlesungsstoff. Die Antworten erfordern eigene Formulierungen, Rechenaufgaben werden nicht gestellt.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundlegende Kenntnisse der Zoologie, Ökologie und Genetik sollten vorhanden sein.

Content:
Vorlesung: 1. Einführung in die Klassifizierung, Systematik und Taxonomie, 2. Grundlagen der Phylogenetik und phylogenetischen Rekonstruktion, 3. Micro- und Macroevolution, 4. Die Chordaten im Überblick, 5. Merkmale der Chordaten, Merkmale der Vertebraten, 6. Phylogenie und Zoologie der Fische, 7. Bauliche und funktionelle Anpassung der Fische, 8. Phylogenie und Zoologie der Amphibien, 9. Phylogenie und Zoologie der Reptilien 10. Merkmale der Reptilien vs Amphibien, 11. Phylogenie der Vögel, 12. Flug, Flugfähigkeit, Flugunfähigkeit, 13. Grundlagen der Physiologie, des Sozialverhalten und der Fortpflanzung der Vögel, 14. Evolution und Phylogenie der Säugetiere, 15. Bauliche und funktionelle Anpassung der Säugetiere, 16. Unsere frühen Vorfahren.

Seminar: Übung mit Vorträgen und Diskussion mit Themenbezug zu aquatischer und terrestrischen Ökologie und Naturschutzbiologie. Schwerpunkte liegen auf der Lösung wissenschaftlicher Probleme durch Möglichkeiten der Eingrenzung von Fragestellungen / Hypothesenformulierung, Versuchsplanung, Versuchsauswertung und Statistik, Darstellung und

Interpretation von Versuchsergebnissen, Präsentation von Ergebnissen, kritische Reflexion und Diskussion, Vorgehensweise bei wissenschaftlichen Veröffentlichungen und Recherchemethoden

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Teilnahme des Moduls verstehen die Studenten die Unterschiede der Disziplinen in der Systematik und haben Einblick in die phylogenetische Rekonstruktion. Sie sind fähig die Artbildung der Vertebraten im micro- und macro evolutiven Kontext darzustellen und haben einen detaillierten Überblick zu deren Evolution und Phylogenie basierend auf ein interdisziplinäres Verständnis von Genetik, Evolution und Physiologie sowie Sozialverhalten und Fortpflanzung. Zudem erhalten die Studenten ein Verständnis von wissenschaftlichen Arbeitsweisen in den Bereichen Zoologie und Naturschutzbiologie und damit die Befähigung zur effizienten Planung und Durchführung eigenständiger Forschungsprojekte (z.B. im Rahmen einer Bachelor-, Master- oder Doktorarbeit).

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Vorlesung
Lehrmethode: Präsentation, Vortrag, Fragend-entwickelnde Methode
Lernaktivitäten: Studium der ausgeteilten Grundlageninformationen, Nacharbeitung der vermittelten Informationen, Materialrecherche, Zusammenfassen von Dokumenten,

Media:
Ein Skript zu dieser Vorlesung wird ausgeteilt bzw. als Download auf Moodle zur Verfügung gestellt. Zusätzliche Informationen werden auf Moodle kommuniziert (URLs, weitere Texte)

Reading List:
Zoologie (CP Hickman) Spezielle Zoologie (Westheide)
Grundlagen der Phylogenetischen Systematik (Wägele) Evolutionsbiologie (V Storch)
Systematische Zoologie (Storch)

Responsible for Module:
Kühn, Ralph, Apl. Prof. Dr. agr. habil. ralph.kuehn@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Wissenschaftliche Konzepte in aquatischer und terrestrischer Ökologie (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Kühn R

Phylogenie und Zoologie der Vertebraten (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Kühn R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

MW1029: Lecture Series in Bionics / Biomimetics | Ringvorlesung Bionik

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Lernergebnisse werden in einer schriftlichen bzw. mündlichen Klausur überprüft.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Es müssen keine Voraussetzungen erfüllt werden.

Content:
Natürliche Lösungen zu analysieren und auf ihre Übertragbarkeit in die Technik hin zu überprüfen, ist der Ansatz der Bionik. Dabei geht es aber nicht nur darum, Ideen aus der Natur zu kopieren und in technische Versionen zu überführen. Bionische Forschung muss die biologischen Objekte zuerst verstehen das heißt, durch Grundlagenforschung die relevanten Aspekte in ihren natürlichen Randbedingungen analysieren und in die Sprache der Physik und der Mathematik zu übersetzen. Erst mittels dieser formalen Beschreibungsebene ist es möglich, das Prinzip des biologischen Systems in die Technik zu übertragen. Im Rahmen der Ringvorlesung Bionik, bei welcher es sich um eine fakultätsübergreifende Veranstaltungsreihe handelt, werden Studierenden disziplinspezifische und -übergreifende Perspektiven zum Thema Bionik vermittelt. Neben zahlreichen innovativen Praxisbeispielen bionischer Produkte stehen die Vermittlung aktueller Erkenntnisse aus der ingenieur- und naturwissenschaftlichen Forschung sowie das systematische Vorgehen in bionischen Entwicklungsprojekten im Mittelpunkt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung ist der Studierende in der Lage, wesentliche Aspekte der interdisziplinären Arbeitsumfeld der Bionik zu durchdringen.

Nach der Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen ist der Studierende in der Lage, Herangehensweisen bionischer Entwicklungsprozesse zu analysieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Die Inhalte werden als Vorlesung mit darbietenden Lehrverfahren, wie Vorträgen mit Powerpoint-Präsentationen, vermittelt.

Media:
Präsentationen

Reading List:
Veröffentlichungen der Dozenten zum jeweiligen Thema

Responsible for Module:
Zimmermann, Markus; Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2127: Reproductive Physiology of Vertebrates | Reproduktionsbiologie der Vertebraten

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Prüfungsdauer (in min.): mündlich 30 min.
Regelmäßige Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen wird erwartet. Eine mündliche Prüfung (30 min, benotet) dient der Überprüfung der in der Vorlesung erlernten theoretischen Kompetenzen. Die Studierenden zeigen in der Prüfung, ob sie in der Lage sind, das erlernte Wissen zu strukturieren und die wesentlichen Aspekte darzustellen. Sie sollen die erarbeiteten Informationen beschreiben, interpretieren, sinnvoll kombinieren und auf ähnliche Sachverhalte übertragen können.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Reproduktionsbiologie und Endokrinologie der Wirbeltiere und des Menschen (Regelmechanismen, Anatomie, Morphologie, vergleichende Physiologie)

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden haben nach Teilnahme am Modul das grundlegende theoretische Verständnis und Fachwissen zur weiblichen und männlichen Reproduktionsendokrinologie und können darüber hinaus pathogene Situationen in den physiologischen Kontext einordnen. Das Modul soll das Interesse an vergleichender Physiologie, insbesondere durch den Vergleich zwischen Mensch, Nutz- und Wildtieren und deren Bedeutung für anwendungsorientierte Fragestellungen fördern.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehrtechnik: Vorlesung
Lehrmethode: Vortrag, interaktiver Diskurs mit Studenten während der Vorlesung.
Lernaktivitäten: Studium von Vorlesungsfolien und Mitschrift, Studium von Literatur

Media:
Präsentationen mittels Powerpoint, ggf. Tafelanschrieb, Downloadmöglichkeit der Folien

Reading List:
Döcke, Veterinärmedizinische Endokrinologie

Responsible for Module:
Pfaffl, Michael, Apl. Prof. Dr. michael.pfaffl@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2458: Sensory Physiology | Sinnesphysiologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2009/10

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Prüfungsdauer (in min.): 100 min.
Die Studierenden erwerben grundlegende und weiterführende Kompetenzen im Umgang mit sinnesphysiologischen Fragestellungen Auf der Grundlage theoretischer Überlegungen wird ein Überblick verschiedener sinnesphysiologischer Themen behandelt. Darüber hinaus werden methodische Aspekte der verwendeten Untersuchungsmethoden und die Aussagekraft kritisch evaluiert. Im Anschluß an die Übung wird der Kompetenzzuwachs schriftlich abgeprüft.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundlegende Kenntnisse des Zentralnervensystems, Sinnessysteme,Projektionssysteme und allgemeine Physiologie

Content:
basic brain anatomy, vertebrate and invertebrate brains.
sensory pathways, basic principles
psychophysics
visual system: Periphery
Visual system: central processing
Mechanosensitive systems
lateral line and related senses
auditory system: periphery
auditory system: central processing
Somatosensory system
Olfaktory und gustatory systems
Infrared perception in insects and snakes

Magnetic field perception
Multisensory processing, , multimodaleI integration, etc.
Motor system: motor coding

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After this lecture students will be capable to understand sensory processing from the physical nature of the stimulus up to the object formation in the central nervous system, and to transfer the principles onto other sensory pathways and systems.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Vorlesung
Lehrmethode: Präsentation, Vortrag, Fragend-entwickelnde Methode
Lernaktivitäten: Studium der ausgeteilten Grundlageninformationen, Nacharbeitung der vermittelten Informationen, Materialrecherche, Zusammenfassen von Dokumenten,

Media:
Ein Skript zu diesem Praktikum wird ausgeteilt bzw. als Download auf Moodle zur Verfügung gestellt. Zusätzlichen Informationen werden auf Moodle kommuniziert (URLs, weitere Texte)

Reading List:
Als grundlegendes Lehrbuch wird "Neuroscience. Exploring the brain." von Bear, Connors, Paradiso aus dem Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins Verlag empfohlen, und zwar in der englischen Variante. Weitere Lehrbücher der Neurobiologie sind für die grundlegenden Inhalte ebenfalls geeignet.

Responsible for Module:
Harald Luksch (Harald.Luksch@wzw.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

ME2090: Viral and Nonviral Gene Transfer: Methods and Applications in Research and Therapy | Viraler und nichtviraler Gentransfer: Methoden und Anwendungen in Forschung und Therapie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2012/13

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 105	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The students are required to attend the lectures on a regular basis. At the end of the semester there is a 120 minutes examination in writing. The examination will assess whether the students are able to replicate the knowledge communicated during the lectures in a structured manner. The students should be able to describe, interpret and combine the informations of the lecture series. Every question of the written exam is attributed a certain number of points. The final grade is calculated from the achieved percentage of points out of total achievable points.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Knowledge in molecular biology and cell biology

Content:
The lecture series provides in depth insights into the technical/molecular basis of nucleic acid delivery into cells and applications in research and therapy.
Overview of research field / historical development / concepts and goals. Non-viral vectors / barriers for nucleic acid delivery / selected examples and applications.
Adenoviral vectors: Virus biology / vector types and construction / oncolytic adenovirus.
Retro-/lentiviral vectors: Virus biology / vector types, construction, optimization.
Immunological aspects of nucleic acid therapies.
Preclinical models / clinical studies / case discussion.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Gene technologies are discussed controversially, especially in Germany. Frequently, opinions are adopted in the absence of actual knowledge of the chances and risks of technologies. It is the aim of this lecture to provide the students with sufficient expertise to enable them to participate as competent persons in the debate on the use of gene technologies in medicine.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
lecture course

Media:
PowerPoint, blackboard

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Plank, Christian; Apl. Prof. Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Viraler und nichtviraler Gentransfer: Methoden und Anwendungen in Forschung und Therapie (Vorlesung, 3 SWS)
Anton M [L], Plank C, Anton M, Holm P, Krüger A, Knolle P, Brill T
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ2456: Zoological Field Trip Mediterranean | Zoologische Exkursion Mittelmeer

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 120	**Self-study Hours:** 37.5	**Contact Hours:** 82.5

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung wird in Form einer Laborleistung (Studienleistung) erbracht .
Sie setzt sich zusammen aus
a) einer Präsentation, die im Rahmen des vorbereitenden Seminars gehalten wird sowie
b) einer Zusammenfassung (Bericht), die im Nachgang der Geländeübung angefertigt wird.

Zur Vorbereitung auf die Geländeübung sind im Rahmen eines Seminares exkursionsrelevante Themen in Einzelarbeit durch die Studierenden vorzubereiten, vorzutragen und in der Gruppe kritisch zu diskutieren, um die kommunikative Kompetenz bei der Darstellung von wissenschaftlichen Themen vor einer Zuhörerschaft zu überprüfen.

In der Diskussion soll über das Vorgetragene hinausgegangen und vernetzende Themen besprochen werden (20 Minuten Vortrag, 10 Minuten Diskussion). Die Teilnahme am Seminar ist essentielle Voraussetzung zur Datenerhebung während der Übung vor Ort Durch rege Beteiligung an der Diskussion im Seminar zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie in der Lage sind, Ökosysteme, Einnischung von Tierarten und die zugrundliegenden physikalischen Bedingungen zu verstehen, darzustellen und kritisch zu diskutieren. Auch zeigen die Studierenden im Seminar, dass Sie eigenständig komplexere Themen der zoologischen Ökologie und Physiologie vorbereiten können, dabei die wesentlichen Informationen herausarbeiten und in einem Vortrag vorstellen können, aber gleichzeitig auch auf diesem Gebiet ein großes Hintergrundwissen haben. Sie zeigen, dass sie auch eigenständig eine thematisch eingegrenzte Exkursion fachlich vorbereiten können und auch – z. B. in Vorbereitung auf eine Abschlussarbeit in vergleichbaren Fachgebiet – Datensammlungsstrategien, Hypothesen und Alternativpläne für Versuchsansätze entwickeln, überschauen und vertreten können.
Das Seminar wird als ein Teil der Studienleistung gewertet und erst mit der Abgabe des individuellen Berichts als Laborleistung verbucht.

Durch die aktive Teilnahme an der Geländeübung in Form einer Exkursion setzen die Studierenden die im Seminar vorbereiteten Aufgaben und Themen handelnd um und übertragen das Erlernte ggf. auf neue Situationen.

Im Nachgang zur Geländeübung ist eine schriftliche Zusammenfassung einzureichen, die die Inhalte und Ergebnisse der jeweiligen Seminarpräsentation und -diskussion mit den in der Geländeübung erhobenen Daten kombiniert. Die Auswertung fließt in den abschließenden Gemeinschaftsbericht ein, der
allen Exkursionsteilnehmer am Ende zur Verfügung gestellt wird. Darin werden die während der Geländeübung erhobenen Daten (vor allem Tierarten) strukturiert und dokumentiert, wobei auch weitere Aspekte (klimatische Bedingungen, Standortfaktoren etc.) zu berücksichtigen sind. Die Studierenden zeigen mit dem individuellen Beitrag zum Sammelbericht, dass sie die im Seminar erworbenen theoretischen Kenntnisse und die Ergebnisse der praktischen Arbeit vor Ort miteinander kombinieren können und mit den jeweiligen Einzelbeiträgen in Teamarbeit einen gemeinsamen, umfassenden Übungsbericht erstellen können. Der Bericht fasst die in der Gruppe erworbenen Kompetenzen (theoretische Vorbereitung eines Themas, Datensammlung, Datendokumentation und Bewertung der gewonnenen Ergebnisse) zusammen und macht die Ergebnisse für alle Teilnehmenden zugänglich.

Die individuellen Berichte sind spätestens 6 Wochen nach Übungsende vorzulegen. Ansonsten wird die Leistung mit “nicht bestanden“ bewertet.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Kenntnisse in grundständiger Zoologie und Ökologie / Biodiversität, idealerweise auch der Human- und Tierphysiologie und Sinnesphysiologie

Content:
Der Naturraum Istrische Halbinsel in Kroatien ist von Elementen verschiedener Landschaftsräume geprägt, vor allem Trockenstandorte sowie die direkte Küstenregion mit dem Mittelmeer. In diesem Modul wird die Fauna dieses Lebensraums behandelt und ein Fokus auf die marinen Organismen, die Herpetofauna sowie die Insektenvielfalt gelegt. Dabei werden im marinen Bereich Unterwasseraufnahmen mit Kameras durchgeführt, um die Arten zu ermitteln.
Im vorgelagerten Seminar werden grundlegende Themen des Lebensraumes und der behandelten Tiergruppen besprochen. Diese Exkursion findet in der Woche nach Pfingsten statt (variabler Termin), von Sonntagmorgen (Abfahrt) bis Samstagabend (Rückkehr). Die Themen umfassen unter anderen:

• Geologie, Biogeografie und Biodiversität des Mittelmeers,
• Systematik, Biologie und Ökologie ausgesuchter mariner Taxa (z.B. Schwämme, Cephalopoden, Knorpel- und Knochenfische),

• Systematik, Biologie und Ökologie ausgesuchter terrestrischer Taxa (z.B. Spinnentiere, Insekten, Amphibien und Reptilien).

Die Seminarvorträge werden an zwei vorbereitenden Terminen gehalten, die nach der Vorbesprechung und Platzvergabe vereinbart werden. Dabei wird auch die Arbeit mit Bestimmungsschlüsseln und die Anwendung der Geräte zur bioakustischen Untersuchung eingeübt.

Während der Übung in der Organisationsform Exkursion werden die oben genannte Inhalte durch Feldarbeit an geeigneten Exkursionszielen praktisch umgesetzt. Die Erfassung, Protokollierung und Auswertung von Ergebnissen wird beispielhaft eingeübt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an diesem Modul werden die Studierenden die folgenden Fähigkeiten erworben haben:

• Ein breites Wissen zum Ursprung, zur Diversität und zur Gefährdung der Fauna des Mittelmeer-Raumes als Beispiel eines durch geophysikalische Gegebenheiten geprägten Lebensraums
• Methoden zur systematischen Erfassung von Tiergruppen kennen und sicher anwenden können
• die Arbeit mit anspruchsvollen Bestimmungsschlüsseln beherrschen,
• neue, den Studierenden bis dato unbekannte Taxa einzuordnen und zu bestimmen,
• die Kenntnisse zur Biologie einer Art im Freiland praktisch umzusetzen (auffinden, fangen, 'handling'),
• die Ergebnisse der Exkursion in Form eines wissenschaftlichen Exkursionsberichts festzuhalten und zu wissenschaftlich-fachlich zu kommentieren

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Veranstaltungsform/Lehrtechnik: Seminar und Übung (in der Organisationsform der Auslandsexkursion).
Lehrmethode: Seminar, Fragend-entwickelnde Methode, Gruppenarbeit, Präsentation
Lernaktivitäten: Studium der ausgeteilten Literatur, Eigenrecherche zu einzelnen Themen des Seminars, Vorbereiten und Durchführen von Präsentationen, Einbauen von neuen Informationen unterstützt durch fragend- entwickelndes Hinführen.

Media:
Literatur wird ausgeteilt bzw. als Download auf Moodle zur Verfügung gestellt. Die Seminar-Vorträge sollen mittels Powerpoint oder ähnlichen Vortragstechniken erstellt werden. Zusätzlichen Informationen werden auf Moodle kommuniziert (URLs, weitere Texte)

Reading List:
Material wird über Moodle zugänglich gemacht. Für einige Themen ist Eigenrecherche notwendig.

Responsible for Module:
Luksch, Harald, Prof. Dr. rer. nat. harald.luksch@tum.de

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Interdisciplinary Qualification | Überfachliche Qualifikation

Module Description

ÜFQ: Interdisciplinary Qualifications | Überfachliche Qualifikationen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:*	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The type and scope of the examination depends on the selected course offering of the selected module.

The level of knowledge acquired with the module is tested with appropriate forms of examination (e.g. written or oral examination, presentation, paper, project).
In the examination, the students show whether they are able to structure the acquired knowledge and present the essential aspects. They should be able to describe, interpret and combine the acquired information in a meaningful way and transfer it to similar situations.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Type and scope depend on the chosen course.

Content:
The elective module area of interdisciplinary qualifications comprises the offerings of the Carl von Linde Academy, the Language Centre, other interdisciplinary modules at TUM and LS for all degree courses at the TUM School of Life Sciences (LS).

The aim of the integrated modules is to provide students with insights into the broadest possible range of further education, interdisciplinary, personality-building and horizon-expanding events, from which they can select individually and according to their interests the content that is most compatible with their personal and professional goals.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completing the module, the students can describe, interpret, meaningfully combine and transfer the acquired information to similar circumstances. They are able to critically question what they have learned, use it in everyday life and pass it on to others. (The detailed learning outcomes can be found in the respective module descriptions).

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Type and scope depend on the chosen course.

Media:
Type and scope depend on the chosen course.

Reading List:
Type and scope depend on the chosen course.

Responsible for Module:
Modulverantwortliche sind abhängig vom gewählten Lehrangebot

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

CvL: Modules Carl von Linde Academy | Module Carl von Linde Akademie

Module Description

CLA10029: Writer's Lab | Writer's Lab

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2012/13

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 22	**Contact Hours:** 8

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden zeigen in einer Textprobe (3-5 Seiten) für das online Lektorat, dass sie korrekte Zitiersysteme, Literaturnachweise und Argumentationsstrukturen umsetzen können (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Ob wissenschaftliche Ausarbeitung, Exposé, oder Artikel in einer Fachzeitschrift: Schreibkompetenz ist ein Erfolgsfaktor. Die erste Sitzung des Workshops führt an das Schreiben und Strukturieren wissenschaftlicher Texte heran. In der Zeit bis zur zweiten Sitzung steht Ihnen die Referentin für ein Feedback zu individuellen Texten per E-Mail zur Verfügung. Die abschließende Sitzung dient dazu, allgemein wiederkehrende Problematiken zu besprechen sowie Tipps zum Sprachstil und Layout zu vermitteln.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme sind die Studierenden in der Lage
- Zitiersysteme zu unterscheiden und Literaturnachweise im eigenen Text formal richtig aufzuschreiben
- unterschiedliche wissenschaftliche Argumentationsstrukturen anzuwenden
- wissenschaftliche Sprache hinsichtlich Stil und Lesbarkeit zu optimieren

- sich in kleinen Gruppen Feedback auf die eigenen Texte zu geben

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Dozentenvortrag, praktische Textübungen, individuelles Online-Lektorat

Media:

Reading List:
Schneider, W. (2010). Deutsch für junge Profis – wie man gut und lebendig schreibt, Berlin: Rowohlt.
Kruse, O. (2007). Keine Angst vorm leeren Blatt. Ohne Schreibblockaden durchs Studium, Frankfurt/New York: Campus.
Esselborn-Krumbiegel, H. (2002). Von der Idee zum Text. Eine Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen Schreiben, Paderborn u. a.: Schöningh.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
How to chatGPT. A Writer's Lab - Scriptorium (Workshop, ,5 SWS)
Uecker K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10139: Climate Change & Justice | Klimawandel & Gerechtigkeit

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2004/05

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10220: Introduction to Selected Methods of Problem Solving | Einführung in ausgewählte Methoden der Problemlösung

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2012/13

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10223: BRIC and the Next Eleven | BRIC und die Next Eleven

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2010

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10226: Meaningful Project Management | Meaningful Project Management

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2002/03

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
After completion of the course students are able to come up with strategies for solving an existing problem and convert these strategies into a specific project. Students end the course with the formulation of a project proposal or logical framework. (ECTS:1)

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
none

Content:
Project management and social responsibility are key issues in companies today. This course combines both topics.
Strategies for solving an existing problem are developed and converted into a specific project. The methodology of the course is based on the Impact Chain and Logical Framework approaches – tools used for the successful development and realisation of projects. These tools cover many central project management aspects ranging from the goals and individual activities of a project to budget planning and project evaluation. Relevant steps are explained by way of good-practice examples and expanded upon in the students' own project ideas. The thematic framework of the course revolves around issues of global responsibility: How can project managers in technical fields implement projects without exploiting people at home or abroad?

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completing the course, students are able to
- plan projects professionally
- implement the main features of successful project management

- reflect on working in teams
- effectively work on achieving the planned results as well as the desired impact
- use different project management tools
... whilst taking into account relevant global issues.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
In a two-day block workshop students apply and reflect on the logic of project development. The methods are interactive.
The shorter version of the course (group 1) ends with a two-hour webinar held about one month after the block workshop. In this webinar, the results are evaluated and expanded upon.
In the longer version of the course (group 2), the acquired methods and tools are applied. Webinars help students with the implementation. In a final evaluation workshop, experiences and results are reviewed and discussed.

Media:

Reading List:
Initiative Cookbook: http://www.mitost.org/en/about-us/mitost-editions/initiative-cookbook.html
Project Management Methods: http://competendo.net/en/Project_Development
A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK Guide). 2014
Patzak, Rattey, Projektmanagement: Leitfaden zum Management von Projekten, Projektportfolios und projektorientierten Unternehmen. 2014

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10269: Communication and Personality | Kommunikation und Persönlichkeit

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2011

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Studierende zeigen die Bereitschaft, konkrete eigene fragliche Kommunikationssituationen einzubringen und gegebenenfalls zu inszenieren (Studienleistung). In einer Klausur zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie die verschiedenen Voraussetzungen für gelungene Kommunikation verstehen und bestimmte Kommunikationsmuster unterscheiden können (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Achtung: Voraussetzung für die Teilnahme an diesem Workshop ist, dass jeder eine konkrete fragliche Kommunikationssituation einbringt und bereit ist, diese in einem Rollenspiel lebendig werden zu lassen!

Content:
„Man kann nicht nicht kommunizieren" (P. Watzlawick) – Kommunikation ist also keine Kompetenz neben anderen, Kommunikation geschieht immer. In ihr kommt unsere Persönlichkeit zum Ausdruck und die unterschiedlichen Weisen, wie wir mit Menschen und auch Dingen in Beziehung stehen. Kommunikation und Beziehungsgestaltung sind zentrale Faktoren für die persönliche Lebensqualität und sie entscheiden wesentlich über den Erfolg und die Zufriedenheit in beruflichen Belangen.
Der Workshop bietet zum einen grundlegende und praxisnahe Einsichten der Kommunikationspsychologie, zum anderen ermöglicht er ein vertieftes Verständnis der eigenen Persönlichkeit in der Dynamik von Beziehungen und in Arbeitsstrukturen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme an diesem Modul sind die Studierenden in der Lage:

- Kommunikation in ihrer Vielschichtigkeit zu verstehen
- zentrale Aspekte gelingender Beziehung und klärender Kommunikationsgestaltung anzuwenden
- eigene Kommunikationsmuster zu identifizieren
- das Entwicklungspotenzial im eigenen Kommunikationsverhalten zu erfassen und umzusetzen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Präsentation und Diskussion
Erlebnisaktivierende Inszenierung von Kommunikationssituationen
Supervisorisches Coaching zur Klärung von Fragen aus eigenen Kommunikationssituationen der TeilnehmerInnen
Feedback im Rahmen der Gruppe.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Standing, Voice and Communication - für Frauen (Ausgestattet mit Ausstrahlung und einer Stimme, die trägt) (Workshop, 1 SWS)
Herrmann A

Kommunikation und Persönlichkeit (Gesprächsführung und Coaching) (Workshop, 1 SWS)
Seitlinger M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10348: Become Successful Through Writing | Schreiben Sie sich erfolgreich

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2014

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 8	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einem Textentwurf zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie einen Text so aufbauen, strukturieren und formulieren können, dass er seinen Zweck erfüllt. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage zeitnah und selbstständig einen adequaten Text zu verfassen.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Eine klar strukturierte E-Mail, ein spannendes Protokoll, eine brillant formulierte wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichung. Mit souveränen Texten überzeugen Sie Professoren, Dozenten und Kollegen. Ein guter Schreibstil unterstützt Sie bei Ihrer späteren beruflichen Karriere. In diesem Workshop lernen Sie kurz schreiben, verständlich schreiben, strukturiert schreiben, schnell schreiben. Alles, worauf es beim Schreiben ankommt, ganz gleich für wen oder in welcher Situation Sie einen schriftlichen Text verfassen. Schreiben ist ein Handwerk, das auch Sie in diesen zwei Workshop-Tagen erlernen können. Ziel ist es, dass Sie mit Freude und Spaß formulieren, dann werden Sie auch Ihre Leser für sich gewinnen.

Bitte bringen Sie zu der Veranstaltung Ihr eigenes Notebook mit.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme sind die Studierenden in der Lage, einen Text flüssig zu verfassen. Sie wissen, wie sie einen Text aufbauen und formulieren. Wie sie ihre Leser am besten erreichen und

für die Inhalte interessieren. Ganz gleich ob es sich um einen wissenschaftlichen Text, eine E-Mail, ein Protokoll oder ein Bewerbungsschreiben handelt.

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Fred Slanitz

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Schreiben Sie sich erfolgreich (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Kronenberger U
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10349: Tech-Histories Alive | Tech-Histories Alive

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2002/03

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 23	**Contact Hours:** 7

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden nehmen an dem Workshop „Oral History“ und dem Vorstellungsvortrag teil und verfassen entweder einen schriftlichen Bericht (1000 Wörter, unbenotet), indem sie die Inhalte des Vortrags wiedergeben und reflektieren, oder entwickeln ein Interviewkonzept, das anlässlich des Vorstellungsvortrags zur Anwendung gelangt.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
An der TU München werden seit 2007 herausragende Wissenschaftlerinnen und Wissenschaftler, die sich auch nach ihrem aktiven Dienst in besonderem Maße in Forschung und Lehre oder für die Universität im Ganzen engagieren, mit dem Ehrentitel TUM Emeriti of Excellence ausgezeichnet. Die hochkarätig besetzten Vorträge bieten Studierenden und Graduierten die Möglichkeit, an der reichhaltigen Forschungs- und Lehrerfahrung unserer Emeriti und Emeritae of Excellence teilzuhaben.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Teilnehmer verfügen über Erfahrung, wissenschaftlichen Vorträgen (auch außerhalb ihrer Fachrichtung) zu folgen und die zentralen Thesen zu identifizieren. Sie sind in der Lage, sich in der Öffentlichkeit dem akademischen Rahmen gemäß zu artikulieren, persönliche Informationsdefizite durch Rückfragen zu schließen, Verbindungen zu eigenen Wissensbeständen herzustellen und Ergänzungen oder Einwände zur Sprache zu bringen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vortragsreihe

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Prof. Dr. Daniela Zetti

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10412: Technical Writing (Engineer Your Text!) | Technical Writing (Engineer Your Text!)

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2014

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
For their coursework (=immanent examination), students may choose between writing a short persuasive essay or a proposal (max. 1000 words); alternatively, they may compile a scientific abstract for a (hypothetical) paper (max. 250 words) or their thesis (max. 500 words). It is particularly important that students show sensitivity for different audiences and demonstrate their developed knowledge about argumentational structures in the chosen assignment.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Students require adequate English skills (intermediate to post-intermediate).

Content:
Fuel your studies by the alternative energy of this workshop. Maximize your skills to write. Increase your writing efficiency. Use sustainable strategies and quality tools. Learn to write TUM (Technical, Understandable, Manageable) documents.

This course will focus on the fundamentals of text manufacturing: materials, processes, designs, assembly methods, quality management, and performance monitoring.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
By the end of the course, you are expected to be able to
- identify the role of psychological factors in writing and reading.
- recognize the needs of different audiences.
- show sensitivity to usability demands.
- analyze technical documents and locate features of best-practice writing.

- organize and manage your own writing.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The workshop uses a constructivist approach to document analysis and text production based on recent academic literacy research. Cooperative learning methods like discussions, small group work, peer review, some direct instruction, and the independent work of the students ensure the diversity of knowledge transfer.

Media:
Flipcharts, exercise portfolio, Moodle

Reading List:
Gopen, G. D. and Swan, J. A. (1990). The science of scientific writing. American Scientist, 78:57-63. Please access this article in advance at: http://www.americanscientist.org/issues/feature/the-science-of-scientific-writing

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Engineer Your Text! (Technical Writing for People Who Want More) (Workshop, 1 SWS)
Balazs A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10445: Approaches to Negotiation | Verhandlungsführung

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2012/13

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Studierende analysieren und bewerten in einem (unbenoteten) Bericht im Umfang von 1000 - 1500 Worten ihre eigenen Verhandlungsstrategien.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Erfolgreich verhandeln heißt, das zu erreichen, was in einer bestimmten Situation möglich ist. Ob es um das Gehalt im neuen Job, den Preis für einen Gebrauchtwagen oder das gemeinsame Urlaubsziel mit dem Partner geht. Oft sind wir ratlos, wenn der Verhandlungspartner geschickt ausweicht, eisern auf seiner Position beharrt oder uns einfach klare und überzeugende Argumente fehlen.

Im Workshop werden u.a. folgende Themen behandelt:
- sieben Phasen einer Verhandlung
- Hart in der Sache – Weich zur Person: Harvard Prinzipien der Verhandlung
- überzeugend argumentieren
- Chancen und Risiken unterschiedlicher Verhandlungsstrategien
- Verhandlungstaktiken
- Verhandlungsethik

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme sind die Studierenden in der Lage
- ihren eigenen Gesprächsführungsstil zu reflektieren

- ihr Verhandlungsgeschick durch systematisches Vorgehen, die Berücksichtigung weicher Faktoren und den routinierten Einsatz von Gesprächstechniken zu verbessern.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Verhandlungsübungen nach Bedarf der Teilnehmer/innen, Trainerinputs mit hohem Visualisierungsanteil, Kleingruppenarbeit, Verhandlungsübungen mit konkreten Rollenvorgaben, Soziometrie, Aktivierungsübungen, Analyse von Filmszenen.

Media:
Flipchart, Pinwand, Moderationsmaterial, Aufgabenblätter, DVD, Beamer, Fotoprotokoll; Skript

Reading List:
Das Harvard-Konzept, Roger Fisher; Verhandeln nach Drehbuch; Agnes Kunkel

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Verhandlungsführung (Verhandeln nach Drehbuch) (Workshop, 1 SWS)
Strohmeyer U
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10447: From Idea to Product | Von der Idee zum Produkt

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2015

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden müssen eine Aufgabe bearbeiten in welcher sie ihr Grundverständnis bei der Entstehung von Produkten darstellen (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Der Workshop will eine Brücke bauen zwischen Studium und Berufstätigkeit in der Industrie. Er will den Teilnehmern helfen, sich später in diesem komplexen Umfeld schneller zurechtzufinden.
Ausgehend von der Situation eines Industriebetriebs im heutigen Weltmarkt werden behandelt:
- Das Unternehmen und seine Produkte
- Ideen und wie man damit umgeht
- Produkte muss man managen
- Entwicklung ist nicht alles
- Nach der Freigabe geht es erst richtig los

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Abschluss des Workshops besitzen die Teilnehmer ein grundsätzliches Verständnis der Aufgaben, Prozesse und Verantwortlichkeiten bei der Entstehung von Produkten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
interaktive Gruppenarbeit

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Ernst Feicht

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Von der Idee zum Produkt (Workshop, 1 SWS)
Feicht E
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10450: When Engineers Become Managers | Wenn aus Ingenieuren Manager werden

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2014

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 18	**Contact Hours:** 12

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Im Rahmen einer Fallstudie (3-5 Seiten)oder durch das Vorbereiten einer Präsentation (10-15 Min.) beschreiben die Studierenden, welche komplexen Problemstellungen im Management zu erwarten sind, und stellen hierzu Lösungsvorschläge vor (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
In den Ingenieur-Disziplinen gibt es für die meisten Aufgabenstellungen erprobte Theorien, Näherungsverfahren und Simulationsansätze. Im Management ist dies anders. Es gibt keine geschlossene, umfassende Theorie; allenfalls Ansätze für isolierte, begrenzte Themenbereiche.In dem Workshop werden bewährte Methoden und Instrumente für Standardsituationen vorgestellt, zusammen mit neuen, bisher nicht veröffentlichten Ansätzen zur Geschäftsoptimierung (Winning Business Models). Besonderen Raum nehmen die Themen Soft Skills und Veränderung ein. In diesem Zusammenhang wird ein neues Charakterstruktur-Ebenen Modell vorgestellt. Ausgewählte Themen werden in Arbeitsgruppen vertieft, die Ergebnisse werden von den Teilnehmern vorgetragen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme am Seminar sind die Studierenden in der Lage Antworten auf zwei relevante Fragen zu geben:
-was erwartet mich in der Managementpraxis?
-welche Instrumente kann ich für die Lösung typischer Managementprobleme einsetzen?

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vortrag; offener Dialog; Gruppenarbeit; Präsentation; Erfahrungsberichte von Dozenten und Teilnehmern

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Wenn aus Ingenieuren Manager werden (Workshop, ,5 SWS)
Rüll H, Schrems A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10505: Describing Works of Art in the Pinakothek | Bildbeschreibung vor Originalen in der Pinakothek

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2013

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10509: Creative Problem Solving | Creative Problem Solving

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2017

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Mündlicher oder schriftlicher Bericht (10 min. bzw. 700-1000 Wörter) über die Anwendung mindestens einer Kreativitätstechnik.
Die Berichte zeigen, dass Studierenden die reflektierende Beschreibung der Technik, ihrer konkreten Anwendung, der Bewertung der Ideen sowie der tatsächlichen Umsetzung verstanden haben.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Unterschiedliche professionelle Techniken für einfallsreiche Problemlösungen werden theoretisch besprochen und als Einzel- und Gruppenaufgaben praktisch ausprobiert. Impulsreferate beschäftigen sich u. a. mit dem kreativen Prozess, dem individuell optimalen Setting sowie dem Umgang mit schöpferischen Denkblockaden. Reflektionen helfen, Schritt für Schritt bewusst und mutig neue Wege zu gehen.
Dadurch wächst das Vertrauen in das eigene kreative Potential, das in Übungen praktisch eingesetzt wird.
Die Kurse vermitteln Methoden, um Herausforderungen in Studium, Beruf und Alltag effektiv und zielorientiert zu meistern.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an der Veranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage,
- Methoden und Techniken zur kreativen Arbeit für einzelne Personen, im Zweierteam und in der Gruppe anzuwenden und

- Ideen systematisch zu bewerten.
Darüber hinaus können die TeilnehmerInnen ihr kreatives Potential und ihr individuelles, optimales Setting für kreative Impulse anwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Impulsreferate, praktische Übungen, Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeiten, Reflexionen

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Abenteuer Kreativität. Methoden zur Ideenfindung und Problemlösung (Workshop, 1 SWS)
Bauer V
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10510: Change in the German System of Science | Der Wandel des deutschen Wissenschaftssystems

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2010

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Präsentation (20 min)

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Die Veranstaltung führt in die Strukturen und Hauptakteure des deutschen Wissenschaftssystems ein. Dabei wird ein Überblick über dessen historische Grundlagen, die deutsche Hochschullandschaft, die Rolle der außeruniversitären Forschung sowie ein Abriss der gegenwärtigen, wissenschaftspolitisch motivierten Debatten, Reformen und Instrumente (Exzellenzstrategie, Pakt für Forschung und Innovation etc.) geboten. Ebenso werden maßgebliche Analysen dieser Reformprozesse durch die empirischen Sozialwissenschaften diskutiert.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme verfügen die Studierenden über grundlegende Kenntnisse des deutschen Wissenschaftssystems, seiner historischen Fundamente, seiner Akteure, Instrumente und Perspektiven sowie seiner Beziehungen zu Öffentlichkeit, Politik und Wirtschaft. Sie sind in der Lage zu exemplarischen wissenschaftspolitischen Problemen eine eigene, fundierte Position zu formulieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vorträge, Gruppenarbeit, Fallstudien, Präsentationen, Selbstreflexion

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10512: Getting More Effective - on My Own and in a Team | Effektiver werden - allein und im Team

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2011

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 23	**Contact Hours:** 7

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Im Rahmen einer Präsentation zeigen die Studierenden auf wie man in bestimmten Situationen die Effektivität des Einzelnen und des Teams steigern kann (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Wie lange und wie hart man arbeitet, sind keine Erfolgskriterien. Nur Ergebnisse zählen; Ergebnisse in Bezug auf ein gesetztes Ziel.

Der Workshop – bestehend aus drei Teilen – führt die Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer in verschiedene vom Dozenten während seiner langjährigen Industrietätigkeit erprobte Methoden zur Steigerung der Effektivität ein.

Er gliedert sich wie folgt:
- Grundsätzliche Betrachtungen u.a. "effektiv" versus "effizient", "dringlich" versus "wichtig", "Stoppuhr" versus "Kompass"
- Situationsanalyse
- Rollen und Effektivitätsbereiche
- Zielfindung
- (Projekt-)Planung
- Zeitmanagement
- Arbeitsgruppe und Team (u.a. Motivation, Kommunikation, Lernen von Spitzenteams)

- Kontinuierliche Verbesserung

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Abschluss sind die TeilnehmerInnen in der Lage,
- ihre Situation methodisch zu analysieren
- ihre jeweiligen "Effektivitätsbereiche" festzulegen
- sich "richtige" Ziele zu setzen und planerisch anzugehen
- die knappe Ressource Zeit besser zu managen
- sich in ein Team erfolgreich einzubringen, ggf. ein solches zu leiten
- Schwachstellen im Team zu erkennen

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Interaktive Erarbeitung des Stoffs (Teilnehmerunterlagen werden vorher ausgeteilt)
Vertiefung in Gruppenarbeiten, jeweils mit Präsentation
Erprobung der besprochenen Methoden in den Folgetagen, Erfahrungsaustausch beim nächsten Termin

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10516: Advanced Techniques in Modelling Complex Systems | Advanced Techniques in Modelling Complex Systems

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2009/10

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10524: The Asian Challenge | Herausforderung Asien

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einer schriftlichen Hausarbeit analysieren die Studierenden exemplarisch historische, kulturelle, soziale und politische Aspekte der dynamischen wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung einer Region.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Trotz Weltwirtschaftskrise – Asien boomt! Kein anderer Kontinent dieser Welt wird als so zukunftsträchtig gewertet wie die Region zwischen Indus und der Bucht von Tokio. Dabei werden die Vielfältigkeit des Kontinents sowie seine Risiken und Chancen oft kaum beachtet. Verallgemeinerungen überlagern zudem die teils völlig unterschiedlichen Lebenswelten im Denken, Handeln und Kommunizieren.
Dieser Kurs beleuchtet die wirtschaftliche Dynamik der Region und verbindet sie mit historischen, kulturellen und politischen Grundlagen. Demographische Entwicklungen sowie Prognosen und Trends runden das Bild ab. Einzelne Länderstudien führender Mächte des Kontinents (Japan, China, Indien) sollen darüber hinaus den Einblick in die Vielfältigkeit des Kontinents vertiefen. Unter Berücksichtigung internationaler und globaler Aspekte der Weltwirtschaft wird eine abschließende Gesamtbetrachtung der Rolle Asiens in der weltwirtschaftlichen Entwicklung vorgenommen, die den Teilnehmern auch Rückschlüsse auf die eigene europäische Entwicklung ermöglichen sollen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Veranstaltung sind die Teilnehmer in der Lage die Bedeutung der wirtschaftlichen Dynamik der Region zu erfassen sowie deren Entwicklung mit historischen, kulturellen und

politischen Aspekten zu verbinden. Die Kenntnis über demographische Entwicklungen sowie Prognosen und Trends ergänzt das Bild.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Präsentationen, Gruppenarbeit, Diskussionsrunden, Länderstudien als Fallstudien

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Herausforderung Asien – ein Kontinent im Aufbruch (Workshop, 1 SWS)
Niemann I
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10550: Switchboard Brain. From the Evolution of Mind to Neurotechnology and Robotics | Schaltstelle Gehirn. Von der Evolution des Geistes zur Neurotechnologie und Robotik

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2011

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10555: Communication and Facilitation in Project Teams | Communication and Facilitation in Project Teams

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 22	**Contact Hours:** 8

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Students will write a short exam which proves that they understand various aspects of project management and are able to handle team conflicts successfully. Furthermore they are able to apply communication and facilitation skills (exam achievement).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Students require adequate English skills to achieve the expected level of participation.

Content:
Team roles and team development stages (team development clock, team triangle)
How to create a good and well-structured work environment and enhance collaboration
Motivating a team with constructive feedback
How to handle conflicts successfully
Creative problem solving tools

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Here you will gain new insights into your own role within your team and gain appreciation of other roles that may appear during conflicts. By learning better ways of looking at team dynamics you will improve your ability to create a good and well-structured work environment and enhance team collaboration. After completing this workshop you will have an expanded set of useful communication and facilitation skills that will enable you to build good work relationships and deal with conflicts in a constructive manner.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Trainer input, demonstrations, exercises, role-playing games, group discussions, feedback, etc. Each participant is encouraged to explore his/her style and thus expand their individual set of communication, dialogue facilitation and project team collaboration skills.

Media:

Reading List:
Belbin RM (1993) Team Roles At Work. Butterworth-Heinemann, Oxford

Hanlan M (2004) High-Performance Teams – How to Make Them Work. Praeger, Westport CT.

Pentland A (2012) The New Science of Building Great Teams. In: Harvard Business Review 04:2012.

Waters K (2012) All About Agile: Agile Management Made Easy! CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform.

West MA (1990) The Social Psychology of Innovation in Groups. In: MA West, JL Farr (Eds) Innovation and Creativity at Work. Wiley, Chichester.

Yukl GA (2013) Leadership in Organizations. 8th ed. Pearson Eucation, Harlow.
"

Responsible for Module:
Monika Thiel

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10602: Basic Techniques in Modelling Complex Systems | Basic Techniques in Modelling Complex Systems

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In an essay (500-700 pages) and a mini-simulation project they explain how a modelling process is established and build their own model (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
The constant change of the world and the systems we live in demands decisions to be made on a constant basis. Many examples of well-intentioned decisions that at first glance appeared completely plausible – be it in economy, environment or society – lost their effects after a short time, increased problems or unintentionally even created new problems.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After attending the workshop the students are skilled in awareness and basic understanding of complexity as one of the biggest challenges in the business context. They have the ability in supporting a decision-making process with comprehensive knowledge of building and applying models in a business context. Students are enabled to build useful models - regardeless of the specific software applied and make better and more sustainable decisions in real live situations.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Case study on easy to use software

Media:
Reader, script, excercise sheets

Reading List:
Sterman, Business Dynamics, 2010

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10609: Leadership by Motivation | Führung durch Motivation

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2012/13

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10611: Your Steps to a Successful Career | Ihr Weg zur erfolgreichen Karriere

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2013

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10615: "Machbarkeit" and its Consequences | Machbarkeit und ihre Folgen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10626: Communicating Science | Wissenschaft in der Öffentlichkeit

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2002/03

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Modulprüfung besteht aus einem Essay, in dem die Studierenden die ein Beispielthema aus Wissenschaft und Technik ziegruppen- und mediengerecht darstellen und erklären.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Zeitung, Internet oder Science Center: Es gibt viele Gesichter der Kommunikation zwischen Wissenschaft und Öffentlichkeit. Welche konkreten Möglichkeiten der Vermittlung gibt es?

Welche Herausforderungen stellen sich in der Kommunikation zwischen Wissenschaft, Medien, Politik und Öffentlichkeit? Wie beschreiben Sie ihre wissenschaftliche Arbeit verständlich? Wie lassen sich komplexe Sachverhalte interessant aufbereiten? Wie wird die gesellschaftliche Relevanz wissenschaftlicher Themen dargestellt?

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der erfolgreichen Teilnahme an dem Modul sind die Studierenden in der Lage, wichtige Aspekte der Wissenschaftskommunikation zu erkennen und deren Probleme zu analysieren. Zudem sind die Studierenden in der Lage Möglichkeiten zur Vermittlung von Wissenschaft und Öffentlichkeit zu diskutieren bzw. zu erklären.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vortrag, Präsentation, Übungen, Gruppenarbeit

Media:

Reading List:
M.-D. Weitze, W. M. Heckl: Wissenschaftskommunikation - Schlüsselideen, Akteure, Fallbeispiele. Springer-Verlag, 2016.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Wissenschaft kommunizieren (Verständliche Texte, kontroverse Dialoge und mehr) (Workshop, 1 SWS)
Weitze M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10712: Innovation and Sustainability | Innovation und Nachhaltigkeit

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10714: Human Resources Development | Personalentwicklung

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden zeigen in einer Präsentation (10-15 Min.), dass sie die Prinzipien einer nachhaltigen Personalentwicklung verstehen (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Langfristig erfolgreiche Unternehmen zeichnen sich durch eine nachhaltige Personalpolitik aus, die konsequent an Werten und Prinzipien ausgerichtet ist. Die Personalentwicklung gestaltet und unterstützt diesen Prozess.

Die einzelnen Themen sind
- Kennzeichen nachhaltig erfolgreicher Unternehmen
- Praxisbeispiele nachhaltiger Unternehmungsführung
- Kernprozesse der Personalarbeit
- Instrumente und Verfahren der Personalentwicklung
- Diversity
- Demographie
- Fallstudie: Strategieumsetzung durch Personalmaßnahmen"

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme am Workshop verstehen die Studierenden die Prinzipien einer nachhaltigen Personalentwicklung im Spannungsfeld von Leistung und Humanität. Sie können

wichtige Methoden zur Entwicklung von leistungsstarken Mitarbeitern und die Bedeutung der Führungskraft darstellen und mit konkreten Beispielen illustrieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehrvortrag, Diskussion, Gruppenarbeit mit Präsentation; realistische Fallstudie mit praxisnahen Übungen zur Personalentwicklung

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Personalentwicklung (Konzepte einer nachhaltigen und leistungsstarken Unternehmensentwicklung) (Workshop, 1 SWS)
Turbanski J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10716: Positions of Modern Design | Positionen des modernen Designs

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2002

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Positionen des modernen Designs: Die Neue Sammlung (The International Design Museum Munich) (Workshop, ,5 SWS)
Rehwagen U
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10717: Science and Society | Science and Society

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10718: Speech Training for University Life | Sprecherziehung für den Uni-Alltag

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2010/11

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden fertigen am Anschluss an die Veranstaltungen einen schriftlichen Erfahrungsbericht (3-5 Seiten) an, in dem sie die Lernziele des Workshops dokumentieren (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Die Stimme ist unser wichtigstes „Instrument“ der Kommunikation. Nicht auszudenken, was es bedeuten würde, wenn diese versagt. Die täglichen Anforderungen im Uni-Alltag sind oft groß: langes und lautes Sprechen, die Notwendigkeit immer gut verstanden zu werden, eine Stimme, die einerseits durchdringend und tragfähig, andererseits interessant und angenehm für den Zuhörer sein soll. Und das soll alles nebenher funktionieren, ohne dass man sich darauf konzentrieren muss.

Das Hantieren mit den eigenen Sprechwerkzeugen muss gelernt sein! Daher ist es ein absolutes Muss, diese präventiv zu pflegen und zu wissen, wie man mit der eigenen Stimme umzugehen hat. Bequeme Kleidung und eine Decke mitbringen, sowie einen ca. 2-minütigen Text (Lyrik, Prosa, Arbeitstexte) in schriftlicher Form.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme am Workshop wissen die Studierenden worauf es beim deutlichen Sprechen ankommt und wie sie einen klangvollen und lauten Stimmgebrauch bekommen. Neben

der Eigenerfahrung durch Übungen, wird theoretisches Wissen vermittelt. Die Studierenden haben einen Einblick in das Thema Stimme und Sprechen bekommen und wissen um Ihre Stärken und Schwächen. Die Studierenden kennen Übungen, mit denen Sie gezielt die Sprechstimme, die Artikulation, die Atmung sowie die Körperpräsenz verbessern und somit ein wirkungsvolles Sprechen erreichen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Die Workshopinhalte werden praktisch anhand von Körper-, Atem- und Stimmübungen erfahrbar gemacht. Außerdem wird theoretisches Hintergrundwissen durch Präsentationen vermittelt.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Sprecherziehung für den Uni-Alltag (Workshop, 1 SWS)
Molin V
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10800: Economic Thinking: Business Management | Betriebswirtschaftlich Denken

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden bereiten eine Präsentation vor, in welcher sie die Inhalte der Vorlesung wiedergeben und reflektieren. Dadurch wird nachgewiesen, dass die Studierenden grundlegende ökonomische Zusammenhänge anwenden können (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Die berufliche und private Lebenswelt ist zu einem erheblichen Teil durch ökonomische Determinanten und Kalküle bestimmt. Ein Ziel der Veranstaltung ist das Erkennen grundlegender ökonomischer Zusammenhänge. Ökonomische Begriffe und Prinzipien als fachliche Grundlage betriebswirtschaftlichen Denkens und Handelns werden im Workshop anhand der nachfolgenden Themen erworben:

1. Markt und Unternehmen
2. Betriebswirtschaftliche Ziele und Planung
3. Führung und Entscheidung im Unternehmen
4. Planung und Organisation
5. Gründungskonzept
6. Marketing und Produktion
7. Investition und Finanzierung
8. Rechnungswesen und Kontrolle
9. Fallstudie

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme sind die Studierenden in der Lage grundlegende ökonomische Zusammenhänge zu erkennen und zu beurteilen. Darüberhinaus können sie ökonomische Begriffe und Prinzipien als fachliche Grundlage für Diskussionen anwenden und darlegen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Präsentation, Gruppenübung, Diskussion, Fallstudie

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Karin Aschenbrücker

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

Karin Aschenbrücker
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10810: Technics and Ethics | Technik und Ethik

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10813: Economic Thinking: Economics | Volkswirtschaftlich Denken

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2010/11

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einer Präsentation (10-15 Min.) zeigen die Studierenden ihr Verständnis von grundlegenden ökonomischen Zusammenhängen.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Die berufliche und private Lebenswelt ist zu einem erheblichen Teil durch ökonomische Determinanten und Kalküle bestimmt. Besonders deutlich wird die Wahrnehmung und die Kommunikation ökonomischer Fragen in Krisen.
Ein Ziel der Veranstaltung ist das Erkennen grundlegender ökonomischer Zusammenhänge. Ökonomische Begriffe und Zusammenhänge als fachliche Grundlage volkswirtschaftlichen Denkens und Handelns werden im Workshop anhand folgender Themen erworben:

1. Wirtschaftliches Denken und Handeln
2. Marktwirtschaftliche Ordnungen
3. Markt und Preisbildung
4. Wirtschaftssubjekte
5. Übung
6. Wirtschaftskreislauf
7. Konjunktur und Stabilität
8. Finanzsystem
9. Fallstudie

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Veranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage grundlegende ökonomische Begriffe und Zusammenhänge zu verstehen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vortrag, Gruppenübung, Präsentation, Diskussion, Fallstudie

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Karin Aschenbrücker

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA10903: Decision Neuroscience | Decision Neuroscience

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2014

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA11020: As Pictures Tell, What Pictures Tell | Wie Bilder erzählen, was Bilder erzählen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung wird in Form eines Essays (1000-1500 Wörter) erbracht, in dem die Studierenden ein Kunstwerk mit Berücksichtigung seines sozial-, kultur- und geistesgeschichtlichen Kontexts analysieren und interpretieren.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Kunstwerke sind Erzählungen, die ihre Schöpfer und Auftraggeber repräsentieren, den Betrachter belehren, unterweisen oder innerlich bewegen sollten. Oft verstehen wir heute allerdings ihre allegorische, metaphorische oder symbolische Verweisdimension nicht mehr. Sie soll – neben den künstlerischen Gestaltungsmitteln, mit denen ihr komplexer Sinn und ihre ästhetische Qualität artikuliert sind – in gemeinsamen Bildbetrachtungen erschlossen werden. Das Seminar bietet eine Einführung in die die Kunstrezeption anhand ausgewählter Beispiele einer aktueller Austellung.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenen können exemplarisch Kunstwerke, Künstlerpersönlichkeiten und Stileigenarten beschreiben. Sie sind in der Lage, Methoden der Werkanalyse und -interpretation exemplarisch nachzuvollziehen und die Bedeutung von kulturellen und sozialen Rahmenbedingungen für die Entstehung und Rezeption von Kunstwerken zu verstehen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Anleitung zur methodischen Werkanalyse und -interpretation, interaktive Einführung in den sozial-, kultur- und geistesgeschichtlichen Kontext der Werke vor Originalen in Münchener Museen.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Selfie im Pelzrock? Portraits aus fünf Jahrhunderten (Seminar, 1 SWS)
Glardon C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA11021: Scientific Policy Consulting | Wissenschaftliche Politikberatung

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA11108: Leadership | Führung übernehmen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einer Präsentation analysieren die Studierenden die grundlegenden Konzepte/Methoden und Aufgaben der Personalführung (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Führung kann gelernt werden - sofern die Bereitschaft für diese Aufgabe besteht. Hierzu gehört Selbstreflektion, die Übernahme von Verantwortung und ein Verständnis über die grundlegenden Konzepte und Methoden der Personalführung.

Inhalte
- Management und Führung
- Wirksamkeit nachhaltiger Führung
- Führungs-Kompetenzen
- Leistungs-Pyramide
- Aufgaben einer Führungskraft
- Diversity, Interkulturelle Führung
- Kommunikation und Feedback
- Recruiting und Bewerbungsgespräche
- Situative Führung
- Persönlicher Entwicklungsplan

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme an diesem Workshop sind die Studierenden in der Lage die Wirksamkeit nachhaltiger Führung in Bezug auf die Leistungs-Pyramide zu veranschaulichen. Weiterhin identifizieren sie sich mit den erlernten Führungs-Kompetenzen und können je nach Situation den angemessenen Führungsstil demonstrieren und auch im Bereich der interkulturellen Führung angemessen reagieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Praxisnahe Übungen zur Führungsübernahme, Diskussion

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA11123: How to Produce Your Own Videos | Videos selber machen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2014/15

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden erstellen ein Filmkonzept und zeigen erlernte Fähigkeiten im drehen und schneiden von Filmsequenzen, welche schließlich zu einem Video fertiggestellt werden (Prüfungsleistung, unbenotet).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Auf YouTube werden jede Minute mehr als 100 Stunden Videomaterial hochgeladen. Auch auf klassischen Websites finden sich immer mehr Bewegtbildinhalte. Dank günstiger Consumer- und Handy-Kameras, frei zugänglicher Schnitt-Software und leistungsstarker Computer und Datenleitungen wird es immer einfacher, Videos herzustellen und zu veröffentlichen. Videos sind zu einem etablierten und zeitgemäßen Kommunikationsmittel geworden.

Wie können sich angehende Wissenschaftler diesen Trend zunutze machen? Wie gelingt es, wissenschaftliche Arbeit mit Hilfe von Videos anschaulich darzustellen? Wie kann man seine Botschaft möglichst einfach visualisieren?

Im Workshop werden die grundlegenden Anforderungen an ein erfolgreiches Video definiert: von der Idee zum Konzept, vom Dreh zum Schnitt. An konkreten Projekten erarbeiten die Studierenden ihre eigenen Filme. Der Schwerpunkt liegt dabei auf der inhaltlichen Gestaltung. Es ist den Studierenden freigestellt, welche Kamera und welches Schnittprogramm sie nutzen.

Bitte bringen Sie eine Digitalkamera oder ein Smartphone mit Videofunktion mit.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme sind die Studierenden in der Lage, ein gutes von einem schlechten Video zu unterscheiden. Sie können die Bereiche Konzeptionierung, Kamera und Schnitt anwenden und wissen, wie ein erfolgreiches Video entwickelt wird. Darüberhinaus sind sie in der Lage selbst ein Video zu erstellen, welches professionellen Kriterien an Inhalt, Visualisierung und Sprache folgt.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Erster Tag: Einführung, Vorstellung und Diskussion ausgewählter Video-Beispiele, Praxisübungen mit der Kamera, Erarbeitung von konkreten Video-Projekten
Zweiter Tag: Vorstellung und Analyse der erstellten Konzepte und Videos

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Videos selber machen (Wie Sie mit Bewegtbild sich und Ihre Inhalte besser verkaufen können) (Workshop, 1 SWS)
Fuchs M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA11201: Writing Bachelor Theses Professionally | Bachelorarbeiten professionell erstellen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA11207: Understanding Art 1: Art Reception infront of Originals in Museums in Munich | Kunst verstehen 1: Kunstrezeption vor Originalen in Münchner Museen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung wird in Form eines Referats (20-30 Minuten) erbracht, in dem die Studierenden ein Kunstwerk beschreiben, analysieren und interpretieren.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
Die Seminare thematisieren zentrale Positionen und/oder herausragende Werke im weiten Spektrum von Kunst und Design.
Mögliche Themen und Fragen:
Wie verändert sich das Industrie-, Fahrzeug- oder IT- Design im 20 Jahrhundert? Wie unterscheiden sich Selbstportraits der Renaissance von heutigen Selfies? Brauchen wir Kunst im öffentlichen Raum? Was bedeutet "Slow-Art" oder "phänomenologische Methode"?
Über den kulturhistorischen Kontext hinaus werden exemplarisch aktuelle kulturpolitische sowie kunst- und designtheoretische Diskurse berücksichtigt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage, ein Kunstwerk oder Designobjekt verständlich zu beschreiben und nachvollziehbar zu interpretieren. Darüber hinaus kennen sie Beispiele von kulturhistorischen Einordnungen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Beschreibung und Interpretation von Originalen. Diskussion in Münchner Museen und im öffentlichen Raum.

Media:
Seminar, Referate, Eigenstudium, Besuch von Ausstellungen

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Slanitz, Alfred; Dr. phil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Selfie im Pelzrock? Portraits aus fünf Jahrhunderten (Seminar, 1 SWS)
Glardon C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA11210: Writing Successfully in the Internet | Erfolgreich im Internet schreiben

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2010

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA11216: Agile project management hands-on | Agile project management hands-on

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2014/15

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Students are able to create an offer for a project and subsequently present their ideas (10-15 min). They are able to understand the basics of an offer preparation.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
The workshop teaches all the necessary skills for the early stages of a project. Starting with the basics of B2B sales, you will learn how to communicate the specifics of your company at the best or service the potential customer. Then you will learn how to properly create a functional specification document and convince the potential customer with a good concept and an attractive offer.
How does a company become a potential customer? Which sales skills are to be considered especially in B2B? What is important in professional communication to a company? What is important to consider in the requirements analysis? How do I define the milestones and goals of the project? How do I turn this into a concrete offer?
These and many other questions will be addressed in the two-day workshop by sales and project managers from Motius. Due to the interdisciplinary focus of Motius on projects in the fields of electrical engineering, computer science and mechanical engineering, we are able to react flexibly to unusual situations. This practical knowledge we pass on to you. Being founders as students ourselves, we are sensitive to the subtleties of communication.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful participation in this module, students are able to understand the basics of technical project sales and are able to work with techniques of professional communication. Furthermore, participants have the knowledge of preparing project plans and quotations and applying basics of practical project management in the context of a proposal preparation.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
(1) First, the theoretical basics are taught. You will learn what is required for an offer and professional acquisition. You will be able to apply the knowledge directly using examples from everyday life at Motius. At the end of the day, you will be given a real-life example to work on. Within one week you will write an offer for the project in small teams.
(2) After the teams have presented their proposal, they will get detailed feedback. Then the basics of the project setup (project plan, distribution of tasks and roles, project management) are taught. The workshop concludes with the evaluation of the results and with the "assignment" of one or more teams.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Slanitz, Alfred; Dr. phil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA11301: Presentation Training with Video Feedback | Präsentationstraining vor der Kamera

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2015

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 7	**Contact Hours:** 23

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einer Präsentation (10-15 Min.) zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie sicher präsentieren können und wissen wie man anhand der Körpersprache überzeugt und wirkungsvoll zu einem Publikum spricht.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Im Workshop analysieren und üben Studierende, was eine gute Präsentation ausmacht und wie Körpertechnik, Körperhaltung und Sprache für einen bleibenden Eindruck eingesetzt werden können. Anhand von Videoanalysen erhalten die Studierenden konstruktives Feedback.

Präsentationen können auch in englischer Sprache gehalten werden.

Themen
- Körpersprachliche und stimmliche Wirkung
- Umgang mit Lampenfieber
- Einsatz von Medien
- Umgang mit Einwänden aus dem Publikum

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme sind die Studierenden in der Lage
- sicher und authentisch vor Publikum (und Kamera) aufzutreten

- körpersprachliche Wirkungselemente souverän einzusetzen
- Präsentationen publikumsorientiert und überzeugend zu gestalten

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Input, Präsentieren, Video-Feedback

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Bettina Hafner

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA11313: Conflict Management and Conducting Discussions | Konfliktmanagement und Gesprächsführung

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2015

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 8	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden dokumentieren in einem Bericht in Form einer schriftlichen Selbstreflexion (3-5 Seiten) ihr Verständnis des eigenen Konfliktverhaltens in schwierigen Gruppensituationen.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Wenn Menschen intensiv zusammenarbeiten, ergeben sich immer wieder Situationen, die sie als kontrovers, Stress auslösend und unproduktiv erleben. Durch das Aufeinandertreffen gegensätzlicher Interessen, Verhaltensweisen oder Einstellungen entstehen häufig Auseinandersetzungen, die es den Beteiligten erschweren, die eigentlichen Aufgaben zu erledigen und die angestrebten Ziele und Ergebnisse zu erreichen. Konflikte bergen jedoch auch viele positive Chancen und Veränderungspotenziale.
Der Workshop soll die Teilnehmenden sensibilisieren, Streitsituationen frühzeitig zu erkennen und eine konstruktive Haltung zur Situation einzunehmen. Sie lernen, Distanzfähigkeit zu entwickeln, wo sie selbst in Konflikte verwickelt sind, und ein Gespür für Verhandlungsgeschick entwickeln, wo sie als neutrale Dritte zwischen Kontrahenten vermitteln können. Der Workshop soll schließlich Strategien und (Gesprächs-)Techniken vermitteln, mit denen die Teilnehmenden Konflikte konstruktiv deeskalieren und den nachgelagerten Prozess gezielt steuern und strukturieren können.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme sind die Studierenden in der Lage das persönliche Konfliktverhalten zu verstehen, Konflikte zu erkennen, zu bearbeiten und zu lösen. Die Studierenden kennen die Eskalationsstufen im Konfliktverlauf, wissen, wie sie schwierige Situation ansprechen und zwischen Konfliktparteien moderieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Durch theoretischen Input erfahren die Studierenden unterschiedliche Konfliktdefinitionen, die diese im Anschluss praktisch anhand von Rollenspielen und Fallarbeiten in Kleingruppen sowie im Plenum üben können

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Kritische Kommunikationssituationen einfach lösen (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Hörtlackner R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA11317: Interdisciplinary Lecture Series Environment: Politics and Society | Ringvorlesung Umwelt: Politik und Gesellschaft

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2015

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
A successful accomplishment of 9 academic performances is mandatory for the examination! The examination consists of a short PowerPoint presentation at the end of the semester. The presentation can be created alone or in groups of two. Everyone has to speak one minute. The examination is ungraded.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
The lecture series Umwelt (environment) is an interdisciplinary, public lecture organised by the Environmental Department of the Studentische Vertretung (Student Representatives) of the TU Munich. Experts speak e.g. on technical environmental protection, health, consumer and climate protection. In the summer semester, it offers students the opportunity to learn about the political and social dimensions of current ecological topics and research results at a scientific level.

The lecture series Umwelt (environment) is offered in the winter semester in the module CLA11200 Ringvorlesung Umwelt: Ökologie und Technik (Lecture series on the environment: ecology and technology). It is only possible to gain given credits twice for the lecture series within each study program.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Students are able to follow expert presentations on political and social dimensions of environmental problems and identify core theses and central facts.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lectures, presentations, discussions

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Cities of Change: Unleashing the Power of Sustainable Solutions (Ringvorlesung Umwelt)
(Vorlesung mit integrierten Übungen, 1,5 SWS)
Nogueira de Carvalho M, Reim L, Slanitz A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20222: Strategies for the Future | Strategien für die Zukunft

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 45	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einer Seminararbeit (max. 15 Seiten, incl. Bilder, Tabellen, Literatur) erläutern die Studierenden ihr Verständnis verschiedener Möglichkeiten zu technisch-nachhaltigen Entwicklungen anhand eines Beispiels. Darüberhinaus zeigen sie ihre eigenen Standpunkte und Ideen für eine nachhaltige Zukunft auf und begründen und erörtern diese (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Nachhaltige Entwicklung ist heute ein Schlüsselbegriff für die zukunftsfähige Gestaltung des Ressourcenverbrauchs und des sozialen Zusammenlebens. Sie erfordert Anstrengungen auf vielen Gestaltungsebenen. Das politisch eingeleitete Projekt der Energiewende sowie drohende gefährliche Folgen der Klimaerwärmung geben diesem Leitgedanken eine besondere Dringlichkeit. Neben den politischen Weichenstellungen ist technisches Know-how gefragt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden sind nach der Teilnahme an der Vorlesung in der Lage, Strategien und technische Innovationen, die für eine nachhaltige Entwicklung bedeutsam sind zu identifizieren, vorzustellen und zu erörtern. Zudem können sie sich konstruktiv in fächerübergreifende Themen einbringen und ihre Sichtweise verdeutlichen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Expertenvorträge von wechselnden ReferentInnen zu wechselnden Themen aus dem Bereich Energiewende, Ressourcenstrategien, Verkehrs- und Stadtentwicklung. Diskussionen mit den

ReferentInnen und dem Dozenten. Einzelgespräche zu der Themenauauswahl für die anvisierten Seminararbeiten. Anleitung zur selbstständigen Materialrecherche.

Media:

Reading List:
U. Gröber, Die Entdeckung der Nachhaltigkeit, Kunstmann, München 2013; BUND und Brot für die Welt (Hrsg.) Zukunftsfähiges Deutschland, Fischer Taschenbuchverlag, Frankfurt/Main 2008; WBGU; Hauptgutachten: Welt im Wandel. Gesellschaftsvertrag für eine große Transformation, Berlin 2011

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20233: Technology, Life Cycle, and Risk Assessment | Technikfolgenabschätzung, Ökobilanzierung, Risikobewertung

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20552: Self-Written, Newly Read - A Literary Writers' Lab | Selbst geschrieben, neu gelesen - Eine literarische Schreibwerkstatt

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2002/03

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 45	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Kritisches Lesen von sämtlichen Texten wird vorausgesetzt. Studierende stellen eigene literarische Texte in geschützter Öffentlichkeit vor und erhalten kreatives Feedback (unbenotete Studienleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Wer sieht, wer spricht in einem literarischen Text? Die grundlegenden Fragen sind immer einfach, im Leben wie in der Literatur. Doch wer sie genauer prüft, wird erkennen, dass mit diesen Fragen – nach der Perspektive, der Figur und der Sprache – die zentralen ästhetischen wie technischen Grundlagen eines jeden Textes gemeint sind. Sie eröffnen die Welt einer Geschichte und begrenzen ihre Möglichkeiten. Daher soll anhand dieser Themen das Handwerk des Schreibens in Lektüren wie praktischen Übungen erprobt werden.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Eigene literarische Texte werden in einer geschützten Öffentlichkeit vorgestellt. Die Studierenden trauen sich selbst Schreibübungen auszuprobieren um ihre eigenen Stärken und Schwächen klar zu erkennen. Durch das Rückkoppeln an ausgewählte literarische Lektüren verschränken sich Lesen und Schreiben für die Teilnehmer. Am Ende sind die Studierenden in der Lage aus einem wichtigen Terrain der literarischen Moderne und aus diversen praktischen Übungen Impulse für ihre eigene Ausdrucksfähigkeit und den bewussten Umgang mit sprachlichen Mitteln zu holen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lesen, Übungen zum Kreativen Schreiben, Verfassen literarischer Texte, Textkritik

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Die Macht der Gefühle. Eine Denk- und Schreibwerkstatt (Seminar, 1,5 SWS)
Ammereller E, Lange K

Selbst geschrieben, neu gelesen - Eine literarische Schreibwerkstatt (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20563: What Holds Society Together? | Was hält eine Gesellschaft zusammen?

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 45	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einem Referat stellen die Studierenden exemplarisch das Verhältnis zwischen Mensch und Gesellschaft vor und identifizieren potentiellen Konflikte welche sie in einem Kurzessay vertieft ausführen (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Ziel des Workshops ist es herauszufinden, wie vor dem Hintergrund eines tendenziell konfliktären Verhältnisses zwischen Mensch und Mitmensch eine konsensuale Basis geschaffen werden kann. Zunächst werden die natürlichen Voraussetzungen der Menschen für ein Leben in Gemeinschaft geklärt (anthropologischer Zugang). Im Anschluss sind die dynamischen Prozesse, Spannungsverhältnisse, Ambivalenzen in einer Gesellschaft herauszuarbeiten (z.B. Rivalisieren – Kooperieren, Nähe – Distanz, Inklusion – Exklusion, Eigenes – Fremdes, Intimität - Öffentlichkeit). Aktuelle Themen wie kultureller Narzissmus und Einfluss der Neuen Medien auf Interaktion und Gesellschaft werden genauso miteinbezogen wie Fragen nach der Schaffung bzw. Bedeutung von Gegenseitigkeitsverhältnissen wie Dialogizität, Vertrauen, Solidarität, Engagement und Anerkennung.
Antworten dazu liefern Sozialphilosophie, Sozialanthropologie und Sozialethik.
Skripten und Literaturangaben werden im Workshop ausgegeben.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden sind nach Teilnahme am Workshop in der Lage, Wechselwirkungen von Individuum und Gesellschaft zu erkennen, Ambivalenzen und Widersprüche des menschlichen Sozialverhaltens zu identifizieren sowie dynamische Prozesse der Formation gesellschaftlicher Gruppen zu verstehen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vortrag, Texterschließung, Gruppenarbeit, Diskussion, Videobeitrag, schriftliche Ausarbeitung

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20569: Prosperity Without Growth? | Wohlstand ohne Wachstum?

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2010/11

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20614: Causality and Explanation | Kausalität und Erklärung

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20616: Managing Diversity | Managing Diversity

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2011

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Managing diversity is currently on everyone's lips and is becoming increasingly popular as a leadership quality. What is the added value of diversity management on a personal level, on a team level and on an organizational level? Why is it importantto be diversity-competent in the age of globalization and the flexibility of life and career models?Assessment methods: active participation and writing a text (approx. 10.000 words)

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Diversity management, diversity dimensions, non-discrimination, anti-bias, multiculturalism, perception of and dealing with diversity

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Reflection on one's own behavioral patterns, reflection on stereotypes and prejudices, change of perspective, development of empathy, ability to deal successfully and appropriately with diversity, sharpen an eye for similarities and differences, transfer of the knowledge gained into one's own work and life context.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Trainer input, small group work, discussion and reflection, role play, text work. The training is based on interactive exercises and methods and is process-oriented.

Media:

Reading List:
Bertelsmann Stiftung, Anti-Defamation-League (Hg.) (2004): Eine Welt der Vielfalt. Praxishandbuch.Koall, I./Bruchhagen, V./Höher, F. (Hg.) (2007): Diversity Outlooks. Managing Diversity zwischen Ethik, Profit und AntidiskriminierungSchulz, A. (2009); Strategisches Diversitätsmanagement. Unternehmensführung im Zeitalter der kulturellen Vielfalt

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20701: Art in Motion. Training for Excellence | Art in Motion. Training for Excellence

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2016

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The students are actively taking part in the colloquium (Studienleistung). Furthermore they present a poster through which they show how creative strategies are more effective than simply repeating learning matter (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
T4X – Success for musicians, dancers, actors, and athletes hinges on their training practices. Current research in motor learning, music psychology and related disciplines proves that creative strategies are often more effective than mere repetition.
This symposium runs for two days at the University of Music and Performing Arts Munich, during which training methods beyond tradition and superstition are considered. With science, sense and soul this symposium aims to further define pathways to excellence.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After attending the main lecturers, workshops and poster session of the symposium, participants know about 21st century research training methods. They are able to apply new theories of how learning takes place, what strategies lead to effective practice, and how they can stay motivated to acquire additional skills.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lectures, discussions

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

Adina Mornell
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20705: Diversity and Conflict Management | Diversität und Konfliktmanagement

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2013

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 38	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden verfassen einen Essay im Umfang von 1000 - 1500 Worten. Im Rahmen des Essays zeigen sie, dass sie Konflikte theoretisch einordnen und Methoden zur Konfliktlösung anwenden können (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Das Seminar erläutert theoretisch die Rolle von Diversität in Konflikten und die Chancen und Risiken, die sich daraus ergeben. Es wird sich dabei mit den Hintergründen von Konflikten und deren systematischen Kategorisierung als auch mit Lösungsansätzen und Konfliktstrategien beschäftigen. Theoretische Modelle werden anhand eigener Beispiele praktisch greifbar gemacht.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme am Workshop sind die Studierenden in der Lage, die Chancen von Diversität in einer Gruppe zu erkennen und sie konstruktiv in ihre Arbeit zu integrieren. Sie können Konflikte theoretisch einordnen und kennen praktische Methoden welche zur gelungenen Konfliktlösung führen. Zudem sind sie in der Lage diese Methoden im späteren Arbeitsleben einzusetzen.
Die Studierenden können ihr eigenes Konfliktverhalten reflektieren und gegebenenfalls verschiedene Schemata als Analysebehelfe einsetzen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Die Teilnehmer/innen werden an praktischen, teils auch eigenen Beispielen und mit partizipativen Methoden ihren eigenen sozio-kulturellen Hintergrund reflektieren, Konfliktmanagement erfahren und die praktische Erfahrung in theoretische Hintergründe einbetten.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Diversität und Konfliktmanagement (Streiten über Unterschiede, Unterschiede im Streiten) (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Haberl M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20707: Introduction to Change Management | Einführung in Change Management

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2013

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20710: Global Diversity Training | Global Diversity Training

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 38	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Students will deal with their own cultural background in a short group presentation and deeply reflect on the learning outcomes of the workshop in a learning summary (100% of grade).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Collaboration in international teams is becoming a crucial everyday part of working environments. It brings numerous benefits, but can also lead to misunderstandings, confusions and conflicts that can hinder productivity.

The aim of the training is to prepare participants for teamwork from an intercultural perspective and especially to reflect the influence of diversity on the team process in international teams. To achieve this goal, we will work with science-based models, short lectures and numerous exercises with a strong focus on the relevance for your professional and daily life.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After this workshop you will be able to individually deal with our own cultural background and its impact on intercultural collaboration
- Analyze the role and tasks of team leaders in an intercultural context.
- Develop strategies for case studies in international teams.
- be able to analyze situations of your professional life in an international team.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The workshop will be a mix of input, case studies, discussions and group work.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Global Diversity (Successful in International Teams) (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Eberhard M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20711: Kant about the beginning and the end of the world | Immanuel Kant über Anfang und Ende der Welt

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20815: Science and Society | Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2003

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20817: Psychometric Diagnostics: The Human in Numbers | Psychometrische Diagnostik: Der Mensch in Zahlen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2012/13

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Das Modul wird mit einer Modulprüfung in Form einer mündlichen Prüfung abgeschlossen.
Um die Lernziele zu erreichen, ist neben theoretischem Input und Eigenstudium auch aktive Mitarbeit im Rahmen der Lehrveranstaltung notwendig. Deshalb werden Mid-Term-Leistungen angeboten, die - als Anreiz für die Studierenden - zu einer Verbesserung der Bewertung der Modulprüfung führen können. Art und Umfang der vorgesehenen Mid-Term-Leistungen werden in der Beschreibung der Lehrveranstaltung veröffentlicht.
Alle Einzelleistungen werden benotet. Die Gesamtnote der Mid-Term-Leistungen ergibt sich aus den nach Workload gewichteten Einzelleistungen. Ist diese besser als die Note der Modulprüfung, wird die Gesamtnote aus dem gewichteten Mittel der Modulprüfung und der Mid-Term-Leistungen errechnet. Die Gesamtnote der Mid-Term-Leistungen wird bei der Wiederholung einer nicht bestandenen Modulprüfung berücksichtigt.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
Das Diagnostizieren von Problemen ist allgegenwärtig! Wie kann ich einen Einstellungs-, Persönlichkeits-, Befindlichkeits- oder Fähigkeitstest entwickeln? Wie lassen sich unbeobachtete Typologien untersuchen? Welche Rolle können mathematisch-statistische Modelle für mentale Prozesse im Menschen spielen?

Patient in einer psychologischen Untersuchung: Feststellung des Krankheitsbildes und Bestimmung effektiver Behandlungsmaßnahmen. Schuler in einer Schulklasse: Feststellung

der Stärken und Schwächen in einem Wissensbereich und Bestimmung effektiver Bildungsmaßnahmen. Ziel ist jeweils die Erstellung eines differenzierten Profils des Individuums bzgl. der interessierenden Charakteristika: verschiedene Dispositionen der Patienten anormales Verhalten zu zeigen bzw. verschiedene Problemlösestrategien der Schuler.

Diese Veranstaltung führt in die Latent-Class-Analyse ein. Andererseits wird die Item-Response-Theorie kurz vorgestellt und die Grundannahmen der Latent-Trait-Modelle behandelt. Erweiternd dazu wird auf die Grundlagen der Wissensraumtheorie eingegangen, bevor zuletzt noch Ansätze der Cognitive-Diagnosis-Modelle thematisiert werden. Eine historische und wissenschaftstheoretische Einordnung der Konzepte in der Veranstaltung und das Philosophische Werkstattgespräch runden den Einblick ab.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Psychometrische Denkweisen und den Umgang mit latenten Variablen kennenlernen. Multivariate diagnostische Testverfahren und Messmodelle verstehen. Multivariate kategoriale Datensätze mittels psychometrischer Modellierungsansätze analysieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Diskussion, Gruppenarbeit, Übungsaufgaben, Selbststudium insbesondere Lektüre/Erarbeitung von Texten, Recherche

Media:
Präsentationen, Skripte/Reader, Tafel, Power-Point/Folien/Beamer, Overheadprojektor, weiterführende Literatur zur Lektüre, Anschauungsmaterial, Computer/Software

Reading List:
- Dayton, C.M. (1998). Latent Class Scaling Analysis. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage.
- Falmagne, J.-Cl., & Doignon, J.-P. (2011). Learning Spaces. Berlin: Springer.
- McCutcheon, A.L. (1987). Latent Class Analysis. Newbury Park, CA: Sage.
- Rost, J. (2004). Lehrbuch Testtheorie Testkonstruktion. Bern: Hans Huber.
- Rupp, A.A., Templin, J.L., & Henson, R.A. (2010). Diagnostic Measurement: Theory, Methods, and Applications. New York: Guilford Press.
- Steyer, R., & Eid, M. (2001). Messen und Testen. Berlin: Springer.

Responsible for Module:
Ali Ünlü (ali.uenlue@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Psychometrische Diagnostik: Der Mensch in Zahlen (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Ünlü A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20901: What is "Bildung"? | Was ist "Bildung"?

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20904: The Concept of Nature | Der Begriff der Natur

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2010/11

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20907: Science and Innovation Policy | Wissenschafts- und Innovationspolitik

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2014

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20910: Gender Competence as Core Qualification | Genderkompetenz als Schlüsselqualifikation

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2010/11

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 45	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einer schriftlichen Ausarbeitung von 5 Seiten zeigen die Studierenden anhand von aktuellen Fragestellungen, zu Themen wie Frauenquote, Vereinbarkeit und Rollenveränderung von Eltern, wie (veränderbare) Geschlechterrollen unsere Wirklichkeit prägen und wie sich durch einen konstruktiven und reflektierten Umgang damit auch persönliche Möglichkeiten erweitern lassen (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
An der Hochschule sind die Anforderungen und Ansprüche in den letzten Jahren stark gestiegen. Einhergehend mit den Veränderungen der Hochschule haben sich auch die Rollenanforderungen an ihre Mitglieder gewandelt. Auch Männer- und Frauenbilder sind in einem stetigen Veränderungsprozess. Geschlechterrollen beeinflussen unser alltägliches Verhalten und unsere Wahrnehmung. Hier setzt der Workshop an:
Welche Geschlechterrollen und Vorbilder prägen heute unsere Wirklichkeit? Welchen Einfluss haben andere Kulturen auf unser Verhalten? Und wie können wir mit den bestehenden Geschlechterrollen konstruktiv umgehen und unsere persönlichen Möglichkeiten erweitern?
Wo treffe ich in meinem Umfeld auf genderspezifische Handlungs-Muster und -Strukturen?

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der erfolgreichen Teilnahme an diesem Workshop sind die Studierenden in der Lage darzustellen, welche Geschlechterrollen und Vorbilder unsere Wirklichkeit prägen. Weiterhin

können die Studierenden veranschaulichen wie sie mit den bestehenden Geschlechterrollen - nicht nur - in ihrem Umfeld konstruktiv umgehen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Seminar beinhaltet theoretische Inputs, Gruppenarbeit, Rollenspiele und kollegiales Feedback.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Genderkompetenz als Schlüsselqualifikation (Ein interaktives Lernprojekt) (Workshop, 1 SWS)
Fänderl W, Quindeau A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20917: Dealing with yourself | Umgang mit sich selbst

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2010

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA20920: Social Psychology in Theory and Practice | Sozialpsychologische Theorien und ihre Anwendung

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2005/06

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21003: Bikes: Technology - Mobility - Sports | Das Fahrrad: Technik - Verkehr - Sport

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2009/10

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21005: Introduction to Diversity Management | Einführung in Diversity Management

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 45	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einer Kurzpräsentation und einer schriftlichen Ausarbeitung zeigen die Studierenden die Bedeutung von Diversity in Organisationen auf. Sie reflektieren welche Möglichkeiten und Herausforderungen durch Diversity Management geschaffen werden können (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Diversity Management und Diversity Kompetenz sind für Organisationen zu zentralen und notwendigen Aufgaben geworden.
Die Etablierung einer Wertschätzungskultur, Chancengleichheit und die Förderung kreativer und innovativer Lösungsansätze sind wesentliche Ziele des Diversity Managements: Wie kann ich mit der passenden Kombination von Vielfalt das Optimum für ein Projekt oder eine Veranstaltung herausholen? Der gelungene Umgang mit Diversity hängt nicht nur von persönlichen Fähigkeiten und Handlungsoptionen ab, sondern auch von der Kompetenz sich auf Unterschiedlichkeiten eines Teams, wie ethnische Herkunft, Hautfarbe, sexuelle Identität, Alter, Geschlecht, Religion und Behinderung einzustellen. Auch institutionelle Voraussetzungen (AGBs und Rechtsrahmen, kulturell-religiöse Vorgaben, Willkommenskultur etc.) wirken sich darauf aus.
Folgende Themen werden behandelt:
• Diversity-Management-Theorie
• Beispiele für Rahmenbedingungen an Universitäten, Unternehmen und Institutionen in unterschiedlichen Ländern

• Reflexion eigener Vielfalt, Kooperations- und Abgrenzungsmechanismen
Gemeinsame Erstellung eines TUM Diversity Magazins mit Artikeln zu Theorie und Praxis von Diversity Kompetenz in Wirtschaft und Wissenschaft.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme am Workshop verstehen die Studierenden die Grundlagen des Diversity Managements und sind für das Thema sensibilisiert. Sie können demonstrieren wie man Diversity in Organisationen schafft und sie können persönliche Stereotypen erkennen. Die Studierenden lernen die praktische Recherche und daraus resultierend die Veröffentlichung eigener Artikel.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Anhand von theoretischen Inputs, Übungen und Gruppenarbeit wird in die Thematik des Diversity Management eingeführt.
Reader und ergänzende Literatur; Rollenspiel; Erfahrungsaustausch, Diskussion und Reflexion; kollegiales Feedback.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Diversity Kompetenz (Ein interaktives Lernprojekt) (Workshop, 1 SWS)
Fänderl W, Quindeau A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21008: Fundamental Principles of Globalisation | Grundlagen der Globalisierungsforschung

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2010/11

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 38	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden reflektieren in einem Essay (3-6 Seiten) an einem Beispiel globale Auswirkungen privaten oder beruflichen Handelns und diskutieren Lösungsansätze.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Anhand bestimmter Rohstoffe (z.B. Aluminium) und Produkte (z.B. Computer) werden beispielhaft globale Zusammenhänge aufgezeigt, die im alltäglichen Gebrauch dieser Stoffe üblicherweise ausgeblendet werden. Diese finden sich auf menschenrechtlich-individueller Ebene genauso wieder wie auf der politischen, sie sind auf einen nachhaltigen Umgang mit der Umwelt genauso bezogen wie auf die Wirtschaft. Die Ursachen dafür sind teilweise struktureller Natur, die Konsequenzen aus der teilweise ungerechten Vernetzung sind genauso global wie auch deren Ursachen.
Anhand von den zukünftigen Arbeitsfeldern der TeilnehmerInnen werden theoretische Modelle praktisch aufgezeigt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an der Veranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage, selbstständig über die Auswirkungen ihrer privaten und beruflichen Handlungen in Bezug auf globale Verbindungen zu recherchieren und zu reflektieren. Sie können globale Güterketten von Produkten und Rohstoffen analysieren und auf ihre Auswirkungen hin hinterfragen. Am Ende des Kurses können die TeilnehmerInnen das Modell des ungleichen Tausches anwenden und verstehen die sich

daraus ergebende Ungleichverteilung von Wohlstand in der Welt. Die Studierenden kennen verschiedene Lösungsansätze für eine global gerechtere Welt und können sie auf ihre Vor-, Nachteile und Realisierbarkeit untersuchen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Die Teilnehmer/innen werden an praktischen, teils eigenen Beispielen und mit partizipativen Methoden konkrete Produkte untersuchen und diese in theoretische Hintergründe einbetten. Die Methodik basiert auf dem didaktischen Konzept des Globalen Lernens.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Globale Zusammenhänge erkennen (Grundlagen der Globalisierungsforschung für TechnikerInnen) (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Haberl M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21009: Possession As an Attitude - Why Humans Want to Own? | Haben als Haltung - Warum will der Mensch besitzen?

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2010

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21012: Project: Media and Science | Projekt: Medien und Wissenschaft

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2009/10

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21014: Sustainability in Technology and Science | Nachhaltige Gestaltung von Technik und Wissenschaft

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2009

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21019: Understanding Politics 2 | Politik verstehen 2

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2002/03

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 38	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden stellen in einer Präsentation (20-30 Min.) die Struktur und Intention eines politisch-philosophischen Textes dar, identifizieren dessen ideengeschichtlichen Hintergrund und versuchen die Argumente kritisch zu hinterfragen sowie Bezüge zu aktuellen Diskursen herzustellen (Prüfungsleisung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Die Seminare thematisieren politische Selbstverständnisse und Legitimationen politischer Herrschaft.
- Mythen des Politischen
- Utopien
- Politik und Moral

Mit der kritischen Reflexion dieser Formen politischen ´Denkens` und ihrer ideengeschichtlichen Bezüge stellt sich zugleich die Frage nach den Grenzen eines nur wisschenschaftlich definierten Verständnisses von Politik.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden sind nach der Teilnahme in der Lage die Struktur und Intention politisch-philosophischer Texte zu verstehen, unterschiedliche Positionen und deren ideengeschichtlichen Hintergrund zu identifizieren, sowie Argumente kritisch zu analysieren und Bezüge zu aktuellen Diskursen herzustellen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Referate, Diskussion, Dozierendeninput, Gruppenarbeit

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Hannah Arendt: Die Banalität des Bösen (Seminar, 1,5 SWS)
Wernecke J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21022: Science and Technics Between Acceptance and Participation | Wissenschaft und Technik zwischen Akzeptanz und Partizipation

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2015/16

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 45	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einer Kurzpräsentation demonstrieren die Studierenden die möglichen Formen der Kommunikation zwischen Öffentlichkeit und Wissenschaft und das Verhältnis zwischen diesen beiden Bereichen (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
- Demokratietheorie, Akzeptanz und Partizipation
- Wissenschaft und Technik in Demokratien
- Wissenschaft- und Technikakzeptanz
- Wissenschaft- und Technikkonflikte
- Formen und Methoden der Partizipation (Bürgerkonferenzen)
- Partizipation und Governance
- (Infra-)Strukturen der Beteiligung (z.B. Internetplattformen)
- Theorie und empirische Studien zum Themenfeld

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden sind nach der Teilnahme in der Lage, verschiedene Formen der Kommunikation zwischen Wissenschaft und Öffentlichkeit zu beschreiben. Zudem können sie das Wechselspiel von Wissenschaft und Technik, Akzeptanz und Partizipation verstehen und die bestehenden Verbindungen bzw. Barrieren aufzeigen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Die Lehrveranstaltung nutzt die Methoden des Vortrags, der Arbeit in Kleingruppen sowie der Kurzpräsentation.

Media:
E-Reader, Folien, Literatur, Flipchart, Filme

Reading List:
Felt, U. (2000): Why should the public “understand” science? A historical perspective on Aspects of the Public Understanding of Science. In: Dierkes, M.; Von Grote, C. (eds.): Between Understanding and Trust. The Public, Science and Technology. Harwood, S. 7-38.
Liebert, Wolf-Andreas; Weitze, Marc-Denis (Hrsg., 2006): Kontroversen als Schlüssel zur Wissenschaft? Bielefeld: transcript.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21023: Passing Exams in Relaxed Mode | Entspannt Prüfungen bestehen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 36	**Contact Hours:** 24

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Modulprüfung umfasst eine schriftliche Selbstreflexion (2-4 Seiten), die zu den unterschiedlichen Aspekten des Kurses Stellung nimmt.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Die Teilnehmenden bringen ein persönliches Anliegen zur Verbesserung ihrer Prüfungsvorbereitung und ihrer Prüfungserfolge mit.

Content:
Stellen Sie sich vor, morgen ist eine wichtige Prüfung – und Sie kommen locker durch. Obwohl Prüfungen Ihnen immer Stress und schlaflose Nächte bereiten.
Wir helfen Ihnen, die für Sie richtige Prüfungs-Strategie zu finden. Sie erfahren, wie Sie sich nach neuesten wissenschaftlichen Erkenntnissen am besten vorbereiten und wie Sie im entscheidenden Moment entspannen und Ihr Wissen präzise und umfassend wiedergeben können. Mit modernen Coaching-Techniken verwandeln wir Ihre eigenen Zweifel in eine Erfolgsstory. Dieser dreitägige Coaching-Workshop richtet sich an Studierende, die sich mehr Gelassenheit in Prüfungssituationen wünschen und ihr Studium mit gutem Erfolg abschließen wollen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Ziel des Moduls ist, den eigenen Umgang mit Prüfungssituationen zu reflektieren, unterschiedliche Techniken für die Vorbereitung und das Bestehen von Prüfungen zu kennen, mit belastenden Prüfungssituationen souverän umgehen zu können und die eigene Prüfungsvorbereitung zielführend und termingerecht zu gestalten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Input und Vortrag, Gruppenarbeit, Selbstreflexion und Einzelarbeit

Media:

Reading List:
Baumeister/Thierney/Neubauer: Die Macht der Disziplin, 2012
Engelbrecht Sigrid: Ich müsste wollte sollte, 2011
Grüning Christian: Garantiert erfolgreich lernen, 2009
Metzig/Schuster: Prüfungsangst und Lampenfieber, 2009
Mortan/Mortan: Bestanden wird im Kopf, 2009
Hafner/Kronenberger: Entspannt Prüfungen bestehen, 2015

Responsible for Module:
Barbara Vierthaler (vierthaler@zv.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Entspannt Prüfungen bestehen (Workshop, 2 SWS)
Hafner B, Kronenberger U
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21024: R Introduction to Psychometrics | R Introduction to Psychometrics

Computational Behaviormetrics

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2013

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The module will conclude with a module exam in the form of a written scientific paper.
In addition to theoretical input and self-study, active participation during the course is necessary to achieve the learning targets. Therefore midterm exams are offered to the students, which can lead to an improvement of the grading of the module exam. Type and extent of the scheduled midterm exams are published in the description of the course.
All individual exams will be graded. The overall mark of the midterm exams is calculated as the weighted average of the individual exams. If this mark is better than the mark of the module exam (in case of a succeeded module exam), the overall mark is calculated as the weighted average of the module exam and the midterm exam. The overall mark of the midterm exams will be considered in case of repetition of a failed module exam.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Nowadays, such fields as statistics and in particular psychometrics produce a plethora of data sets. How to exploit these? How to draw useful information from them? Mathematical models have been proposed. However, one must understand and especially know how to use the models. The computing environment R has proved to be a powerful and efficient framework for such practical purposes.

R essentials are carefully studied and exemplified with the popular classical test theory, item response theory, and with competence-based classification approaches such as knowledge or learning space theory and cognitive diagnosis models.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
At the end of the module students are able to use the statistics software R, especially for model-based data analysis in psychometrics. Students will be able to understand the basic problems involved in modeling and measuring latent characteristics and will be acquainted with computational statistics and data analysis applications to empirical behavioral data.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Discussion, group work, exercises, self-study

Media:
Presentations, blackboard, power-point/beamer, overhead projector, computer software, literature

Reading List:
http://cran.r-project.org/

Responsible for Module:
Ali Ünlü (ali.uenlue@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21102: 1914-1918: Science. Technology. War. | 1914-1918: Wissenschaft. Technik. Krieg

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Das Modul wird mit einer Modulprüfung in Form einer Präsentation abgeschlossen. Durch das abschließende Referat soll nachgewiesen werden, dass die Studierenden in der Lage sind historische Studien zum Verhältnis von Wissenschaft und Krieg zu vergleichen und zu diskutieren.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
Der Ausbau kriegswichtiger Forschung seit dem 1. Weltkrieg prägte ganz entscheidend die Entwicklung der modernen Wissenschaft im 20. Jahrhundert. Die Arbeit für Militär und Rüstungsindustrie erschloss der Forschung immense Ressourcen. Es etablierten sich neue Großforschungseinrichtungen. Zugleich mussten sich Forschende aber auch mit der Politisierung der Wissenschaft ebenso auseinandersetzen wie mit den ethischen Dilemmata. Die Atombombe wurde nach 1945 zum Symbol für die verlorene Unschuld der Naturforschung im 20. Jh. und stieß eine kritische Diskussion in der Wissenschaft an. Die aktuell diskutierte Zivilklausel, mit der sich Universitäten verpflichten, keine Rüstungsforschung zu betreiben, zeigt, dass der militärisch-wissenschaftliche Komplex bis heute umstritten ist.

Die Seminarteilnehmer*innen erarbeiten sich einen Überblick über zentrale Entwicklungen des Verhältnisses von Wissenschaft und Krieg im 20. Jh. An ausgewählten historischen Beispielen diskutieren sie Bedingungen, Handlungsspielräume und Konsequenzen für die Forschung und das wissenschaftliche Selbstverständnis.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der erfolgreichen Teilnahme an diesem Modul sind die Studierenden in der Lage die Komplexität von Wissenschaft und Technik unter Berücksichtigung von politischen und gesellschaftlichen Aspekten zu erläutern. Darüberhinaus können die Studierenden anhand der erlernten Erkenntisse und den Vermittlungstechniken Argumente vertreten und Fakten beschreiben.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Grundlage des Seminars ist die Lektüre und Diskussion historischer Studien zum Verhältnis von Wissenschaft und Krieg. Dabei können einzelne Forschende, technische Objekte oder spezifische rüstungsrelevante Forschungsfelder im Mittelpunkt stehen. Die Präsentationen und Essays der Teilnehmer*innen werden gemeinsam diskutiert und anschließend kommentiert.

Media:

Reading List:
Hachtmann, Rüdiger: "Rauher Krieg" und "friedliche Forschung"? Zur Militarisierung der Wissenschaften und zur Verwissenschaftlichung des Krieges im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert, in: Mit Feder und Schwert. Militär und Wissenschaft - Wissenschaftler und Krieg, hg. von Matthias Berg, Jens Thiel und Peter Th. Walther, Stuttgart 2009, S. 25-55.

Responsible for Module:
Désirée Schauz

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21103: Big Data - Big Impact? | Big Data - Big Impact?

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2010

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21104: Introduction to the Sociology of Science and Technology | Einführung in die Wissenschafts- und Techniksoziologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2014

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Referat

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Wissenschaft und Technik genießen in der Gesellschaft einen Vertrauensvorschuss. Medikamente und Lebensmittel werden mithilfe wissenschaftlicher Studien geprüft. Im Alltag vertrauen wir darauf, dass Technik funktioniert - und wer funktionierende Technik herstellen will, ist gut beraten, auf wissenschaftliche Erkenntnisse zurückzugreifen. Zugleich kennen wir aber auch Beispiele für wissenschaftliche Irrtümer (und gar Betrugsfälle) und technisches Versagen (sowie technische Katastrophen). Angesichts dessen fragt die Wissenschafts- und Techniksoziologie nach den gesellschaftlichen Bedingungen der Produktion geprüften Wissens und funktionierender Technik.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Seminar führt in die Grundlagen wissenschafts- und techniksoziologischen Denkens ein. Die Studierenden verstehen, wie Gesellschaft in die Produktion von Wissen und Technik hineinwirkt. Sie lernen, wie wissenschaftliche Fakten gesellschaftlich hergestellt werden, wie Technik "Fakten schafft" und wie Wissenschaft und Technik selbst als soziale Fakten verstanden werden können.

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Sabine Maasen

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Seminar Soziologie C: Umweltsoziologie (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Schönbauer S [L], Schönbauer S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21114: Perspectives of Technology Assessment | Perspektiven der Technikfolgenabschätzung

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 45	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einem Essay zeigen die Studierenden ihr Verständnis über die verschiedenen Dimensionen der Technikfolgenabschätzung (Prüfungsleistungen).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Innovation ist nicht ohne Risiko zu haben. Technikfolgenabschätzung (TA) versucht eine antizipierende Erkundung und Bewertung möglicher unerwünschter Technikfolgen. Was sind nun die Formen, Möglichkeiten, aber auch Grenzen von TA?

Diese Lehrveranstaltung vermittelt einen grundlegenden Einblick in die Geschichte, Ansprüche, Leistungen und Grenzen dieses umfassenden und ambitionierten Ansatzes. Dabei soll erstens auf die Etablierung von Technikfolgenabschätzung als Beratung für das Parlament eingegangen werden. Technikfolgenabschätzung versucht eine wissenschaftliche Analyse von komplexen Prozessen des Innovierens mit der Absicht, politische Entscheidungsprozesse zu beraten. Jedoch haben sich die Bedingungen politischen Entscheidens verändert, etwa dass die Laien eine größere Bedeutung zugesprochen bekommen. Wie spiegelt sich dieser Wandel von der Politik- zur Gesellschaftsberatung in der TA? Zweitens sollen deshalb die unterschiedlichen Verfahren der Technikfolgenabschätzung behandelt werden. Es gibt in der Zwischenzeit ein breites Spektrum, was der Vielfalt der beteiligten Disziplinen wie der sozialen Beteiligung geschuldet ist. Drittens werden schließlich die spezifischen wissenschaftlichen und sozialen Herausforderungen

behandelt, die mit diesem Projekt der TA einhergehen. Was sind die Risiken und Nebenwirkungen von TA selbst? Denn keine Innovation ohne Risiko - das gilt auch für die TA.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach dem Besuch der Lehrveranstaltung sind Studierende in der Lage, Technikfolgenabschätzung (TA) zu beschreiben und verschiedene Formen von TA zu klassifizieren. Sie haben gelernt, diese verschiedenen Formen von TA kontextspezifisch zu veranschaulichen. Sie haben ein Grundverständnis von der besonderen Projektform von TA-Projekten entwickelt und verstehen die spezifische Berichtsform von TA-Studien. Die Studierenden können Problemstellungen für TA-Studien erklären. Sie sind in der Lage die gegenwärtigen Herausforderungen, die sich TA stellen, zu beschreiben und mittels der veränderten aktuellen Anforderungen an Expertise für politische Entscheidungsprozesse, zu demonstrieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Die Lehrveranstaltung nutzt die Formate des Vortrags, der Arbeit in Kleingruppen und Kurzreferate.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Perspektiven der Technikfolgenabschätzung (Workshop, 1 SWS)
Böschen S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21115: Philosophy of Human-Machine Interaction | Philosophie der Mensch-Maschine-Beziehung

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2014/15

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 38	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden bereiten eine Präsentation vor (Prüfungsleistung), in welcher sie aufzeigen, dass sie die unterschiedlichen Formen der Mensch-Maschine-Interaktion verstehen.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Wie können die Interaktionen zwischen Menschen und Maschinen aussehen, wenn Letztere nicht bloße, allein vom Menschen zu steuernde Automaten sind? Welche Interaktionsformen sind – derzeit und in Zukunft – denkbar, möglich und erstrebenswert?

Zentrale Leitfragen des Seminars sind u.a.: Wie kommunizieren und interagieren Mensch und Computer/Maschine? Welche Grade und Modelle von Automatisierung, Kooperation und Autonomie menschlicher und technischer Agenten sind praktisch relevant, welche erkenntnistheoretisch begründbar, welche ergonomisch zu präferieren? Wie wird das Beziehungsgefüge von Mensch und Maschine ethisch bewertet, wie rechtlich normiert?

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme am Seminar sind die Studierenden in der Lage, unterschiedliche Formen der Mensch-Maschine-Interaktion zu verstehen. Insbesondere können sie den derzeitig zu beobachtenden Übergang von der Automatisierung zur Mensch-Maschine-Kooperation aus unterschiedlichen Perspektiven (z.B. ergonomisch, epistemologisch, ethisch) analysieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vergleichende Textanalyse und Textinterpretation, wissenschafts- und erkenntnistheoretische sowie ethische Analyse und Bewertung (methodische Elemente: Sprach- und Begriffsanalyse, Hermeneutik/Logik; problem-oriented learning

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Mensch, Maschine und Interaktion (Subversive und konstruktive Beziehungen zwischen Mensch und Maschine) (Seminar, 1,5 SWS)
Slanitz A, Tremmel S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21117: Risk - A Multidisciplinary Introduction | Risk - A Multidisciplinary Introduction

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21118: How to Manage Science | Wissenschaft managen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2009/10

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21120: Future of Technology - Technology of the Future | Zukunft der Technik - Technik der Zukunft

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21203: The Economic Knowledge of Literature | Das ökonomische Wissen der Literatur

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2003

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21209: Introduction to Scientific Working | Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2011

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 38	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Im Laufe des Workshops erstellen die Studierenden ein Schreibportfolio, in dem sie die relevanten Kenntnisse wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens umsetzen (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Das Seminar gestaltet sich nach folgenden Inhalten:
- verschiedene Arten von wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten und ihre Qualitätsanforderungen
- ethische Fragen: Suche, Auswahl und Verwendung von Informationen
- pragmatisches Wissen zur systematischen Recherche
- korrektes Zitieren, Paraphrasieren und Bibliographieren
- Planung und Abwicklung Ihres wissenschaftlichen Projekts
- Konzeption, Erstellung und Überarbeitung schriftlicher Arbeiten

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme am Kurs sind die Studierenden in der Lage:
- Merkmale, Ziele und Vorgehen des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens anzuwenden
- Qualitätsanforderungen an verschiedene Arten wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten zu identifizieren
- ein wissenschaftliches Arbeitsprojekt selbständig zu planen und abzuwickeln
- pragmatisches Wissen zur systematischen Recherche einzusetzen
- korrekt zu zitieren und zu paraphrasieren
- ein Literaturverzeichnis zu erstellen

Teaching and Learning Methods:
• Theorieinput, deduktive und induktive Methoden, Diskussionen
• Kleingruppenarbeit (Textanalyse, Review, Miniprojekt)

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Balazs A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21213: Individual Change Management | Individual Change Management

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2010/11

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 38	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden bearbeiten eine schriftliche Fallstudie, in der sie ihr Verständnis der verschiedenen Aspekte des Individual Change Management wiedergeben (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Die Studierenden sind bereit sich mit persönlichen Veränderungsprozessen und dem eigenen Rollenverständnis auseinanderzusetzen.

Content:
Individual Change Management (ICM) betrifft alle Herausforderungen zu der Frage, wie man Veränderungen – welcher Art auch immer – im eigenen Lebens- und Karriereplan integrieren und bei Bedarf gut meistern kann. ICM plant dabei die Veränderungsprozesse, führt den Wandel durch und stabilisiert und kontrolliert die Veränderungen.

Leben und Karriere will einerseits zwar geplant werden, Veränderungen im Privat- oder Erwerbsleben müssen andererseits aber auch bedacht sein. Damit eigene Lebens- und Karriereentwürfe umgesetzt werden können, müssen (Lebens)Ziele stets überprüft, gegebenenfalls korrigiert oder neu gesucht werden. Hier setzt der Workshop an.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme sind die Studierenden in der Lage
- zwischen Chancen und Gefahren bei (persönlichen) Veränderungsprozessen zu differenzieren
- das eigene Rollenverständnis zu reflektieren

- durch die Definition persönlicher Meilensteinen und die Wahrnehmung und Mobilisierung von (inneren) Ressourcen Veränderungen strukturiert anzugehen und umzusetzen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Jede Themeneinheit bewegt sich zwischen Selbsterfahrung, Information und Reflexion: Biographiearbeit; Interaktions-, Entspannungs-, Imaginationsübungen; Kreativarbeit; Coping bzw. Resilienzförderung (NLP) und Ressourcenaktivierung; Kollegiale Beratung (ZRM).

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Individual Change Management (Persönliche Veränderungsprozesse initiieren und erfolgreich gestalten) (Workshop, 1 SWS)
Kölbl C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21404: Media, Science, Technology: Digital Transformations | Medien, Wissenschaft, Technik: Digitale Transformationen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2016/17

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The students actively participate in the seminar (course achievement). At the end of the semester an oral examination is taken, in which the students reflect on learned topics and conceptions as well as on the function and structure of digital transformations in modern societies in relation to science, technology and media (examination requirements).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Digital media challenge classical forms of science- and technology communication and transform practices of scientific work and technical development. These digital transformations in science, technology and media are highlighted in the modul and discussed in relation to prominent positions in the social sciences and the humanities.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Participants are able to understand the function and structure of digital transformations in science, technology and media. They are able to disuss and reflect these transformations by relating them to prominent positions in the social sciences and the humanities.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
text reading, discussions, researching materials, discussing reading impressions

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Dr. Jan-Hendrik Passoth

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

Dr. Jan-Hendrik Passoth
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21411: Stress Competence | Stresskompetenz [EDS-M4]

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2015/16

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Modulprüfung besteht aus einer schriftlichen Selbstreflexion (2-4 Seiten), die zu den Themen des Kurses Stellung nimmt und die persönliche Entwicklung über vier Wochen nach dem Kurs nachzeichnet. Insbesondere werden Faktoren der Stressentstehung, eigene Denkweisen und Einstellungen sowie selbst erprobte Lösungsmöglichkeiten reflektiert. Zum Erreichen der Lernergebnisse ist es notwendig, zwischen den einzelnen Kurstagen Hausaufgaben zu erarbeiten (z.B. Kleine Übungen für den Alltag, Selbstreflexionsübungen, Lesen von Aufsätzen).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Die Teilnehmenden bringen ein persönliches Anliegen zur Verbesserung Ihres Umgangs mit Stress und Leistungsdruck mit.

Content:
Was ist Stress und wie kann ich mit Belastungen umgehen, um meine Energiewaage im Gleichgewicht zu halten?
Was sind meine persönlichen stressauslösenden Gedanken und wie kann ich sie positiv beeinflussen?
Wie zeigt sich der Stress in meinem Körper und wie kann ich bewusst in die Entspannung finden?

Höher, schneller, weiter… So fühlt es sich für viele Studierende an, wenn sie in möglichst kurzer Zeit möglichst gute Leistungen erbringen sollen. Oft gelingt es sehr gut, allen Anforderungen im Studium gerecht zu werden, doch manchmal nimmt der Druck überhand und Stress oder Gefühle der Überlastung stellen sich ein.

Basierend auf neuesten medizinischen sowie psychologischen Erkenntnissen erfahren Sie in dieser 3-tägigen Seminarreihe, wie Sie in solchen Situationen körperlich und mental fit bleiben und erlernen vielfältige Methoden, die Sie in Ihrem (Studien-) Alltag sofort anwenden können.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Ziel des Moduls ist es, die Arbeits- und Lernfähigkeit der Teilnehmenden wieder herzustellen bzw. Möglichkeiten kennen, die eigene Leistungsfähigkeit dauerhaft zu erhalten.
Nach der Teilnahme sind die Studierenden in der Lage
- biologische, psychische sowie soziale Prozesse der Stressentstehung zu verstehen
- förderliche Denkweisen und Einstellungen zu entwickeln
- unterschiedliche Entspannungsmethoden erfolgreich anzuwenden
- und individuelle Lösungen für einen gesunden und gelasseneren Umgang mit Belastungen zu finden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Theoretischer Input, Selbstreflexion, Einzel- und Gruppenarbeit, Praktische Übungen

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Barbara Vierthaler (vierthaler@zv.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
TK-MentalStrategien - stressfreier durchs Studium (Workshop, 2 SWS)
Brucks A

Stark durchs Semester: Ziele erreichen und die eigene Gesundheit im Blick behalten (Workshop, 2 SWS)
Müller-Hotop R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA21901: Roles. Clichés. Visions. Science and Technology in the View of Literature and Theater | Rollen. Klischees. Visionen. Wissenschaft und Technik im Blick von Literatur und Theater

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2018

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 38	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einer mündlichen Präsentation (inkl. Diskussion) zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie in der Lage sind, einen literarischen Text, Dramenausschnitt, eine Theaterszene oder Filmsequenz im Hinblick auf mögliche Rollen und Visionen von Wissenschaft und Technik zu interpretieren und über ihr Selbstverständnis als Wissenschaftlerin oder Ingenieur sowie die Bedeutung von Wissenschaft und Technik zu reflektieren (70 % der Prüfungsleistung). Zudem zeigen die TeilnehmerInnen, dass sie die in der Veranstaltung ausgehängten Texte verstehen und die dazu gestellten Aufgaben bearbeiten können (30% der Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Welche Rolle spielen Forscher und Erfinder in der Literatur? Welche Klischees und Visionen zu Wissenschaft und Technik werden auf Theaterbühnen und in Kinofilmen vermittelt? Und was hat das alles mit mir als Wissenschaftlerin oder Ingenieur zu tun?
Literarische Werke thematisieren seit jeher Wissenschaft und Technik, menschliches Entdecken und Erfinden. Sie reflektieren dabei nicht nur über das Handeln des Menschen und sein Verhältnis zur Natur, sondern nehmen Meinungen, Klischees und Stimmungen des Zeitgeistes wahr, ja entwerfen darüber hinaus zukünftige Handlungsmöglichkeiten und Lebensformen. Die Beschäftigung mit Prosa und Drama, mit Erzählungen, Inszenierungen und Verfilmungen bietet so die Möglichkeit, sich mit den eigenen Einstellungen zu Rollen in und von Wissenschaft und

Technik auseinanderzusetzen, über Visionen kreativ neue Handlungsmöglichkeiten zu erkunden oder bestehende Spielräume kritisch zu hinterfragen.
Die Lehrveranstaltungen führen in literarische Werke ein, erproben deren Interpretation mittels wissenschaftlicher und pädagogischer Methoden, fördern den Austausch in multidisziplinär zusammengesetzten Gruppen und ermutigen zur orientierenden Selbstreflexion. Die aktive Teilnahme am aktuellen Kulturbetrieb (Aufführungen, Ausstellungen, Lesungen etc.) ist neben der Interpretation von Texten und Filmen ein wesentliches Element der Kurse, die die Bereitschaft zur aktiven Teilnahme voraussetzen. Somit wird die Teilnahme an gesellschaftlich relevanten Diskursen über den universitären Kontext hinaus ermöglicht.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden sind nach Absolvieren des Moduls in der Lage, literarische Texte, Theaterstücke und/oder Filmausschnitte im Hinblick auf mögliche Rollen und Visionen von Wissenschaft und Technik im historischen und zeitgenössischen Kontext zu verstehen. Sie kennen Methoden zur Analyse literarischer Werke und können diese anwenden. Darüber hinaus sind sie in der Lage, anhand literarischer Werke über ihr eigenes Selbstverständnis als zukünftige Wissenschaftlerin oder Ingenieur sowie die Bedeutung von Wissenschaft und Technik in der Gesellschaft zu reflektieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Impulsreferate, Interpretation von Texten, Analyse von Theaterstücken und Filmen, Besuch von Ausstellungen, Aufführungen und Lesungen, Gruppenarbeit, Gruppendiskussionen, Selbständige Lektüre

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Dr. phil. Alfred Slanitz (WTG@MCTS)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
"Bin ich Faust?" - Wissenschaft und Technik im Blick von Literatur und Theater (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Lughofer I
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30102: What is Time? | Was ist Zeit?

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30108: What is Space? What is Time? | Was ist Raum? Was ist Zeit?

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30117: Economic Thinking | Ökonomisches Denken

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2009

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30128: Concepts of the Good Life | Was ist Glück?

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2012/13

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30204: Logic and its Limits | Logik und ihre Grenzen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2014/15

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:**	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Klausur

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Gegenstand ist zum einen die natürliche Sprache und die Analyse ihrer Form und Gestalt und zum anderen die sog. Mathematische Logik. Die Studierenden lernen die Reichhaltigkeit der natürlichen Sprache kennen und auch die Grenzen ihrer Analyse. Sie erkennen, wie wichtig und hilfreich eine formale Grammatik (=Logik) sein kann, aber auch, dass es mehre Grammatiken gibt und jede gewissen Grenzen gehorchen muss. Schließlich stellt sich die Frage nach universellen Grammatiken oder Logiken. Basierend auf der Sprachanalyse wird ein Logikkalkül aufgebaut und seine Grenzen analysiert (Gödel'sche Sätze) und auch auf Fragen der Spezifikation und automatischer Theorembeweiser eingegangen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach dem Kurs sollten Sie die folgenden Fragen beantworten können:
a) Sprache und Logik, was haben diese gemeinsam, was grenzt diese ab?
b) Argumentation und Form
c) Gibt es nur eine Logik?
d) Was ist propositionale Logik?
e) Was sind Quantoren und Prädikate und wie viele gibt es davon?
f) Was ist Beweistheorie und was macht sie?
g) Was kann die Logik oder einzelne Logiken und was nicht?

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Gruppenarbeit, Projekte, Aufgaben, Plenumsvortrag und Einweisung

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30207: Introduction to Philosophy of Science | Grundprobleme der Wissenschaftstheorie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2009/10

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einer Präsentation zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie in der Lage sind zentrale Aspekte wissenschaftstheoretischer Konzepte zu identifizieren und kritisch zu reflektieren. In einem Essay stellen sie ihren eigenen Standpunkt dar und können diesen auch fachlich begründen (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Die modernen Naturwissenschaften bilden die Basis für alle technologischen Errungenschaften der Neuzeit. Was aber lässt sich aus diesem Erfolg über den Charakter der Naturwissenschaften ableiten: Beschreiben die Wissenschaften die Welt so, wie sie wirklich ist, oder geben sie uns bloße Instrumentarien an die Hand, mit denen wir bestimmte Bereiche der Natur beherrschen können?

Die Wissenschaftstheorie als philosophische Disziplin setzt sich mit dem Status und der Funktion von Wissenschaft auseinander. Im Seminar werden wir uns auf der Grundlage von Originaltexten von Popper über Kuhn bis hin zu Hempel verschiedene Aspekte der Wissenschaftstheorie des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts erarbeiten, zum Beispiel: Was ist Bestätigung, was Erklärung? Was sind Naturgesetze, was sind Theorien? Wie gesichert ist unser Wissen über die Welt? Lassen sich wissenschaftliche Hypothesen durch Beobachtung falsifizieren? Sind Theorien vollständig durch die Erfahrung bestimmt? Was sind wissenschaftliche Revolutionen und unter welchen Umständen treten sie auf? Lassen sich alle Wissenschaften auf die Physik reduzieren? "

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Teilnehmer sind mit Grundkonzepten wissenschaftlicher Methode vertraut. Sie sind in der Lage erkenntnistheoretische Positionen kritisch zu reflektieren und den eigenen Standpunkt zu vertreten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Textarbeit in Kleingruppen und im Selbststudium, Referat, Diskussion, sowie auch Teile mit Vorlesungscharakter.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30210: Philosophy of Technology | Technikphilosophie

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2010

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Im Rahmen einer Präsentation (30 min.) zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie in der Lage sind, auf Grundlage eines Textes ein technikphilosophisches Problem zu identifizieren und mit Bezug zum eigenen Fach sowie zu aktuellen Kontexten zu diskutieren (Prüfungsleistung 1). Durch Rekapitulationen (Zusammenfassung von Präsentation und Diskussionen) zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie Diskussionen nachvollziehen und dazu beitragen können (Prüfungsleistung 2).

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Technikphilosophie fragt nach dem, was Technik ist, wie technische Gebilde entstehen können und welche Folgen deren Verwendung hat. Das Modul bietet eine Einführung in folgende Themenfelder:
1. Mensch - Technik - Natur
2. Wissenschaft und Technik
3. Kultur der Technik
4. Technik und Ethik

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Teilnehmer sind in der Lage, philosophische Probleme der Technik zu verstehen und einen Text insbesondere auf den implizierten Technikbegriff hin zu analysieren. Zudem verfügen sie über Erfahrungen in der interdisziplinären Vermittlung und Reflexion fachspezifischen Wissens. Sie

sind zudem in der Lage an Diskussionen zu technikphilosophischen Problemen in mündlicher und schriftlicher Form beizutragen und wesentliche Punkte darzustellen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Textbasiertes Seminar, Referate, Diskussionen, Gruppenarbeit, Selbststudium insbes. Lektüre/ Erarbeitung von Texten, Online-Forum

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Fred Slanitz

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Technikphilosophie - Texte zur Einführung (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Slanitz A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30221: Acting under Ignorance | Handeln trotz Nichtwissen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 75	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung wird in Form einer Seminararbeit inklusive einer vorbereitenden Präsentation (25-30 min, einzeln oder in 2er-Teams) erbracht, in der die Studierenden Formen der Zukunftsforschung, der Vorausschau anhand eines Beispiels diskutieren oder Konzepte der Zukunftsforschung vorstellen, einordnen und bewerten. In der Seminararbeit (2500-3000 Wörter) stellen die Studierenden ein Konzept der Zukunftsforschung anhand eines Beispiels dar und diskutieren seine Praktikabilität für Handlungen unter Bedingungen der Ungewissheit.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Zukunft betrifft jeden von uns. Aber was wissen wir von der Zukunft? Was kann man überhaupt wissen? Wie kann man zukünftige Situationen beeinflussen? Um Zukunft zu gestalten, müssen Unwägbarkeiten und Nichtwissen bewältigt werden.
Zunächst werden die Teilnehmer/innen mit einem geisteswissenschaftlichen / philosophischen Blick auf das Zukunftsthema vertraut gemacht – wie geht man also mit dem Paradox um: handeln und entscheiden zu müssen ohne über (ausreichendes) Zukunftswissen zu verfügen?
Darüber hinaus vermitteln Experten aus Wissenschaft und Industrie Praxiswissen im Spannungsfeld Zukunft und zum Umgang mit Zukunftswissen, Unsicherheit und Nichtwissen.
Abschließend werden aus den vermittelten Beispielen und den vorgestellten Konzepten Verfahrensregeln und Anleitungen für das Handeln von Individuen im Alltag und Institutionen/ Unternehmen unter Bedingungen der Ungewissheit und des Nichtwissens abgeleitet.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen sind die Studierenden in der Lage:
- Verschiedene Formen von Zukunftsaussagen zu erfassen und deren Wert zu diskutieren
- Verschiedene Formen von Zukunftswissen zu differenzieren, in der Praxis zu identifizieren und in verschiedenen Kontexten anzuwenden
- Regeln zur Orientierung und für das Handeln trotz Ungewissheit zu nennen
- Konzepte der Zukunftsforschung hinsichtlich ihrer Bedeutung für die Praxis zu diskutieren

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Dozenteninput, Präsentationen, Diskussionen, eigenständige Lektüre.

Media:
nach den technischen Möglichkeiten: Texte, Präsentationen, Videos, Prototypen …

Reading List:
Carleton et al (2013): Playbook for strategic foresight and innovation. (available at: http://www.innovation.io/playbook)
Pillkahn (2007): Trends und Szenarien als Werkzeuge der Strategieentwicklung. Publicis Verlag.
Wengenroth (Hrsg.), Grenzen des Wissens - Wissen um Grenzen, Velbrück Wissenschaft 2012

Responsible for Module:
Dr. Fred Slanitz

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Theorie und Praxis der Zukunftsforschung (Workshop, 1 SWS)
Pillkahn U
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30239: Interculturality | Interkulturalität

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2002

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30240: Philosophy and Film | Philosophy and Film

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2002

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30257: Big Band | Big Band

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Studierende zeigen, dass sie ihre eigenen Gestaltungsideen einbringen und im Ensemble gemeinsam musizieren können (Studienleistung). In einer mündlichen Prüfung werden vor allem Fähigkeiten wie Blattlesen und Intonation getestet (Prüfungsteilleistung 50%), theoretische Kenntnisse werden zusätzlich in einer schriftlichen Klausur vertieft unter Beweis gestellt (Prüfungsteilleistung 50%). Die Gesamtnote setzt sich aus der gleichwertigen Evaluation dieser drei Elemente zusammen.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Musikinteressierte Studierende mit ausgeprägter Spielerfahrung

Content:
In diesem Workshop liegt der Schwerpunkt in der aktiven musikalischen Erarbeitung verschiedener Arrangements, die für die klassische Jazz-Orchester-Besetzung geschrieben sind, d.h. fünf Saxophone, vier Posaunen, vier Trompeten, Rhythmusgruppe (Klavier, Bass, Schlagzeug).
Bei der Auswahl des Notenmaterials wird nach Möglichkeit jede Stilrichtung berücksichtigt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme sind die Studierenden in der Lage ein besonderes Augenmerk auf das bewusste (!) Zusammenspiel und die gemeinsame Gestaltung zu legen. D.h. sie können im Satzspiel eine gemeinsame Phrasierung, Intonation, Dynamik, Artikulation sowie einzelne rhythmische Details anwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
In den Methoden kommen unter anderem Elemente der Körperperkussion sowie die gesangliche Umsetzung von Melodiephrasen zur Anwendung. Im Wechselspiel der verschiedenen Sätze werden kompositorische und harmonische Strukturen erläutert und erlebt. Besonders gefördert wird bei jedem Teilnehmer die Kompetenz, gleichzeitig verschiedene Anforderungen zu bewältigen, hier im Besonderen ein gesundes Gleichgewicht zu erreichen aus Aktion (Blattspiel, Notenlesen) und Reaktion (Hörvermögen und daraus resultierendes Einfühlungsvermögen in den Gesamtklang).

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Big Band (Workshop, 2 SWS)
Muskini K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30258: Jazz Project | Jazzprojekt

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einer schriftlichen und mündlichen Prüfung wird geprüft inwiewiet die Teilnehmer die Grundkenntnisse der Harmonielehre, Vorspielen oder Vorsingen verschiedener rhythmischer Phrasen, einfache Gehörbildung (Bestimmen verschiedener Intervalle und Akkorde), Vorspiel eines Themas mit anschließender Improvisation beherrschen. (Gerwichtung: 1:1:1:1)

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Grundwissen in Harmonielehre und etwas Spielerfahrung

Content:
Erarbeitung mehrerer Musikstücke

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, Grundlagen der Harmonielehre, Rhythmik, Gehörbildung und Improvisation anzuwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Neben den klassischen Methoden aus der Musikpädagogik werden auch Instrumente aus dem Improvisationstheater genutzt. Dadurch wird die Kompetenz der Teilnehmer bei der persönlichen Interpretation von Themen als auch bei der solistischen Improvisation über verschiedene Akkordfolgen gefördert und die nötige Routine angebahnt.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Jazzprojekt (Workshop, 2 SWS)
Muskini K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30262: Wiki Scientific Research Skills | Wiki Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 75	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Übungsleistung: Konzeption und Erstellung eines Beitrags (z.B. eines Wiki-Artikels), in dem die Teilnehmenden zeigen, dass sie die Grundprinzipien wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens verstanden haben, sich spezifische Informationen selbständig aneignen können und zielgruppenadäquat vermitteln können.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Wo finde ich wissenschaftliche Literatur? Wie kann ich schwierige Texte verstehen? Wie verfasse ich eine wissenschaftliche Arbeit? Warum soll ich zitieren? Was muss ich bei Vorträgen und Präsentationen beachten? Was heißt eigentlich "wissenschaftlich Arbeiten"? Was sind Plagiate und wie lassen sie sich vermeiden? Was bedeutet gute wissenschaftliche Praxis?

Zugeordnete Lehrveranstaltung beschäftigen sich u.a. mit
- der Erarbeitung fächerübergreifender Techniken und Anforderungen wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens
- Erstellung von Informationen für Dozierende und Studierende (Wikis, Handreichungen etc.)
- Entwicklung von Übungen und E-Tests zu den Kursinhalten

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden sind nach der Teilnahme an der Veranstaltung in der Lage,
- die Grundprinzipien wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens zu verstehen

- wichtige Anforderungen in exemplarischen Bereichen (z.B. Zitation, Recherche, Präsentation, Bibliographie) anzuwenden
- sich (fach)spezifische Vorgaben selbständig anzueignen und zielgruppenadäquat zu vermitteln

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Die Workshops erarbeiten die grundlegenden Techniken und Formen wissenschaftlichen Recherchierens, Produzierens und Referierens vor allem anhand praktischer Übungen.

Media:

Reading List:
Wilhelm H. Peterßen: Wissenschaftliche(s) Arbeiten. Eine Einführung für Schule und Studium, München 6. Aufl. 1999, ISBN 9783486114980.
Georg Rückriem/Joachim Stary: Die Technik wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens, Stuttgart 15. Aufl. 2009, ISBN 9783825207243.

Responsible for Module:
Fred Slanitz

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30267: Communication and Presentation | Kommunikation und Präsentation

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2014

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In gezielten Präsentationssequenzen zeigen die Studierenden Ihre Souveränität und Überzeugungskraft und erhalten dabei von der Gruppe Feedback (Prüfungsteilleistung 50%).
Sie analysieren verschiedene Theorien über förderliche und hinderliche Kommunikations- bzw. Präsentationsweisen in einem kurzen Essay (1000 - 1500 Worte) (Prüfungsteilleistung 50%).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Kommunikation meint in der Regel die dialogische Kommunikation. Gemeinsam werden förderliche und hinderliche Verhaltens- und Kommunikationsweisen anhand der folgenden Inhalte erarbeitet:
- Grundlagen der Kommunikation
- Konstruktives Feedback
- Effektive und zielgerichtete Gesprächsführung
Mit ausgewählten Übungen haben die Studierenden Gelegenheit Ihre Kommunikationskompetenz zu erproben und zu entwickeln.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme sind die Studierenden in der Lage kompetenter zu kommunizieren und wirkungsvoller zu präsentieren. Sie kennen zudem die Inhalte für überzeugende Präsentationsfähigkeit:
- Aspekte der verbalen und nonverbalen Kommunikation

- Aufbau einer Präsentation
- Visualisierung der Inhalte
- Aktivierung der Zuhörer

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Ausarbeitung der Präsentationsinhalte (Kurzpräsentation), Präsentationstraining mit Medieneinsatz im Plenum, Einzelarbeit, Gruppenarbeit,Trainerinput, Feedback (mündlich und schriftlich), zusätzliche schriftliche Ausarbeitung (Essay) möglich aber nicht erforderlich.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Kommunikation und Präsentation - Innenstadt (Workshop, 2 SWS)
Zeus R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30322: Coincidence, Luck, and Catastrophe | Zufall, Glück und Katastrophen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2010

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30333: New Media - Political, Social, and Cultural Implications | Neue Medien - politische, soziale und kulturelle Implikationen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2015

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einem Vortrag stellen die Studierenden die Auswirkungen der digitalen Revolution in Bezug auf die Lebenswelt dar. In einer Hausarbeit gehen sie vertieft auf die politischen, sozialen und kulturellen Implikationen der Nutzung von "neuen Medien" ein.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Die "digitale Revolution" hat mit ihrer Entwicklung vom PC über Internet, Handy und Smartphone bis hin zu den "social media" umwälzende Veränderungen in den modernen Gesellschaften hervorgebracht. Die Lebensformen wurden einem radikalen Wandel unterworfen; das individuelle Verhalten ist davon ebenso betroffen wie die Formen des sozialen Umgangs, der Kommunikation, der politischen Meinungsbildung und der kulturellen Traditionsbildung. – Das dem Modul zugeordnete Seminar befasst sich mit diesem Übergang von der "Gutenbergkultur" zur digitalen Kultur in seinen Auswirkungen auf die Lebenswelt. In der Auseinandersetzung mit einschlägigen Texten, aber auch mit Alltagserfahrungen sollen Gewinn- und Verlustrechnungen diskutiert werden.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme sind die Studierenden in der Lage selbständig über die politischen, sozialen und kulturellen Implikationen der Nutzung "neuer Medien" zu reflektieren und diese zu identifizieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Gruppendiskussion von einschlägigen Texten, Studien und Alltagsbeobachtungen

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Prof. Dr. Peter Brenner

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Vom Buch zum Smartphone (Seminar)
Prof. Dr. Peter Brenner
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30420: Integration of Technology into Society | Integration of Technology into Society

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2014/15

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 69	**Contact Hours:** 21

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Angesichts des rasanten Fortschritts in Digitalisierung, Robotik oder Biotechnologie stellt sich mehr denn je die Frage, wie Technologien unser Erleben, Denken und Handeln verändern und Grenzen verschieben. Wie beeinflussen Maschinenlernen und Big Data unser Verständnis von Privatheit? Inwiefern berühren Pränataldiagnostik und synthetische Biologie unsere tradierten sozialen Normen und Werte? Wer trägt Verantwortung für autonome Systeme? Und wie dürfen wir uns ihnen gegenüber verhalten?

Anhand von aktuellen Technologien werden soziale, politische, rechtliche und ethische Probleme identifiziert, mittels sozial- und geisteswissenschaftlicher Konzepte reflektiert und Positionen aktueller Debatten diskutiert.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Teilnehmer sind in der Lage, exemplarisch soziale, politische, rechtliche oder ethische Probleme der gesellschaftlichen Integration von Technologien zu identifizieren, mittels sozial- oder geisteswissenschaftlicher Konzepte zu analysieren und für eine Position hinsichtlich möglicher Konsequenzen zu argumentieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Dozenteninput, Präsentationen, Diskussionen, eigenständige Lektüre

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Fred Slanitz

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
MA-Spezielle Soziologie: Soziologie der Krise (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Beck S, Schönbauer S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30444: Utopias - The idea of a better society | Utopias - The idea of a better society

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2010

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30542: Media Ethics | Medienethik

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30553: Scial Networks - Living on an Graph | Soziale Netze – Leben auf einem Graphen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2002

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30564: What is Life | Was ist Leben?

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2002

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30612: Inter- and Transdisciplinarity | Inter- und Transdisziplinarität

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30617: Media - Informatics - Internet | Medien - Informatik - Internet

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2014

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 68	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einem Referat reflektieren die Studierenden exemplarisch ein Phänomen der Medialität aus philosophischer Perspektive. In einem Essay analysieren und bewerten sie exemplarisch den Einfluss von Medien auf Wahrnehmung, Kommunikation, Denken und Handeln (Prüfungsleistungen, Gewichtung 1:1).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Digitale Medien prägen fast alle Bereiche unserer Lebenswelt. Vor diesem Hintergrund soll aus einer philosophischen Perspektive den Einflüssen und Folgewirkungen der modernen Informationstechnologien auf unser Selbst-, Gesellschafts- und Weltverständnis nachgegangen werden.
In der Veranstaltung sollen aus einer philosophischen und interdisziplinären Perspektive differenziertere Kenntnisse hinsichtlich digitaler Medien und deren Beziehung zu den »Netzkulturen« erarbeitet werden. Letztlich ist es das Ziel, diese neuen Kommunikationsmedien angemessener hinsichtlich Möglichkeiten und Grenzen einordnen und beurteilen zu können.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden sind nach der Teilnahme am Seminar in der Lage, die Einflussnahmen digitaler Informationstechnologien auf Wahrnehmung, Kommunikation, Gesellschaft und Wissenschaft zu identifizieren und zu beurteilen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Dozierendeninput, Referate, Diskussion, Textlektüre

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30621: Environmental Chemicals and Environmental Justice | Umweltchemikalien und ökologische Gerechtigkeit

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2010/11

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 68	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden zeigen in einem Vortrag, welche moralischen Problemstellungen sich aus der Verwendung von Umweltchemikalien erschließen lassen (Prüfungsteilleistung 50%) und begründen ihren eigenen Standpunkt in einem Essay (Prüfungsteilleistung 50%). Die Gesamtnote berechnet sich aus diesen zwei Elementen.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Auch bei bestimmungsgemäßem Gebrauch von chemischen Stoffen können Schäden an Umwelt und Lebewesen nie ganz ausgeschlossen werden. Um die damit verbundenen Risiken abzuschätzen, wurden Grenzwerte festgelegt. Sie beruhen auf human- und ökotoxikologischen Untersuchungen und analytischen Konzentrationsbestimmungen der fraglichen Stoffe und deren Metabolite. Diese Untersuchungen sind sehr aufwändig und langwierig. Demgegenüber hat Martin Scheringer eine alternative Methode entwickelt, die einfacher ist und eine bessere Prognosequalität besitzt, so dass eine Gefährdungsbeurteilung möglich ist, bevor Schäden eintreten können. Eine mögliche Folge ist zwar, dass später als ungefährlich einzustufende Stoffe nicht frühzeitig in die Anwendung kommen, dafür wird aber ausgeschlossen, dass Unbeteiligte, die keinen Nutzen an dem Einsatz dieser Stoffe haben, Schäden oder Einbußen Ihrer Lebensqualität hinnehmen müssen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
"Nach der Teilnahme sind die Studenten in der Lage die Grundkonzeption und die -probleme der Umweltchemie zu verstehen und erklären. Sie können das neue Konzept der Chemikalienbewertung von Scheringer darstellen. Zudem kennen sie die Grundlagen des europäischen Chemikalienrechts REACH. Die Studierenden entwickeln einen ersten Einblick in die Philosophie der Chemie."

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Einführungsreferate der Dozenten, Studium einschlägiger Texte durch Studierende, Präsentationen von Studierenden, Diskussion.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30622: From Invention to Patent | Von der Erfindung zum Patent

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2009/10

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einer schriftlichen Prüfung demonstrieren die Studierenden ihre Kenntnisse über die verschiedenen Aspekte des Patentierens von technischen Ideen und wissenschaftlichen Forschungsergebnissen (Prüfungsleistung). Damit weisen die Studierenden nach, dass sie eine Erfindungsmeldung zu einer eigenen Erfindung verfassen und umsetzen können.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Forschungsergebnisse sind in der Zeit von Open Innovation für Wirtschaft und Industrie wichtige Quellen für neue Produkte und Dienstleistungen. Wie lassen sich jedoch Forschungsergebnisse schützen und verwerten?
Praxisorientierte Einführung in den gewerblichen Rechtsschutz unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Hochschulerfindungen:
Es werden neben Patenten weitere relevante Gebiete des geistigen Eigentums (Intellectual Property Rights), nämlich Designschutz, Schutz von Domains und Marken sowie Gebrauchsmuster, durch Experten auf dem jeweiligen Gebiet eingehend behandelt. Dabei wird der Weg von der Erfindung zur Erlangung des jeweiligen Schutzrechtes, dessen rechtliche Durchsetzung vor Gericht und die wirtschaftliche Verwertung des Schutzrechtes, insbesondere im Rahmen von Firmenausgründungen, betrachtet. Für unterschiedliche technische Fachgebiete erfolgt dann in getrennten Studierendengruppen eine Vertiefung des Wissens über die Patentierungsmöglichkeiten von Erfindungen im jeweiligen Fachgebiet anhand von praktischen Fallbeispielen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an der Veranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage einzuschätzen, ob eine technische Entwicklung oder ein Forschungsergebnis patentrechtlich schützbar ist, und außerdem fähig, eine entsprechende Erfindungsmeldung zur eigenen Erfindung zu verfassen. Der Teilnehmer versteht, wie man Patente national und international erlangen, rechtlich durchsetzen und wirtschaftlich verwerten kann.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vorlesung

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Von der Erfindung zum Patent (Schutz und Verwertung von Forschungsergebnissen) (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Diller K, Owen K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30703: Philosophy of Computer Science | Computerphilosophie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2009/10

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Das Modul wird mit einer Modulprüfung in Form eines lehrveranstaltungsimmanenten Vortrages (Präsentation) und eines wissenschaftlichen Essays (1500 – 1800 Wörter) abgeschlossen. Im Vortrag dokumentieren die Studierenden, dass sie zentrale erkenntnistheoretische, technik- und wissenschaftsphilosophische Fragestellungen historischer und aktueller Konzepte des Computing verstehen und veranschaulichen sowie kritisch-reflexiv im Essay argumentativ analysieren und diskutieren können. (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Keine Voraussetzungen

Content:
Das Seminar vermittelt Einblicke in unterschiedliche philosophische Konzepte des Computing und der Anwendung von Computertechnologien. Dabei werden erkenntnistheoretische, technik- und wissenschaftsphilosophische Frage- und Problemstellungen der Idee der Berechenbarkeit der Welt und des Denkens als Rechnen (Algorithmen) analysiert und bzgl. ihrer Relevanz für gegenwärtige Positionen in Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft eingeordnet.
Je nach konkreter Themenstellung ergeben sich unterschiedliche inhaltliche Schwerpunkte:
- Historisch-systematischer Überblick zur Theorie der Algorithmen.
- Erkenntnistheoretische, wissenschafts- und technikphilosophische Analyse und Einordnung von Konzepten des Computing.
- Gesellschaftlich-soziale, politische und ethische Analyse und Einordnung der Anwendung des Computing.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Teilnehmer können philosophische Grundprobleme des Computing verstehen. Sie sind in der Lage, deren Relevanz für moderne Erkenntnis- und Wissenschaftskonzepte sowie für die Gesellschaft argumentativ einzuordnen und reflexiv zu vertiefen (Essay).

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vorlesung, textbasiertes Seminar, Referate, Diskussionen, Gruppenarbeit, Selbststudium insbes. Lektüre / Erarbeitung von Texten

Media:
Skripte / Reader, Thesenpapiere, Tafelbilder, Power-Point

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
PD Dr. Jörg Wernecke

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Philosophy of Artificial Intelligence. Classical Readings in the Phenomenology of AI (Seminar, 3 SWS)
Campos Sasdelli D, Centrone S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30704: Thinking, Perceiving, and Knowing | Denken, Erkennen und Wissen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 67	**Contact Hours:** 23

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Das Modul wird mit einer Modulprüfung in Form eines Essays (1000-1500 Wörter, inkl. unbenotetem Referat zur Vorbereitung) abgeschlossen. 'Dadurch dokumentieren die Studierenden, dass sie zentrale Grundprobleme der Erkenntnistheorie verstanden haben und veranschaulichen können. Im Essay (Prüfungsleistung) erörtern die Studierenden eine zentrale erkenntnistheoretische Fragestellung und dokumentieren damit ein vertieftes Verständnis der Problemstellung.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
In unserem alltäglichen Sprachgebrauch verwenden wir die Ausdrücke »Denken«, »Erkennen« und »Wissen« oft sehr ungenau, zuweilen sogar synonym. Hingegen hat bereits die antike Philosophie wichtige Abgrenzungen formuliert, die in der Neuzeit und Moderne spezifische Weiterentwicklungen bis hin zur aktuellen Neuro-Philosophie erfahren haben.

Das Seminar vermittelt eine Übersicht der europäischen Klassiker der Erkenntnistheorie, indem es die unterschiedlichen Ansätze zentraler Autoren pointiert vor- und zur Diskussion stellt. Die vorgestellten Ansätze reichen von der Ontologie und Metaphysik, dem Rationalismus, Idealismus und Empirismus bis zu den aktuellen empirischen Kognitionswissenschaften. Vor diesem Hintergrund soll auch der Frage nachgegangen werden, welches Verständnis von Wissenschaft hieraus womöglich resultiert (et vice versa).

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Teilnehmer besitzen vertiefte Grundkenntnisse über exemplarische Problemfelder der Erkenntnistheorie und verstehen Grundprobleme des Erkennens. Sie sind in der Lage eine zentrale erkenntnistheoretische Fragestellung in schriftlicher Form zu erörtern und deren Relevanz für moderne Erkenntnis- und Wissenschaftskonzepte sowie für die Gesellschaft argumentativ einzuordnen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Essay, Vorlesung, textbasiertes Seminar, Referate,Gruppenarbeit, Diskussionen, Selbststudium insbes. Lektüre / Erarbeitung von Texten

Media:
Skripte / Reader, Thesenpapiere, Tafelbilder, Power-Point

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
PD Dr. Jörg Wernecke

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

PD Dr. Jörg Wernecke
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30713: Mobility. Technology and movement in cultural space | Mobilität. Technik und Bewegung im kulturellen Raum

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30715: Philosophy of Time | Philosophie der Zeit

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2011

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30720: Technology in everyday life | Technik im Alltag

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einer Präsentation oder Projektarbeit reflektieren sie den Umgang mit technischen Artefakten in modernen Gesellschaften (Prüfungsteilleistung 50%). Sie beschreiben und begründen zusätzlich die Rolle technischer Artefakte als Akteure in der alltäglichen Interaktion in einer Hausarbeit oder einer Präsentation (Prüfungsteilleistung 50%).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Im Alltag finden sich technische "kleine Dinge" aller Art. Diese "Dinge" haben eine technische Vorgeschichte, eine benennbare Funktionalität für ihre Nutzer und eine spezifische Erscheinungsform, ein "Design". Die Wohlstands- und Überflussgesellschaft hat sich angewöhnt, die "Dinge" nicht als Gebrauchs-, sondern als Verbrauchsgegenstände zu betrachten, deshalb ist die Herstellung und der Verkauf von "Guten Dingen" nicht mehr selbstverständlich, sondern konnte zu einem spezifischen Geschäftsmodell werden. Mit der "Frage nach dem Ding" (Heidegger) haben sich viele Philosophen der Neuzeit beschäftig; in jüngerer Zeit wird das Thema besonders in der "Actor-Network-Theory" diskutiert.
Das Seminar diskutiert gleichermaßen technische, ergonomische und ökonomische,sowie ästhetische, soziale und ökologische Fragestellungen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme sind die Studierenden in der Lage, kulturwissenschaftliche Aspekte technischer Artefakte zu analysieren und deren ästhetische, soziale und ökologische Voraussetzungen zu diskutieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Gruppendiskussion von einschlägigen Texten, Studien und Alltagsbeobachtungen.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Peter J. Brenner

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Dinge denken. Eine philosophische Projektwoche über die Technik im Alltag (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Brea G, Slanitz A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30721: Philosophy of Engineering Sciences | Wissenschaftstheorie der Ingenieurwissenschaften

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2008

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Das Modul wird mit einer Modulprüfung in Form eines Referats und anschließender schriftlicher Ausarbeitung (1000-1500 Wörter) abgeschlossen (Gewichtung 2:1). Hier zeigen die Teilnehmer, dass sie in der Lage sind, ein Problem aus dem Bereich Wissenschaftstheorie der Ingenieurwissenschaften präzise, verständlich und strukturiert darzustellen, komplexe Argumentationen nachzuvollziehen und Bezüge zu aktuellen Problemen/Debatten herzustellen.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Während der Naturwissenschaftler versucht, die Welt so zu verstehen, wie er sie vorfindet, greift der Ingenieur aktiv
in die Welt ein, um sie in seinem Sinne zu verändern. Dem Naturwissenschaftler geht es um das Verständnis
natürlicher Phänomene, der Ingenieur zielt auf die Schaffung künstlicher Objekte und Prozesse ab. Dieser vielleicht
grundlegendste Unterschied legt bereits einige wichtige Themen nahe, zum Beispiel: das Wesen künstlicher Objekte; Kausalität als Mittel systematisch in die Welt einzugreifen; Modelle als pragmatischer Ersatz für
vollständig ausgearbeitete Theorien; technische Regeln zur Schaffung von Artefakten; Konventionen und Normen als
Einschränkung gestalterischer Freiheit.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Teilnehmer besitzen Grundkenntnisse über exemplarische Problemfelder und Forschungsdebatten der
Wissenschaftstheorie und Technikphilosophie. Sie sind in der Lage, Informationen und Quellen eigenständig aufzubereiten und zu präsentieren. Sie können komplexe Argumentationen systematisch analysieren, präzise, verständlich und strukturiert vermitteln sowie auf aktuelle Probleme/Debatten anwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Textbasiertes Seminar, Referate, Diskussionen, Gruppenarbeit, Selbststudium insbes. eigenständige Erarbeitung
eines Themas

Media:
Skripte/Reader, Thesenpapiere, Tafelbilder, Power-Point, Literatur zur Lektüre

Reading List:
Anthonie Meijers (Hrsg.) 2009: Philosophy of Technology and Engineering Sciences. Amsterdam: Elsevier

Responsible for Module:
Dr. Fred Slanitz

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30803: Cognitive Science: Thinking, Perceiving, and Knowing | Cognitive Science: Denken, Erkennen und Wissen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2016/17

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 68	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Das Modul wird mit einer Modulprüfung in Form eines Essays (1000-1500 Wörter, inkl. unbenotetem Referat zur Vorbereitung) abgeschlossen. Durch den Vortrag / Referat soll nachgewiesen werden, dass die Studierenden, zentrale Grundprobleme der empirisch-naturalisierten Erkenntnistheorie und der Cognitive Science verstanden haben und infolge auf interdisdziplinäre Fragestellungen (Essay) anwenden können. Im Essay (Prüfungsleistung) erörtern die Studierenden eine zentrale Fragestellung der Cognitive Science und dokumentieren damit ein vertieftes Verständnis der interdisziplinären Problemstellungen.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Das Seminar vermittelt eine Übersicht der unterschiedlichen interdisziplinären Konzepte der Cognitive Science ausgehend von der Naturalisierung der klassischen Erkenntnistheorie, über die Einbeziehung neurologisch-biologischer Modelle bis hin zur Modellierung kognitiver Prozesse mittels der Informatik. Am interdisziplinären Profil von Erkenntnistheorie im Brennpunkt von Kognitionsforschung, Informatik und Robotik zeigt sich die Bedeutung grundlegender, philosophischer Fragestellungen für die Vermittlung fachwissenschaftlicher Erkenntnisse und Methoden.
Themenbereiche:
• naturalisierte Erkenntnismodelle der Neurophysiologie und Biologie
• Anwendungen: KI-Modellierungen, Robotik etc.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Teilnehmer besitzen Grundkenntnisse über exemplarische Problemfelder der naturalisierten Erkenntnistheorie und verstehen Grundprobleme der Cognitive Science. Sie sind in der Lage eine zentrale Fragestellung der Cognitive Science in schriftlicher Form zu erörtern und deren Relevanz für interdisziplinäre Anwendungsfelder wie KI-Modellierung sowie Robotik und deren gesellschaftlicher Bezüge argumentativ einzuordnen und dabei fachwissenschaftliches Wissen zu integrieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Essay, Vorlesung, textbasiertes Seminar, Referate, Diskussionen, Gruppenarbeit, Selbststudium insbes. Lektüre / Erarbeitung von Texten

Media:
Skripte / Reader, Thesenpapiere, Tafelbilder, Power-Point

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
PD Dr. Jörg Wernecke

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Cognitive Science: Einführung in ein interdisziplinäres Forschungsprogramm (Seminar, 1,5 SWS) Wernecke J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30811: Understanding Politics 1: Theories of Power | Politik verstehen 1: Theorien der Macht

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2017/18

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In Diskussionen während des Seminars zeigen die Studierenden ihr Verständnis soziopolitischer Diskussionen und ihr Gespür für Stärken und Schwächen von Argumentationen (Studienleistung). Die Modulprüfungsleistung besteht aus einer wissenschaftlichen Ausarbeitung (Essay) inkl. Präsentation in welcher sie den Zusammenhang unterschiedlicher Theorien ausführen. (Gewichtung1:1)

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Macht und Herrschaft sind Grundphänomene sozialer und politischer Beziehungen. Die Thematisierung dieser beiden Kategorien in Philosophie, politischer Theorie, empirischer Politik- und Sozialwissenschaft führt zu inhaltlich, methodisch und diskursiv unterschiedlichen Theorien. Zumindest einige ideengeschichtliche und systematische Wege durch dieses komplexe Terrain zu gehen, sie kritisch aneinander zu spiegeln und ihre Tragfähigkeit zu erproben, ist Aufgabe des Seminars. Untersucht werden exemplarische Beispiele, ideengeschichtlich markante Positionen, unterschiedliche Denkansätze und Perspektiven, aber auch die problematischen Versuche, die Realität von Macht und Herrschaft normativ einzuhegen oder sie anarchistisch gar abzuschaffen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studenten sollten (a) ein differenzierteres Verständnis für soziopolitische Kategorien entwickeln, (b) diese im Zusammenhang unterschiedlicher Theorien wahrnehmen, die nicht den

technisch-naturwissenschaftlichen und mathematischen Diskursen entstammen; (c) ein Gespür für Stärken und Schwächen von Argumentationen, Perspektiven und Methoden entwickeln.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Einführung des Dozenten in das Gesamtgebiet bei der Vorbesprechung. Vortrag und Kurzpräsentation des jeweiligen Sitzungsthemas durch studentische Teilnehmer. Der Großteil der Sitzung sollte dann der gemeinsamen Diskussion dienen.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30812: Thomas Mann in Munich | Thomas Mann in München

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA30908: How to Model a Human's World | Grenzen und Möglichkeiten der Modellierung sozialer Phänomene

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31010: Collective Agency in Sociotechnical Systems | Kollektives Handeln in soziotechnischen Systemen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2013

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Kollektives Handeln in soziotechnischen Systemen (Seminar, 1,5 SWS)
Thürmel S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31104: Introduction to the Sociology of Science | Einführung in die Wissenschaftssoziologie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2016/17

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In einem Essay (7 Seiten) analysieren die Studierenden, welchen Einfluss die Gesellschaft auf die Produktion von Wissen und Technik hat und wie daraus wissenschaftliche Fakten geschaffen werden (Prüfungsleistung).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Wissenschaft und Technik genießen in der Gesellschaft einen Vertrauensvorschuss. Medikamente und Lebensmittel werden mithilfe wissenschaftlicher Studien geprüft. Im Alltag vertrauen wir darauf, dass Technik funktioniert - und wer funktionierende Technik herstellen will, ist gut beraten, auf wissenschaftliche Erkenntnisse zurückzugreifen. Zugleich kennen wir aber auch Beispiele für wissenschaftliche Irrtümer (und gar Betrugsfälle) und technisches Versagen (sowie technische Katastrophen). Angesichts dessen fragt die Wissenschafts- und Techniksoziologie nach den gesellschaftlichen Bedingungen der Produktion geprüften Wissens und funktionierender Technik.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme am Seminar verstehen die Studierenden die Grundlagen wissenschafts- und techniksoziologischen Denkens. Sie sind in der Lage darzustellen wie die Gesellschaft in die Produktion von Wissen und Technik hineinwirkt. Darüber hinaus können die Studierenden ausführen wie wissenschaftliche Fakten gesellschaftlich hergestellt werden, wie Technik "Fakten schafft" und wie Wissenschaft und Technik selbst als soziale Fakten verstanden werden können.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vortrag, Diskussion

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Sabine Maasen

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Seminar Soziologie C: Umweltsoziologie (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Schönbauer S [L], Schönbauer S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31107: Ethics of Law | Ethik des Rechts

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2002/03

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden verfassen einen Essay (1000-1500 Wörter), in dem sie durch kritische Reflexion einen Standpunkt gegenüber einem ethischen Dilemma begründen, vorbereitet durch eine Präsentation (20-30 min), in der sie das Verhältnis zwischen Recht und Ethik konkret an einem aktuellen Fallbeispiel aufzeigen (Gewichtung 2:1).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Nach welchen Grundsätzen soll man in schwierigen Situationen ethische und gerechte Entscheidungen treffen? Was ist ethisch vertretbar und wann sind Handlungen ethisch verwerflich?
Das Seminar vermittelt Grundlagen des Verhältnisses von Recht und Ethik anhand konkreter Fallbeispiele aus der Gegenwart. Neben konzeptionellen Ansätzen zur Ethik des Rechts, Rechtsphilosophie und der philosophischen Ethik werden Themen wie Freiheit und Gleichheit, politisches Vertragsrecht und Moral, Ethik, Recht und Politik hinsichtlich deren Zusammenhänge und Fundierung analysiert und reflektiert.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, grundlegende Aspekte des Verhältnisses von Ethik und Recht anhand eines Fallbeispiels darzustellen und einen Standpunkt bezüglich eines ethischen Dilemmas zu begründen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lektüre von Texten, Referate/Präsentationen, Diskussionen, Teamwork, schriftliche Ausarbeitung/ Essay

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
PD Dr. Jörg Wernecke

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31109: What Can I Know? - Classics of Epistemology | Was kann ich wissen? - Klassiker der Erkenntnistheorie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2015/16

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Das Modul wird mit 1) einem Referat (Textvorbereitung) oder einem Protokoll als Nachweis für ein problemorientiertes Textverständnis sowie 2) einer Seminararbeit (3000 Wörter) als Nachweis für die Beurteilung heutiger Wissenschaften aus einer erkenntnistheoretischen Perspektive abgeschlossen. Die Gewichtung der benoteten Teilleistungen erfolgt im Verhältnis 1:1.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Lektüre eines klassischen Werkes oder mehrerer klassischer Texte beziehungsweise Textausschnitte zur Erkenntnistheorie. Die Erkenntnistheorie ist diejenige philosophische Disziplin, in der nach den Voraussetzungen von Erkenntnis gefragt wird. Die Frage, wie (sicheres) Wissen gewonnen und gerechtfertigt werden kann, ist grundlegend für die Frage nach der Bedingung der Möglichkeit von Wissenschaft.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der erfolgreichen Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen sind die Studierenden in der Lage
- mindestens eine erkenntnistheoretische Position in ihren Grundzügen wiederzugeben.
- einen erkenntnistheoretischen Text zu analysieren.
- den Anspruch heutiger Wissenschaften aus erkenntnistheoretischer Sicht zu erörtern.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Seminar, Referate (Textvorbereitung) oder Protokolle, gemeinsame Lektüre und Textarbeit, Diskussionen, Selbststudium und insbesondere eigenständige Erarbeitung eines Themas, Gruppenarbeit, JiTT, Blended Learning.

Media:
Tafelbilder, Präsentationen, Handouts, Moodlekurs

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Tobias Jung

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31112: Multi-Inter-Trans: Cooperative Forms of Knowledge Production | Multi-Inter-Trans: Kooperative Formen der Wissensproduktion

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2014

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Mit der wissenschaftlichen Ausarbeitung in der Form eines Essays wird geprüft, inwieweit die Studierenden in der Lage sind, die Prinzipien kooperativer Wissensproduktion darzustellen und auf der Grundlage theoretischer Texte und empirischer Beispiele die Möglichkeiten, aber auch die Grenzen multi-, inter- und transdisziplinärer Wissensproduktionen zu analysieren und zu bewerten.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Das Modul behandelt verschiedene Formen der kooperativen Wissensproduktion und unterscheidet dabei
- ob in disziplinäre Forschungsprojekte zusätzliche Disziplinen integriert werden (Multidisziplinarität),
- ob verschiedene Disziplinen zu einem gemeinsamen Gegenstand forschen (Interdisziplinarität) oder
- ob in die Wissensproduktionen auch Experten von außerhalb der Wissenschaft - bspw. Behörden, Betroffene - mit einbezogen werden (Transdisziplinarität).

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden kennen die Prinzipien kooperativer Wissensproduktion und sind auf der Grundlage theoretischer Texte und empirischer Beispiele in der Lage, die Möglichkeiten, aber

auch die Grenzen multi-, inter- und transdisziplinärer Wissensproduktionen zu analysieren und zu bewerten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Studium von Literatur, relevante Materialrecherche, Vortrag, Fallstudien, Gruppenarbeit

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Maasen, Sabine; Prof. Dr. rer. soc.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Multi-, inter-, trans- (Maasen)
Experimental Collaborations (SánchezCriado)
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31116: The Question of Knowledge | Die Frage nach dem Wissen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2012

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31119: Science and Mass Media | Wissenschaft und Massenmedien

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2008/09

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31205: On the History and Philosophy of Artificial Intelligence | Philosophie und Geschichte der Künstlichen Intelligenz

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2013

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Philosophy of Artificial Intelligence. Classical Readings in the Phenomenology of AI (Seminar, 3 SWS)
Campos Sasdelli D, Centrone S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31212: Visual Design for a Knowledge Society | Visuelle Gestaltung für die Wissensgesellschaft

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2014

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Modulprüfung besteht aus Hausaufgaben, einer Kurzpräsentation der erstellten visuellen Darstellungen und einer Projektvorstellung. Darin wird nachgewiesen, dass die Grundlagen der Visual Literacy angewendet und analysiert werden können.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
In diesem Workshop geht es um visuelle Narration als umfangreiches Medium um wissenschaftliche Inhalte zu kommunizieren. Ein Verständnis für diese Kommunikationsmethode wird erarbeitet um dann selbst bildsprachliche Darstellungen entwickeln zu können.
Anhand von einfachen, praktischen Übungen zur Einstellung auf das Thema beginnt der Workshop. Anschließend fokusieren wir uns auf einen theoretischen Block, in welchem sowohl gestalterische Grundlagen, verschiedene Erzähltheorien als auch beispielhafte KünstlerInnen und Werke besprochen werden.
Im weiteren Ablauf wird ein an die vorangegangene Stunde angelehntes Thema in ein bis maximal vier Paneln festgehalten. Dabei kann es sich um eine bloße Zusammenfassung, eine assoziative Fortführung oder eine anknüpfende Erzählung handeln.
Dabei ist freigestellt, ob es sich beispielsweise um eine bloße inhaltliche Zusammenfassung oder eine anknüpfende Erzählung handelt, auch eher assoziative Fortführungen sind dabei legitim.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme an diesem Modul sind die Studierenden in der Lage die Schnittstelle von Wissenschaft, Technik und Gesellschaft anhand von visueller Darstellung zu ermitteln und zu adaptieren. Sie können die Grundlagen der Visual Literacy analysieren und definieren.
Darüber hinaus sind sie befähigt narrative Erzählstrukturen zu skizzieren und zu bewerten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Neben Vorlesungs- und Vortragsteilen zur Aneignung visuell-narrativen Grundwissens, soll vor allem auch die Vermittlung praktischer Kenntnisse im Vordergrund des Kurses stehen. Zu zeichnerischen Übungen im Kurs, mit denen Gestaltungsgrundlagen geübt werden, kommen Einzel- und Gruppenhausaufgaben, welche die Anwendung besprochener Theorien erproben, um im Anschluss gemeinsam besprochen zu werden.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Grafikdesign Werkstatt: Typen, Formen & Raster oder „Das Plakat“ (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Wendland D

Making Comics (Visuelle Erzählungen zur inhaltsorientierten Kommunikation erstellen) (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Wendland D
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31214: Classics of Natural Philosophy | Klassiker der Naturphilosophie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Das Modul wird mit zwei Teilprüfungen abgeschlossen: 1) einem Referat (Textvorbereitung) oder Protokoll als Nachweis für promblemorientiertes Textverständis sowie 2) einem Essay (1000-1500 Wörter), in dem die Studierenden Aspekte des in den Natur- und Ingenieurwissenschaften vorausgesetzen Naturbegriffs analysieren

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Lektüre eines klassischen Werkes oder mehrerer klassischer Texte beziehungsweise Textausschnitte zur Naturphilosophie.

Die Naturwissenschaften untersuchen in einem Zusammenspiel von Empirie und Modell den Gegenstand Natur, den sie – in der Regel mehr oder weniger unreflektiert – voraussetzen. Die Naturphilosophie versucht darüber hinausgehend die Bedingungen der Möglichkeit sowie die Voraussetzungen für die Konstituierung dieses Untersuchungsgegenstandes aufzuhellen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der erfolgreichen Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen sind die Studierenden in der Lage
- mindestens eine naturphilosophische Position in ausgewählten Aspekten darzustellen.
- wesentliche naturphilosophische Aussagen eines naturphilosophischen Textes zu identifizieren.
- Beziehungen zu heutigen wissenschafts- oder technikphilosophischen Problemen herzustellen.

- Teilaspekte des in den Natur- und Ingenieurwissenschaften jeweils vorausgesetzten Naturbegriffs aus einer bestimmten naturphilosophischen Perspektive zu charakterisieren

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Seminar, Referate (Textvorbereitung) oder Protokolle, gemeinsame Lektüre und Textarbeit, Diskussionen, Selbststudium (insbesondere eigenständige Erarbeitung eines Themas, Gruppenarbeit)

Media:
Tafelbilder, Präsentationen, Handouts, Moodlekurs

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Klassiker der Naturphilosophie - für Ingenieur- und Naturwissenschaftler (Seminar)
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31215: Plato's Dialogue "Symposium" | Platons Dialog "Symposion"

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31220: Philosophy and History of Probability | Philosophie und Geschichte der Wahrscheinlichkeit

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2010

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31307: Philosophical Foundations of Mathematics and Computer Science | Philosophische Grundlagen der Mathematik und Informatik

Module Description

CLA31309: Games in Society and Science | Spiele in Gesellschaft und Wissenschaft

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2015

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** one-time
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Präsentation

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Zu Beginn des letzten Jahrhunderts bat der Ökonom Christian Morgenstern den damals schon bekannten Mathematiker von Neumann ein formales Gerüst für ein gemeinschaftliches Buch zu ökonomischen Entscheidungen zu erstellen. Aus diesem Gerüst hat sich zwischenzeitlich eine etablierte mathematische Theorie rationaler Entscheidungen entwickelt, die auf militärische Strategien, ökonomische Entscheidungen, politisches Handeln, Internetauktionen und sogar auf die Theorie des Softwaretestens angewandt wird.
Die Spieltheorie ist eine einfache, aber dennoch facettenreiche Theorie, welche wir in diesem Grundlagenseminar beispielhaft einführen und im Kontext der Erkenntnistheorie und Rechts- und Sozialphilosophie diskutieren werden.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme sind die Studierenden in der Lage, die Grundkenntnisse zur Spieltheorie, zu einbezogenen Theorien und deren philosophische Betrachtung zur Diskussion von Fragen nach deren Grenzen und ableitbaren Schlussfolgerungen anzuwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Block-Seminar mit Vortrag, Präsentation, Gruppenarbeit und Referaten

Media:

Reading List:
Binmore, Ken, 2013, Spieltheorie, Übers.: Ellerbeck, Volker Reclam Stuttgart
Holler Manfred J., Illing Gerhard, 2009, Einführung in die Spieltheorie, 7. Auflage Springer.
Gintis, Herbert, 2000. Game Theory Evolving. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press (Aufl. 2009)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Spiele in Gesellschaft und Wissenschaft
Klaus Mainzer, Nikolaus Schatt
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31314: Introduction to Philosophical Thinking | Einführung ins philosophische Denken

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2016/17

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 68	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Das Modul wird in Form eines Referats (Textvorbereitung) oder eines Protokolls sowie zur vertiefenden Reflexion mit einem Essay als Nachweis für eine eigenständige kreative philosophische Auseinandersetzung mit einem Text abgeschlossen (Gewichtung 1:1). Voraussetzung für den Leistungsnachweis ist die aktive Teilnahme in Form von vorbereitender Lektüre und Mitarbeit in Gruppenübungen und Diskussionen.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Was ist Philosophie? Wie denken Philosophen? Wie argumentieren sie in ihren Texten? Wie kann man diese besser verstehen? Mittels der gemeinsamen Lektüre eines klassischen oder mehrerer Primärtexte zu einem Thema erhalten die TeilnehmerInnen einen Einblick in Probleme und Methoden der Philosophie, ihrer Bedeutung und Grenzen.
Insbesondere in den Blick genommen werden dabei Probleme der modernen Natur- und Ingenieurwissenschaften wie:
• Wie ist sicheres Wissen möglich?
• Was ist Natur?
• Wo beginnt Leben?
• Wie können wir gerecht handeln?
• Wann sind wir frei?

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der erfolgreichen Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen sind die Studierenden in der Lage
• eine erste Antwort auf die Frage nach der Philosophie zu geben.
• verschiedene Herangehensweisen zur Erschließung eines philosophischen Textes zu gebrauchen und
• insbesondere ein Exzerpt des Textes anzufertigen und entsprechende Thesen aufzustellen (Problematisieren und nicht Nacherzählen).
• einen Bezug zu aktuellen Problemen der technisierten Wissensgesellschaften herzustellen.
• in schriftlicher Form bezugnehmend auf einen oder mehrere Textabschnitte eigenständig philosophische Gedanken zu formulieren

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Seminar, Referate (Textvorbereitung) oder Protokolle, gemeinsame Lektüre und Textarbeit, Diskussionen, Selbststudium und insbesondere eigenständige Erarbeitung eines Themas, Gruppenarbeit, JiTT, Blended Learning

Media:
Tafelbilder, Präsentationen, Handouts, Moodlekurs

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Slanitz, Alfred; Dr. phil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Probleme der Philosophie: Eine Einführung in das philosophische Denken (Seminar, 1,5 SWS) Ott M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31405: Media, Science, Technology: Controversies | Medien, Wissenschaft, Technik: Kontroversen

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2015/16

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The students write a scientific essay (examination requirements). With the latter it is tested if the students are able to understand controversies about digitalization proccesses in science, technology and media and capable of relate theoretical approaches to different scientific-technical phenomena.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Digitalization increasingly permeates most aspects of our life. This development is accompanied by controversies concerning its potentials but also its challenges. This module seeks to inquire these controversies, in which the complex relationships between science, technology and media are becoming matter of concerns. With the help of actual theoretical approaches from the social sciences and the humanities different case studies are discussed and different materials are analyzed: e.g. public debates, documentary film, popular culture and science communication.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Participants understand different positions in the social sciences and the humanities concerning digitalization in science, technology and media and are able to apply these to case studies about actual controversies in science, technology and media.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
text reading, discussing reading impressions, discussions, reading protocols, researching materials

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
N.N.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

Dr. Jan Passoth
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31409: Science, Technology, and Politics | Wissenschaft, Technologie und Politik

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2015/16

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Durch die wissenschaftliche Ausarbeitung eines Essays zeigen die Studierenden inwieweit sie mit den Ansätzen und Perspektiven der Wissenschafts- und Technologiepolitik vertraut sind (Prüfungsleistung 50%). Im Rahmen einer Präsentation stellen die Studierenden Wechselwirkungen von Wissenschaft, Technologie und Politik anhand ausgewählter Beispiele verständlich und anschaulich dar (Prüfungsleistung 50%).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Das Modul thematisiert die Wechselwirkungen von Wissenschaft, Technologie und Politik, indem es
Kenntnisse über die Zusammenhänge der Anfänge neuzeitlicher Wissenschaft und moderner Politik vermittelt,
Modelle ihres Verhältnisses von technokratischen über dezisionistischen zu pragmatistischen Ansätzen reflektiert,
Phänomene der Verwissenschaftlichung von Politik auf der einen und Politisierung der Wissenschaft auf der anderen Seite problematisiert.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden sind nach der Teilnahme am Seminar in der Lage Ansätze und Perspektiven der Wissenschafts- und Technologiepolitik anschaulich und verständlich zu demonstrieren. Sie sind in der Lage diese zur Analyse spezifischer Fälle zu nutzen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Studium von Literatur, relevante Materialrecherche, Vorbereiten und Durchführen von Präsentationen, Vortrag, Fallstudien, Gruppenarbeit

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31601: Ethics and Responsibility II | Ethik und Verantwortung II

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2018

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 45	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Das Modul wird mit einer Modulprüfung in Form eines Essays (1000-1500 Wörter) abgeschlossen, in dem die Studierenden dokumentieren, dass sie die wichtigsten Argumente eines Bereichs der angewandten Ethik verstanden haben und auf ein aktuelles Foschungsfeld übertragen können. Im Sinne einer Vorbereitung zur Modulprüfung erstellen die Studierenden eine Präsentation (Umfang 25-35 Min.), in der ein Anwendungsfeld und dessen ethische Bewertung erarbeitet und vorgestellt wird.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Fortgeschrittene Studierende.
Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an einer einführenden Ethikveranstaltung.

Content:
Vertiefte Behandlung von Themen aus den Bereichen Umweltethik, Wissenschaftsethik, Technikethik, Medizinethik oder Informations-/Medienethik in philosophischer Perspektive unter Berücksichtigung aktueller Forschungsfelder.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme sind die Studierenden in der Lage die wichtigsten Argumente eines Bereichs der Angewandten Ethik zu verstehen und in andere Kontexte zu übertragen. Sie kennen den aktuellen Stand der Diskussion und können eine eigene Position schriftlich formulieren und argumentativ begründen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Textanalyse, Webplattform, Diskussion, Präsentation, Referat

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Dr. rer nat. Eva Sandmann

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Project Seminar Applied Ethics (Seminar, 3 SWS)
Sandmann E, Wernecke J

Ethics of Responsibility: Current Areas of Application (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Wernecke J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31701: Food, Science, Culture | Food, Science, Culture

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2017

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The grading will be based on three components (1:1:1) that are spread throughout the term. (1) First, students are required to read about three articles/book chapters per session and write two responses on the reading of the respective week (each 300-350 words), which they post on moodle in due time prior to the seminars. For these responses, students will receive questions on the major themes and problems on food innovation and food culture posed by the readings. The students are required to read all other responses, while their own should include questions for discussion in class. Students will be assessed on their understanding of the course material, their application to real-life events, and discussion of commonly raised points in the reading responses. The second part (2) consists of a short presentation (5-10 min) on a chosen food item or food controversy where they will be assessed on the incorporation of key concepts and knowledge from the seminar (social, cultural, techno-scientific or regulatory significance). Students will receive feedback to extend their presentation to write term paper (3) on this chosen food item or food controversy in which they analyze the complex relationship between food, innovation and culture (1500-2000 words).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Interest in food innovation and the socio-cultural aspects of food

Content:
Food is at once the most mundane and complex facets of social life. It identifies regions, cultures and people, who in turn assert ownership of certain staples and dishes. In a globalized world, such cultural markers of identity and regional authenticity have not been immune to techno-scientific interventions. Science and technology around food also shapes (and is shaped by) social orders,

such as governance and regulation, be it mechanized agriculture and resulting disenfranchised farmers, or corporation's and university's ownership of seeds (patents). Governments also face the challenge of rising obesity rates, the food sector's contribution to climate change, and diminishing consumer trust. 'Food innovation' has been heralded to address these challenges, where new technologies are envisioned to to being key to reconnecting people to food and to leading to a healthier, sustainable and accountable food system. Meanwhile, small, often urban communities advocate for a slow food ethos, and thus equally point to how food is both a moral signifier and solution for contemporary issues.

The course will thus pose the following questions (among others): (1) How are notions of (cultural, regional, national) authenticity negotiated in the face of new technologies? (2) Based on what rationales is food turned into an innovative sector? (3) What is the constitutive element of food regulation, and how does it contribute to state formation, imagined communities of nations, even a sense of cultural identity? (4) What are the different forms of food expertise among industrialists, policymakers, civic organizations and consumers,? Through a comparative cross-cultural and cross-national lens, This module will address these questions by inquiring how food production, distribution and consumption shapes, and is currently shaped by techno-scientific, regulatory and economic orders, governmental public participation strategies, and social movements.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Students will understand and apply a range of key concepts, theoretical frameworks, and analytic tools from the domains of Science and Technology Studies (STS) and Anthropology and Sociology of food (culinary triangle, foodscapes, gastronomy, innovation strategies, co-production, technology determinism, regulatory cultures, law lag). They will be able to systematically analyze the complex interactions between food, innovation and culture (e.g. food as cultural heritage, food regulation/ labeling and food as national/cultural identity, tensions between tradition and innovation). Students will further:
• Discern how food relates to questions of social order (gender, religion, state, etc.), cultural identity, and regional authenticity
• Comprehend how science, technology and regulation shape our understanding of food
• Gain a critical understanding of techno-scientific innovation in food production, and how it relates to political, economic and other social orders
• Learn about the role of food as political tool in world ordering processes (industrial revolution, colonialism, globalization, the "Third World")
• Explore contemporary strategies to face world hunger (biotechnology, agro-ecology, food waste recovery, etc.), and the purpose of framing these as "feeding the world"
• Research interdisciplinary literature and write a portray of a food item or food controversy of choice
Moreover, students will have knowledge of a range of canonical case studies from STS and anthropology and sociology of food, and learn how to draw parallels to current events and discussions (e.g. genetically modified food, everyday technologies around food consumption).

Teaching and Learning Methods:
This course follows a hybrid seminar-lecture format where students will both receive lecture-style input to obtain a systematic overview of specific topics and issues, and engage in extensive in-class discussions with their peers to learn how to reflect and position themselves with regard to these issues. Lectures and discussions will be based on assigned readings for each session, which will be provided to students in the syllabus at the beginning of the term. A key part of the instruction is hence based on the close reading of weekly assigned texts and reflection/ interpretation of the arguments contained therein via the reading responses. Moreover, the course will use regular exercises to assess learning progress and practice the application of course content to real-life cases.

Media:
Reader (literature provided in course moodle); power point presentations; flipcharts; video clips; newspaper articles

Reading List:
See syllabus

Responsible for Module:
Mascha Gugganig

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

Dr. Mascha Gugganig
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA31900: Lecture Series Environment - TUM | Vortragsreihe Umwelt - TUM

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2019/20

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 67	**Contact Hours:** 23

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The examination consists of a poster created in a group of 2-3 people connecting topics from at least two lectures. In order to collect material for the poster, participants have to organize themselves in discussion groups with 5-6 people.
Each discussion group will split into two groupes for the poster. At the end of the semester the poster has to be presented. Every member of the poster group has to speak one minute,
The grade will consist of the poster and its presentation.
Mandatory requirements for the examination
For the 3-ECTS course a successful accomplishment of 16 academic performances is mandatory for the examination!

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
The systematic integration of education for sustainable development at the university is an extremely complex challenge that can only be addressed through a plural and multi-perspective approach. Within the framework of the UNESCO World Programme of Action "Bildung für Nachhaltige Entwicklung“ (BNE; =Education for Sustainable Development), the interdisciplinary lecture series Umwelt - TUM takes place at the TUM Campus Garching, which deals with changing topics in the field of environmental sustainability.

It is organized by the newly founded branch of the environmental department AStA TUM at the Garching campus to promote sustainability awareness at TUM and to offer interested students the opportunity to deal with the topic in more detail.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful participation in this module, students are able to understand lectures at a high scientific level and reproduce central statements. Students are able to comprehend analyses of sustainable development and are familiar with formulating their own positions and justifying them in discussions. Furthermore, they know where they can explore the topic of sustainability in more detail on campus, whether in the form of course offerings, internships, projects or thesis.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
It consists of six lectures and an organizational meeting at the beginning. Each lecture includes two 40-minute presentations, a 15-minute break and a subsequent 45-minute discussion with the speakers, which is realized in cooperation with the Zentrum for Schlüsselkompetenzen (Center for Key Competencies) of the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering.
The lectures and presentation slides will be uploaded to the online learning platform Moodle.
As homework, students will prepare a short report of the lectures and the discussion session. In addition, introductory and further literature will be addressed to enhance more detailed discussions of the lectures.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Dr. phil. Alfred Slanitz (WTG@MCTS)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Cities of Change: Unleashing the Power of Sustainable Solutions (Ringvorlesung Umwelt)
(Vorlesung mit integrierten Übungen, 1,5 SWS)
Nogueira de Carvalho M, Reim L, Slanitz A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA32400: Media, Science, Technology: Digital Museum Project | Medien, Wissenschaft, Technik: Digitales Museumsprojekt

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2020/21

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 75	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In oral and written project work (including for example project sketches and presentations, written pitches and learning diaries) students show that they are able to evaluate their experiences of applied project management skills, to analyse different digital offers for a certain prototype, and to connect theoretical knowledge to real world settings.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
The project course offers the opportunity to discuss how science communication in museums takes place digitally and virtually, especially via formats that break with traditional ways of communication - for example podcasts, social media, augmented reality and gamification. As part of the course the students will develop small prototypes in interdisciplinary groups, supported by provided information (e.g. about science communication) as well as feedback from the course instructors.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
At the end of the module students are able to evaluate their practical firsthand experiences of applied project management skills in the context of digital formats of science communication. Students are able to compare and analyse different digital offers in informal learning situations in terms of their generic learning outcomes and draw conclusions for their own prototypes. On the basis of current science communication theory students illustrate their ability to think out of the box and connect theoretical knowledge to real world settings. Additionally, they will apply methods from design thinking approaches to practical task solving as well as plan and structure their workload

in their respective interdisciplinary groups. Students will gain a deeper understanding of the importance of feedback loops and self-reflective routines.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Students are provided with relevant information and material for working in project teams and also for self-reflection in the context of digital formats of science communication. Additional support is provided through individual feedback sessions. Students present their project results in final presentations at the end of the course.

Media:
Formats are specified at the beginning of the course.

Reading List:
A reading list is provided at the beginning of the course.

Responsible for Module:
Slanitz, Alfred; Dr. phil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA40202: Mind - Brain - Machine | Geist - Gehirn - Maschine

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2010/11

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 4	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Slanitz, Alfred; Dr. phil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA40230: Ethics and Responsibility | Ethik und Verantwortung

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** two semesters	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 4	**Total Hours:** 120	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Das Modul wird mit einer Modulprüfung in Form einer Präsentation (Vortrag (20-30 Minuten) & Postersession (2-3 Poster)) abgeschlossen, in der die Studierenden eine ethische Fragestellung methodisch analysieren und das fachwissenschaftliche Wissen in interdisziplinäre Zusammenhänge integrieren. Mit der Poster-Session dokumentieren die Studierenden ihre Kompetenz, ein Konzept mit (einem normativ-ethischen) Lösungsvorschlag hinsichtlich einer case study zu erarbeiten, deren Inhalte kommunikativ erfolgreich zu vermitteln und an einem (potentiellen) öffentlichen Diskurs teilzunehmen.
Es werden freiwillige Mid-Term-Leistungen angeboten, die - als Anreiz für die Studierenden - zu einer Verbesserung der Bewertung der Modulprüfung führen können (maximal um eine Drittelnote der Gesamtprüfungsleistung). Mögliche Mid-Term-Leistungen sind: Referat, Gespräch, Protokoll/Rekapitulation, Essay, Mitarbeit in der Präsenzzeit, Übungs-/Hausaufgaben. Außer den in der LV benannten Quellen und Lehrmaterialien sind keine weiteren Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Art und Umfang der vorgesehen Mid-Term-Leistungen werden in der Beschreibung der Lehrveranstaltung veröffentlicht. Alle Einzelleistungen werden benotet. Die Gesamtnote der Mid-Term-Leistungen ergibt sich aus den nach Workload gewichteten Einzelleistungen. Ist diese besser als die Note der Modulprüfung, wird die Gesamtnote aus dem gewichteten Mittel der Modulprüfung und der Mid-Term-Leistungen errechnet. Die Gesamtnote der Mid-Term-Leistungen wird bei der Wiederholung einer nicht bestandenen Modulprüfung berücksichtigt.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Die Angewandte Ethik beschäftigt sich mit der Anwendung von ethischen Prinzipien, Norm- und Werttheorien auf konkrete Problemfälle und Konfliktsituationen in verschiedenen Lebensbereichen. Die bereichsspezifischen Ethiken lassen sich in folgende Gebiete einteilen:
1. Bio- und Medizinethik
2. Wirtschaftsethik
3. Umwelt- und Technikethik
4. Medien- und Informationsethik
In der Lehrveranstaltung wird eine Einführung in die philosophische Ethik vermittelt und ein oder mehrere Anwendungsfelder werden systematisch erarbeitet.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Teilnehmer besitzen nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme Kenntnisse über die Grundlagen der philosophischen Ethik und exemplarische Problemfelder eines Teilgebiets der Angewandten Ethik. Sie sind in der Lage, bereichsspezifisch ethische Fragen als solche zu identifizieren und in ihrer Problematik methodisch zu analysieren und systematisch einzuordnen. Insbesondere entwickeln sie die Fähigkeit, sich an öffentlichen Diskursen über ethische Fragestellungen ihres Fachgebietes zu beteiligen, fachspezifisches Wissen in übergreifende Zusammenhänge zu integrieren und interdisziplinär zu vermitteln.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vorlesung, textbasiertes Seminar, Referate, Diskussionen, Gruppenarbeit, Selbststudium insbes. Lektüre/Erarbeitung von Texten, Poster-Sezession.

Media:
Skripte/Reader, Thesenpapiere, Tafelbilder, Power-Point, Poster.

Reading List:
Bayertz, Kurt (Hg.), Praktische Philosophie. Grundorientierungen angewandter Ethik, Reinbek b. Hamburg 1991.

Hastedt, H., Martens, E. (Hg.), Ethik. Ein Grundkurs, Reinbek b. Hamburg 1994.

Pieper, Annemarie (Hg.): Geschichte der neueren Ethik, Bd.2: Gegenwart, Tübingen 1992.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Ethik und Verantwortung
PD Dr. Jörg Wernecke
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA40502: Working worlds and living environments in literature | Arbeits- und Lebenswelten in der Literatur

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2010

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 4	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA40606: A Moral Proposal | Ein moralisches Angebot

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2014

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 4	**Total Hours:** 120	**Self-study Hours:** 70	**Contact Hours:** 50

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Modulprüfung wird in Form einer Projektarbeit abgehalten, die a) die Gestaltung einer Seminarsitzung, b) eine Präsentation (20 min Vortrag + 10 min Diskussion) und c) eine schriftliche Ausarbeitung (max. 3 Seiten Zusammenfassung) umfasst (Gewichtung a:b:c = 2:1:1). In der Projektarbeit belegen die Studierenden ihre Fähigkeit zur Problemdifferenzierung, reflektorischer Argumentation und kritischer Urteilskraft vor dem Hintergrund gesellschaftlicher Herausforderungen mit biologischem oder chemischem Hintergrund. Insbesondere zur Trennung fachlicher und normativer Problemdimensionen sowie zur Entscheidung anhand nachvollziehbarer, gewichteter Kriterien.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Aktives Interesse an Perspektivenwechsel und Querdenken.

Content:
Naturwissenschaftler in der Lehre und in der Wirtschaft stehen teils unvermittelt zu Beginn ihrer beruflichen Laufbahn vor moralischen Herausforderungen, auf die sie das traditionelle Studium meist kaum vorbereitet hat. Diese können in der Diskussion aktueller Ereignisse mit Schülern genauso wie in der Entscheidung zur Verwirklichung naturwissenschaftlicher Innovationen in der Industrie in Erscheinung treten.
In einem einführenden Seminar erarbeiten die Studierenden Grundmodelle ethischer Argumentationen. Anschließend bearbeiten sie praxisnah ethische Herausforderungen mit biolgischem oder chemischem Hintergrund.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden entwickeln ein besseres Verständnis für die Natur des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens. Sie lernen die wichtigsten ethischen Theorien kennen und können diese anwenden. Die Studierenden werden in die Lage versetzt, fachliche und normative Dimensionen eines Problems professionell zu trennen und mit Hilfe nachvollziehbar gewichteter Kriterien zu einer Entscheidung zu kommen. Die Kompetenzen Problemdifferenzierung, reflektorische Argumentation und kritische Urteilskraft werden explizit gefördert.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Textlektüre, Erschließung der Inhalte von Vorträgen, Problemdifferenzierung, Referate, Einzel- und Gruppenarbeit, Diskussion, Präsentation und schriftliche Ausarbeitung.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Sandmann, Eva; Dr. rer. nat.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

Dr. rer nat. Eva Sandmann
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA51122: TUMKolleg | TUMKolleg

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2014

Module Level: Bachelor	**Language:** German	**Duration:** two semesters	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung wird in Form einer Hausarbeit erbracht (Umfang der Arbeit 15 bis 30 Seiten). Mit der Hausarbeit (genannt TUMKolleg Forschungsarbeit) soll nachgewiesen werden, dass eine Forschungsfrage mit den im Fach üblichen Methoden bearbeitet und das Ergebnis interpretiert werden kann.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
- Überblick über verschiedene Fächer und Disziplinen im Hinblick auf Forschung,
z.B. Chemie: Durchführung des Versuchs "Herstellung von Indigo aus Ortho-Nitrobenzaldehyd und Aceton"
- Überblick über verschiedene Studiengänge und entsprechende Berufsfelder
- Einführung in wissenschaftliches Arbeiten inkl. Recherche (Universitätsbibliothek) in einem vom TUMKolleg-Teilnehmer ausgewählten Fachgebiet

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme am Modul sind die TUMKolleg-Studierenden in der Lage,
- zentrale wissenschaftliche Methoden verschiedener Fächer zu erläutern
- ausgewählte wissenschaftliche Methoden durchzuführen
- das Berufsfeld verschiedener Studiengänge zu erfassen
- ausgewählte aktuelle wissenschaftliche Themen zu beschreiben

- eine eigene Fragestellung in einem Fachgebiet mit wissenschaftlichen Methoden zu bearbeiten, die Ergebnisse zu interpretieren und in Form einer schriftlichen Arbeit und eines mündlichen Vortrags zu kommunizieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar/ Übung mit theoretischem Input und anschließender Möglichkeit zu Anwendung und Übung.
Die Inhalte werden im Vortag und durch Präsentationen vermittelt. In den Übungen werden die Inhalte mittels Forschenden Lernens und der Durchführung von Experimenten vertieft und angewendet.
Die Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer werden indivuell von wissenschaftlichem Personal an Lehrstühlen der TUM über 9 Monate hinweg betreut.

Media:
PowerPoint, Übungsblätter, Experimentieraufträge

Reading List:
Karmasin, M., & Ribing, R. (2012). Die Gestaltung wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten: Ein Leitfaden für Seminararbeiten, Bachelor-, Master- und Magisterarbeiten sowie Dissertationen.

Responsible for Module:
Jutta Möhringer (jutta.moehringer@mytum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA90142: Self-Competence - Intensive Course | Selbstkompetenz - intensiv

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2013/14

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 12	**Contact Hours:** 18

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Modulprüfung besteht aus einem Bericht in Form einer Selbstreflexion (2-4 Seiten). Die persönliche Entwicklung (Veränderung im Lern- und Arbeitsverhalten) wird dabei nachgezeichnet.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Das persönliche Anliegen, ein bestimmtes Verhalten verändern zu wollen, um mehr Erfolg in Prüfungen und im Studium zu erzielen.

Content:
Selbstkompetenz meint die Bereitschaft, Anforderungen im Studium zu reflektieren, mit Schwierigkeiten gelassen umzugehen und eigene Begabungen zu entdecken. Immer, wenn unsere Verhaltensweisen für das Erreichen eines Ziels nicht mehr hilfreich sind, müssen wir neue Wege finden. Unsere Workshops bieten Studierenden die Möglichkeit, eigenes Verhalten zu reflektieren und neue Strategien zu entwickeln.
Das Modul "Selbstkompetenz - intensiv" dient grundsätzlich der Verbesserung der eigenen Lern- und Arbeitsfähigkeit. Folgende Themen werden innerhalb des Moduls vermittelt:
• Ziele entwickeln und erreichen
• Aktivierung eigener Ressourcen
• Umgang mit Stress und Emotionen
• Umgang mit Ängsten und Blockaden
• Zukunfts-Visionen aufbauen und Motivation stärken
• Mit der eigenen Energie haushalten

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an einem Kurs aus diesem Modul sind die Studierenden in der Lage, ihr eigenes Lern- und Arbeitsverhalten zu analysieren und zu verstehen, welches Verhalten zu Misserfolgen führt. Darauf aufbauend können sie eigene Lösungsansätze für ein erfolgreicheres Arbeiten entwickeln, das Leistung und Gesundheit gleichermaßen im Blick behält.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Gruppenarbeit, Selbstreflexion, Theorie-Inputs

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Barbara Vierthaler (vierthaler@zv.tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Stressreduktion durch Achtsamkeit (Entspannung erleben und innere Stärke entwickeln) (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Burkhardt S

Erfolgreich durchs Studium. Selbstkompetenzen für den Lernalltag (Online-Kurs) (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Hafner B, Kronenberger U, Müller-Hotop R, Reichhart T, Uchronski M, Vierthaler B

Zeit- und Selbstmanagement (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Hann S

Schluss mit dem Aufschieben (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Kronenberger U

Selbstführung: Ja klar! Aber wie? (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Mehrl F

Digital Reset (Besser studieren mit life media balance) (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Miller M

Selbstwahrnehmung, Improvisation und Körpersprache (Raus aus dem Kopf, rein in den Körper) (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Molin V

Keine Angst vor der Angst (Bewusster Umgang mit Lampenfieber und Präsentationen) (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Mornell A

Ressourcentraining (Eigene Stärken erkennen und wirkungsvoll einsetzen) (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Mühlich E

Mein innerer Kompass – Wie Werte meine Ziele und Träume stärken (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Schnack Q

Lernhacks. Zum eigenen Lernstil finden und smarter studieren (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Zeus R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA90211: Art and Politics | Kunst und Politik

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2017

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 38	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Studierenden zeigen in einer Präsentation (20 min.) oder einem Essay (1500 Wörter), dass sie wissenschaftliche Literatur über die sozialen und politischen Bedingungen und Folgen künstlerischen Schaffens verstehen und anhand konkreter Werke veranschaulichen können.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Kunst entsteht nicht im leeren Raum. Wie reagieren Kunstschaffende – bewusst oder unbewusst - auf politische Ereignisse? Lassen sich gesellschaftliche Bedingungen in ihren Werken erkennen? Und wie beeinflussen einzelne Kunstwerke die gesamte Kultur?
Im Modul lernen Studierende anhand von Beispielen aus der Musik, Literatur oder bildenden Kunst, wie Kunst und Gesellschaft sich wechselseitig beeinflussen, wie höchst kreative Menschen in ihrem Schaffen Stellung nehmen und wie sich ihre Produkte auf die Situation des Menschen auswirken.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, Bedingungen und Folgen künstlerischen Schaffens exemplarisch zu verstehen und in Werken der Musik, Literatur und bildenden Kunst zu identifizieren. Sie können Beispiele mittels wissenschaftlicher Literatur selbständig erarbeiten und die Ergebnisse mündlich oder schriftlich vermitteln.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Seminar. Vorbereitende Lektüre, Referate, Bildbetrachtungen/Textinterpretationen/Werkanalysen, Exkursionen in Ausstellungen und Konzerte

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Fred Slanitz

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Richard Wagner - Werk und Wirkung (Seminar, 1,5 SWS)
Mayer F
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA90331: TUMInspiration - Student Projects | TUMInspiriert - Studentische Projekte

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 70	**Contact Hours:** 20

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In Form einer Projektarbeit sollen die Studierenden nachweisen, dass sie ein gewähltes Projekt selbstständig konzipieren, bearbeiten und umsetzen können. In einer anschließenden Präsentation des Projekts und einem schriftlichen Projektbericht (Prüfungsleistung) weisen die Studierenden nach, dass sie ihr Projekt verständlich, präzise und überzeugend darlegen können.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
Übergeordnete Inhalte:
- Grundlagen der Projektorganisation
- Grundlagen der Projektplanung,-durchführung und kritischen Evaluation
- Grundprinzipien der Kommunikation und der Führung und Motivation eines Teams.

Die spezifischen Inhalte hängen vom gewählten Projekt ab.

Mögliche Projektthemen sind beispielsweise:
- Organisation (Vorbereitung, Dokumentation, Nachbereitung) einer Veranstaltung
- Vorbereitung und Leitung eines Themenarbeitskreises
- Organisation einer themenspezifischen Schulung für Studies
- Organisation einer Veranstaltung
- themenspezifische Recherchen und Aufbereitung von Inhalten

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an dem Modul
- kennen die Studierenden die Grundprinzipien der Organisation von Projekten und sind befähigt, diese anzuwenden, indem sie kleine Projekte mit Unterstützung durch eine/n MentorIn effektiv organisieren und durchführen.
- sind die Teilnehmer/Innen in der Lage Design Thinking für Projekte, Produkte und Probleme anzuwenden
- können die Studierenden Projektmanagement-Abläufe kritisch reflektieren und evaluieren.
- kennen die Studierenden die Grundprinzipien der Führung und Motivation von Teams und können sie anwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer Kickoff-Veranstaltung, drei einführenden Workshops, einer Phase der eigenständigen Projektplanung, -durchführung und -dokumentation und einer abschließenden Präsentation und Diskussion des Projektes

Die Kickoff-Veranstaltung führt in das Modul ein, klärt organisatorische Fragen und unterstützt bei der ersten Projektplanung.

In den Workshops werden die Grundlagen von Desingthinking (6h) Kommunikation und Teamführung (3h) und Projektmanagement (8h)
durch kurze Präsentationen vermittelt, insbesondere auf Basis von Einzel- und Gruppenarbeitsphasen gemeinsam erarbeitet.
Kern des Moduls ist darauf aufbauend die möglichst eigenständige Durchführung eines Projektes. Mündliche Zwischenberichte bezüglich des Standes der Projektdurchführung dienen dabei der Kontrolle des Projektfortschritts. Zugleich stehen der/ die MentorIn und die MitarbeiterInnen der betreffenden Fachschaft bzw. des AStAs sowie gegebenenfalls des WTG Studienbüros den Studierenden in diesem Rahmen in Einzelgesprächen und Gruppendiskussionen mit Feedback und Hinweisen zur Seite.
Die Studierenden sollen im Rahmen ihres konkreten Projektes angeregt werden
- auftretende Probleme möglichst eigenständig zu bearbeiten und zu lösen.
- die eigene Arbeit konstruktiv zu kritisieren.
- die konstruktive Kritik der Betreuenden produktiv umzusetzen.

Im Rahmen der konkreten Projekte
- recherchieren die Studierenden relevante Literatur bzw. Materialien.
- verfassen die Studierenden eine Projektskizze inklusive Zeitplan im Umfang von etwa zwei DIN A 4-Seiten. Die
Skizze muss zum Bestehen des Moduls spätestens zwei Wochen nach der Teilnahme am Workshop
Projektmanagement beim WTG Studienbüro eingereicht werden.
- verfassen die Studierenden einen Projektbericht im Umfang von etwa fünf DIN A 4 Seiten, der den Charakter eines
Lernportfolios haben soll.

- bereiten die Studierenden eine Projektpräsentation vor und führen diese durch.

Media:
Flipchart, Pinnwände, PowerPoint, Skripten

Reading List:
Allhoff, D.-W. & Allhoff, W. (2010). Rhetorik & Kommunikation. Ein Lehr- und Übungsbuch. München: Reinhardt.
Schulz von Thun, F. (2011). Miteinander reden 1-3. Störungen und Klärungen. Stile, Werte und Persönlichkeitsentwicklung. Das "Innere Team" und situationsgerechte Kommunikation. Reinbek: rororo.
Olfert, K. (2008). Kompakt-Training Projektmanagement. o.O.: Kiehl.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
TUMInspiriert - Studentische Projekte (Projektmanagement und Teamkommunikation in der Praxis) (Workshop, 1,5 SWS)
Kopp-Gebauer B [L], Hörtlackner R, Recknagel F, Schlesinger M, Slanitz A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA90334: TheoPrax Project | TheoPrax-Projektarbeit

Key Competences for you Study und Profession

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2013

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 71	**Contact Hours:** 19

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung beinhaltet zwei Teilleistungen: (1) einen Abschlussbericht und (2) eine Abschlusspräsentation. Der Abschlussbericht dokumentiert die Projektstruktur, -prozesse und Ergebnisse nach TheoPrax-Anforderungen; die Abschlusspräsentation stellt sicher, dass die Projektziele gemäß der vertraglichen Vereinbarung im Sinne des Auftraggebers erreicht werden. Die Prüfungsleistung wird erbracht, wenn beide Teilleistungen bestanden werden. Die Gewichtung der Teilleistungen ist 1:1.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bereitschaft zur aktiven Teilnahme an einer TheoPrax-Projektarbeit

Content:
Problemlösungsfähigkeit ist ein wichtiger Schlüssel zum Erfolg im Studium und Beruf. Reale Probleme zukunftsfähig zu lösen, erfordert Fachwissen, vor allem auch Schlüsselkompetenzen wie z.B. Projektmanagement und Sozial- und Führungskompetenz. Die gilt es frühzeitig zu üben und anzuwenden. In der TheoPrax-Projektarbeit haben die Studierenden die Möglichkeit, eine Vielfalt von Schlüsselkompetenzen in Verbindung mit ihrem Fachwissen problemorientiert anzuwenden. Dabei bilden die Studierenden kleine, interdisziplinäre Projektgruppen und führen reale Projekte aus der Wirtschaft auf einem verbindlichen Angebots-Auftragsverhältnis durch. Die Projektbearbeitung erfolgt nach einem bundesweit standardisierten Verfahren, das in enger Zusammenarbeit mit dem Münchner TheoPrax-Kommunikationszentrum betreut und eingehalten wird.

Von der Erstellung des Angebots über die Zwischenpräsentation beim Auftraggeber bis hin zur Abschlusspräsentation und Berichtabgabe setzen sich die Studierenden mit Theorie und Praxis auseinander. In fünf Lerneinheiten werden Kenntnisse im Hinblick auf die Projektbearbeitung geschult: 1. Projektmanagement; 2. TheoPrax-Methodik; 3. Kreativitätstechniken; 4. Präsentationstechniken; 5. Wissenschaftliches Schreiben.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der erfolgreichen Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage, die zentralen Begriffe des Projektmanagements zu verstehen und diese mit dem Studium in Verbindung zu bringen. Sie reflektieren kritisch über die praktische Erfahrung aus der Projektbearbeitung, wie man unter Zeitdruck im Team eine Lösung findet und das Ergebnis wissenschaftlich erfasst und präsentiert. Sie sind in der Lage, moderne digitale Medien zur Teambildung und zum Lernen einzusetzen. Sie sind darüber hinaus in der Lage, erworbenes Theoriewissen handlungsorientiert in die Praxis umzusetzen. Somit sind die Studierenden auch in der Lage, Arbeitsabläufe effizient zu organisieren und kreative Arbeitstechniken zu entwickeln, die zum Erfolg im Studium und Beruf führen können.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lehre im Dialog, Blended Learning, Vorlesung, Vortrag, Feedback-Evaluation, Gruppenarbeit, Projektarbeit

Media:
e-Learning, Computer, Beamer, PowerPoint-Präsentationen, Tafel, Flipchart, Arbeitsblätter

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Peter J. Brenner (p.brenner@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA90421: Social and Political Philosophy | Sozial-, Rechts- und Wirtschaftsphilosophie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 4	**Total Hours:** 120	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Teilnehmer zeigen, dass sie exemplarische Fragestellungen zu mindestens zwei verschiedenen Themenbereichen analysieren, einordnen und bewerten können. Aus den aufgeführten Prüfungen sind mind. 4 Credits zu erbringen; Modulnote = beste Prüfungsleistung

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Die Sozial-, Rechts- und Wirtschaftsphilosophie beschäftigen sich mit unterschiedlichen Bereichen gesellschaftlicher Praxis. Thematisiert die Sozialphilosophie die allgemeinen Merkmale, spezifische Funktionen und Inhalte von Gemeinschaft und Gesellschaft, so setzt sich die Rechtsphilosophie mit Fragen der Fundierung von Recht, deren möglichen Beziehung zur Gerechtigkeit sowie der Abgrenzung gegenüber allgemeinen sozialen Normen auseinander.
Die Wirtschaftsphilosophie befasst sich mit den Bedingungen und Methoden des ökonomischen Handelns sowie den damit verbundenen gesellschaftlichen, anthropologischen und ethischen Fragen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die TeilnehmerInnen sind in der Lage, philosophische Probleme im Kontext von Gesellschaft, Recht und Wirtschaft zu verstehen. Sie besitzen Kenntnisse über exemplarische Problemfelder der Philosophie der Gemeinschaft bzw. Gesellschaft, der Rechts- oder Wirtschaftsphilosophie sowie deren Abgrenzungen und Überschneidungen. Sie können exemplarische Fragestellungen

analysieren und in ihren Zusammenhängen einordnen, sowie hinsichtlich der unterschiedlichen normativen Geltungsansprüche bewerten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Textbasiertes Seminar, Referate, Diskussionen, Gruppenarbeit, Selbststudium insbes. Lektüre/ Erarbeitung von Texten

Media:
Skripte/Reader, Thesenpapiere, Tafelbilder, Power-Point, Protokolle, Literatur zur Lektüre

Reading List:
Johann Braun: Einführung in die Rechtsphilosophie. Der Gedanke des Rechts, Tübingen 2006, ISBN 9783161489822.
Thomas S. Hoffmann: Wirtschaftsphilosophie. Ansätze und Perspektiven von der Antike bis heute, Wiesbaden 2009, ISBN 978-3865392145.
Detlef Horster: Sozialphilosophie, Leipzig 2005, ISBN 9783379201186.

Responsible for Module:
Jörg Wernecke

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Sind Menschenrechte nur das Erbe „alter weißer Männer“? Bedrohungen von Leben und Freiheit in der Gegenwart (Workshop, 1 SWS)
Nusser K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA90510: Science Management | Wissenschaftsmanagement

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2014/15

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 75	**Self-study Hours:** 150	**Contact Hours:** 75

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Entsprechend der unterschiedlichen Teilziele, sind zum Bestehen des Moduls folgende Teilprüfungen zu bestehen:
A) Präsentation oder Essay zu aktuellen Veränderungsprozessen im deutschen Wissenschaftssystem (unbenotet). Dabei weisen die Studierenden nach, dass sie Ziele und Methoden der Entwicklung von Managementkompetenzen auf den persönlichen Bildungsweg anwenden können.
B) schriftl. Dokumentation zum Praxiswissen (7 Seiten, benotet)
C) Lernportfolio-Präsentation Managementkompetenzen inkl. Nachweis aktiver Teilnahme im Umfang von 2 SWS (20 min., Studienleistung; unbenotet)

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
1. Was Wissenschaftsmanagement leisten kann und soll, wird durch das Wissenschaftssystem bestimmt. Erfolgreiches Wissenschaftsmanagement setzt daher grundlegende Kenntnisse des Wissenschaftssystems, seiner Akteure, Institutionen und Instrumente sowie seiner Beziehungen zu Öffentlichkeit, Politik und Wirtschaft voraus. Darüber hinaus ist die Bedeutung neuere Entwicklungen (Wissensgesellschaft, Vernetzung, Globalisierung etc.) zu berücksichtigen.
2. Wichtig ist neben der Nutzung theoretischen Wissens der interdisziplinären Wissenschaftsforschung auch der Zugriff auf fallbezogenes Wissen der Praxis. Aufgrund der vielfältigen Bereiche des Wissenschaftsmanagements kann hier jeweils nur ein exemplarischer Einblick in Arbeitsfelder, deren spezifische Problematik und aktuelle Entwicklungen vermittelt

werden. Entscheidend ist hier der Kontakt mit Wissenschaftsmanagern, sowohl aus den universitären wie außeruniversitären Bereichen. Mögliche Themenfelder sind u.a.
• Strategie (Internationalisierung, Selbstverwaltung, Profilbildung im Wettbewerb)
• Steuerung (Governance, Hochschul- und Forschungspolitik)
• Innovation und Transfer (Forschungsförderung, Patente)
• Qualitätssicherung (Evaluation, Akkreditierung, Rankings)
• Personal und Organisation (Personalmanagement, Führung, Diversity, Steuerungskonzepte, Prozessmanagement)
• Finanzen (Finanzierungsdiversität, Controlling, Berichtswesen)
• Wissenschaftsmarketing (Fundraising)
• Wissenschaftskommunikation (Öffentlichkeitsarbeit, Wissenschaftsjournalismus)
3. Entscheidend für erfolgreiches und nachhaltiges Management sind Schlüsselkompetenzen, die jenseits bloßer Wissensvermittlung liegen. Hierzu zählen insbesondere soziale, kommunikative, methodische Kompetenzen, insbesondere Gesprächsführung, Moderation, Konflikthandhabung, Medien- und Öffentlichkeitsarbeit, Projektmanagement. Da die individuellen Voraussetzungen hier sehr unterschiedlich sind, ist im Rahmen des Moduls nur eine Sensibilisierung für spezifische Kompentenzbereiche sowie die punktuelle individuelle Weiterbildung sinnvoll.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Ziel 1: Die TeilnehmerInnen kennen die institutionellen Rahmenbedingungen des Wissenschaftsmanagements und sind in der Lage, die Grundlagen der Organisation von Wissenschaft sowie ihre Bezüge zu anderen gesellschaftlichen Bereichen darzustellen (Prüfung: Präsentation oder Essay).
Ziel 2: Die TeilnehmerInnen kennen ausgewiesene Praktiker und deren Arbeitsbereiche und sind in der Lage, die spezifischen Probleme und mögliche Lösungen zu verstehen (evtl. auch Hintergrundwissen selbständig zu recherchieren und das Praxiswissen von Fachleuten zu nutzen) (Prüfung: Dokumentation)
Ziel 3: Die TeilnehmerInnen sind in der Lage, selbständig Ziele und Methoden der Entwicklung von Managementkompetenzen auf den persönlichen Bildungsweg anzuwenden und Erfahrungen in diesem Bereich zu bewerten. (Studienleistung: Lernportfolio-Präsentation inkl. Nachweis der aktiven Teilnahme an geeigneten Veranstaltungen)

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vorträge, Gruppenarbeit, Fallstudien, Präsentationen, Selbstreflexion

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Fred Slanitz (slanitz@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Wissenschaft managen
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA90522: Applied Ethics (Advanced Topics) | Angewandte Ethik (vertieft)

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2015/16

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 128	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Das Modul wird mit einer Modulprüfung in Form einer Seminararbeit (3000 Wörter) abgeschlossen. Um die Lernziele zu erreichen, ist neben theoretischem Input und Eigenstudium auch aktive Mitarbeit im Rahmen der Lehrveranstaltung notwendig. Deshalb werden Mid-Term-Leistungen angeboten, die - als Anreiz für die Studierenden - zu einer Verbesserung der Bewertung der Modulprüfung führen können. Mögliche Mid-Term-Leistungen sind: Referat, Gespräch, Protokoll/ Rekapitulation, Mitarbeit in der Präsenzzeit und in Online-Foren, Übungs-/Hausaufgaben.
Art und Umfang der vorgesehenen Mid-Term-Leistungen werden in der Beschreibung der Lehrveranstaltung veröffentlicht.
Alle Einzelleistungen werden benotet. Die Gesamtnote der Mid-Term-Leistungen ergibt sich aus den nach Workload gewichteten Einzelleistungen. Ist diese besser als die Note der Modulprüfung, wird die Gesamtnote aus dem gewichteten Mittel der Modulprüfung und der Mid-Term-Leistungen errechnet. Die Gesamtnote der Mid-Term-Leistungen wird bei der Wiederholung einer nicht bestandenen Modulprüfung berücksichtigt.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreicher Abschluss des Moduls "ED0147 Angewandte Ethik" oder des Moduls "Ethik und Verantwortung "CLA30230 Ethik und Verantwortung"

Content:
Vertiefende Behandlung von Themen aus den Bereichen Umweltethik, Wissenschaftsethik, Technikethik, Bioethik (z.B. Tierethik), Medizinethik oder Informations-/Medienethik in philosophischer Perspektive unter Berücksichtigung aktueller Forschungsfelder.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Teilnehmer besitzen vertiefte Kenntnisse über exemplarische Problemfelder und Forschungsdebatten der Angewandten Ethik. Sie sind in der Lage, Informationen und Quellen eigenständig aufzubereiten und zu präsentieren. Sie können komplexe Sachverhalte und Argumentationen systematisch analysieren sowie klar und strukturiert vermitteln. Insbesondere entwickeln sie die Fähigkeit, fachspezifisches Wissen in übergreifende Zusammenhänge zu integrieren und interdisziplinär zu vermitteln.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Seminar, Referate, Diskussionen, Selbststudium insbes. eigenständige Erarbeitung eines Themas

Media:
Skripte/Reader, Thesenpapiere, Tafelbilder, Power-Point, Literatur zur Lektüre

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Jörg Wernecke

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Ethics of Responsibility: Current Areas of Application (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Wernecke J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA90535: Science Communication in Practice | Wissenschaftskommunikation in der Praxis

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2014

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** two semesters	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 104	**Contact Hours:** 46

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung wird in Form einer: (1) Dokumentation: A) Themenstellung und Konzept (ca. 4 Seiten), B) Durchführung, Verlauf und Reflexion einer eigenen Veranstaltung der Wissenschaftskommunikation (ca. 4 Seiten) erbracht.
Darüber hinaus sollen die Teilnehmer in einer
(2) Abschlusspräsentation (ca. 10 min.) nachweisen, dass die wesentlichen Inhalte verstanden wurden. Die Gewichtung der zwei Teilprüfungen 4 : 1
Beide Prüfungsteile sind zu bestehen.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Teilnahme am Workshop "Wissenschaft kommunizieren" bzw. am Modul ED0218 "Wissenschafts- und Technikkommunikation"

Content:
Dialogformate haben Konjunktur in der Wissenschaftskommunikation. Welche Ziele werden damit verfolgt? Wie sind die Formate gestaltet?
Auf der Basis theoretischer Analysen und praktischer Erfahrungen werden aktuelle Formate der Wissenschaftskommunikation diskutiert, die im Rahmen von Wissenschaftstagen durchgeführt werden können. Wissenschafts- und Technikkommunikation wird hier als Forschungsfeld ebenso wie als Arbeitsfeld, also in Theorie und Praxis, betrachtet. Die Seminarteilnehmer konzipieren erarbeiten im Lauf der Veranstaltung das Konzept für Veranstaltungen z.B. im Rahmen der Wissenschaftstage Tegernsee und führen diese durch.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen sind die Studierenden in der Lage, in reflektierter Weise eigene Veranstaltungen zur Wissenschaftskommunikation im Rahmen von Wissenschafttagen zu konzipieren und durchzuführen, realisieren und dokumentieren, sowie Konzepte und Umsetzungen von Veranstaltungen von Dritten zu präsentieren und reflektiert zu bewerten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus Vortrag und Präsentationen des Dozenten (Einführung, Problemstellung, Vorstellung der Wissenschaftstage und des Ziels, hier eigene Veranstaltungen zu planen), Einzel- und Gruppenarbeit zu praktischen Beispielen und sozialwissenschaftlichen Perspektiven sowie die Vorbereitung, Durchführung und Reflexion einer eigener Veranstaltung.

Media:
PowerPoint, Filmausschnitte, Übungsaufgaben, Durchführung eigener Veranstaltungen

Reading List:
http://www.wissenschaft-debattieren.de/

Responsible for Module:
PD Dr. Jörg Wernecke (wernecke@tum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

CLA91201: General Studies | General Studies

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2011/12

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:**	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 12	**Total Hours:** 360	**Self-study Hours:** 210	**Contact Hours:** 150

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Erstellung eines persönlichen Kompetenzprofils in Abstimmung mit dem Modulverantwortlichen; Reflexion und Analyse der eigenen Erfahrungen in einem Lernportfolio (30 h); aktive Mitarbeit in frei gewählten Veranstaltungen der Carl von Linde-Akademie im Umfang von 10 Credits (Präsenzzeit: 150 h; Eigenstudium: 150 h), darunter mindestens eines Angebots zum wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten. Geeignete Lehrveranstaltungen anderer Einrichtungen werden gegebenenfalls anerkannt. Präsentation im Rahmen einer mündlichen Prüfung (20 min./unbenotet)

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Vermittlung von Schlüsselqualifikationen, wie kommunikativen und sozialen Kompetenzen, Methoden wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens oder die Fähigkeit zu eigenverantwortlichem Handeln und kritischem, systemischem Denken. Empfohlen werden insbesondere Angebote aus den Fächerübergreifenden Kompetenzbereichen der Carl von Linde-Akademie:
- Systemisches Denken,
- Innovation und Risiko,
- Ethik und Verantwortung,
- Kulturelle Kompetenz,
- Information und Kommunikation,
- Persönlichkeit und Selbstmanagement

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Teilnehmer erweitern ihre Kompetenzen, insbesondere im Hinblick auf die Persönlichkeitsentwicklung sowie auf die Befähigung, eine qualifizierte Beschäftigung aufzunehmen und sich zivilgesellschaftlich zu engagieren (active citizenship). Sie entwickeln zudem fächerübergreifende Methodenkompetenzen für Studium und Beruf (insbesondere Recherche, Präsentation, Academic Writing).

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Seminare, Workshops, Exkursionen, persönliche Beratung; Selbstreflexion, Impulsreferate, Diskussionen, Gruppenarbeit (je nach gewählter Veranstaltung)

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Fred Slanitz (slanitz@mytum.de)

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SOT62301: Project: Science, Art and Society - New Ways of Communicating Knowledge | Projekt: Wissenschaft, Kunst, Öffentlichkeit - Neue Formen der Wissensvermittlung

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 38	**Contact Hours:** 22

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In mündlicher und schriftlicher Projektarbeit (z. B. Projektskizzen und Konzeptpräsentationen, schriftliche Pitches) zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie in der Lage sind, komplexe wissenschaftliche Inhalte verständlich, anschaulich und zielgruppenorientiert zu vermitteln und (gestalterisch) umzusetzen, unterschiedliche Realisierungsformate hinsichtlich ihrer konkreten Tauglichkeit für ein spezifisches Thema zu bewerten und ein Konzept für die Umsetzung eines Formats hinsichtlich seiner Zielsetzung, Methoden und seiner Machbarkeit darzustellen.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Komplexe wissenschaftliche Inhalte spannend und verständlich an die Öffentlichkeit zu vermitteln, ist wichtiger denn je. Lernorte wie das BIOTOPIA Lab im Botanischen Garten München oder das Design Museum Die neue Sammlung geben Raum für den interdisziplinären Austausch: Mit verschiedenen Bildungs- und Vermittlungsangeboten wie Erlebnispfad, Workshop, digitalen Programmen wie Lab@Home, Podcast, Citizen Science, Science Slams und anderen Veranstaltungen mit hoher Interaktivität bieten sie die Möglichkeit, Wissen neu und anders zu kommunizieren, innovative Bildungsformate zu entwickeln und dabei Interesse für die MINT-Fächer zu wecken.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme haben die Studierenden ihre praktischen Kenntnisse in der Wissensvermittlung erweitert und neue methodische sowie kommunikative Kompetenzen erworben. Insbesondere sind sie in der Lage, komplexe wissenschaftliche Inhalte anschaulich, verständlich und zielgruppenadäquat zu vermitteln, unterschiedliche Formate der Wissensvermittlung an der Schnittstelle zu Kunst und Design hinsichtlich ihrer konkreten Tauglichkeit für ein spezifi-sches Thema zu bewerten und ein Konzept für die praktische Umsetzung eines Formats hinsichtlich seiner Zielsetzung, seiner Methoden und der nötigen Ressourcen professionell darzu-stellen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Der Kurs ermöglicht es Studierenden aus unterschiedlichen Fachdisziplinen, gemeinsam mit Expertinnen und Experten innovative Formate für die Wissensvermittlung und Bildungsarbeit zu entwickeln. Dabei werden im Kurs unterschiedliche Formate der Wissenschaftskommunika-tion erarbeitet durch:
• interdisziplinäre Projekt- und Gruppenarbeit,
• anwendungsorientierte und praxisnahes Erarbeiten von Ideen und Konzepten zur inno-vativen Wissenschaftsvermittlung/Wissenstransfer in die Gesellschaft,
• zielorientierte Entwicklung von Prototypen bzw. Vorführ-/Experimententwicklung,
• erfahrungsbasiertes Lernen und Challenge Based Learning,
• Experimentieren und Präsentieren,
• Erlernen von agilen Arbeitsmethoden,
• Feedback aus der Gruppe und durch Mentorate,
• Evaluation

Im Kick-Off Meeting werden die Themen zu den Einzelprojekten vergeben.

Media:
Expert:inneninput, Präsentationen, Teamwork, Projektarbeit

Reading List:
Ed Yong: The best American Science and Nature Writing, 2021

Reinventing the Museum: Relevance, Inclusion, and Global Responsibilities, 2023

Nicholas Thomas: The return of curiosity: what museums are good for in the 21 century, 2016

Marc-Denis Weitze, Wolfgang M. Heckl: Wissenschaftskommunikation - Schlüsselideen, Akteure, Fallbeispiele, 2016

Neil McGregor: Eine Geschichte der Welt in 100 Objekten, 2015

Wolfgang Heckl: Die Welt der Technik in 100 Objekten, 2022

ZEIT-Edition: Bibliothek des Wissens, Faszinierende Wissenschaft, leidenschaftlich erzählt

Responsible for Module:
Slanitz, Alfred; Dr. phil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SOT62303: History and Remembrance | Geschichte und Erinnerung

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 36	**Contact Hours:** 24

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Das Modul wird mit Präsentation (10-15 Minuten, bei Gruppenpräsentationen je weiterem TN 10 Minuten länger) abgeschlossen, in der die Studierenden zeigen, dass sie historische Ereignisse politisch einordnen, hinsichtlich der individuellen, sozialen und politischen Folgen abschätzen und hinsichtlich den kollektiven Umgang mit ihnen diskutieren können.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:
Das Seminar vermittelt Einblicke in unterschiedliche Aspekte des Zusammenhangs von Geschichte und Gegenwart:
• Historisch-politisch: quellenbasierte thematische Einführung in politische, ökonomische und soziale Kontexte historischer Ereignisse (z.B. Totalitarismus des Nationalsozialismus).
• Historisch-biographisch: Einordnung von Lebensgeschichten und Äußerungen von Zeitzeugen (z.B. von Gefangenen und deren Schicksal).
• Gegenwart: Diskussion der kollektiven Auseinandersetzung mit historischen Ereignissen (z.B. Erinnerungskultur –in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland mit der eigenen Geschichte von Verfolgung und Totalitarismus).
Thematische Schwerpunkte sind Totalitarismus und Menschenrechte, Verfolgung und Vernichtung, Marginalisierung und Diskriminierung, Toleranz und Zivilcourage.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, die politisch-sozialen Kontexte von spezifischen historischen Ereignisse zu identifizieren, individuelle Lebensläufe und Äußerungen von Zeitzeugen im

Zusammenhang mit den Ereignissen und deren Kontexten einzuordnen sowie Aspekte von Erinnerungskultur und kollektiver Vergangenheitsbewältigung kritisch zu diskutieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Vortrag, geführter Rundgang, Filmanalyse, Präsentationen, Diskussionen, Gruppenarbeit, Selbststudium insbes. Lektüre, Verarbeitung von Quellenmaterial

Media:
Vortrag, Reader, Ausstellungen, historische Quellen inkl. Film- und Fotomaterial

Reading List:
Bundeszentrale für politische Bildung: Dossier: Geschichte und Erinnerung, online: https://www.bpb.de/themen/erinnerung/geschichte-und-erinnerung/

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SOT63201: Game Jam. Reflecting Science, Technology and Society through Game Design | Game Jam. Wissenschaft, Technologie und Gesellschaft durch Spieldesign reflektieren

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In a group presentation (30 min, with clearly noticeable individual contributions) of a game concept students show how to transform socially relevant issues into game situations that encourage reflection about science, technology and society.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
The course offers an interdisciplinary setting in which the participants develop their own game prototype (no programming required) — it is therefore aimed at all students, e.g. from Science, Engineering, Social Sciences and Humanities.

Content:
The interactive and narrative character of video games can be turned into a useful tool to present the complexity of ethical and societal aspects of science and technology topics. In the development process of a game concept, the game designer has to decide on game mechanics and storytelling techniques, making her/him reflect on how to present the ethical and societal issues of a topic. This is a productive process, because various aspects of game design correspond to different dimensions of ethical and societal issues, e.g. the integration of different options the player can choose from (decision-making), the constellation of involved people and their interactions (storytelling) as well as the setting of the (societal) context (worldbuilding).

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon successful completion of this module students are able to identify societal dimensions of science and technology topics as well as to transfer complex relationships in appealing mechanics, narratives and activities to generate productive offers for reflection and discussion.
They have intensive experience with target oriented project work in multidisciplinary teams, facilitating the exchange and communication between a multitude of different tasks, competencies and positions.
Furthermore the participants are able to present their work-in-progress in a concise way as well as to give and receive feedback in a professional manner.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The students will be introduced to the social science-perspective on a selection of STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics) topics as well as the creative potential of video games for reflection, e.g. worldbuilding, storytelling and decision-making. Based on readings and inputs of experts and supported by mentors, the students develop a game concept addressing a STEM topic while enabling the creative potential of games to integrate societal and ethical aspects. The final concept is presented in the course and discussed by all participants.

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Slanitz, Alfred; Dr. phil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Game Jam. Reflecting Science, Technology and Society through Game Design (Workshop, 2 SWS)
Valdes Stauber C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SOT65201: Developing a Game Prototype. Reflecting Science, Technology and Society through Game Design | Entwicklung eines Game Prototypen. Wissenschaft, Technologie und Gesellschaft durch Spieldesign reflektieren

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In a project work students show how to transform socially relevant issues into game situations that encourage reflection about science, technology and society. The students will present the game concept (30 min, with clearly noticeable individual contributions) and create a prototype (paper based or digital) incl. all necessary instructions for use (weighting 1:1). With the implementation, the students show their ability to take the perspective of the recipients in order to motivate them for advanced reflection on the respective topic. Criteria for the evaluation are accessibility, attractiveness, immersion, target group fit, complexity of the issues, diversity of perspectives.To convey project results adequately, additional assignments (e.g. prototype presentation, project report, prototype pitch, grant application, contest submission) will be announced at the beginning of the course.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
The course offers an interdisciplinary setting in which the participants develop their own game prototype (no programming required) — it is therefore aimed at all students, e.g. from Science, Engineering, Social Sciences and Humanities.

Content:
The interactive and narrative character of video games can be turned into a useful tool to present the complexity of ethical and societal aspects of science and technology topics. In the development process of a game concept, the game designer has to decide on game mechanics and storytelling techniques, making her/him reflect on how to present the ethical and societal issues of a topic.

This is a productive process, because various aspects of game design correspond to different dimensions of ethical and societal issues, e.g. the integration of different options the player can choose from (decision-making), the constellation of involved people and their interactions (storytelling) as well as the setting of the (societal) context (worldbuilding).

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon successful completion of this module students are able to identify societal dimensions of science and technology topics as well as to transfer complex relationships in appealing mechanics, narratives and activities to generate productive offers for reflection and discussion.
They have intensive experience with target oriented project work in multidisciplinary teams, facilitating the exchange and communication between a multitude of different tasks, competencies and positions.
Furthermore the participants are able to present their work-in-progress in a concise way as well as to give and receive feedback in a professional manner.
In addition, they are able to take into account the needs and abilities of users/recipients when communicating challenging topics.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The students will be introduced to the social science-perspective on a selection of STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics) topics as well as the creative potential of video games for reflection, e.g. worldbuilding, storytelling and decision-making. Based on readings and inputs of experts and supported by mentors, the students develop a game concept addressing a STEM topic while enabling the creative potential of games to integrate societal and ethical aspects. The final concept, which is presented in the course and discussed by all participants, is implemented in a game prototype to enable a contribution to a competition or an exhibition (with certain specifications).

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Slanitz, Alfred; Dr. phil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Game Jam. Reflecting Science, Technology and Society through Game Design (Workshop, 2 SWS)
Valdes Stauber C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ0812: Cultural Competence: Choir and Orchestra | Kulturelle Kompetenz: Chor- und Orchester

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2010

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In Form einer Präsentation referieren die Teilnehmer und Teilnehmerinnen über ein gemeinsam mit den Dozierenden festgelegtes Thema aus dem Bereich Musik.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Vorspiel oder Vorsingen zu beginn des Semesters

Content:
Nach einem Vorsingen oder Vorspiel zu Beginn des Semesters, welches über die Teilnahme entscheidet, wird in
regelmäßigen gemeinsamen Proben ein Konzertprogramm erarbeitet, welches am Ende des Semesters in einem oder mehreren Konzerten öffentlich dargeboten wird.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Am Ende der Lehrveranstaltung sind die Teilnehmer und Teilnehmerinnen in der Lage, bei der Aufführung der einstudierten Werke eine hervorragende und hochkonzentrierte musikalische Darbeitung zu erbringen. Zudem können sie ein musikalisches Thema verständlich, präzise und überzeugend darlegen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Gemeinsame Proben

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:
Felix Mayer

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Chor am Campus Weihenstephan (Workshop, 2 SWS)
Hör S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003: Modules TUM Language Center | Module TUM Sprachenzentrum

SZ0003-01: Arabic | Arabisch

Module Description

SZ0118: Arabic A1.1 | Arabisch A1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten Portfolioaufgaben (Hilfsmittel erlaubt) sowie einem Abschlusstest abgehalten. Die Form und Bedingungen des Abschlusstests können je nach Abhaltungsformat der jeweiligen LV variieren (Online/Präsenz; mit/ohne Hilfsmittel) und werden rechtzeitig bekannt gegeben.

Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei: In diesem Falle beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).)

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
In diesem Modul werden neben der Einübung des arabischen Schrift- und Lautsystems Grundkenntnisse des Arabischen vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in

alltäglichen Grundsituationen - z.B. beim sich Begrüßen, beim Einkaufen, im Restaurant, und im öffentlichen Verkehr etc. - trotz geringer Sprachkenntnisse zurechtzufinden. Sie lernen/üben grundlegendes Vokabular zu Themen wie Gesundheit, Familie, Beruf, einfache Fragen zur Person/zur Familie zu stellen und zu beantworten, Zahlen und Uhrzeiten zu verstehen und zu benutzen und in einfach strukturierten Hauptsätzen Alltägliches zu berichten. Entsprechende grammatikalische Themen werden behandelt. Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache eigenverantwortlich und effektiv zu gestalten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1 des GER. Der/Die Studierende erlangt Grundkenntnisse in Arabisch mit allgemeinsprachlicher Orientierung unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in multinational gemischten Gruppen.

Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann der/die Studierende alltägliche Ausdrücke und sehr einfache Sätze verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter Bedürfnisse des alltäglichen Bedarfs zielen: Er/Sie kann sich und andere vorstellen und Fragen zu ihrer Person stellen und auf Fragen dieser Art Antwort geben, in einfacher Weise Tagesabläufe beschreiben und einfache schriftliche Mitteilungen zur Person machen. Er/Sie ist in der Lage, Wünsche zu kommunizieren, wenn die Gesprächspartner deutlich und langsam sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen.
Sowohl im schriftlichen als auch im mündlichen Sprachgebrauch ist der/die Studierende in der Lage, situationsadäquat, bzw. der A1.1-Stufe entsprechend, Wortschatz und Grammatik korrekt anzuwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor-und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch wird in der LV bekannt gegeben.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Arabisch A1.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Aboelgoud E, Köpfler I

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0119: Arabic A1.2 | Arabisch A1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten Portfolioaufgaben (Hilfsmittel erlaubt) sowie einem Abschlusstest abgehalten. Die Form und Bedingungen des Abschlusstests können je nach Abhaltungsformat der jeweiligen LV variieren (Online/Präsenz; mit/ohne Hilfsmittel) und werden rechtzeitig bekannt gegeben.

Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei: In diesem Falle beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).)

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Prüfung A1.1 bzw. gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A1.1

Content:
In diesem Modul lernen die Studierenden Wortschatz und Alltagssituationen zum sich Begrüßen, beim Einkaufen, im Restaurant etc. Sie lernen/üben grundlegendes Vokabular zu Themen wie Gesundheit, Familie, Beruf, einfache Fragen zur Person/zur Familie zu stellen und zu beantworten, Zahlen und Uhrzeiten zu verstehen und zu benutzen und in einfach strukturierten Hauptsätzen Alltägliches zu berichten. Entsprechende grammatikalische Themen werden behandelt. Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache eigenverantwortlich und effektiv zu gestalten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung A1.2 sind die Studierenden in der Lage, vertraute, alltägliche Ausdrücke und sehr einfache Sätze zu verstehen und zu verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter, in der Bewältigung des Alltags wesentlicher Bedürfnisse zielen. Er/Sie kann sich und andere vorstellen und anderen Leuten Fragen zu ihrer Person stellen, bzw. Fragen dieser Art beantworten. Der/Die Studierende kann sich auf einfache Art verständigen, wenn die Gesprächspartnerinnen oder Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind, zu helfen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor-und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Arabisch A1.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Aboelgoud E
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0120: Arabic A2.1 | Arabisch A2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten Portfolioaufgaben (Hilfsmittel erlaubt) sowie einem Abschlusstest abgehalten. Die Form und Bedingungen des Abschlusstests können je nach Abhaltungsformat der jeweiligen LV variieren (Online/Präsenz; mit/ohne Hilfsmittel) und werden rechtzeitig bekannt gegeben.

Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei: In diesem Falle beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).)

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Prüfung A1.2 bzw. gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A1.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in Arabisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Situationen zurechtzufinden, z.B. auf Reisen, beim Arzt, auf dem Markt, unter Kollegen, Freunden und Nachbarn. Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die mündlich wie schriftlich eine Verständigung trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse ermöglichen. Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess eigenverantwortlich effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern. Sie lernen/üben grundlegendes Vokabular/ Ausdrucksmöglichkeiten zu Themen wie Ausbildung, Beruf, Gesundheit, Wohnen und Reisen.

Sie lernen/üben, einfach strukturierte Haupt- und Nebensätze zu benutzen und entsprechende grammatikalische Themen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2.1 des GER. Der/Die Studierende erlangt Grundkenntnisse in Arabisch mit allgemeinsprachlicher Orientierung unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in multinational gemischten Gruppen. Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann er/sie im Gespräch einfache Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an vertrauten Themen verstehen und gebrauchen. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende Informationen zu alltäglichen, oder studien- bzw. berufsrelevanten Themen unter Einbeziehung landeskundlicher Aspekte. Er/Sie kann beispielsweise sich und andere Personen, persönliche Wohnsituation, Gesundheitszustand, Freizeitverhalten und berufliche Situation beschreiben. Der/die Studierende kann längere Texte und Briefe zu vertrauten Themen verstehen, in denen gängige aber einfache alltags- oder berufsbezogene Sprache verwendet wird und in denen vorhersehbare Informationen zu finden sind.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor-und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Material wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Arabisch A2.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Aboelgoud E
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0121: Arabic A2.2 | Arabisch A2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten Portfolioaufgaben (Hilfsmittel erlaubt) sowie einem Abschlusstest abgehalten. Die Form und Bedingungen des Abschlusstests können je nach Abhaltungsformat der jeweiligen LV variieren (Online/Präsenz; mit/ohne Hilfsmittel) und werden rechtzeitig bekannt gegeben.

Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei: In diesem Falle beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).)

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Prüfung A2.1 bzw. gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in Arabisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Situationen zurechtzufinden, z.B. auf Reisen, Beim Einkaufen, auf dem Markt, unter Kollegen, Freunden und Nachbarn. Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die mündlich wie schriftlich eine Verständigung trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse ermöglichen. Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess eigenverantwortlich effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern. Sie lernen/üben grundlegendes Vokabular/ Ausdrucksmöglichkeiten zu Themen wie Ausbildung, Beruf, Gesundheit, Wohnen und Reisen,

Geschäftsleben etc. Sie lernen/üben, einfach strukturierte Haupt- und Nebensätze zu benutzen und entsprechende grammatikalische Themen wie Präsens, Imperativ und Vetitiv.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2.2 des GER. Der/Die Studierende erlangt Grundkenntnisse in Arabisch mit allgemeinsprachlicher Orientierung unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in multinational gemischten Gruppen. Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann er/sie im Gespräch einfache Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an vertrauten Themen verstehen und gebrauchen. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende Informationen zu alltäglichen, oder studien- bzw. berufsrelevanten Themen unter Einbeziehung landeskundlicher Aspekte. Er/Sie kann beispielsweise sich und andere Personen, persönliche Wohnsituation, Gesundheitszustand, Freizeitverhalten und berufliche Situation beschreiben. Der/die Studierende kann längere Texte und Briefe zu vertrauten Themen verstehen, in denen gängige aber einfache alltags- oder berufsbezogene Sprache verwendet wird und in denen vorhersehbare Informationen zu finden sind.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor-und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Material wird im Unterricht bekanntgegeben.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003-02: Chinese | Chinesisch

Module Description

SZ0209: Chinese A1.1 | Chinesisch A1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft.
Die Klausur beinhaltet Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion in Schriftzeichen/Pinyin
und wird in Form von Präsenzprüfungen oder (Portfolio-)Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt.

Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. In diesem Fall beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Interesse an der chinesischen Sprache und Kultur ist empfehlenswert

Content:
Dieses Modul umfasst die Einführung in die chinesische Phonetik, elementare Vokabeln und Grammatik sowie die Einführung in die chinesischen Schriftzeichen. Mitgeteilt werden die Besonderheit der vier Töne im Hochchinesischen, der Aufbau der Schriftzeichen und die elementare Grammatikstruktur. Alltägliche Begrüßungsformen, Basisredewendungen und einfache Satzelemente sind Bestandteile dieses Moduls.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage, einen Überblick über die chinesische Sprache zu gewinnen. Sie haben auch den Grundwortschatz in chinesischen Schriftzeichen erworben.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Einzelarbeit, Partnerarbeit, Gruppenarbeit. Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; Hör-, Lese- und Sprechübungen. Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung sind freiwillig und fördern die Beherrschung der Zielsprache.

Media:
Lehrbuch, Übungsblätter, multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch wird in der LV bekanntgegeben,
Vom Kursleiter selbst erstellte Materialien/Übungen

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Chinesisch A1.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Kralle J, Lee M, Zhou H
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0210: Chinese A1.2 | Chinesisch A1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft.
Die Klausur beinhaltet Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion in Schriftzeichen/Pinyin und wird in Form von Präsenzprüfungen oder (Portfolio-)Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt.

Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. In diesem Fall beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur A1.1 oder gleichwertige Vorkenntnisse

Content:
In diesem Modul werden die Kenntnisse über die Fragepartikeln, Eigenschaftswörter und Zahleneingaben vermittelt. Mit den Kommunikations-möglichkeiten zu den Alltagssituationen wird das Gelernte realitätsnah erprobt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden sind nach dem Abschluss des Moduls in der Lage, weitere Verben zu beherrschen, verschiedene Fragepartikeln, Eigenschaftswörter und Zahleneingaben anzuwenden. Sie können sich an leichteren Gespräche im Alltag, der A1.2-Stufe entsprechend, beteiligen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Einzelarbeit, Partnerarbeit, Gruppenarbeit
Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung sind freiwillig und fördern die Beherrschung der Zielsprache.

Media:
Lehrbuch, Übungsblätter, Audio-CD, multimedial gestützte Lehr- und Lernmaterialien

Reading List:
Lehrbuch wird in der Veranstaltung bekanntgegeben,
Vom Kursleiter selbst erstellte Materialien/Übungen

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Chinesisch A1.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Lee M, Zhou H
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0211: Chinese A2.1 | Chinesisch A2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft.
Die Klausur beinhaltet Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion in Schriftzeichen/Pinyin und wird in Form von Präsenzprüfungen oder (Portfolio-)Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt.

Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. In diesem Fall beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestanden Abschlussklausur A1.2 oder gleichwertige Vorkenntnisse

Content:
Der Schwerpunkt dieses Moduls liegt in der Verfeinerung der Sprachkenntnisse. Kombination von verschiedenen Satzelementen wie Orts- und Zeitangaben sowie Äußerung von persönlichen Meinungen werden in diesem Modul erarbeitet.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden sind nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung in der Lage, genauere Aussagen zu machen und komplexere Äußerungen zu zu formulieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Einzelarbeit, Partnerarbeit, Gruppenarbeit

Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung sind freiwillig und fördern die Beherrschung der Zielsprache.

Media:
Lehrbuch, Übungsblätter, Audio-CD und multimedial gestützte Lehr- und Lernmaterialien

Reading List:
wird in der Veranstaltung bekanntgegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Chinesisch A2.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Zhou H
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0212: Chinese A2.2 | Chinesisch A2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft.
Die Klausur beinhaltet Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion in Schriftzeichen/Pinyin und wird in Form von Präsenzprüfungen oder (Portfolio-)Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt.

Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. In diesem Fall beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Abschlussklausur A2.1 oder gleichwertige Vorkenntnisse

Content:
In diesem Modul werden komplexere Satzstrukturen erarbeitet. Die Studierenden erlernen weitere Vokabeln. Die Satzteile werden durch Einbindung modaler Erläuterungen zu Subjekt, Prädikat und Objekt in den Aussagesätzen erweitert.
Die Studierenden beschäftigen sich mit Themen, die relevant für die chinesische Kultur, ihre Sitten und Gebräuche sind.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage, ihre Meinungen in längerer, durchdachter und fein strukturierter Form zu formulieren. Sie können längere Sätze analysieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Einzelarbeit, Partnerarbeit, Gruppenarbeit, Referate
Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung sind freiwillig und fördern die Beherrschung der Zielsprache.

Media:
Lehrbuch, Übungsblätter, Audio-CD und multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch wird in der Veranstaltung bekanntgegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Chinesisch A2.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Kralle J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0213: Chinese B1.1 | Chinesisch B1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft.
Die Klausur beinhaltet Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion in Schriftzeichen/Pinyin und wird in Form von Präsenzprüfungen oder (Portfolio-)Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt.

Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. In diesem Fall beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestanden Abschlussklausur A2.2 oder gleichwertige Vorkenntnisse

Content:
In diesem Modul erlernen die Studierenden komplexere Grammatikstrukturen. Sie lesen komplexe Texte über spezielle Themen, Landeskunde und Kultur. Die Übungen umfassen Textanalyse und Satzumformulierung.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden können nach Abschluss komplexe Satzstrukturen verwenden und die richtige Wortwahl treffen. Sie sind in der Lage, über spezielle Themen zu referieren. Sie erreichen das Niveau von HSK 3 (standardisierte chinesische Sprachprüfung).

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Einzelarbeit, Partnerarbeit, Gruppenarbeit, Referate
Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung sind freiwillig und fördern die Beherrschung der Zielsprache.

Media:
Lehrbuch, Übungsblätter, Audio-CD und multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch wird in der Veranstaltung bekanntgegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0214: Chinese B1.2 | Chinesisch B1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft.
Die Klausur beinhaltet Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion in Schriftzeichen/Pinyin und wird in Form von Präsenzprüfungen oder (Portfolio-)Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt.

Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. In diesem Fall beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur B1.1 oder gleichwertige Vorkenntnisse

Content:
In diesem Modul werden weitere Kenntnisse über komplexe Grammatikstrukturen, Textanalyse und Landeskunde vermittelt. Die Studierenden besprechen spezielle Themen und erarbeiten sie in Form von schriftlicher Arbeit und verbaler Präsentation. Sie diskutieren in Gruppen über aktuelle Themen in chinesischer Sprache, z.B. Studentenleben in Deutschland, Auslandsstudium in China, Reisebericht, Buchpräsentation, besondere Erlebnisse usw.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierende erlangen die notwendigen Kenntnisse, um komplexe Satzstrukturen zu verwenden. Sie sind in der Lage, schwierigere Texte zu analysieren, zusammenfassen und sie verbal ausdrücken. Sie erreichen das Niveau von HSK 4 (standardisierte chinesische

Sprachprüfung). Sowohl im mündlichen als auch im schriftlichen Sprachgebrauch ist der/die Studierende in der Lage, situationsadäquat Wortschatz und Grammatik korrekt anzuwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Einzelarbeit, Partnerarbeit, Gruppenarbeit, Referate. Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung sind freiwillig und fördern die Beherrschung der Zielsprache.

Media:
Lehrbuch, Übungsblätter, Audio-CD, multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch wird in der Veranstaltung bekanntgegeben
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte Übungen, Auszüge aus kopierbaren Lehrmaterialien, Online-Materialien

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0217: Chinese B2.1 | Chinesisch B2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft.
Die Klausur beinhaltet Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion in Schriftzeichen/Pinyin und wird in Form von Präsenzprüfungen oder (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt.

Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. In diesem Fall beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur B1.2 oder gleichwertige Vorkenntnisse

Content:
In dieser Modulveranstaltung werden Kenntnisse über schwierige Grammatikstrukturen, fachspezifische Begriffe und Themen vermittelt. Dabei werden historische, landeskundliche und interkulturelle Aspekte Chinas und Deutschlands berücksichtigt. Die Termini werden durch mündliche und schriftliche Übungen erworben.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden erlangen Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Chinesisch auf standardsprachlichem Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher und studienbezogener Aspekte. Sie sind sicher im allgemeinen Gespräch und können über fachspezifische Themen diskutieren. Zudem sind sie in der Lage, einige chinesische Sprichwörter zu beherrschen. Das Modul

ermöglicht ihnen, den Unterschied zwischen deutscher und chinesischer Kultur zu erkennen und darüber hinaus in chinesischer Sprache präziser zu formulieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Einzelarbeit, Partnerarbeit, Gruppenarbeit, Referate.
Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung sind freiwillig und fördern die Beherrschung der Zielsprache.

Media:
Lehrbuch, Übungsblätter, Online-Materialien, Zeitungsartikel, Kurzfilme

Reading List:
Lehrbuch wird in der Veranstaltung bekanntgegeben
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte Übungsmaterialien

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0218: Chinese - Business Chinese 1 | Chinesisch - Wirtschaftschinesisch 1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Bei den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Klausur beinhaltet Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien oder gesteuerten Textproduktion /Pinyin und wird in Form von Präsenzprüfungen oder kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt.
Das Hörverstehen wird anhand von Hörbeispielen mit entsprechenden Fragen zum Inhalt überprüft, die schriftlich beantwortet werden müssen. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. In diesem Fall beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an der Stufe B1.2 oder vergleichbare Kenntnisse.
Die Teilnehmer sollen Interesse an dem Thema und Fachbereich Wirtschaft mitbringen.

Content:
Der Wirtschaftschinesisch-Kurs hat den Schwierigkeitsgrad B2.1 nach dem Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmen für Sprachen (GER).
In dieser LV werden Kenntnisse über schwierige Grammatikstrukturen, fachspezifische Begriffe und Themen vermittelt. Sprachkenntnisse in Mandarin-Chinesisch werden erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in der Arbeit, zu Themen wie Teamarbeit, Tagesplanung, Marketing, Geld und Währung selbständig und sicher in der Zielsprache zu verständigen.

Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Chinesisch effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an dieser Veranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage an allgemeinen Gesprächen sicher teilzunehmen, über spezielle Themen zu diskutieren und Präsentationen zu den Themen z. B. Geschäftsberatung und Managementstrategien zu führen.
Die Studierenden sind auch in der Lage mündlich wie schriftlich über Erfahrungen und Ereignisse einfach und zusammenhängend zu berichten. Die LV ermöglicht ihnen darüber hinaus ihre Diskussionsbeiträge präziser zu formulieren.
Sie sind in der Lage ca. 250 chinesische Wörter des Wirtschaftsvokabulars für Berufskommunikation zu verstehen und anzuwenden. Sie kennen ca. 10 beliebte chinesische Marken und Webseiten und verfügen über die grundlegenden Kenntnisse wie man einige chinesische Apps verwendet.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Einzelarbeit zum individuellen sowie Partner- und Gruppenarbeit zum kommunikativen und handlungsorientierten Erarbeiten der Inhalte; Referate können gehalten werden. Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung sind freiwillig und fördern die Beherrschung der Zielsprache.

Media:
Lehrbuch, Übungsblätter, Online-Materialien, Zeitungsartikel, Kurzfilme

Reading List:
Lehrbuch wird in der Veranstaltung bekanntgegeben
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte Übungen, Auszüge aus kopierbaren Lehrmaterialien, Online-Materialien

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0219: Chinese A2.1 - Communication at Work | Chinesisch A2.1 - Kommunikation am Arbeitsplatz

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Chinesisch A2.1 - Kommunikation am Arbeitsplatz (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Kralle J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0220: Chinese B2.1 - Chinese in Science | Chinesisch B2.1 - Wissenschaftliches Chinesisch

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft.
Die Prüfungsaufgaben beinhalten Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion in Schriftzeichen/Pinyin und wird entweder in Form von einer Präsenzprüfung oder Portfolioprüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeit wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei überprüft. In diesem Fall beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur B1.2 oder Ergebnis Einstufungstest B2.1

Content:
Der Wissenschaftliches Chinesisch-Kurs hat den Schwierigkeitsgrad B2.1 nach dem Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmen für Sprachen (GER). In diesem Modul werden Sprachkenntnisse, die in Stufe B1.2 erworben wurden, vertieft. Kenntnisse über schwierige Grammatikstrukturen, fachspezifische Begriffe und Themen werden vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in einem chinesischsprachigen Studium mit einem gewissen Fachsprachenniveau zu orientieren.
Zudem lernen sie weitere 300 Vokabeln und deren Funktionen im Satzbau sowie Erweiterungen von Satzteilen. Die Studierenden machen Übungen zur Textanalyse und Satzumformulierung. Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Chinesisch

effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern. Schließlich nehmen sie an einer Projektarbeit teil und halten eine Präsentation auf Chinesisch.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an dem Modul sind die Studierenden in der Lage, sich einfach und zusammenhängend über ihre eigenen Studienfächer und allgemeinen wissenschaftliche Themen zu äußern und sind in der Lage, auf einfache Art zu diskutieren, zu bewerten, zu erklären usw. Das Modul ermöglicht ihnen darüber hinaus, ihre Diskussionsbeiträge präziser zu formulieren. Sie sind in der Lage, ca. 300 Wörter (chinesische Schriftzeichen) für Studium zu verstehen und zu verwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Einzelarbeit, Partnerarbeit, Gruppenarbeit, Referate.
Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung sind freiwillig und fördern die Beherrschung der Zielsprache.

Media:
Lehrbuch, Übungsblätter, Online-Materialien, Zeitungsartikel, Kurzfilme

Reading List:
Lehrbuch wird in der Veranstaltung bekanntgegeben
Vom Modul-Leiter*innen selbst angefertigte Übungsmaterialien

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0221: Chinese A2.2 - Communication ar Work | Chinesisch A2.2 - Kommunikation am Arbeitsplatz

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft.

Die Prüfungsaufgaben beinhalten Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion in Schriftzeichen/Pinyin und wird entweder in Form von einer Präsenzprüfung oder Portfolioprüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.

Die mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeit wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei überprüft. In diesem Fall beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur Chinesisch A2.1 oder A2.1 Berufskommunikation oder gleichwertige Vorkenntnisse

Content:
In diesem Modul werden berufliche Situationen simuliert wie z.B. im Team kommunizieren/ Teamarbeit, Visum beantragen, Dienstreise planen, E-Mails schreiben, Telefonate führen, Meetings und Geschäftsessen organisieren bzw. durchführen und einfache Konzepte verfassen. Die Studierenden erarbeiten ein Spektrum an berufsbezogenem Vokabular, Redewendungen und Dialogmustern und benutzen Diskursmuster eines Meetings wie z.B. Vor- und Nachteile angeben,

Vorschläge machen, Höflichkeitsfloskeln am Arbeitsplatz verwenden, Lösungen anbieten und widersprechen.

Eine Kombination von verschiedenen Satzelementen wie Orts- und Zeitangaben sowie Äußerung von persönlichen Meinungen wird in diesem Modul erarbeitet. Kenntnisse des Chinesischen werden vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Bürosituationen zurechtzufinden.

Zudem lernen sie weitere 200 Vokabeln und deren Funktionen im Satzbau sowie die Modifikation von Satzteilen. Außerdem werden Teile der chinesischen Kultur und chinesische Gewohnheiten in der Berufskommunikation erläutert.

Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Chinesisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiv zu gestalten.
Die Studierenden üben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der Teilnahme an dem Modul sind die Teilnehmer in der Lage, die gelernte Grammatik anzuwenden und sich an leichteren Gesprächen im Alltag und im Büro zu beteiligen.

Die Studierenden sind nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung in der Lage, genauere Aussagen zu machen und komplexere Äußerungen zu formulieren.

Die Teilnehmer werden auch in der Lage, sein auf einer digitalen Lernplattform Kommentare zu schreiben, einfache Fragen zu stellen und kurze SMS-Konversationen auf Mandarin-Chinesisch zu führen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Einzelarbeit, Partnerarbeit, Gruppenarbeit
Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung sind freiwillig und fördern die Beherrschung der Zielsprache.

Media:
Lehrbuch, Übungsblätter, Audio-CD und multimedial gestützte Lehr- und Lernmaterialien

Reading List:
wird in der Veranstaltung bekanntgegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003-03: German as a Foreign Language | Deutsch als Fremdsprache

Module Description

SZ0303: German as a Foreign Language A2.1 | Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. Aids are permitted.
The examination performances are designed in their entirety to test the use of vocabulary and grammar, reading and/or listening comprehension, and free text production.
Oral communication skills will be tested via the use of appropriate idioms in written dialogue examples and/or in the form of an audio/video file. For this purpose, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
assured knowledge of level A1.2; placement test with result A2.1

Content:
This module teaches basic knowledge of German as a Foreign Language, taking into account intercultural and cultural aspects of the country, enabling students to cope in simple, routine situations, e.g. when traveling, at the doctor's, looking for an apartment, in the department store, among colleagues, friends and neighbors.
They will learn/practice vocabulary/expressions on topics such as study and training, work, housing, media, and travel. They learn/practice using basic main and subordinate clauses (e.g. dass, weil, und, denn, etc.), reporting in the past tense (modal verbs) and perfect tense, the use

of the comparative and superlative forms, and the declension of the adjective. They review and expand the use of prepositions in the accusative and dative.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The module is oriented towards level A2 of the CEFR.
After completing this module, students will be able to understand and use simple sentences, phrases and idiomatic expressions in conversations on an extended range of familiar topics, such as basic information on everyday topics or topics relevant to studies or work, including cultural aspects of the country.
They can, for example, describe themselves and other people, personal living situation, state of health, leisure activities and basic work-related situations.
Students can understand longer texts and letters on familiar topics using common but simple everyday or work-related language and containing predictable information. They can write short, informative texts or messages on basic situations in everyday life and study.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a seminar in which students study the learning content with targeted listening, reading, writing and speaking exercises. The communicative and action-oriented approach is implemented by combining these exercises in individual, partner and group exercises. Online material for controlled self-study of basic grammatical phenomena and communication patterns is provided to deepen and intensify the content taught during the course. Voluntary homework (for preparation and revision) consolidates what has been learned.

Media:
Textbook; multimedia-supported teaching and learning material, also online.

Reading List:
Textbook: will be announced in the course

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2.1 (Seminar, 4 SWS)
Aßmann J, Comparato G, Dechant S, Kostial M, Kummer-Rock A, Lebling-Gemaljevic J, Meuschel G, Mielert A, Schmidt-Bender S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ03031: Intensive Course German as a Foreign Language A2.1 | Blockkurs Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2015/16

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 4	**Total Hours:** 120	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
1 final exam 90 min. (100%) - no learning aids permitted
The midterm exam is intended to monitor students' learning progress and reduce the amount of material covered in the final exam. Written exams will assess students level of acquisition of the learning outcomes specified in the module description. Specifically, exam questions focus on the usage of vocabulary and grammar, as well as reading comprehension and text production. Listening comprehension is tested by posing questions based on audio samples to which students respond in writing.
Verbal skills are evaluated using appropriate prompts from sample print dialogs.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Firm knowledge of level A1.2; placement test with the achievement A2.1

Content:
In this module, students acquire basic knowledge of the German language, including intercultural and regional aspects, that will enable them to express themselves in everyday situations, such as traveling, at the doctor’s office, searching for an apartment, in a department store, among colleagues, friends or neighbors.

Students learn and practice basic vocabulary and expressions on topics such as education, profession, health and traveling. Students learn and practice using simply structured main and subordinate clauses (that, because, and, than, etc.), employing the preterit (modal verbs) and perfect, as well as the comparative, the superlative and the declination of the adjective. They reinforce and expand the usage of the prepositions in the accusative and dative case.

Students learn strategies for successful verbal and written communication despite minimal language skills. Opportunities will be made available for effective, self-motivated, independent learning. Students acquire teamwork skills through collaborative work in multinational mixed groups.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The module is based on level A2 of GER.
Upon completion of this module, students are able to understand and use simple sentences and expressions in conversations on a broad spectrum of familiar topics. These conversations are based on basic information concerning everyday life and subjects relevant to studying or working, including sociocultural aspects of German-speaking countries.
For example, students are able to describe themselves and other people, their living situation, state of health, leisure time activities and job situation.
Students are able to understand longer texts and letters about familiar topics that include foreseeable information and are written in simple language about everyday life or job related topics. Students are able to compose short, informative texts or notifications about basic situations in everyday life or situations related to studying.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a seminar covering material appropriate to desired learning outcomes and encompassing relevant listening, reading, writing and speaking exercises. These exercises may take the form of individual, partner or group work, implementing a communicative and activity-oriented approach. Students have the opportunity to deepen basic knowledge conveyed in the seminar through independent study and work, using specified (online) materials covering fundamental grammar and communication patterns of the foreign language.
Voluntary homework (preparation and follow-up work) reinforces classroom and structured learning.

Media:
Textbook; multimedia-based teaching and learning materials (black board, overheads, exercise sheets, image, film, etc.) also online

Reading List:
to be announced in the Class

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0304: German as a Foreign Language A2.2 | Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.1; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A2.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in einfachen, routinemäßigen Situationen zurechtzufinden, z.B. auf Reisen, beim Arzt, auf Wohnungssuche, im Kaufhaus, unter Kollegen, Freunden und Nachbarn.
Sie wiederholen und ergänzen grundlegendes Vokabular /Ausdrucksmöglichkeiten zu Themen wie Ausbildung, Beruf, Wohnen, Freizeit und Mobilität. Sie lernen/üben ein erweitertes Spektrum an Haupt- und Nebensätzen (z.B. indirekte Frage, temporaler Nebensatz) sowie den Konjunktiv II zu benutzen und sie wiederholen bzw. erweitern den Gebrauch der Präpositionen.

Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess eigenverantwortlich effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern. Die Studierenden üben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in multinational gemischten Gruppen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2 des GER.
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage im Gespräch einfache Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an vertrauten Themen zu verstehen und zu gebrauchen. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende Informationen zu alltäglichen, oder studien- bzw. berufsrelevanten Themen unter Einbeziehung landeskundlicher Aspekte.
Sie können beispielsweise sich und andere Personen, die persönliche Wohnsituation, Gesundheitszustand, Freizeitverhalten und berufliche Situation im Präsens oder Perfekt beschreiben. Sie können Vorschläge machen und reagieren, Informationen austauschen und Ratschläge geben.
Die Studierenden können längere Texte und Briefe zu vertrauten Themen verstehen, in denen gängige aber einfache alltags- oder berufsbezogene Sprache verwendet wird und in denen vorhersehbare Informationen zu finden sind. Sie sind in der Lage kurze, informative Texte oder Mitteilungen zu grundlegenden Situationen in Alltag und Studium zu verfassen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch: wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2.2 (Seminar, 4 SWS)
Aßmann J, Comparato G, Dechant S, Feistle C, Grigorieva A, Hagner V, Körner C, Kovacs O, Kummer-Rock A, Steidten R, Thiessen E
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ03041: Intensive Course German as a Foreign Language A2.2 | Blockkurs Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2015/16

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 4	**Total Hours:** 120	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
1 final exam 90 min. (100%) - no learning aids permitted
The midterm exam is intended to monitor students' learning progress and reduce the amount of material covered in the final exam. Written exams will assess students level of acquisition of the learning outcomes specified in the module description. Specifically, exam questions focus on the usage of vocabulary and grammar, as well as reading comprehension and text production. Listening comprehension is tested by posing questions based on audio samples to which students respond in writing.
Verbal skills are evaluated using appropriate prompts from sample print dialogs.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Firm knowledge of level A2.1; placement test with the achievement A2.2

Content:
In this module, students acquire basic knowledge of the German language, including intercultural and regional aspects, that will enable them to express themselves in everyday situations, such as traveling, at the doctor’s office, searching for an apartment, in a department store, among colleagues, friends or neighbors.
Students reinforce and augment basic vocabulary and expressions on topics such as education, profession, living and traveling. Students learn and practice classifying and using an extended spectrum of main and subordinate clauses (final clause, indirect questions, temporal subordinate clause, causal sentence). They also learn to employ the preterit (modals verbs) and perfect and will repeat and expand the usage of the prepositions and the declination of the adjective.

Students learn strategies for successful verbal and written communication despite minimal language skills. Opportunities will be made available for effective, self-motivated, independent learning. Students acquire teamwork skills through collaborative work in multinational mixed groups.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The module is based on level A2 of GER.
Upon completion of this module, students are able to understand and use simple sentences and expressions in conversations on a broad spectrum of familiar topics. These conversations are based on basic information concerning everyday life and subjects relevant to studying or working, including sociocultural aspects of German-speaking countries.
For example, students are able to describe themselves and other people, their living situation, state of health, leisure time activities and job situation. Students are able to communicate in various situations, for example, when searching for an apartment, traveling or on holiday, and are able to report about their experiences in simple standard language.
Students are able to understand longer texts and letters about familiar topics that include foreseeable information and are written in simple language about everyday life or job related topics. Students are able to compose short, informative texts or notifications about basic situations in everyday life or situations related to studying.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a seminar covering material appropriate to desired learning outcomes and encompassing relevant listening, reading, writing and speaking exercises. These exercises may take the form of individual, partner or group work, implementing a communicative and activity-oriented approach. Students have the opportunity to deepen basic knowledge conveyed in the seminar through independent study and work, using specified (online) materials covering fundamental grammar and communication patterns of the foreign language.
Voluntary homework (preparation and follow-up work) reinforces classroom and structured learning.

Media:
Textbook; multimedia-based teaching and learning materials (black board, overheads, exercise sheets, image, film, etc.) also online

Reading List:
Textbook (to be announced in class)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ03042: Intensive Course German as a Foreign Language A2.2: Guided Self-Study | Blockkurs Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2.2: Guided Self-Study

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 4	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.1; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A2.2

Content:
In dieser LV werden Grundkenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in einfachen, routinemäßigen Situationen zurechtzufinden, z.B. auf Reisen, beim Arzt, auf Wohnungssuche, im Kaufhaus, unter Kollegen, Freunden und Nachbarn.
Sie wiederholen und ergänzen grundlegendes Vokabular /Ausdrucksmöglichkeiten zu Themen wie Ausbildung, Beruf, Wohnen, Freizeit und Mobilität.

Sie lernen/üben ein erweitertes Spektrum an Haupt- und Nebensätzen (z. B. indirekte Frage, temporaler Nebensatz) sowie den Konjunktiv II zu benutzen und sie wiederholen bzw. erweitern den Gebrauch der Adjektivdeklination und der Präpositionen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess eigenverantwortlich effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern. Die Studierenden üben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in multinational gemischten Gruppen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2 des GER. Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage im Gespräch einfache Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an vertrauten Themen zu verstehen und gebrauchen. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende Informationen zu alltäglichen, oder studien- bzw. berufsrelevanten Themen unter Einbeziehung landeskundlicher Aspekte.
Sie können beispielsweise sich und andere Personen, persönliche Wohnsituation, Gesundheitszustand, Freizeitverhalten und die berufliche Situation im Präsens und Perfekt beschreiben. Sie können Vorschläge machen und reagieren, Informationen austauschen und Ratschläge geben.
Die Studierenden können längere Texte und Briefe zu vertrauten Themen verstehen, in denen gängige aber einfache alltags- oder berufsbezogene Sprache verwendet wird und in denen vorhersehbare Informationen zu finden sind. Sie sind in der Lage kurze, informative Texte oder Mitteilungen zu grundlegenden Situationen in Alltag und Studium zu verfassen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte von den Studierenden im Selbststudium erarbeitet werden. Es werden Materialien zu Hör-Lese- und Schreibfertigkeiten sowie zum Verständnis grammatischer Strukturen auf der Moodle-Plattform bereitgestellt, auf der Lerninhalte auch in Partner- und Gruppenarbeit erarbeitet werden können. Der Lernprozess wird fortlaufend online moderiert und durch regelmäßiges online-Feedback unterstützt. E-Tests ermöglichen die punktuelle Überprüfung der Lernfortschritte. Präsenztermine dienen der Sicherung des Erarbeiteten und dessen Anwendung beim Sprechen in Partner- und Gruppenarbeit.

Media:
multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Ergänzende Literatur wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0314: German as a Foreign Language B2+C1: Communication at Work: German for Internship and Job | Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2+C1: Kommunikation am Arbeitsplatz: Deutsch für Praktikum und Beruf

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
gesicherte Deutschkenntnisse der Stufe B2.1, Einstufungsergebnis B2.2

gesicherte Deutschkenntnisse der Stufe C.1.1, Einstufungsergebnis C.1.1

Content:
Im Modul B2 werden Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache erarbeitet, die es Studierenden ermöglicht, im beruflichen Kontext aktiv und annähernd flüssig zu kommunizieren.
Die Studierenden verfassen E-Mails, simulieren Telefonate, Meetings und Small Talk sowie andere relevante Kommunikationssituationen.

Sie setzen Strategien und angemessenen Wortschatz ein, die effizientes Sprechen und Hören unterstützen.
Zusätzlich vertiefen sie ihre Kenntnisse zu Diskursmustern eines Meetings wie z.B. Vor- und Nachteile angeben, Vorschläge machen, Lösungen anbieten, widersprechen, vergleichen.

Im Modul C1 werden Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache erarbeitet, die es Studierenden ermöglicht, im beruflichen Kontext aktiv und flüssig zu kommunizieren.
Die Studierenden verfassen E-Mails, simulieren Telefonate, Meetings und Small Talk sowie andere relevante Kommunikationssituationen.
Sie setzen Strategien und differenzierten Wortschatz ein, die effizientes Sprechen und Hören unterstützen.
Zusätzlich vertiefen sie ihre Kenntnisse zu Diskursmustern eines Meetings wie z.B. Vor- und Nachteile angeben, Vorschläge machen, Lösungen anbieten, widersprechen, vergleichen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B2 des GER. Im Anschluss an die Teilnahme an die Modulveranstaltungen können die Studierenden auf formelle und informelle Kommunikationssituationen im Büroalltag mündlich spontan und zusammenhängend und schriftlich angemessen und in jeder Hinsicht verstehbar reagieren.
Sie sind in der Lage, anhand realitätsnaher Szenarien einem Meeting bzw. Telefonat in einer Firma zu folgen, sowie die wichtigen Punkte zu protokollieren und bei Bedarf nachzufragen.
Sie können annähernd flüssig argumentieren und auf die Argumente anderer eingehen, sofern sie in der Standardsprache vorgetragen werden.

Die Studierenden können formelle und informelle Redewendungen in E-Mails unterscheiden und je nach Situation ihren Stil anpassen.

Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau C1 des GER. Im Anschluss an die Teilnahme an die Modulveranstaltungen können die Studierenden auf formelle und informelle Kommunikationssituationen im Büroalltag mündlich spontan und zusammenhängend und schriftlich kompetent reagieren.
Sie sind in der Lage, anhand realitätsnaher Szenarien einem Meeting bzw. Telefonat in einer Firma zu folgen, sowie die wichtigen Punkte strukturiert zu protokollieren und bei Bedarf gezielt nachzufragen.
Sie können flüssig argumentieren, auf die Argumente anderer eingehen und sie gegebenenfalls widerlegen.
Die Studierenden können formelle und informelle Redewendungen in E-Mails in differenzierter Weise einschätzen und je nach Situation ihren Stil anpassen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer Lehrveranstaltung, in der die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und

handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch: wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0321: German as a Foreign Language A1.1 plus A1.2 | Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1.1 plus A1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 8	**Total Hours:** 270	**Self-study Hours:** 180	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich trotz geringer Sprachkenntnisse z.B. beim Einkaufen, im Restaurant, im öffentlichen Verkehr etc. zurechtzufinden.

Sie lernen/üben grundlegendes Vokabular zu Themen wie Familie, Beruf, Freizeit, Einkaufen, Wohnen, Reisen und Gesundheit, einfache Gespräche in alltäglichen Situationen zu führen und in Hauptsätzen Alltägliches im Präsens und Perfekt zu berichten, unter Verwendung von Nomen,

Verben, Pronomen und Possessivartikeln, Modalverben, Imperativ und grundlegender lokaler und temporaler Präpositionen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache eigenverantwortlich und effektiv zu gestalten. Die Studierenden üben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in multinational gemischten Gruppen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1 des GER.
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage alltägliche Ausdrücke und einfache Sätze zu verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter, in der Bewältigung des Alltags wesentlicher Bedürfnisse zielen:
Sie können einfache Fragen in alltäglichen Situationen stellen und beantworten, Tagesabläufe in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart beschreiben und einfache schriftliche Mitteilungen zur Person machen, Verabredungen treffen und in grundlegenden alltäglichen Situationen beispielsweise beim Einkauf oder im Restaurant ihre Wünsche erfolgreich kommunizieren, wenn die Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch: wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0322: German as a Foreign Language A2.1 plus A2.2 | Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2.1 plus A2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 8	**Total Hours:** 270	**Self-study Hours:** 180	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A1.2; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A2.1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in einfachen, routinemäßigen Situationen zurechtzufinden, z.B. auf Reisen, beim Arzt, auf Wohnungssuche, im Kaufhaus, unter Kollegen, Freunden und Nachbarn.
Sie lernen/üben grundlegendes Vokabular/Ausdrucksmöglichkeiten zu Themen wie Ausbildung, Beruf, Gesundheit und Reisen. Sie lernen/üben ein erweitertes Spektrum an Haupt- und Nebensätzen zu klassifizieren und zu benutzen (Finalsatz, Infinitivsatz, indirekte Frage, temporaler Nebensatz, Kausalsatz), im Präteritum, Perfekt und Plusquamperfekt zu berichten, den Gebrauch

des Komparativ und des Superlativ, die Deklination des Adjektivs (im Nominativ, Akkusativ und Dativ) und Sie wiederholen und erweitern den Gebrauch der Präpositionen im Akkusativ und Dativ. Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die mündlich wie schriftlich eine Verständigung trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse ermöglichen. Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess eigenverantwortlich effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern. Die Studierenden üben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in multinational gemischten Gruppen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2 des GER. Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage im Gespräch einfache Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an vertrauten Themen zu verstehen und gebrauchen. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende Informationen zu alltäglichen, oder studien- bzw. berufsrelevanten Themen unter Einbeziehung landeskundlicher Aspekte.
Sie können beispielsweise sich und andere Personen, persönliche Wohnsituation, Gesundheitszustand, Freizeitverhalten und berufliche Situation beschreiben. Sie können sich bei der Wohnungssuche und in wesentlichen Situationen im Urlaub oder auf Reisen verständigen und von daraus resultierenden Erfahrungen und Erlebnissen in einfacher Standardsprache berichten. Die Studierenden können längere Texte und Briefe zu vertrauten Themen verstehen, in denen gängige aber einfache alltags- oder berufsbezogene Sprache verwendet wird und in denen vorhersehbare Informationen zu finden sind. Sie sind in der Lage kurze, informative Texte oder Mitteilungen zu grundlegenden Situationen in Alltag und Studium zu verfassen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Die LV besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch: wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2.1 plus A2.2 (Seminar, 6 SWS)
Hanke C, Reulein C, Zerfass A

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0323: German as a Foreign Language B1.1 plus B1.2 | Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1.1 plus B1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 8	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.2; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B1.1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher, und studienbezogener Aspekte erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten Situationen, z.B. in Studium, Arbeit, Freizeit und Familie, und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse wie Film, Musik, Sport etc. selbständig und sicher in der Zielsprache zu verständigen, wenn Standardsprache verwendet wird.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess eigenverantwortlich effektiv zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern.

Die Studierenden erarbeiten ein erweitertes Spektrum an Vokabular, Redewendungen und Dialogmustern, erfassen und benutzen ein grundlegendes Repertoire an logischen Haupt- und Nebensatz-Strukturen (z.B. Temporalsatz, Kausalsatz, Infinitiv-Satz, Finalsatz, Konsekutivsatz, Relativsatz). Sie erarbeiten den Gebrauch reflexiver Verben sowie den Gebrauch von Verben und Nomen mit Präpositionalergänzung. Sie lernen/üben die Funktion und den Gebrauch des Konjunktiv II, des Futur I und des Passiv. Sie wiederholen und ergänzen elementare Aspekte der Grammatik wie den Gebrauch der Zeiten, der Präpositionen, der Deklination des Adjektivs und der Komparation.
Die Studierenden beschäftigen sich mit kulturspezifischen Besonderheiten, beispielsweise in Bezug auf Feste und Gebräuche, Ausbildungssysteme, Berufswelt, Lebensformen und Freizeitverhalten und gewinnen Einblicke in die zeitgenössischen Kulturszene Deutschlands.
Die Studierenden üben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in multinational gemischten Gruppen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1 des GER.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage sich in den meisten Situationen, denen man in Studium oder Beruf, Freizeit und auf Reisen im Sprachgebiet begegnet, sicher zu verständigen. Sie können Aspekte des schulischen und beruflichen Werdegangs referieren, Pläne, Wünsche und Hoffnungen äußern, Einladungen aussprechen, annehmen oder ablehnen, Ratschläge und Anweisungen erteilen, Meinungen äußern und argumentieren.
Sie können wesentliche Inhalte in einfachen, authentischen Sachtexten, Fernseh- oder Radiosendungen und literarischen Texten verstehen und wiedergeben und sich spontan an Gesprächen zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse beteiligen Sie können einfache formelle Briefe und längere persönliche Briefe verfassen und von persönlichen Erfahrungen berichten. Sie können strukturiert zu einem alltäglichen Thema von persönlichem Interesse referieren und schriftlich eine logisch begründete Stellungnahme zu einem aktuellen Thema verfassen, wenn Hilfestellung gegeben wird.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Anhand vorgegebener Kriterien und Kommunikationsmuster werden Grundlagen des Referierens und des Diskutierens zu alltäglichen Themen vermittelt.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch: wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1.1 plus B1.2 (Seminar, 6 SWS)
Hartkopf D, Karsten-Ott M, Kraut-Schindlbeck S, Stoephasius J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0324: German for Bachelor's Students - Informatics: Understanding and Writing Scientific Texts | Deutsch im Bachelorstudium - Informatik: Wissenschaftliche Texte verstehen und schreiben

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Deutschkenntnisse Niveau C1
(TestDaf Stufe 4, DSH Stufe 2 oder Feststellungsprüfung Studienkolleg)

Content:
Die Studierenden erarbeiten relevante Fachlexik sowie Strategien im Umgang mit unbekanntem Fachwortschatz. Sie üben fachspezifische Nomen-Verbverbindungen und die Bildung von Komposita. Sie analysieren Strukturen, die in Fachtexten und fachlicher Kommunikation häufig auftreten wie z.B. Nominalisierungen, Partizipialkonstruktionen und komplexe Satzstrukturen.
Die Studierenden üben das schnelle Lesen, Verstehen und Bearbeiten von Klausuraufgaben und Vorlesungsfolien. Sie üben das Sprechen und Schreiben über fachliche Inhalte und beschäftigen sich mit studienrelevanten Sprachhandlungen (beschreiben, nachfragen, Folien schreiben,

präsentieren u.ä). Grundlage der Erarbeitung der genannten Lerninhalte sind authentische Texte wie Vorlesungsunterlagen und Klausurbeispiele.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme an dem Modul haben Bachelorstudierende der Fächer Informatik, Wirtschaftsinformatik und Informatik: Games Engineering ihre Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache in Bezug auf fachsprachlich relevante Mittel erweitert. Sie können authentischen Lesetexten wichtige Informationen in der für das Fachstudium erforderlichen Geschwindigkeit entnehmen und diese in Form von Notizen festhalten. Sie sind in der Lage, Aufgaben in Klausuren angemessen zu bearbeiten. Sie können fachliche Inhalte unter Verwendung relevanten Fachwortschatzes in klarer und strukturierter Form präsentieren und sind dabei auch in der Lage, komplexe Satzstrukturen anzuwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer Lehrveranstaltung, in der die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Eine fachbezogene Präsentation zu Studieninhalten des ersten Semesters im Rahmen der Lehrveranstaltung ist obligatorisch. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch im Bachelorstudium C1 - Informatik - Wissenschaftliche Texte verstehen und schreiben (SZ0324) (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Bauer-Hutz B
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0325: German for Master's Students: Electrical and Computer Engineering (EI) | Deutsch im Masterstudium: Elektrotechnik und Informationstechnik (EI)

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Deutschkenntnisse Niveau C1

Content:
In diesem Modul wird relevante Fachlexik hinsichtlich des Faches Elektrotechnik und Informationstechnik sowie seiner Grundlagenwissenschaften erarbeitet. Es werden Kenntnisse vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, unbekannten Fachwortschatz eigenständig zu entschlüsseln. Die Studierenden analysieren Strukturen, die in Fachtexten und fachlicher Kommunikation häufig auftreten. Sie verwenden Strategien, die effizientes Hören und Lesen im Fach unterstützen. Die Studierenden verbalisieren fachliche Inhalte und beschäftigen sich mit relevanten Diskursmustern im Fach (beschreiben, erklären, nachfragen, …). Grundlage der Erarbeitung der genannten Lerninhalte sind in erster Linie authentische Fachtexte.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Im Anschluss an die Teilnahme an die Modulveranstaltungen können die Studierenden relevanten Fachwortschatz verwenden und dabei auch komplexe Satzstrukturen produzieren. Sie können authentischen Lese- und Hörtexten wichtige Informationen in der für das Fachstudium erforderlichen Schnelligkeit entnehmen und diese in Form von Notizen festhalten. Sie können darüber hinaus die erarbeiteten Strategien hinsichtlich ihrer Relevanz für verschiedene Verwendungssituationen einschätzen. Sie verfügen über sprachliche Mittel, die erfolgreiche Kommunikation innerhalb der Lehrveranstaltungen und im weiteren Sinne im Rahmen des Studiums (z.B. in Arbeits- und Lerngruppen) sowie Kommunikation über das Fach ermöglichen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Die Studierenden analysieren dabei auch Strategien und vergleichen und evaluieren diese. Die Teilnehmenden erstellen online Glossare. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrwerk: wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch im Masterstudium C1 - Elektrotechnik und Informationstechnik (EI) (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Hartkopf D
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0328: German for Studying - Informatics: Writing, Presenting and Discussing Scientific Texts | Deutsch im Studium - Informatik: Schreiben, Präsentieren und Diskutieren im Fach

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Deutschkenntnisse Niveau C1
(TestDaf Stufe 4, DSH Stufe 2 oder Feststellungsprüfung Studienkolleg)

Content:
Bachelorstudierende der Fächer Informatik, Wirtschaftsinformatik und Informatik: Games Engineering und bei vorhandenen Kapazitäten auch Masterstudierende der Fakultät Informatik vertiefen in diesem Modul schriftlich wie mündlich die Anwendung relevanten Fachwortschatzes. Sie analysieren Fachtexte im Hinblick auf Wortschatz und Darstellungskonventionen und entwickeln Strategien im Erfassen unterschiedlicher Textsorten. Sie überprüfen Möglichkeiten des überzeugenden Präsentierens wissenschaftlicher Fragestellungen und Forschungsergebnisse in einem Fachvortrag oder einem Fachaufsatz.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme an dem Modul können die Studierenden ihre Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache in Bezug auf fachsprachlich relevante Mittel sowohl mündlich als auch schriftlich sicherer und präziser verwenden. Sie können innerhalb des eigenen Faches Zusammenhänge und Forschungsergebnisse kompetent darstellen. Sie können einen Fachvortag weitgehend fehlerfrei halten und Forschungsergebnisse in flüssigem Deutsch zur Diskussion stellen. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, komplexe Zusammenhänge im Fach strukturiert zu diskutieren. Sie können fachliche Texte schlüssig und weitgehend fehlerfrei verfassen und dabei auch schriftlich eine überzeugende Argumentation entwickeln.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer Lehrveranstaltung, in der die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Eine fachbezogene Präsentation zu aktuellen Studieninhalten der Teilnehmenden nach deren Wünschen und Bedürfnissen ist obligatorisch. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0330: German for Engineers B2 | Deutsch für Ingenieur/innen B2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Deutschkenntnisse Niveau B2/gesicherte Deutschkenntnisse der Stufe B1.2

Content:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B2 des GER. In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache erarbeitet, die es Studierenden in ingenieurwissenschaftlichen Fächern ermöglichen, in Studium und Beruf aktiv und annähernd flüssig über Themen ihres Fachgebietes zu kommunizieren. Die Studierenden erarbeiten die Anwendung eines allgemeinen technischen Fachwortschatzes sowie einen differenzierteren Wortschatz zu einem Thema im eigenen Fach. Sie verwenden Strategien, die effizientes Hören und Lesen unterstützen, vertiefen ihre Kenntnisse zu grundlegenden fachsprachlichen Strukturen und Diskursmustern (wie z.B. Funktionen beschreiben, Vor- und Nachteile angeben, vergleichen). Die Studierenden präsentieren Gegenstände ihres Faches, erweitern ihr Wissen durch gezieltes Nachfragen und diskutieren über Fachthemen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Im Anschluss an das Modul können die Studierenden relevanten Fachwortschatz verwenden und Zusammenhänge des eigenen Faches und Interessengebietes selbstständig und nachvollziehbar darstellen. Sie sind in der Lage, Fachpräsentationen zu folgen, sofern sie gut vorgetragen sind, und nach Bedarf das eigene Wissen durch gezieltes Nachfragen zu erweitern. Sie können annähernd flüssig argumentieren und auf die Argumente anderer eingehen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Eine fachbezogene Präsentation zu Studieninhalten im Rahmen der Lehrveranstaltung ist obligatorisch. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrwerk: wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch für Ingenieur/innen B2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Hagner V
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0331: German for Engineers C1 | Deutsch für Ingenieur/innen C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Deutschkenntnisse Niveau C1/gesicherte Deutschkenntnisse der Stufe B2.2

Content:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau C1 des GER. In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, in Studium und Beruf flüssig über ingenieurwissenschaftliche Themen des eigenen und eines fremden Fach- und Interessengebiets zu kommunizieren. Die Studierenden erarbeiten einen umfangreichen und differenzierten Wortschatz zu einem breiten Spektrum an technischen Themen. Sie verwenden Strategien, die effizientes Hören und Lesen im Fach unterstützen, vertiefen ihre Kenntnisse zu relevanten Strukturen wie z.B. zum Nominalstil und erweitern ihr Repertoire an fachsprachlichen Diskursmustern (z.B. Ursachen und Wirkungen beschreiben, definieren etc.). Im Seminar präsentieren sie einen komplexen Gegenstand ihres Faches und diskutieren aktuelle Themen mit ingenieurwissenschaftlichem Bezug.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Im Anschluss an das Modul können die Studierenden relevanten Fachwortschatz kompetent verwenden und dabei auch komplexe Satzstrukturen produzieren. Sie können authentischen Lese- und Hörtexten wichtige Informationen in der für Studium und Beruf erforderlichen Schnelligkeit entnehmen. Sie verfügen über sprachliche Mittel, die erfolgreiche Kommunikation über ingenieurwissenschaftliche Zusammenhänge in interkulturellen sowie interdisziplinären Teams ermöglichen. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, zu kontroversen Themen mit ingenieurwissenschaftlichem Bezug ausführlich und logisch nachvollziehbar Stellung zu beziehen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Eine fachbezogene Präsentation zu Studieninhalten im Rahmen der Lehrveranstaltung ist obligatorisch. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch: wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch für Ingenieur/innen C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Hartkopf D
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0332: German as a Foreign Language B2+C1 - Intercultural Communication Skills - "Working as an Engineer in Germany" | Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2+C1: Interkulturelle Kommunikation - Als IngenieurIn in Deutschland arbeiten

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 45	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
1 schriftlicher Test 90 min. (100%), Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
In der schriftlichen Prüfung werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Dabei lösen die Kandidaten Aufgaben, die Faktenwissen zu Besonderheiten des deutschen Arbeitsmarktes und zu interkulturellen Modellen abfragen. Ferner wird die interkulturelle Reflexionskompetenz durch die schriftliche Analyse von Critical Incidents geprüft. 25% der Note besteht aus der Bewertung des sprachlichen Ausdrucks in der Fremdsprache Deutsch.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
gesicherte Deutschkenntnisse mindestens der Stufe B2.1

Content:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B2/C1 des GER. Im Seminar werden Kenntnisse in interkultureller Kommunikation erarbeitet, die es Studierenden in ingenieurwissenschaftlichen Fächern ermöglichen, interkulturell kompetent und zielführend in multinationalen Projektteams und im deutschen Arbeitskontext zu kommunizieren. Die Studierenden erarbeiten die Anwendung interkultureller Modelle zur Analyse komplexer, interkulturell anspruchsvoller Situationen im beruflichen Umfeld. Ferner erhalten Sie Faktenwissen über die Besonderheiten des deutschen Arbeitsmarktes, wie Sozialpartnerschaft, betriebliche Mitbestimmung, Inhalt und Aufbau eines Arbeitsvertrages, Unternehmensstrukturen, etc. Dazu erarbeiten sie sich den entsprechenden wirtschaftsdeutschen Fachwortschatz.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Studierenden können erkennen, inwiefern und auf welche Weise die interkulturelle Komponente in der konkreten Zusammenarbeit in multikulturellen Teams eine Rolle spielt. Sie haben sich Tools zur Analyse und zielführenden Interpretation interkulturell komplexer Situationen erarbeitet und verfügt über die sprachlichen Mittel, diese kommunikativ umzusetzen, um eine gegenseitige Verständigung zu ermöglichen. Sie können nach Bedarf das eigene Wissen über abweichende kulturelle Werte und Standards durch gezieltes Nachfragen erweitern und die eigene Sichtweise darlegen. Sie können annähernd flüssig argumentieren und auf die Argumente anderer sowohl mündlich als auch schriftlich eingehen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer Lehrveranstaltung, in der die angestrebten Lerninhalte anhand von Selbsterfahrungsübungen, Videomaterial, Critical Incidents und theoretischem Input in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung und zur Vertiefung des eigenen Hintergrundwissens) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2+C1 - Interkulturelle Kommunikation - "Als Ingenieur/in in Deutschland arbeiten" (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Moore B, Nierhoff-King B
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0333: German as a Foreign Language B1 - Communikation in Companies | Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1 - Kommunikation im Unternehmen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:**	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B1.1; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B1.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache erarbeitet, die es Studierenden ermöglichen, im einfachen beruflichen Kontext zusammenhängend und verständlich zu kommunizieren.
Anhand von Fallstudien (Case Studies) werden berufliche Situationen simuliert wie z.B. E-Mails schreiben, Telefonate führen, Präsentationen halten, Meetings organisieren bzw. durchführen und einfache Konzepte verfassen.

Die Studierenden erarbeiten ein Spektrum an berufsbezogenem Vokabular, Redewendungen und Dialogmustern und benutzen Diskursmuster eines Meetings wie z.B. Vor- und Nachteile angeben, Vorschläge machen, Lösungen anbieten und widersprechen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache eigenverantwortlich und effektiv zu gestalten. Die Studierenden üben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in multinational gemischten Gruppen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1 des GER.
Im Anschluss an die Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung können die Studierenden auf B1-Niveau einfach und zusammenhängend in mündlichen und schriftlichen Kommunikationssituationen im Büroalltag verstehbar reagieren.
Sie sind in der Lage anhand realitätsnaher einfacher Szenarien einem Meeting bzw. Telefonat in einer Firma zu folgen, sowie die wichtigen Punkte zu verstehen und bei Bedarf nachzufragen.
Sie können über berufliche Erfahrungen und Ereignisse berichten, im beruflichen Kontext Ziele und Pläne beschreiben, Ratschläge erteilen, Ansichten kurz begründen oder erklären, sofern sie in klarer Standardsprache vorgetragen werden und die berufliche Thematik vertraut ist.
Sie können zu einem Unternehmensthema aus der Case Study einfache Konzepte präsentieren und dazu schriftlich eine Stellungnahme verfassen, wenn Hilfestellung gegeben wird.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer Lehrveranstaltung, in der die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Anhand vorgegebener Kriterien und Kommunikationsmuster werden Grundlagen des Referierens und des Diskutierens in der Fremdsprache zu beruflichen Themen vermittelt. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch: wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0334: German as a Foreign Language A2.2 plus B1.1 | Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2.2 plus B1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 8	**Total Hours:** 270	**Self-study Hours:** 180	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.1; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A2.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher und studienbezogener Aspekte erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten Situationen, z.B. in Studium, Arbeit, Freizeit und Familie, und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse wie Sport, Musik, Umwelt etc. selbständig und sicher in der Zielsprache zu verständigen, wenn Standardsprache verwendet wird.
Die Studierenden erarbeiten ein grundlegendes Repertoire an Satz-Strukturen (Kausalsatz, Temporalsatz, Finalsatz, Konsekutivsatz, Relativsatz etc.). Sie lernen/ üben grammatische Konzepte, wie z.B. die Funktionen und den Gebrauch des Konjunktiv II und des Futur I. Sie

wiederholen und ergänzen elementare Aspekte der Grammatik wie den Gebrauch der Zeiten und der Präpositionen.
Sie erarbeiten und benutzen Wortschatz und Ausdrucksmöglichkeiten zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse und vertrauten Situationen (z.B. Studium, Freizeit, Arbeit, Familie).
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess eigenverantwortlich effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern.
Die Studierenden üben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in multinational gemischten Gruppen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2 und B1 des GER.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage sich in den meisten Situationen, denen man in Studium, Beruf und Freizeit im Sprachgebiet begegnet, sicher zu verständigen. Sie können Vorschläge machen und reagieren, Informationen austauschen und Ratschläge geben, sich zur Berufswelt und Bewerbungen äußern sowie über umweltrelevante Themen diskutieren.
Sie können wesentliche Inhalte in einfachen, authentischen Texten aus alltäglichen Bereichen verstehen und wiedergeben und sich spontan an Gesprächen zu vertrauten Themen beteiligen.
Sie können längere persönliche E-Mails und Texte zu eigenen Erfahrungen verfassen.
Sie können selbständig und kooperativ Lerninhalte erarbeiten/ üben und verfügt über Strategien, um in alltäglichen Situationen handlungsfähig zu sein.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch: wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2.2 plus B1.1 (Seminar, 6 SWS)
Schimmack B, Schmid P, Stiebeler H
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0335: German as a Foreign Language A1.2 + A2.1 | Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1.2 + A2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 8	**Total Hours:** 270	**Self-study Hours:** 180	**Contact Hours:** 90

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A1.1; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A1.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen - z.B. in Studium oder Beruf, beim Arzt, beim Einkauf, auf Reisen, unter Kolleg*innen und Freund*innen - trotz geringer Sprachkenntnisse zurechtzufinden.
Sie lernen/üben grundlegendes Vokabular/Ausdrucksmöglichkeiten zu Themen wie Ausbildung, Beruf, Gesundheit, Wohnen, Kleidung, Feiern und Reisen. Sie lernen/üben, einfach strukturierte Haupt- und Nebensätze (z.B. aber, denn, dass, weil, etc.) zu benutzen, im Präsens und Perfekt zu berichten, den Gebrauch der Modalverben, des Imperativ, der Präpositionen mit Dativ und

Akkusativ, den Gebrauch des Komparativ und Superlativ und die Deklination des Adjektivs. Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache eigenverantwortlich und effektiv zu gestalten. Die Studierenden üben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in multinational gemischten Gruppen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1 und A2 des GER.
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage im Gespräch einfache Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an vertrauten Themen zu verstehen und gebrauchen. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende Informationen zu alltäglichen oder studien- bzw. berufsrelevanten Themen unter Einbeziehung landeskundlicher Aspekte.
Sie können beispielsweise sich und andere Personen, persönliche Wohnsituation, Gesundheitszustand, Freizeitverhalten und berufliche Situation im Präsens oder Perfekt beschreiben.
Die Studierenden können längere Texte und Briefe zu vertrauten Themen verstehen, in denen gängige aber einfache alltags- oder berufsbezogene Sprache verwendet wird und in denen vorhersehbare Informationen zu finden sind. Sie sind in der Lage kurze, informative Texte oder Mitteilungen zu grundlegenden Situationen in Alltag und Studium zu verfassen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch: wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1.2 plus A2.1 (Seminar, 6 SWS)
Bakker S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0337: German as a Foreign Language A1.1 | Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 4	**Total Hours:** 135	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. Aids are permitted.
The examination performances are designed in their entirety to test the use of vocabulary and grammar, reading and/or listening comprehension, and free text production.
Oral communication skills will be tested via the use of appropriate idioms in written dialogue examples and/or in the form of an audio/video file. For this purpose, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
none

Content:
This module teaches basic knowledge of German as a Foreign Language, taking into account intercultural and cultural aspects of the country, which will enable students to find their way around despite their limited knowledge of the language, e.g. when shopping, in restaurants, on public transport, etc.
They will learn/practice basic vocabulary on topics such as family, work, leisure and food, ask and answer simple personal/family questions, understand and use numbers, prices and times and report everyday activities in simple structured main sentences in the present tense, using verbs, nouns, personal pronouns, possessive articles and negation forms.
Students practice teamwork skills by collaborating on tasks in multinational groups.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The module is oriented towards level A1 of the CEFR. After completing this module, students will be able to use everyday expressions and very simple sentences aimed at meeting specific needs of everyday life: They can introduce themselves and others and ask other people questions about themselves and give answers to questions of this kind. They can describe daily routines in basic structures and give basic information about themselves in writing. They can communicate their needs if interlocutors speak clearly and slowly and are supportive. Students learn how to organize their own learning process of the foreign language independently and effectively.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a seminar in which students study the learning content with targeted listening, reading, writing and speaking exercises. The communicative and action-oriented approach is implemented by combining these exercises in individual, partner and group exercises. Online material for controlled self-study of basic grammatical phenomena and communication patterns is provided to deepen and intensify the content taught during the course. Voluntary homework (for preparation and revision) consolidates what has been learned.

Media:
Textbook, multimedia-supported teaching and learning material, also online

Reading List:
Textbook: will be announced in the course

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1.1 (Seminar, 3 SWS)
Bakker S, Burmasova S, Grgic T, Gröbl J, Hanke C, Huber D, Jennert J, Keza I, Kraut-Schindlbeck S, Lechle K, Pinskaia I, Pletschacher T, Schlüter J, Schmidt-Bender S, von Caprivi Caprara de Montecucculi A, von Egloffstein A

Blockkurs Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1.1 (Seminar, 3 SWS)
Lechle K, Schlüter J, Zerfass A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0338: German as a Foreign Language A1.2 | Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 4	**Total Hours:** 135	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A1.1; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A1.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich trotz geringer Sprachkenntnisse z.B. beim Einkaufen, im Restaurant, im öffentlichen Verkehr etc. zurechtzufinden.
Sie lernen/üben grundlegendes Vokabular zu Themen wie Familie, Studium und Beruf, Freizeit, Wohnen, Gesundheit, Einkaufen und Reisen zu benutzen und in einfach strukturierten Hauptsätzen Alltägliches im Präsens und Perfekt zu berichten, unter Verwendung von

Modalverben, trennbaren Verben, Imperativ und grundlegender lokaler und temporaler Präpositionen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache eigenverantwortlich und effektiv zu gestalten. Die Studierenden üben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in multinational gemischten Gruppen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1 des GER.
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage alltägliche Ausdrücke und einfache Sätze zu verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter, in der Bewältigung des Alltags wesentlicher Bedürfnisse zielen:
Sie können einfache Fragen in alltäglichen Situationen stellen und beantworten, Tagesabläufe in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart beschreiben und einfache schriftliche Mitteilungen zur Person machen, Verabredungen treffen und in grundlegenden alltäglichen Situationen beispielsweise beim Einkauf oder im Restaurant ihre Wünsche erfolgreich kommunizieren, wenn die Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch: wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1.2 (Seminar, 3 SWS)
Comparato G, Grgic T, Jennert J, Keza I, Khvintelani N, Menck-Zwick C, Meuschel G, Pinskaia I, Reulein C, Schlüter J, Thiessen E, von Egloffstein A

Blockkurs Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1.2 (Seminar, 3 SWS)
Menck-Zwick C, Meuschel G, Stiebeler H, Stoephasius J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0339: German as a Foreign Language B2.1 | Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B1.2; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B2.1

Content:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B2 des GER. In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache erarbeitet, die den Studierenden eine mündliche Diskurspartizipation zu aktuellen und wissenschaftlichen Themen ermöglicht. Die Studierenden behandeln Themen des Satzbaus und vertiefen ihre Kenntnisse zum Passiv sowie Strukturen, die für das Vergleichen relevant sind. Sie erweitern ihr Repertoire an Nomen, Verben und Präpositionen sowie an festen Verbindungen. Ein umfangreicher und differenzierter Wortschatz zu interkulturellen, sprachlichen und studienrelevanten Themen wird erarbeitet. Die Studierenden lernen den Gebrauch von

spezifischen Redemitteln für Meinungsäußerung, vergleichende Argumentation und persönliche Erfahrungsberichte.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Im Anschluss an die Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen können die Studierenden wesentliche Inhalte von authentischen Artikeln und Berichten aus dem eigenen Fach- und Interessensgebiet selbständig verstehen und wiedergeben. Sie sind in der Lage, in einer Diskussion oder Präsentation Standpunkte darzulegen, wobei sie komplexe Satzstrukturen und fachspezifisches Vokabular benutzen. Sie können begründen, warum sie einer bestimmten Meinung sind, und die Standpunkte anderer kommentieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen sollen von den Studierenden eigenständig Grammatikthemen und Wortschatzübungen mit vorgegebenen (Online-) Materialien erarbeitet werden. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nachbereitung der Lehrveranstaltung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch, multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch: wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Comparato G, Huber D, Kraut-Schindlbeck S, Sabel B, Schlüter J, Stiebeler H, Thiessen E
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0340: German as a Foreign Language B2.2 | Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B2.1; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B2.2

Content:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B2 des GER. In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache erarbeitet, die es Studierenden ermöglichen, über allgemeine und berufsbezogene Themen aktiv und annähernd flüssig zu kommunizieren. Anhand von Lese- und Hörtexten zu verschiedenen Themen lernen die Studierenden, Inhalte mündlich und schriftlich kohärent zusammenzufassen und Vor- und Nachteile abzuwägen und Stellung zu nehmen. Die Studierenden erarbeiten sich ein Spektrum an themenbezogenem Vokabular, Redemitteln und Textbausteinen, die sie für das Zusammenfassen von Texten und den Austausch von Argumenten benötigen. Sie analysieren den Satzbau in komplexen Sätzen, setzen sich mit den entsprechenden

grammatischen Strukturen (wie z.B. Konnektoren, Kohäsionsmitteln und Partizipien) auseinander und vertiefen ihre Kenntnisse zur Wortbildung und den Nominalisierungsmöglichkeiten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Im Anschluss an die Teilnahme an den Modulveranstaltungen können die Studierenden den Inhalt von Texten zu allgemeinen und berufsbezogenen Themen verstehen und mündlich und schriftlich kohärent wiedergeben. Sie sind in der Lage, mündlich und schriftlich Argumente zu verschiedenen, mitunter auch kontrovers diskutierten Themen zu formulieren, gegeneinander abzuwägen und Stellung zu beziehen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen sollen von den Studierenden eigenständig Grammatikthemen und Wortschatzübungen mit vorgegebenen (Online-) Materialien erarbeitet werden. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung der Lehrveranstaltung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch, multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Hagner V, Huber D, Schmidt-Bender S, Selent D, Stoephasius J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0341: German as a Foreign Language C1.1 | Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft.
Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B2.2; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis C1.1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache auf gehobenem schriftsprachlichen Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher und studienbezogener Aspekte erarbeitet.
Die Studierenden überprüfen und vertiefen anhand komplex aufgebauter und anspruchsvoll formulierter Hör- und Lesetexte zu Themen von gesamtgesellschaftlichem Interesse ihre Fähigkeiten, ohne große Mühe und überwiegend flüssig in der Fremdsprache zu agieren.

Sie lernen, Textsorten und Schreibstile zu unterscheiden und situationsadäquat anzuwenden.
Sie üben, komplexe Sachtexte auch außerhalb des eigenen Fachgebietes zu analysieren, zu komprimieren und kritisch mündlich sowie schriftlich zu kommentieren.
Sie üben, längeren Redebeiträgen, Vorträgen, Reportagen etc. detaillierte Informationen zu entnehmen. Sie lernen, Bedeutungsnuancen verwandter Ausdrücke zu differenzieren und Redewendungen zu verstehen, und sie vertiefen ein differenziertes Repertoire an Ausdrucksvarianten anhand verschiedener aktueller Themen. Positionen des öffentlichen Diskurses werden dabei auch nach ihrer kulturellen Bedingtheit hinterfragt.
Parallel beschäftigen sich die Studierenden mit ausgewählten grammatischen Phänomenen. Dabei liegt der Schwerpunkt auf Konnektoren, sowie den Unterschieden bei Nominal- und Verbalstil.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau C1 des GER.
Die Studierenden können den Inhalt von komplexen Artikeln und Berichten auch außerhalb des eigenen Fach- und Interessengebiets selbstständig und vielfach mühelos verstehen und Standpunkte identifizieren.
Sie können längeren Redebeiträgen und Vorträgen zu aktuellen Themen wie auch Fachvorträgen innerhalb und außerhalb ihres Fachgebietes folgen, sofern sie klar vorgetragen werden.
Sie sind in der Lage, zu aktuellen Themen aus Wissenschaft und Sozialleben ausführlich und logisch nachvollziehbar Stellung zu beziehen, sowie zu Themen aus ihrem Interessen- oder Fachgebiet klar strukturiert und verständlich zu referieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Ergänzend sollen die Teilnehmenden durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen ausgewählte Grammatikthemen und Wortschatzübungen mit vorgegebenen Materialien eigenständig erarbeiten.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch: wird im Seminar bekannt gegeben.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Sabel B, Steidten R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0343: German as a Foreign Language B2.2 - Communication in Companies | Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2.2 - Kommunikation im Unternehmen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B2.1; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B2.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache erarbeitet, die es Studierenden ermöglichen, im beruflichen Kontext aktiv und annähernd flüssig zu kommunizieren.
Anhand verschiedener beruflicher Themenfelder werden Situationen aus dem Arbeitsleben simuliert, wie z.B. E-Mails schreiben, Telefonate führen, Präsentationen halten, Meetings und Small Talks.

Die Studierenden erarbeiten ein Spektrum an berufsbezogenem Vokabular, Redewendungen und Dialogmustern und benutzen Diskursmuster eines Meetings wie z.B. Vor- und Nachteile angeben, Vorschläge machen, Lösungen anbieten und widersprechen.
Sie analysieren den Satzbau in komplexen Sätzen und setzen sich mit den entsprechenden Konnektoren auseinander.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache eigenverantwortlich und effektiv zu gestalten. Die Studierenden üben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in multinational gemischten Gruppen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B2 des GER. Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls können die Studierenden auf B2-Niveau auf formelle und informelle Kommunikationssituationen im Büroalltag mündlich spontan und zusammenhängend und schriftlich angemessen und in jeder Hinsicht verstehbar reagieren.
Sie sind in der Lage, anhand realitätsnaher Szenarien einem Meeting bzw. Telefonat in einer Firma zu folgen und bei Bedarf nachzufragen. Die Studierenden können formelle und informelle Redewendungen in E-Mails unterscheiden und je nach Situation ihren Stil anpassen.
Sie können annähernd flüssig argumentieren und auf die Argumente anderer eingehen, sofern sie in der Standardsprache vorgetragen werden. In Konfliktsituationen können sie mit geeigneten Redemitteln moderieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer Lehrveranstaltung, in der die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Anhand vorgegebener Kriterien und Kommunikationsmuster werden Grundlagen des Referierens und des Diskutierens in der Fremdsprache zu beruflichen Themen vermittelt.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Inhalte ergänzt.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch: wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2.2 - Kommunikation im Unternehmen (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Schmidt-Bender S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0344: German as a Foreign Language B2.2: Controversial Topics in Science and Society | Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2.2 - Kontrovers: Was Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft bewegt

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level:	**Language:**	**Duration:**	**Frequency:**
Bachelor/Master	German	one semester	irregularly
Credits:*	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**
3	90	60	30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Sehr gute Kenntnisse der Stufe B2.1; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis C1.1 oder C1.2

Content:
In dieser LV stehen Diskurse in mündlicher und schriftlicher Kommunikation im Vordergrund. Die Studierenden setzen sich mit kontroversen Themenbereichen der deutschsprachigen Gesellschaft, Wissenschaft und Kulturszene auseinander, in denen zentrale Aspekte des gesellschaftlichen Zusammenlebens verhandelt werden. Thematische Schwerpunkte sind die Bereiche Wirtschaft, Umwelt, Technik und Nachhaltigkeit. Konkrete Inhalte orientieren sich an den Interessen der Studierenden.

Die Studierenden erweitern ihre sprachlichen Fertigkeiten durch die Entfaltung und Differenzierung ihres Wortschatzes zu den kontroversen Themen (argumentative Strukturen, Redemittel). Sie erarbeiten Diskursmuster und wenden diese in kommunikativen Settings an. Dabei vertiefen sie auch ihre grammatikalischen Kenntnisse. Sie erarbeiten kurze mündliche Präsentationen zu den Themen von persönlichem Interesse und leiten im Anschluss eine Diskussion. Auch interkulturelle Unterschiede hinsichtlich entsprechender Diskurs-Konventionen werden hierbei reflektiert. Grammatischen Themen des Niveaus B2.2 sowie schriftlicher Kommunikation wird in dieser LV vor allem asynchron nachgekommen. Den Schwerpunkt der synchronen Unterrichtszeit bilden mündliches Argumentieren, Darstellen und Präsentieren in formellen und informellen Situationen; ergänzt durch die Rezeption kürzerer Texte, Audios und Videos. Die schriftliche Ausdrucksfähigkeit wird insbesondere durch ergänzende freiwillige Hausaufgaben gefestigt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Seminar orientiert sich am Niveau B2 des GER. Studierende erweitern ihre diskursbezogenen Kenntnisse in schriftlicher und gesprochener Kommunikation. Sie können den eigenen Standpunkt zu persönlich relevanten Themen und aktuellen kontroversen Fragestellungen erläutern und begründen. Sie können in authentischen Lese- und Hörtexten kontroverse Standpunkte auch impliziter Art erkennen und damit verknüpfte Argumente einordnen und bewerten. Sie können kontroverse Themen präsentieren und eine Diskussion über ein Thema persönlichen Interesses leiten. Sie verfügen über sprachliche Mittel, die eine erfolgreiche Teilnahme an mündlichen und schriftlichen Diskussionen unterschiedlicher Art ermöglichen. Sie sind sensibilisiert für interkulturelle Unterschiede beim Umgang mit Diskursen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die Studierenden sowohl eigenständig als auch kooperativ arbeiten. Die angestrebten Lerninhalte werden mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet und erprobt. Durch kontrolliertes Selbststudium ausgewählter Aspekte der Grammatik und des Wortschatzes mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Inhalte vertieft. Die Teilnehmer erarbeiten eigenständig oder in Team- bzw. Projektarbeit vorgegebene Themen und überarbeiten ihre Ergebnisse nach Feedback.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0345: German as a Foreign Language C1: Controversial Topics in Science and Society | Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1 - Kontrovers: Was Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft bewegt

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level:	**Language:**	**Duration:**	**Frequency:**
Bachelor/Master	German	one semester	irregularly
Credits:*	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**
3	90	60	30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft.
Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel schriftlich überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Sehr gute Kenntnisse der Stufe B2.2; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis C1.1 oder C1.2

Content:
In diesem Modul liegt der Schwerpunkt auf dem Meinungsaustausch zu kontrovers diskutierten Themen aus den Schnittstellen von Wissenschaft/Technik, Gesellschaft und Nachhaltigkeit/ Umwelt. Die konkreten Themen orientieren sich an den Interessen der Studierenden.
Techniken, Strukturen und Redemittel des Argumentierens, Diskutierens und Moderierens in unterschiedlichen Kontexten werden reflektiert und praktisch erprobt. Die Studierenden tauschen sich dabei auch über kulturelle Unterschiede in Diskurs-Konventionen aus.

Die sprachlichen Fertigkeiten werden insbesondere durch den Ausbau von Wortschatz zu den behandelten Themen, sowie argumentativer Strukturen und Redemittel gefestigt und erweitert. Den Schwerpunkt der gemeinsamen Unterrichtszeit bilden mündliches Darstellen, Argumentieren und Diskutieren in verschiedenen Formaten. Dies wird ergänzt durch die Rezeption und Analyse von Texten, Audios und Videos. Die schriftliche Ausdrucksfähigkeit wird insbesondere durch ergänzende freiwillige Hausaufgaben gefestigt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau C1 des GER.
Im Anschluss an das Modul können die Teilnehmenden Diskussionen vorbereiten und moderieren. Sie können in authentischen Lese- und Hörtexten kontroverse Standpunkte auch impliziter Art erkennen und damit verknüpfte Argumente einordnen/bewerten. Sie verfügen über sprachliche Mittel, die eine erfolgreiche Teilnahme an mündlichen und schriftlichen Diskussionen unterschiedlicher Art ermöglichen. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, zu kontroversen Themen kontextadäquat und logisch nachvollziehbar Stellung zu beziehen. Sie sind sensibilisiert für kulturelle Unterschiede in der Führung von Diskursen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Die Teilnehmenden erarbeiten eigenständig oder in Team- bzw. Projektarbeit vorgegebene oder selbstgewählte Themen und überarbeiten ihre Ergebnisse nach Feedback. Insbesondere wird die diskursorientierte Auseinandersetzung in der Gruppe intensiv erprobt.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Aktuelle authentische Lesetexte, Audios und Videos

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1 - Kontrovers: Was Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft bewegt (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Steidten R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0346: German as a Foreign Language C1.2: Communicating Professionally in Science and Business | Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1.2 - Professionell kommunizieren in Wissenschaft und Beruf

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft.
Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt. Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe C1.1; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis C1.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache auf anspruchsvollem schriftsprachlichen Niveau und unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher und studienbezogener Aspekte erarbeitet.
Die Studierenden beschäftigen sich mit komplex aufgebauten und anspruchsvoll formulierten Hör- und Lesetexten auf wissenschaftssprachlichen Niveaus zu aktuellen Themen aus Bereichen wie z.B. Ökologie, Ökonomie und Soziologie. Sie überprüfen und vertiefen dabei ihre Fähigkeiten, mühelos und flüssig in der Fremdsprache zu agieren.

Sie erweitern ihre Fertigkeit, Textsorten und Schreibstile zu unterscheiden und implizit formulierte Meinungen zu identifizieren. Sie üben, komplexe Sachtexte auch außerhalb des eigenen Fachgebietes zu analysieren, strukturiert zu komprimieren und ausführlich Stellung zu beziehen. Sie üben, längeren Redebeiträgen, Vorträgen, Reportagen etc. detaillierte Informationen zu entnehmen. Sie lernen Bedeutungsnuancen verwandter Ausdrücke zu differenzieren und eine Vielzahl von Redewendungen zu verstehen. Sie vertiefen ein differenziertes Repertoire an Ausdrucksvarianten zu aktuellen Themen wissenschaftlicher und populärwissenschaftlicher Fragestellungen. Sie beschäftigen sich mit ausgewählten grammatischen Besonderheiten wie z.B. Nominalisierungsmöglichkeiten und Nominalstil, Textkohärenz, den verschiedenen Formen der Indirekten Rede, Wortbildungsvarianten und der Funktion des Pronomens „es“.
Die Studierenden hinterfragen Positionen des öffentlichen Diskurses auch nach ihrer kulturellen Bedingtheit. Sie setzten sich mit ausgewählten Aspekten der Arbeitskultur in Deutschland auseinander.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau C1 des GER.
Die Studierenden können den Inhalt von komplexen Artikeln und Berichten auch außerhalb des eigenen Fach- und Interessengebiets selbstständig und vielfach mühelos verstehen und Standpunkte identifizieren.
Sie können längeren Redebeiträgen und Vorträgen zu aktuellen Themen wie auch Fachvorträgen innerhalb und außerhalb ihres Fachgebietes folgen, sofern sie klar vorgetragen werden.
Sie sind in der Lage, zu aktuellen Themen aus Wissenschaft und Sozialleben ausführlich und logisch nachvollziehbar Stellung zu beziehen, sowie zu Themen aus ihrem Interessen- oder Fachgebiet klar strukturiert und verständlich zu referieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Ergänzend sollen die Teilnehmenden durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen ausgewählte Grammatikthemen und Wortschatzübungen mit vorgegebenen Materialien eigenständig erarbeiten.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch wird im Seminar bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1.2 - Professionell kommunizieren in Wissenschaft und Beruf (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Elekes R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0347: German as a Foreign Language Training C1 - Writing and Grammar Skills | Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1 - Sicherheit in Wortschatz und Grammatik

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft.
Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten können anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei überprüft werden. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B2.2; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis C1.1

Content:
In diesem Modul vertiefen die Studierenden ihr Verständnis für ausgewählte Bereiche des Wortschatzes und der Grammatik auf dem Niveau C1.1 bis zu Niveau C1.2.
Die Studierenden entwickeln differenzierte Wortschatzkenntnisse, die es ihnen ermöglichen, ihre Ausdrucksfähigkeit in der Fremdsprache Deutsch mündlich wie schriftlich zu perfektionieren.

Ausgehend von exemplarischen Lesetexten werden thematisch zugeschnittene Grammatik-Übungen eingesetzt, und die Studierenden erarbeiten anhand solcher Texte selbstständig ein Verständnis grammatischer Problemfälle, die anschließend gemeinsam diskutiert werden.
Ein Fokus liegt auf komplexen grammatischen Strukturen, wie z.B. der Umwandlung von Partizipialkonstruktionen, festen Nomen-Verb-Verbindungen und Funktionsverbgefügen sowie möglichen Ersatzformen und subjektivem Gebrauch der Modalverben. Die Studierenden erarbeiten auch Strategien zur Vermeidung häufiger grammatischer Fehler.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau C1 des GER.
Nach der Teilnahme an diesem Modul sind die Studierenden in der Lage, anspruchsvolle Texte zu verfassen und dabei auch feine Bedeutungsnuancen verwandter Ausdrücke und Redewendungen zu differenzieren. Die Studierenden können komplexe Redemittel und erlernte grammatische Strukturen sinnvoll und sicher anwenden und entwickeln dabei ein Repertoire an Ausdrucksvarianten unter Verwendung komplexer grammatischer Strukturen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die Teilnehmenden eigenständig und kooperativ vorgegebene Themen hauptsächlich schriftlich erarbeiten. Durch Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit, sowie durch angeleitete Selbst-, Partner- und Lehrerkorrektur werden die angestrebten Lerninhalte entwickelt. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch: wird im Seminar bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1 - Sicherheit in Wortschatz und Grammatik (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Willy P
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0348: German as a Foreign Language A1.1: Dive into the grammar and apply it in practice | Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1.1: Dive into the grammar and apply it in practice

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich trotz geringer Sprachkenntnisse in alltäglichen Situationen zurechtzufinden.
Sie lernen grundlegende Strukturen der Wortbildung und des Satzbaus (Verben, Personalpronomen, Nomen, Präpositionen und Satzstrukturen), die es ermöglichen, Fragen und Antworten zu verstehen und zu formulieren und in einfach strukturierten Sätzen Informationen über sich und andere zu geben.

Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt grundlegendes Vokabular zu Themen wie Familie, Beruf, Freizeit und Essen eigenverantwortlich zu lernen sowie Zahlen, Preise und Uhrzeiten zu verstehen und zu benutzen. Auf der Basis der erworbenen Kenntnisse werden kommunikative Fertigkeiten in alltagstypischen Situationen angewendet.
Die Studierenden üben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in multinational gemischten Gruppen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1 (GER). Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage, Strukturen der Wortbildung und des Satzbaus zu verstehen und anzuwenden.
Sie können sich und andere vorstellen und anderen Leuten Fragen zu ihrer Person stellen und auf Fragen dieser Art Antwort geben, in einfacher Weise Tagesabläufe beschreiben und einfache schriftliche Mitteilungen zur Person machen. Sie können ihre Wünsche kommunizieren, wenn die Gesprächspartner deutlich und langsam sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Die LV besteht zum Teil aus Seminaren, zum Teil aus Tutorien. In den Seminaren werden Grammatik und Strukturen präsentiert und von den Studierenden in der Regel schriftlich angewendet. In den Tutorien werden erlernte Strukturen und Vokabular interaktiv eingeübt und in alltagstypischen Situationen angewendet und so die kommunikativen Fertigkeiten entwickelt. Materialien zur Anwendung der erlernten Inhalte werden auf Moodle bereitgestellt. Empfohlene Inhalte des begleitenden Lehrmaterials werden von den Studierenden im Selbststudium erlernt und vertieft. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch: wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0349: German as a Foreign Language C1 - Communication in Companies | Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1 - Kommunikation im Unternehmen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft.
Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt. Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden. Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Deutschkenntnisse Niveau C1/gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B2.2

Content:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau C1 des GER. In dieser Lehrveranstaltung werden Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache erarbeitet und vertieft, die den Studierenden ermöglichen, im beruflichen Kontext sprachlich souverän und flüssig zu kommunizieren. Anhand ausgewählter beruflicher Themenfelder (wie z. B. Karriereentwicklung, Unternehmensleitbilder, ‚Digitale Transformation', Kreativität und Innovation sowie Projektarbeit und Unternehmenspräsentation) werden Teilprozesse und Situationen aus dem Berufsalltag simuliert und aktiv trainiert, wie z.B. Leitbild eines Unternehmens verstehen, E-Mails kontextbezogen schreiben, Präsentationen halten und proaktiv an Meetings teilnehmen.

Die Studierenden vertiefen ein Spektrum an berufs- und branchenbezogenem Vokabular.
Sie trainieren entsprechende Mehrwortverbindungen und Dialogmuster und vertiefen ihre Grammatikkenntnisse in Bezug auf indirekte Aufforderungen (Imperativ, wichtige Verben mit Vorsilben) sowie den Verbal- und Nominalstil.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Im Anschluss an das Modul kann der/die Studierende das Unternehmensleitbild eines Unternehmens verstehen und mögliche Fragen an das Unternehmen per E-Mail formulieren, einer Podiumsdiskussion die Hauptaussagen entnehmen und zusammenfassen, einen Kommentar per E-Mail verfassen, ein Produkt präsentieren und auf mögliche Fragen souverän reagieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert im jeweiligen Berufskontext erarbeitet werden.
Anhand ausgewählter Themenschwerpunkte und Kommunikationsmuster werden Grundlagen des monologischen und dialogischen Sprechens in der Fremdsprache zu beruflichen Themen vermittelt.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (Tafel, Folien, Übungsblätter, Bilder, Grafiken, Filme, etc.), auch online

Reading List:
Baier, Gabi/Karagiannakis, Evangelia/Merkelbach, Matthias/ Schappert, Petra/ Weimann, Gunther: Fokus Deutsch C1 – Erfolgreich im Alltag und Beruf, Berlin: Cornelsen 2022 (freiwillig)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1 - Kommunikation im Unternehmen (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Häusler A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0350: German as a Foreign Language B1.1 | Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 4	**Total Hours:** 135	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.2; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B1.1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher und studienbezogener Aspekte erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten Situationen, z.B. in Studium, Arbeit, Freizeit und Familie, und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse wie Konsum, Zukunft, Umwelt etc. selbständig und sicher in der Zielsprache zu verständigen, wenn Standardsprache verwendet wird.
Die Studierenden erweitern und benutzen ein grundlegendes Repertoire an logischen Haupt- und Nebensatz-Strukturen (z.B. Konsekutivsatz, Finalsatz und Relativsatz) und an Verben und Nomen mit Präpositionalergänzung. Sie lernen/üben den Genitiv, die Funktion und den Gebrauch des

Konjunktiv II und des Futur I. Sie wiederholen und ergänzen elementare Aspekte der Grammatik wie den Gebrauch der Zeiten und der Präpositionen.
Die Studierenden beschäftigen sich mit kulturspezifischen Besonderheiten, beispielsweise in Bezug auf Reiseverhalten, Berufswelt und Bewerbung sowie individuelle Zukunftskonzepte. Sie gewinnen Einblicke in aktuelle Themen wie Umwelt und Naturschutz.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess eigenverantwortlich effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern.
Die Studierenden üben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in multinational gemischten Gruppen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1 des GER.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage sich in den meisten Situationen, denen man in Studium, Beruf und Freizeit im Sprachgebiet begegnet, sicher zu verständigen. Sie können über Vorlieben und Zukunftsvorstellungen sprechen, von Veränderungen berichten und Folgen ausdrücken, sich zur Berufswelt und Bewerbungen äußern sowie über umweltrelevante Themen diskutieren und eigene Ziele formulieren.
Sie können wesentliche Inhalte in einfachen, authentischen Texten aus alltäglichen Bereichen verstehen und wiedergeben und sich spontan an Gesprächen zu vertrauten Themen beteiligen.
Sie können längere persönliche E-Mails, Blog-Einträge und Texte zu eigenen Erfahrungen verfassen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch: wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0351: German as a Foreign Language B1.2 | Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 4	**Total Hours:** 135	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 45

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B1.1; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B1.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher, und studienbezogener Aspekte erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten Situationen, z.B. in Studium, Arbeit, Freizeit und Familie, und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse wie Gesundheit, soziales Engagement, Kunst etc. selbständig und sicher in der Zielsprache zu verständigen, wenn Standardsprache verwendet wird.
Die Studierenden erarbeiten ein erweitertes Spektrum an Vokabular, Redewendungen und Dialogmustern, erfassen und benutzen ein grundlegendes Repertoire an logischen Haupt-

und Nebensatz-Strukturen (Temporalsatz, Relativsatz, Vergleichssatz) und an zweiteiligen Konnektoren. Sie lernen/üben den Gebrauch reflexiver Verben und das Passiv. Sie wiederholen und ergänzen elementare Aspekte der Grammatik wie den Gebrauch der Zeiten, der Präpositionen, der Deklination des Adjektivs und der Komparation.
Die Studierenden beschäftigen sich mit kulturspezifischen Besonderheiten, beispielsweise in Bezug auf Freundschaft und Beziehungen, Großstadtleben und soziale Projekte, und sie gewinnen Einblicke in die zeitgenössischen Kulturszene Deutschlands.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess eigenverantwortlich effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern.
Die Studierenden üben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in multinational gemischten Gruppen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1 des GER.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage sich in den meisten Situationen, denen man in Studium oder Beruf, Freizeit und auf Reisen im Sprachgebiet begegnet, sicher zu verständigen. Sie können z.B. Informationen aus Zeitungstexten weitergeben, über lebenswerte Städte diskutieren, Personen und Dinge genauer beschreiben, Meinungen äußern und argumentieren.
Sie können wesentliche Inhalte in einfachen, authentischen Sachtexten, literarischen Texten und in Fernseh- oder Radiosendungen verstehen und wiedergeben und sich spontan an Gesprächen zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse beteiligen. Sie können einfache formelle E-Mails und längere persönliche Briefe verfassen und von persönlichen Erfahrungen berichten. Sie können strukturiert zu einem alltäglichen Thema von persönlichem Interesse referieren und schriftlich eine logisch begründete Stellungnahme zu einem aktuellen Thema verfassen, wenn Hilfestellung gegeben wird.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher, und studienbezogener Aspekte erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten Situationen, z.B. in Studium, Arbeit, Freizeit und Familie, und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse wie Gesundheit, soziales Engagement, Kunst etc. selbständig und sicher in der Zielsprache zu verständigen, wenn Standardsprache verwendet wird.
Die Studierenden erarbeiten ein erweitertes Spektrum an Vokabular, Redewendungen und Dialogmustern, erfassen und benutzen ein grundlegendes Repertoire an logischen Haupt- und Nebensatz-Strukturen (Temporalsatz, Relativsatz, Vergleichssatz) und an zweiteiligen Konnektoren. Sie lernen/üben den Gebrauch reflexiver Verben und das Passiv. Sie wiederholen und ergänzen elementare Aspekte der Grammatik wie den Gebrauch der Zeiten, der Präpositionen, der Deklination des Adjektivs und der Komparation.
Die Studierenden beschäftigen sich mit kulturspezifischen Besonderheiten, beispielsweise in Bezug auf Freundschaft und Beziehungen, Großstadtleben und soziale Projekte, und sie gewinnen Einblicke in die zeitgenössischen Kulturszene Deutschlands.

Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess eigenverantwortlich effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern.
Die Studierenden üben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in multinational gemischten Gruppen.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch: wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0354: German as a Foreign Language B1 - Get for B2 | Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1 Brückenkurs - Werden Sie fit für die B2

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 4	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0355: German as a Foreign Language B2 - Grammar compact | Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2 - Grammatik Kompakt

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2 - Grammatik Kompakt (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Selent D
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0356: German as a Foreign Language B2.1 - Start at Companies | Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2.1 - Einstieg ins Unternehmen

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B1.2; Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B2.1

Content:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B2.1 des GER. In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in Deutsch als Fremdsprache erarbeitet, die es Studierenden ermöglichen, im beruflichen Kontext aktiv und annähernd flüssig zu kommunizieren.
Anhand verschiedener Themenfelder des Berufseinstiegs wie z.B. Stellensuche, Bewerbung und der erste Arbeitstag werden Situationen aus dem Arbeitsleben simuliert. Dazu gehört über die eigene Branche und Berufsziele sprechen, einen Lebenslauf schreiben, Telefonate führen, sich im Vorstellungsgespräch präsentieren, Small Talk, Einstand und Kennenlernen der Kolleg:innen.

Die Studierenden erarbeiten ein Spektrum an Vokabular für den Berufseinstieg, Redewendungen und Dialogmuster und benutzen Diskursmuster eines Vorstellungsgesprächs wie z.B. Selbstpräsentation, über Stärken und Schwächen sprechen, über Karriereziele sprechen.
Sie analysieren den Satzbau in komplexen Sätzen, setzen sich mit den entsprechenden Konnektoren auseinander und vertiefen Grammatikthemen wie z.B. den Gebrauch des Konjunktiv II für den höflichen Umgang im Gespräch oder Nominalisierungsstrategien für den Lebenslauf.
Die Studierenden üben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in multinational gemischten Gruppen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Im Anschluss an die Teilnahme an die Modulveranstaltungen können die Studierenden auf B2.1-Niveau auf formelle und informelle Kommunikationssituationen beim Berufseinstieg mündlich spontan und zusammenhängend und schriftlich angemessen und gut verstehbar reagieren.
Sie sind in der Lage, anhand realitätsnaher Szenarien eine Bewerbung zu schreiben, ein Telefonat mit einer Firma zu führen und bei Bedarf nachzufragen. Die Studierenden können sich im Vorstellungsgespräch präsentieren und auf Nachfragen angemessen reagieren. Sie unterscheiden formelle und informelle Redewendungen in E-Mails und können je nach Situation ihren Stil anpassen.
Sie können bezogen auf das eigene Fach annähernd flüssig sprechen und auf die Fragen anderer eingehen, sofern sie in der Standardsprache vorgetragen werden. In Konfliktsituationen können sie mit geeigneten Redemittel mitdiskutieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einer Lehrveranstaltung, in der die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Anhand vorgegebener Kriterien und Kommunikationsmuster werden Grundlagen des Referierens und des Diskutierens in der Fremdsprache zu beruflichen Themen vermittelt. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch, multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online

Reading List:
Lehrbuch: wird im Kurs bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2.1 - Einstieg ins Unternehmen (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Reulein C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003-04: English | Englisch

Module Description

SZ0403: English - Academic Presentation Skills C1 - C2 | Englisch - Academic Presentation Skills C1 - C2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. These include four different graded extemporaneous speeches, three informative and one persuasive. Each graded speech contributes to 25% of the overall course grade. Aspects of proper delivery include proper oral citations, use of language, and implementation of rhetorical skills.

Students are evaluated on their ability to prepare and deliver speeches with the help of audio or visual aids and a handout. Depending on the course format, the presentations are delivered either live in person or via a video recording.

Where audio or video is recorded, the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21) is observed.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C2 level as evidenced by a placement test score of at least 75 percent.

Content:
This course allows students to practice and improve ability to carry out formal speaking tasks in English such as a class presentation, dissertation defense, department colloqium, conference talk or project proposals. All forms of presentations replicate academic speaking situations and include sections for question and answer or a debate format.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
This course helps students to gain practical experience in a range of both graded and non-graded presentation scenarios designed to build confidence and improve delivery in English. The acquired techniques and skill set can be successfully transferred to a number of academic and professional presentation scenarios. Students learn how to effectively write, practice and evaluate presentations in addition to giving and receiving constructive peer feedback.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
This course makes use of recording and/or classroom evaluation to help students develop their public speaking skill and uses a variety of training techniques such as extemporaneous speaking and PechaKucha to hone specific skills.

Media:
Text material, online platform, recordings. Videos and in-class modeled presentations and examples.

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Academic Presentation Skills C1 - C2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Davies A, Field B, Ritter J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0404: English - English for Architects C1 | Englisch - English for Architects C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. These include two written assignments (one of which comprising of multiple drafts), a visually supported presentation and a final written examination. Students are graded on their ability to present content clearly and succinctly taking the audience's needs and written/ spoken conventions into consideration.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12-21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level of the GER as evidenced by a score in the range of 60 – 80 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
In this module grammatical forms are reviewed and practiced with a focus on topics of interest to students preparing for their further studies and a professional life in architecture. A key component is the requirement for student autonomy and collaboration within the framework of the module, which includes opportunities for students to practice both written and oral communication needed in academic and professional life. Emphasis is placed on developing strategies for continued learning.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module, students will be able to understand complex texts on architecturally-relevant topics, critically analyse these and effectively communicate their ideas in English to an international audience.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills oriented treatment of topics with use of group discussion, case studies, presentations, writing workshops with peer review, listening exercises, and pair work, etc. to allow students to effectively communicate as future professionals in their field.

Media:
Text materials, use of online learning platform such as www.moodle.tum.de, presentations, film viewings and audio practice.

Reading List:
Handouts.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - English for Architects C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Eden C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ04041: English - Basic English for Architects B2 | Englisch - Basic English for Architects B2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. These include two written assignments (one of which comprising of multiple drafts), a visually supported presentation and a final written examination. Students are graded on their ability to present content clearly and succinctly taking the audience's needs and written/ spoken conventions into consideration.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level of the GER as evidenced by a score in the range of 60 – 80 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
In this module grammatical forms are reviewed and practiced with a focus on topics of interest to students preparing for their further studies and a professional life in architecture. A key component is the requirement for student autonomy and collaboration within the framework of the module, which includes opportunities for students to practice both written and oral communication needed in academic and professional life. Emphasis is placed on developing strategies for continued learning.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module, students will be able to understand complex texts on architecturally-relevant topics, critically analyse these and effectively communicate their ideas in English to an international audience.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills oriented treatment of topics with use of group discussion, case studies, presentations, writing workshops with peer review, listening exercises, and pair work, etc. to allow students to effectively communicate as future professionals in their field.

Media:
Text materials, use of online learning platform such as www.moodle.tum.de, presentations, film viewings and audio practice.

Reading List:
Handouts.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Basic English for Architects B2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Eden C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ04043: English - English in action - What is Art? from B2 | Englisch - English in action - What is Art? ab B2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. A presentation (including visual aids, 30%); Writing assignments (40%); A final written examination (30%) in which students prove they can express themselves clearly and concisely.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level of the GER as evidenced by a score in the range of 60 – 80 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
In this module grammatical forms are reviewed and practiced with a focus on topics of interest to students preparing for their further studies and a professional life in areas requiring a keen awareness of the conventions of art and art history. A key component is the requirement for student autonomy and collaboration within the framework of the module, which includes opportunities for students to practice both written and oral communication needed in academic and professional life. Emphasis is placed on developing strategies for continued learning.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module students will possess an awareness of English language public speaking conventions and will be able to put them into practice. In terms of their writing, they will improve their ability to present content clearly and succinctly taking readers' needs and writing conventions into consideration.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills oriented treatment of topics with use of group discussion, case studies, presentations, writing workshops, listening exercises, and pair work, etc. to allow students to effectively communicate as future professionals in their field.

Media:
Printed materials, use of online learning platform such as www.moodle.tum.de, presentations, film viewings and visits to art museums.

Reading List:
Handouts.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0406: English - Writing Academic Research Papers C2 | Englisch - Writing Academic Research Papers C2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:**	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. These include a 350-word abstract for an academic research paper (15%); a 15-minute oral “academic-conference-style” presentation of research and findings (35%); and complete an academic research paper of up to 5,000 words including references (APA/MLA style, 50%), in which they demonstrate an ability to critically engage in academic discourse, making use of rhetorical devices and conventions appropriate for their audience. The major assignment is based on multiple iterations of the academic research paper on which critical feedback has been given by the instructor.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at at least the C1 level of the GER as evidenced by a score in the range of 60 – 80 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
This is a process writing course during which students will study effective organization of written academic English incorporating discourse markers, topic sentences, and good paragraphing; study effective use of rhetorical structures appropriate to academic English: e.g. theme and rheme, nominalisation, use of passive, as well as register and style appropriate to target audience; and choose a topic commensurate with their interests/area of study and produce an abstract, a presentation and an academic research paper with the support of peers and tutor.

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Students will:
a) Research a topic and gather information pertinent to a self-chosen thesis/research question
b) Prepare a presentation outlining their chosen research question or thesis which they will have to defend orally
c) Work on their chosen topic with tutor support and regular tutorials
The tutor will:
a) Give short input presentations with accompanying language based activities (pair work, group work) at the beginning of each sessions in the first half of the course
b) Give regular tutorial support

Media:
Powerpoint presentations (student and lecturer generated); Audio and visual recordings from a variety of sources; printed handouts.

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Writing Academic Research Papers C2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Davies A, Hughes K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0407: English - Advanced Business Communication C2 | Englisch - Advanced Business Communication C2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks which include:
- 2 assignments for a total of 50%
- presentation on a current business related topic (including visual aids) 25%
- final written examination 25% based on topics and materials discussed in class.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C2 level of the GER as evidenced by a score in the range of 60 – 80 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
This course focuses on professional communication skills and integrates reading, listening, speaking and writing with vocabulary and grammar, as needed by the specific group. The subject matter consists of a wide range of current issues in the business world, ranging from ethics and sustainability to leadership and diversity. Students will have many opportunities to explore, critically discuss, present, and write about these topics and other business- and industry-relevant topics that are most interesting to them.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module, students will be able to understand complex texts on current business-related topics, critically analyse these and effectively communicate their ideas based on these in English to an international audience.

Corresponds to C2 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills-oriented approach to topics with use of group discussion, reading and listening exercises, pair and group tasks, presentations etc. Students will need to complete regular assignments.

Media:

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Advanced Business Communication C2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Jansen van Rensburg P
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ04100: English - Selected Readings in Popular Science B2 | Englisch - Selected Readings in Popular Science B2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined in the form of a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. These include three graded tasks: an oral assessment (including visual aids and a handout), a written assignment, and a final examination. The oral assessment may include either an original recording or live “presentation” in the video-blog style, followed by group facilitation of a class discussion.

The original written assignment requires one English Writing Center appointment, which serves as extra support in drafting and revising the text. Ungraded tasks such as the EWC appointment and the review forum submissions are required to pass the course.The final exam may be co-created by students from weekly mandatory (ungraded) submissions to the examination review questions forum, which allows students to take ownership of their learning process and contribute their original ideas to the final examination.

Unless exams are offered online (in open-book format), no aids will be allowed in exams and tests. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).T

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the B2 level of the GER as evidenced score in the range of 40 – 60 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
What is popular science, how does this genre look today, and how does it generate enthusiasm for scientific discoveries? This course explores these questions while examining the constellation of conversations that popular science texts create. We read texts by popular science writers in order to understand how an author's writing style can change from one format to the next. In addition to discussing style, persuasive techniques and target audiences, we analyze these texts as a means to improving our own language and writing skills.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module, students will have better grasp of how an author's writing style can change to follow the conventions of a genre. By reading popular science texts, students will learn strategies for making their writing clearer and more interesting. They will also analyze the techniques authors use to draw the reader in, to hold the reader's attention, and to make persuasive arguments. Students will recognize that many of these techniques and strategies can not only be applied across popular science genres, but also when writing academic texts.

Corresponds to B2 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
This course takes a communicative approach to topics including the use of pair and group tasks, group discussion, and short collaborative writing exercises. Students will need to complete regular preparation for the lessons.

Media:
Book chapters, handouts, presentations, audio-visual material

Reading List:
Text selections may include book reviews, press releases, chapters from bestselling books, social media posts, newsletters, blog posts, video-blogs and obituaries, as well as newspaper and magazine articles. These may vary each semester to include recent publications, to provoke thought about current events, discoveries or research techniques, and to reflect student research interests.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ04101: English - Key Issues in Business Today: From Culture to Sustainability B2 | Englisch - Key Issues in Business Today: From Culture to Sustainability B2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks consisting of:
- 2 written assignments for a total of 50%
- presentation on a current business related topic (including visual aids) 25%
- final written examination 25% based on topics and materials discussed in class.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the B2 level of the GER as evidenced score in the range of 40 – 60 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
This course focuses on professional communication skills and integrates reading, listening, speaking and writing with vocabulary and grammar, as needed by the specific group. The subject matter consists of a wide range of current issues in the business world, ranging from ethics and sustainability to leadership and diversity. Students will have many opportunities to explore, critically discuss, present, and write about these topics and other business- and industry-relevant topics that are most interesting to them.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this course, students will be able to understand complex texts on current business-related topics, critically analyse these and effectively communicate their ideas based on these in English to an international audience.

Corresponds to B2 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills-oriented approach to topics with use of group discussion, reading and listening exercises, pair and group tasks, presentations etc. Students will need to complete regular preparation for the lessons.

Media:
Book chapters, handouts, presentations, audio-visual material

Reading List:
moodle.tum.de

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Key Issues in Business Today: From Culture to Sustainability B2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Bhar A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ04102: English - Great Minds in Science and Technology C1 | Englisch - Great Minds in Science and Technology C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. Assessment is based on one to three short written assignments, e.g. a review of an article, short research papers (total of 1000-1200 words) - 40%; presentations (including visual aids and a handout), group or individual - 40%; final exam, including reading and listening comprehension, 20%.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level of the GER as evidenced by a score in the range of 60 – 80 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
This course content is comprised of 6 to 8 articles, book chapters, books in the particular field (see above), along with student presentations on related topics. The students will discuss topics, argue for and/or against perspectives, debate, peer review the texts of each other, evaluate texts based on various criteria.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of this module, students will be better able to discuss and write texts about their specific area of study (maths, biology, chemistry, physics, history/philosophy of science, and more). They will be more confident engaging in discussions in English.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Class discussions, group work. presentations, and more.

Media:
Books, book chapters, essays, handouts, videos, Moodle, etc.

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Great Minds in Science and Technology C1: Philosophy of Science Module (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Starck S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ04103: English - English for Computer Science and the Tech Industry C1 | Englisch - English for Computer Science and the Tech Industry C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - English for Computer Science and the Tech Industry C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Clark R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ04104: English - English for Nerds: Learning with Sci-fi and Fantasy C1 | Englisch - English for Nerds: Learning with Sci-fi and Fantasy C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ04105: English - English Grammar Advanced C1 | Englisch - English Grammar Advanced C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - English Grammar Advanced C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Clark R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0411: English - Management and Shakespeare C1 | Englisch - Management and Shakespeare C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. In addition to reading all the work on the syllabus, students will lead a lesson on one of Shakespeare's plays (with support from fellow students and the instructor), as well as complete written assignments and an exam demonstrating familiarity with the plays and material covered in lectures.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level as evidenced by a placement test score in the range of 60 – 80 percent. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
This course will use four Shakespeare plays to help students understand and practice principles of management as well as become more sensitive to interpersonal issues. It will focus on aspects of leadership vs management, decision making, risk, conflict management, personal/cultural identity, and will familiarize students with language and ideas that have shaped the contemporary world.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module students can understand a wide range of demanding, longer texts, and recognize implicit meaning; they can express themselves fluently and spontaneously without much obvious searching for expressions; they can use language flexibly and effectively for social, academic and professional purposes and they can produce clear, well-structured, detailed text

on complex subjects, showing controlled use of organizational patterns, connectors and cohesive devices.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills oriented treatment of topics with use of group discussion and lecture.

Media:
Texts material and video.

Reading List:
Four Shakespeare plays, all available online and in bookshops and libraries. Additional reading material provided on Moodle.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Management and Shakespeare C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Jacobs R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0413: English - Professional English for Business and Technology - Management and Finance Module C1 | Englisch - Professional English for Business and Technology - Management and Finance Module C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:**	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks which include:
- 2 assignments for a total of 50%
- presentation on a current business related topic (including visual aids) 25%
- final written examination 25% based on topics and materials discussed in class.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level of the GER as evidenced by a score in the range of 60 – 80 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
This course focuses on professional communication skills and integrates reading, listening, speaking and writing with vocabulary and grammar, as needed by the specific group. The subject matter consists of a wide range of current issues in the business world, ranging from ethics and sustainability to leadership and diversity. Students will have many opportunities to explore, critically discuss, present, and write about these topics and other business- and industry-relevant topics that are most interesting to them.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module, students will be able to understand complex texts on current business-related topics, critically analyse these and effectively communicate their ideas based on these in English to an international audience.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills-oriented approach to topics with use of group discussion, reading and listening exercises, pair and group tasks, presentations etc. Students will need to complete regular assignments.

Media:
Textbook, use of www.moodle.tum.de, online learning resources, presentations, film viewings and audio practice.

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0414: English - Intercultural Communication C1 | Englisch - Intercultural Communication C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks consisting of: A classroom presentation (including a handout and visual aids) (50%) and a final exam (50%). In the presentations and final exam students demonstrate a critical awareness of various dimensions and theories of cultural difference and show that they can apply them in situations where intercultural communication occurs.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level of the GER as evidenced by a score in the range of 60 – 80 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
This course, taught in English, should familiarize you with some dimensions of cultural variation and theories of culture and communication. While learning to understand and appreciate cultural difference, you will improve your ability to communicate effectively in a global context.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module, students will be able to communicate more effectively with partners from other cultures. Specifically, they can recognize cultural differences when they occur, understand some specific ways in which cultures can differ, and have developed self-awareness of their own cultural behaviors and values, which will help them be more effective in cross-cultural communication situations.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills oriented treatment of topics with use of group discussion, case studies, presentations, writing workshops, listening exercises, and pair work to encourage active use of language, and provide opportunities for ongoing feedback.

Media:
Textbook, use of online learning platform, presentations, film viewings, podcasts and audio practice.

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Intercultural Communication C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Balton-Stier J, Hughes K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0417: English - Introduction to English Pronunciation B2 | Englisch - Introduction to English Pronunciation B2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined using a cummulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks by means of two assignments (each 25%) and two written assessments - a midterm exam and a final exam (each 25%). The assignments may consist of recording exercises in order to determine areas for improvement and to provide individual feedback.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Students should have a minimum course entry level equivalent to CER B1/B2

Content:
The course will cover the following aspects of English pronunciation: production of speech sounds; short vowels; long vowels ; diphthongs; voicing & consonants; the relationships between spelling and pronunciation and grammar and pronunciation; word level and sentence level stress; aspects of connected speech; introduction to intonation.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of this module, students' pronunciation of English will have improved in accuracy and they will have developed a better understanding of the production and linking of English sounds. This course prepares students for the English Pronunciation C1 course.

Corresponds to B2 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Via short lectures at the start of each session and accompanying exercises, the course will provide students with a foundation in English phonetics and phonology in order to enable them to identify and analyse areas of weakness and improve pronunciation. Class work will incorporate active discussion of theoretical aspects of pronunciation based on the reading material together with practical exercises to improve actual production in pairs, groups and individually. Homework wil be assigned by the instructor.

Media:
Powerpoint presentations to accompany lectures; Printed handouts; Audio and video recordings from a variety of sources; Written and spoken exercises from a variety of sources

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0418: English - English Through Cinema C1 | Englisch - English Through Cinema C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Students must demonstrate familiarity with the films viewed by being able to summarize main plots, and be able to put them into the context of the culture or topic of focus in a written paper of at least 5 pages to achieve a pass grade.

In the event that audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the upper B2 level of the GER or higher as evidenced by a score over 50 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de.

Content:
Sessions will include film screenings and in-depth discussion of various aspects of culture and communication.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of this course, students will have an increased understanding of the English-speaking world through viewing of films. They will be able to discuss films critically with spoken and written accuracy and range of vocabulary around specified topic areas. Students will have developed greater fluency in interactive communication in English through guided and freer discussion of issues related to topic areas. They will be familiar with key critical concepts in cultural studies.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills oriented treatment of topics with use of group discussion and film viewing.

Media:
Film viewings, handouts, use of online learning platform such as www.moodle.tum.de.

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - English through Cinema C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Linetsky A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0420: English - Focus on the USA C1 | Englisch - Focus on the USA C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks consisting of: An oral presentation (including a handout and visual aids, 25%), written assignments in the form of two entries in an online journal (25% each, in which students are assessed on their abililty to accurately summarize the content of textural and documentary evidence and analyze how it applies to principles discussed in class) and a final written examination with short essay questions (25%, in which students are expected to demonstrate a critical awareness of life in the United States).

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level of the GER as evidenced by a score in the range of 60 – 80 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
This module helps students prepare for studying or working in the United States, and increases their awareness of cultural differences they can expect to encounter in their dealings with US Americans.
Common stereotypes about U.S. such as exceptionalism will be critically examined.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module, students can understand a wide range of demanding, longer texts, and recognize implicit meaning; they can express themselves fluently and spontaneously without much obvious searching for expressions; they can use language flexibly and effectively for social, academic and professional purposes and they can produce clear, well-structured, detailed text on complex subjects, showing controlled use of organizational patterns, connectors and cohesive devices; They are prepared for studying or working in the United States. Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills oriented treatment of topics with use of group discussion, case studies, presentations, writing workshops, listening exercises, and pair work to encourage active use of language, and provide opportunities for ongoing feedback.

Media:
Textbook, use of online learning platform at www.moodle.tum.de, presentations, film viewings, podcasts and audio practice.

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Focus on the USA C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Schrier T
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0421: English - English Writing for Social Scientists C2 | Englisch - English Writing for Social Scientists C2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks.

Students will submit seven assignments (based on their current current study program) in which they demonstrate that they are able to express themselves with greater clarity and precision in written English and that they are familiar with and can apply strategies for effective academic writing in English.

Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the upper C1 or C2 level of the GER. Basic understanding of grammatical terms (e.g., parts of speech, subject, verb, object, active, passive, nominalization).

Content:
This course is aimed at students currently writing research papers and theses. It combines group seminars with individual consultations. The group sessions go beyond mere questions of “correct” grammar and word choice and emphasize instead stylistic guidelines for forceful and clear English writing at a high academic level. Discussions have a slight emphasis on strategies for German speakers but are appropriate to students from any language background. The individual sessions are tailored to the needs of each student.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module, students are able to express themselves with greater clarity and precision in written English. They are more familiar with strategies for effective academic writing in English specifically, while gaining a sense for potential contrasts with their own native languages. Students develop techniques to implement compelling sentence constructions, create cohesion within and between sentences, and render paragraphs coherent through specific semantic and syntactic choices.

Corresponds to C2 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Class sessions adopt a communicative and skills-oriented approach. Students become familiar with strategies for effective academic writing through group discussions, case studies, presentations, group work, etc. Individual sessions use students' texts as the primary learning materials, hence enabling them to reflect upon and to improve their academic writing skills.

Media:
Handouts, presentations, audio-visual material, students’ own texts

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - English Writing for Social Scientists C2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Balton-Stier J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0422-1: English - Jobline B2 | Englisch - Jobline B2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks including exercises and written assignments (75%), and a final written test (25%).

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
B2/C1 level according to the online placement test

Content:
This blended-learning course consists of sessions of face-to-face tuition in the classroom and self-study accessing the Jobline web-site (www.jobline-lmu.de) and doing the online activities.
You will 'learn by doing'. You will gain practice in describing job advertisements and company requirements, writing CVs and cover-letters, practising for face-to-face and telephone job interviews.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of this module, students will have greater confidence in applying for jobs with international companies and have improved their fluency in spoken English in the job interview situation.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Pair- & groupwork, role-playing (interviewer-interviewee/job candidate)

Media:
Internet web-site: www.jobline.lmu.de

Reading List:
Internet web-site: www.jobline.lmu.de

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0423: English - English for Technical Purposes - Industry and Energy Module C1 | Englisch - English for Technical Purposes - Industry and Energy Module C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks including an oral presentation (including a handout and visual aids, 25%), multiple drafts of two assignments to allow students to develop written skills by means of a process of drafting and revising texts (25% each), and a final written examination (25%).

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level of the GER as evidenced by a score in the range of 60 – 80 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
In this module grammatical forms are reviewed and practiced with a focus on topics of interest to students preparing for professions in business and technology branches. The module includes opportunities for students to practice both written and oral communication needed in professional life, with emphasis on career skills such as questioning techniques, negotiating, prioritizing, problem solving, and persuading, as well as aspects of intercultural communication needed

for achieving professional success. Emphasis is placed on developing strategies for continued learning.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module students can understand a wide range of demanding, longer texts, and recognize implicit meaning; they can express themselves fluently and spontaneously without much obvious searching for expressions; they can use language flexibly and effectively for social, academic and professional purposes and they can produce clear, well-structured, detailed text on complex subjects, showing controlled use of organizational patterns, connectors and cohesive devices.

Students will develop an awareness of Anglo-American public speaking conventions and will be able to put these into practice. In written and spoken contexts they will be able to differentiate accurately between situations requiring formal or familiar registers and select the correct form. Further, the will impove their ability to present content clearly and succinctly taking readers' needs and writing conventions into consideration.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills oriented treatment of topics with use of group discussion, case studies, presentations, writing workshops, listening exercises, and pair work to encourage active use of language, and provide opportunities for ongoing feedback

Media:
Textbook, use of www.moodle.tum.de, online learning resources, presentations, film viewings and audio practice.

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0424: English - English for Technical Purposes - Environment and Communication Module C1 | Englisch - English for Technical Purposes - Environment and Communication Module C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks including an oral presentation (including a handout and visual aids, 25%), multiple drafts of two assignments to allow students to develop written skills by means of a process of drafting and revising texts (25% each), and a final written examination (25%).

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level of the GER as evidenced by a score in the range of 60 – 80 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
In this module grammatical forms are reviewed and practiced with a focus on topics of interest to students preparing for professions in business and technology branches. The module includes opportunities for students to practice both written and oral communication needed in professional life, with emphasis on career skills such as questioning techniques, negotiating, prioritizing, problem solving, and persuading, as well as aspects of intercultural communication needed

for achieving professional success. Emphasis is placed on developing strategies for continued learning.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module students can understand a wide range of demanding, longer texts, and recognize implicit meaning; they can express themselves fluently and spontaneously without much obvious searching for expressions; they can use language flexibly and effectively for social, academic and professional purposes and they can produce clear, well-structured, detailed text on complex subjects, showing controlled use of organizational patterns, connectors and cohesive devices.

Students will develop an awareness of Anglo-American public speaking conventions and will be able to put these into practice. In written and spoken contexts they will be able to differentiate accurately between situations requiring formal or familiar registers and select the correct form. Further, the will impove their ability to present content clearly and succinctly taking readers' needs and writing conventions into consideration.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills oriented treatment of topics with use of group discussion, case studies, presentations, writing workshops, listening exercises, and pair work to encourage active use of language, and provide opportunities for ongoing feedback.

Media:
Textbook, use of www.moodle.tum.de, online learning resources, presentations, film viewings and audio practice.

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - English for Technical Purposes - Environment and Communication Module C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Hanson C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0425: English - Introduction to Academic Writing C1 | Englisch - Introduction to Academic Writing C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. This includes three writing assignments (each 30%) covering various essay genres such as process description, comparison/ contrast, problem/solution, requiring argumention, persuasion and analysis, as well as a final exam (10%). Students will be graded on their ability to present content clearly and succinctly taking readers' needs and writing conventions into consideration.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level of the GER as evidenced by the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de.

Content:
This course will help students learn to express themselves more correctly and persuasively in written English. There will be a focus on forming correct sentences and paragraphs, working towards the production of longer texts of the type students will be expected to write during their academic studies. They will also learn to evaluate and interpret the written texts of others.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module students will be able to write academic texts with greater fluency and accuracy and with fewer grammatical errors. They will be able to engage the rules of composition to construct logical and mature descriptions, explanations, and claims of the sort they will need throughout their academic years and beyond.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
This course makes use of peer group revision (students give each other feedback on their texts), working through multiple drafts, and evaluation of model texts to help students develop their academic writing skills.

Media:
Peer groups, handouts, textbook, online resources.

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Introduction to Academic Writing C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Field B, Jacobs R, Lemaire E, Schenk T, Schrier T, Starck S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0426: English - Professional English for Business and Technology - Marketing Module C1 | Englisch - Professional English for Business and Technology - Marketing Module C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks which include:
- 2 assignments for a total of 50%
- presentation on a current business related topic (including visual aids) 25%
- final written examination 25% based on topics and materials discussed in class.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level of the GER as evidenced by a score in the range of 60 – 80 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
This course focuses on professional communication skills and integrates reading, listening, speaking and writing with vocabulary and grammar, as needed by the specific group. The subject matter consists of a wide range of current issues in the business world, ranging from ethics and sustainability to leadership and diversity. Students will have many opportunities to explore, critically discuss, present, and write about these topics and other business- and industry-relevant topics that are most interesting to them.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module, students will be able to understand complex texts on current business-related topics, critically analyse these and effectively communicate their ideas based on these in English to an international audience.

Students will develop an awareness of Anglo-American public speaking conventions and will be able to put these into practice. In written and spoken contexts they will be able to differentiate accurately between situations requiring formal or familiar registers and select the correct form. Further, the will impove their ability to present content clearly and succinctly taking readers' needs and writing conventions into consideration.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills-oriented approach to topics with use of group discussion, reading and listening exercises, pair and group tasks, presentations etc. Students will need to complete regular assignments.

Media:
Textbook, use of www.moodle.tum.de, online learning resources, presentations, film viewings and audio practice.

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Professional English for Business and Technology - Marketing Module C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Lemaire E
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0427: English - Academic Writing C2 | Englisch - Academic Writing C2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks consisting of multiple iterations of three texts (each 400-500 words) in various genres.

Students will also demonstrate the ability to produce texts spontaneously in a final in-class writing assignment (exam).

The drafts of each text, as well as the final in-class assignment will count equally toward the final grade.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C2 level as evidenced by a placement test score in the range of 75 – 100 percent. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
In this course students write and revise essays of various genres including description, evaluation, explanation, argument and analysis, while learning how to evaluate and interpret written texts of others in regular workshop sessions.

In each essay, students will show that they are familiar with and can apply conventions of Anglo-American academic writing such as beginning a text with an introduction, supplying a transparent, coherent set of supporting paragraphs, and ending with a succinct conclusion. They will be able to apply conventions of grammar and mechanics consistently, and will demonstrate a sensitivity to readers' needs by responding to feedback given by fellow students in workshops and by the instructor in consultations and in writing.

Students will receive both peer and teacher feedback on each draft and will revise their texts to demonstrate a command of the conventions of each genre (e.g. in an evaluative essay they will be able to respond to readers' needs for information, state a clear judgment, provide evidence for it, use appropriate strategies such as comparing and contrasting, citing sources responsibly, anticipating and acknowledging counterarguments, and adopting a credible voice).

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module, students have improved their ability to communicate clearly and powerfully in formal written English, become familiar with some common forms of expository writing, increased academic, professional and everyday vocabulary, developed regular habits to continue this learning process, and generally have increased their self-confidence with regard to written text production.

In addition, students can understand formal texts with increased ease, summarize information from different written sources, reconstructing arguments and accounts in a coherent presentation; they can express themselves spontaneously very fluently and precisely, differentiating finer shades of meaning even in more complex situations.

Corresponds to C2 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
In this workshop-style course we explore a range of topics through short readings and essay-length composition writing. Students will participate in writing workshops in which they demonstrate an ability to analyze texts of fellow students and provide appropriate feedback.Techniques for evaluating one's own writing will be practiced, with opportunities to revise drafts. Oral and written peer evaluations will form a regular component of the class sessions including use of an online peer forum and online instructor feedback.

Media:
Text material, online platform with forum and text archive allow students to develop writing ability in a process-oriented manner.

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Academic Writing C2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Jansen van Rensburg P, Schrier T
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0429: English - English for Scientific Purposes C1 | Englisch - English for Scientific Purposes C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks consisting of multiple drafts of two assignments to allow students to develop written skills by means of a process of drafting and revising texts (25% each assignment), as well as an oral presentation (including a handout and visual aids, 25%) , and a final written examination (25%).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
C1 level according to the online placement test

Content:
This course enables students to practise scientific and technical English through active group discussions and delivery of subject-related presentations.

Students will develop an awareness of Anglo-American public speaking conventions and will be able to put these into practice. In written and spoken contexts they will be able to differentiate accurately between situations requiring formal or familiar registers and select the correct form. Further, the will impove their ability to present content clearly and succinctly taking readers' needs and writing conventions into consideration.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
On completion of this module/course students will have expanded their knowledge of vocabulary related to science and technology. The student's reading, writing and listening skills as well as oral fluency will improve.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
This course involves pair-work and group-work enabling students to develop their verbal and written skills in scientific and technical environment.

Media:
Internet sources, handouts contributed by course tutor/students, e-learning platform

Reading List:
Internet articles, Journals such as Nature and Scientific American

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - English for Scientific Purposes C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Hanson C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0430: English - English in Science and Technology C1 | Englisch - English in Science and Technology C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks consisting of multiple drafts of two assignments to allow students to develop written skills by means of a process of drafting and revising texts (25% each assignment), as well as an oral presentation (including a handout and visual aids, 25%) , and a final written examination (25%).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
C1 level according to the online placement test

Content:
This course enables students to practise scientific and technical English through active group discussions and delivery of subject-related presentations.

Students will develop an awareness of Anglo-American public speaking conventions and will be able to put these into practice. In written and spoken contexts they will be able to differentiate accurately between situations requiring formal or familiar registers and select the correct form. Further, the will impove their ability to present content clearly and succinctly taking readers' needs and writing conventions into consideration.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
On completion of this module/course students will have expanded their knowledge of vocabulary related to science and technology. The student's reading, writing and listening skills as well as oral fluency will improve.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
This course involves pair-work and group-work enabling students to develop their verbal and written skills in scientific and technical environment.

Media:
Internet sources, handouts contributed by course tutor/students, e-learning platform

Reading List:
Internet articles, Journals such as Nature and Scientific American

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - English in Science and Technology C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Bhar A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ04311: English - Basic English for Academic Purposes B2 | Englisch - Basic English for Academic Purposes B2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks including: Two/three written assignments for a total of 60% (based on multiple drafts to encourage learning by means of revision) in which students are able to produce clear, detailed text on a topic related to their fields of study and explain a viewpoint on a topical issue giving the advantages and disadvantages of various options; a presentation (including a handout and visual aids, 20%) in which oral fluency is demonstrated and an ability to conduct technical discussions in their fields of specialization; a final written examination (20%) in which they demonstrate that they understand the main ideas of complex text in their field on both concrete and abstract topics, including technical discussions, and can express their opinions using a wide range of grammatical structures and collocations accurately.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the B2 level of the GER as evidenced score in the range of 40 – 60 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
This course includes practice with note-taking, practising tutorial participation, academic writing and presenting a topic on a related field of study. Common verb forms such as present simple vs continuous, future forms, present perfect and past simple as well as conditionals will be reviewed and practiced. Other grammatical structures covered include: modal verbs of likelihood, comparatives and superlatives and uses of articles. Oral and written communication skills needed in academic life will be introduced and practiced, as well as aspects of intercultural communication needed for achieving professional success. Emphasis is placed on developing strategies for continued learning.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
On completion of this module students will have gained some of the study skills required for participating in an English-speaking academic environment. Students are able to produce some academic level work in degree courses held in English. They can understand the main ideas of complex text on both concrete and abstract topics, including technical discussions in their fields of specialization; they can interact with a degree of fluency and spontaneity that makes regular interaction with native speakers quite possible without strain for either party; they can produce clear, detailed text on a wide range of subjects and explain a viewpoint on a topical issue giving the advantages and disadvantages of various options.

Corresponds to B2 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
This course involves practising study situations (participating in seminars, tutorials, note-taking), communicative and skills-oriented treatment of topics with use of group discussion, case studies, presentations, writing workshops, listening exercises, and pair work encourage active use of language, as well as opportunities for feedback.

Media:
Texts from a variety of sources, presentations, videos and listening practice.

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Basic English for Academic Purposes B2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Bhar A, Lemaire E, Schenk T, Wellershausen N, Xu M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0438: English - Transatlantic Relations: Current Affairs in the U.S. and the E.U. C1 | Englisch - Transatlantic Relations: Current Affairs in the U.S. and the E.U. C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks including: assignments (50%), an oral presentation (including handout and visual aids, 25%) and a final written examination (25%).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level as evidenced by a placement test score.

Content:
This course allows students to improve their English skills by speaking and writing about the current events and social/political issues which are of interest to them. Classes are organised thematically around diverse contemporary topics selected by students . Presentations introduce a topic each week (these will be made by the lecturer in the first classes and subsequently by the students) before group and pair speaking tasks allow students to explore issues in greater depth. Importantly, the activities allow students to develop practical English skills which will be of use in both professional and social contexts, e.g. discussion, information exhange, argumentation, negotiation etc.

Students will also develop their English writing skills for a report and examination.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this course students can understand a wide range of demanding, longer texts, and recognize implicit meaning; they can express themselves fluently and spontaneously without

much obvious searching for expressions; they can use language flexibly and effectively for social, academic and professional purposes and they can produce clear, well-structured, detailed text on complex subjects, showing controlled use of organizational patterns, connectors and cohesive devices.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills oriented treatment of topics with use of group discussion, case studies, presentations, listening exercises, and pair work, etc.

Media:
Course handouts, online platform, recordings

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0442: English - The Science of Science Fiction C1 | Englisch - The Science of Science Fiction C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks including: written assignments in the form of forum entries (10%), a research/response essay (40%), as well as an oral presentation (including a handout and visual aids, 25%) and a final written examination with short essay questions (25%) in which students are expected to demonstrate a critical knowledge of common tropes of science fiction. In their forum entries, students are assessed on their ability to accurately summarize the content of textural and documentary evidence and analyze how it applies to principles discussed in class.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level of the GER based on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de.

Content:
In this module communicative skills are practiced with a focus on topics of interest to students preparing for professions in science and technology branches which will be extrapolated from short works or excerpts taken from the work SF authors in the genre of science fiction such as Arthur C. Clarke, Ray Bradbury, Frank Herbert, Ursula K. LeGuin, Isaac Asimov, Octavia Butler, Robert

A. Heinlein, or William Gibson, in addition to video clips from classic science fiction films. Topics will be taken from such thematic areas as A.I. and Robots, Space and Time Travel, Weapons, Extraterrestrials, New Energies, The Quest for Longevity such as the so-called ‘Singularity’ and Parallel Worlds.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module students can understand a wide range of demanding, medium-length texts, and recognize implicit meaning; they can express themselves fluently and spontaneously without much obvious searching for expressions; they can use language flexibly and effectively for social, academic and professional purposes and they can produce clear, well-structured, detailed text on complex subjects, showing controlled use of organizational patterns, connectors and cohesive devices. In particular, students will be able to describe future events and speculative outcomes in a highly differentiated manner.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills oriented treatment of topics with use of group discussion, case studies, presentations, writing workshops, listening exercises, and pair work to encourage active use of language, and provide opportunities for ongoing feedback.

Media:
Use of online learning platform such as www.moodle.tum.de, presentations, short films and audio practice.

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - The Science of Science Fiction C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Clark R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0443: English - English Grammar Compact B1 | Englisch - English Grammar Compact B1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. Written assignments (in which students are given the opportunity revise drafts of short texts to improve accuracy of written expression) and a final written examination (in which students demonstrate the ability to communicate spontaneously in everyday situations) contribute equally to the final grade.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the B1 level of the GER as evidenced score in the range of 25 to 40 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
This course is intended for international students who need to review basic structures of English with a focus on listening and speaking.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completing this module, students can understand the main points of clear standard input on familiar matters regularly encountered in work, school, leisure, etc. Can deal with most situations likely to arise whilst travelling in an area where the language is spoken. Can produce simple

connected text on topics which are familiar or of personal interest. Can describe experiences and events, dreams, hopes & ambitions and briefly give reasons and explanations for opinions and plans.

Corresponds to B1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills oriented treatment of topics with use of group discussion, case studies, presentations, writing workshops, listening exercises, and pair work to encourage active use of language, and provide opportunities for ongoing feedback.

Media:
Textbook, online learning platform such as www.moodle.tum.de or Macmillan English Campus online resources (www.mec-3.com/tum), presentations, audio-visual material.

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - English Grammar Compact B1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Candappa R, Xu M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0452: English - Critical Thinking and Science Writing C2 | Englisch - Critical Thinking and Science Writing C2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 4	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. The course includes, as its graded components, a short paper, a written final project (evaluating a debate), and a final presentation (including visual aids and a handout).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Students should have a minimum course entry level equivalent to upper CER C1 or C2, as evidenced by a score in the range of 60 – 80 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
This course develops both critical thinking and scientific writing skills. Critical thinking has always been central to intellectual pursuits, and is a dsciplined process of analyzing and applying information. Rather than merely receiving information, students in this course will learn to question and critique scientific writing before applying key concepts to their own fields. To this end, the students will encounter a variety of critical thinking models and techniques. The course will also enhance the students' comprehension of the main components of academic writing.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The students will be able to: critically evaluate and apply information taken from scientific writing, structure their writing according to the conventions of English-language scientific texts, and write scientific texts according to the principles of good grammar, structure, rhetoric, etc.

Corresponds to C2 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
This course takes a communicative approach to topics including the use of pair and group tasks, group discussion, and short collaborative writing exercises. Students will need to complete regular preparation for the lessons.

Media:
Book chapters, handouts, presentations, audio-visual material

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0453: English - Scientific Presentation and Writing C2 | Englisch - Scientific Presentation and Writing C2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. An oral presentation including a handout and visual aids (25%), written assignments (50%), and a final exam (25%) contribute to the final course grade. Students are expected to complete a presentation, an argumentative research essay, five forum entries, and a final exam for the final grade.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C2 level as evidenced by a placement test score in the range of 80 – 100 percent. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
This course allows students to practice for formal speaking tasks in English such as a class presentation, dissertation defense or conference talk, and for completing formal written tasks such as a journal article, report, project proposal or a literature summary.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module students can understand with increased ease virtually everything heard or read; they can summarize information from different spoken and written sources,

reconstructing arguments and accounts in a coherent presentation, and they can express themselves spontaneously very fluently and precisely, differentiating finer shades of meaning even in more complex situations.

Corresponds to C2 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Techniques for evaluating one's own presenting and writing will be practiced, with opportunities to revise drafts. Oral and written peer evaluations will form a regular component of the class sessions including use of an online peer forum and online instructor feedback.

Media:
Course handouts, online platform

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Scientific Presentation and Writing C2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Field B, Hughes K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0454: English - Basic English for Scientific Purposes B2 | Englisch - Basic English for Scientific Purposes B2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. Grades for an oral presentation (including a handout and visual aids, 25%) , multiple drafts of two assignments to allow students to develop written skills by means of a process of drafting and revising texts (25% each assignment), and a final written examination (25%) contribute to the final course grade.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
B2 level according to the online placement test

Content:
This course enables students to practise scientific and technical English through active group discussions and delivery of subject-related presentations.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
On completion of this module/course students will have expanded their knowledge of vocabulary related to science and technology. The student’s reading, writing and listening skills as well as oral fluency will improve.

Students will develop an awareness of Anglo-American public speaking conventions and will be able to put these into practice. In written and spoken contexts they will be able to differentiate accurately between situations requiring formal or familiar registers and select the correct form. Further, the will impove their ability to present content clearly and succinctly taking readers' needs and writing conventions into consideration.

Corresponds to B2 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
This course involves pair-work and group-work enabling students to develop their verbal and written skills in scientific and technical environment.

Media:
Internet sources, handouts contributed by course tutor/students, e-learning platform

Reading List:
Internet articles, Journals such as Nature and Scientific American

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Basic English for Scientific Purposes B2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Hanson C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0455: English - English for Political Science C1 | Englisch - English for Political Science C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2017

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:**
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Students are expected to complete a presentation, a few short essays, and a final exam which count equally toward the final grade.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to work at the C1 level, as demonstrated through the placement test in Moodle

Content:
This course prepares students to read and understand political science texts in English. The texts will primarily be from the fields of political theory, comparative politics, and international relations. Additional learning materials related to current affairs will be selected by the students.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
On completion of this course, students will be able to fluently read and discuss political science academic texts in English.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
presentations, discussions, debates, videos & news articles

Media:
Class time will be largely dedicated to presentations, discussions, and debates. The course emphasizes vocabulary, spoken fluency, and persuasive writing skills.

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - English for Political Science C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Starck S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0456: English - English Grammar Intermediate B2 | Englisch - English Grammar Intermediate B2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks: These include weekly home study tasks and a written exam at the end of the course.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the B2 level of the GER as evidenced score in the range of 40 – 60 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
Lessons will address areas of English grammar which commonly present students with difficulties at the B2 and C1 levels, such as tenses, quantifiers, the definite article, relative clauses, phrasal verbs, punctuation, and commas. The classes will emphasize practical, realistic use of English grammar by having students communicate with one another, both orally and in writing, using the grammatical structure(s) of the day.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Students will refresh and become comfortable with using the gramatical structures that commonly give problems to intermediate learners.

Corresponds to B2 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills-oriented approach to topics with use of group discussion, reading and listening exercises, pair and group tasks, presentations etc. Students will need to complete regular preparation for the lessons.

Media:

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - English Grammar Intermediate B2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Candappa R, Clark R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0458: English - Literature, Technology and Society C1 | Englisch - Literature, Technology and Society C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. In addition to reading the books on the syllabus, students must participate in online forums, complete multiple drafts of two essays, and take a final exam testing their familiarity with the books read and other material from class.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level of the GER as evidenced by a score in the range of 60 – 80 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
Throughout human history, advances in science and technology have gone hand-in-hand with social change, from early developments in the stone to metal ages, through the industrial revolution, all the way to the digital age and beyond. In this team-taught seminar, six instructors choose works of literature to spark discussions about the interaction betweeen technology and society. Students will read five works (these may include graphic novels, narrative non-fiction or collections of short stories) and use this experience to probe how technology changes our experience of the world. Class sessions include presentations, group discussion, individual exercises, and multi-media experiences.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Students will be able to analyze complex literary texts, speak with fluency and subtlety about literature, write with precision and evidence about their opinions of the texts, and discuss what authors from hundreds of years ago to today have to say about the role of technolgy in society.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Through group discussions, writing seminars, presentations and exercises, students are supported in learning to read literature analytically, and share their opinions of it with subtlety and force both in writing and orally. Communicative and skills-oriented treatment of topics with use of group discussion, games, presentations, videos, writing workshops, and pair work all encourage active use of language, as well as opportunities for peer and instructor feedback.

Media:
Five books, all readily available at libraries or for purchase. Some material on the syllabus may be posted in Moodle. Students must also plan on logging into Moodle between sessions in order to participate in forums.

Reading List:
Students are expected to read English-language editions of all five books on the syllabus.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Literature, Technology and Society C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Jacobs R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0460: English - English for Automotive Engineers C1 | Englisch - English for Automotive Engineers C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. Grades for an oral presentation (including a handout and visual aids, 25%), multiple drafts of two assignments to allow students to develop written skills by means of a process of drafting and revising texts (25% each assignment), and a final written examination (25%) contribute to the final course grade.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level of the GER as evidenced by a score in the range of 60 – 80 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
In this module grammatical forms are reviewed and practiced with a focus on topics of interest to students preparing for professions in business and technology branches. The module includes opportunities for students to practice both written and oral communication needed in professional life, with emphasis on career skills such as questioning techniques, negotiating, prioritizing, problem solving, and persuading, as well as aspects of intercultural communication needed for achieving professional success. Emphasis is placed on developing strategies for continued learning.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module students can understand a wide range of demanding, longer texts, and recognize implicit meaning; they can express themselves fluently and spontaneously without much obvious searching for expressions; they can use language flexibly and effectively for social, academic and professional purposes, and they can produce clear, well-structured, detailed text on complex subjects, showing controlled use of organizational patterns, connectors and cohesive devices.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills oriented treatment of topics with use of group discussion, case studies, presentations, writing workshops, listening exercises, and pair work to encourage active use of language, and provide opportunities for ongoing feedback.

Media:
Textbook, use of online learning platform such as www.moodle.tum.de, presentations, film viewings and audio practice.

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - English for Automotive Engineers C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Clark R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0471: English - Intensive Thesis Writers' Workshop C2 | Englisch - Intensive Thesis Writers' Workshop C2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. Students' thesis-writing ability will be assessed based on their demonstration of clear improvements over the course of the workshop, showing that an effort has been made to implement the material discussed in class and the individual consultations with the instructor.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
For students currently writing theses or dissertations in English. Ability to begin work at the upper C1 or C2 level of the GER, as demonstrated by a score above 75% on the English placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. Basic understanding of grammatical terms (e.g., parts of speech, subject, verb, object, active, passive, nominalization).

Content:
This course is aimed at students currently writing theses or dissertations. It combines group seminars with individual consultations. All sessions go beyond mere questions of "correct" grammar and word choice and emphasize instead stylistic guidelines for compelling and clear English writing at a high academic level. Discussions have a slight emphasis on strategies for German speakers but are appropriate to students from any language background. The individual sessions are tailored to the needs of each student.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module, students will be able to express themselves with greater clarity and precision in written English. They will become more familiar with strategies for effective

academic writing in English specifically, while gaining a sense for potential contrasts with their own native languages. Students will develop techniques to implement compelling sentence constructions, create cohesion within and between sentences, and render paragraphs coherent through specific semantic and syntactic choices.

Corresponds to C2 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Seminars adopt a communicative and skills-oriented approach through group discussion, case studies, presentations, group work, etc. Individual sessions use students' texts as the primary learning materials.

Media:
Handouts, presentations, audio-visual material, students' own texts.

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Intensive Thesis Writers' Workshop C2 (Workshop, 2 SWS)
Jacobs R, Wellershausen N
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0479: English - Introduction to Critical Thinking and Science Writing B2 | Englisch - Introduction to Critical Thinking and Science Writing B2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. These include the completion of moodle tests, a group presentation (with visual aids and a handout), a report on a topic of the students' choosing, and a final written exam.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C2 level as evidenced by a placement test score in the range of 80 – 100 percent. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
This course develops both critical thinking and scientific writing skills. Critical thinking has been central to intellectual pursuits since Socrates elaborated the method 2,500 years ago and is a disciplined process of actively conceptualizing, analysing and applying information. Rather than merely understanding information, students on this course will learn to question and critique scientific writing before applying concepts to their own fields. To this end, students will encounter a variety of critical thinking models and techniques. The course also familiarises students with the formats and conventions of English-language scientific texts, e.g. articles, reports and theses, and

enhances their mastery of key components of academic writing, e.g. style, grammar, register and argumentation.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon completing the module students will be able to:
• critically evaluate and apply information taken from scientific writing,
• structure their writing according to the conventions of English-language scientific texts, and
• write scientific texts according to principles of style, grammar, rhetoric etc.

Corresponds to B2 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Online videos will introduce theories and concepts before Moodle tests reinforce students' knowledge of what they have learned. Class time will be devoted to applying theories and concepts through discussion, communicative pair and group work, analysing texts, and workshopping students' own writing.

Media:
Course handouts, online platform, recordings

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0480: English - Controversial Topics in Science and Technology C1 | Englisch - Controversial Topics in Science and Technology C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. Tasks include an oral presentation including visual aids (30%), assignments (40%), and a final written examination (30%) contributing to the final course grade.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level as evidenced by a placement test score.

Content:
In this course, students will improve their English through studying and discussing controversial issues in science and technology. The specific topics will be determined by the students themselves, but they might include some of these areas
- cloning & stem-cell research
- artificial intelligence
- the nature of consciousness
- climate change
- drones
- overpopulation
- GMO foods

- the future of energy
- biodiversity
- animal ethics
- paranormal phenomena

Class time will be largely dedicated to presentations, discussions, and debates. The course emphasizes building vocabulary and spoken fluency but will also help students improve their writing skills.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this course students can understand a wide range of demanding, longer texts, and recognize implicit meaning; they can express themselves fluently and spontaneously without much obvious searching for expressions; they can use language flexibly and effectively for social, academic and professional purposes and they can produce clear, well-structured, detailed text on complex subjects, showing controlled use of organizational patterns, connectors and cohesive devices.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills oriented treatment of topics with use of group discussion, case studies, presentations, listening exercises, and pair work, etc.

Media:
Course handouts, online platform, recordings

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Controversial Topics in Science and Technology C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Balton-Stier J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0488: English - Gateway to English Master's C1 | Englisch - Gateway to English Master's C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. These include multiple drafts of an argumentative research paper (alternatively: two assignments) to allow students to develop written skills by means of a process of drafting and revising texts (50% total), an oral presentation (including a handout and visual aids 25%), and a final written examination (25%). No aids may be used during the examination.

Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
C1 level according to the online placement test

Content:
This course includes note-taking, discussions, academic writing and presenting a topic on a related field of study focusing on skills such as avoiding plagiarism, ethics, hedging language, and formulating research questions.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon finishing this course you will be able to follow lectures in English with little difficulty and summarize the main ideas. You will be sufficiently comfortable with English as to be able to write longer papers and critical essays in English, making use of general argumentation and rhetorical conventions.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
This course involves practising study situations (participating in seminars, tutorials, note-taking in lectures), pair-work & group-work in an English-speaking academic environment.

Media:
Internet, handouts, online material

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - English for Academic Purposes: Gateway to English Master's C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Bhar A, Clark R, Ritter J, Schrier T, Stapel M, Starck S

Englisch - English for Civil Engineering: Gateway to English Master's C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Clark R

Englisch - English for Environmental Engineering: Gateway to English Master's C1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Clark R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0489: English - English Pronunciation C1 | Englisch - English Pronunciation C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks by means of students' weekly tasks (50%) and a final exam (50%). The tasks includes recording exercises in order to determine areas of weakness, so the instructor can provide individual feedback and exercises.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
The students' English pronunciation should be understandable by native and non-native English speakers. They should have a general understanding of the correlation between spelling and individual vowel and consonant sounds. For students who do not meet these criteria, the course Introduction to English Pronunciation is more appropriate. Students should have a minimum course entry level equivalent to CER C1 (evidenced by the score on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de)

Content:
The first part of the course introduces students to a variety of English accents, resources for the independent study of pronunciation and the differences between pronunciation in slow and fast speech. The second part of the course concerns pronunciation in words and phrases, including consonant clusters and stressed and unstressed syllables, and the pronunciation of foreign words. The next section of the course is about pronunciation in conversation, including how intonation

contributes to meaning. The final section deals with pronunciation in formal settings, including professional contexts such as giving business or conference presentations.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
The focus of this course is on improving pronunciation in communication rather than practising individual sounds or words. Students will be able to understand a variety of English accents; identify correct stress in words and phrases; identify and use features of fluent speech in conversation such as linking sounds, omitting sounds, and using intonation to convey meaning. Students will also be able to use understandable pronunciation in formal settings.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Using the course book as a guide, the course instructor gives short lectures and explanations regarding content, and then works together with the students to put the information into practice. The course instructor works together with the students in order to determine individual areas of weakness. The emphasis of this course is spoken English; therefore, the students have plenty of opportunities to speak in order to practice new skills. The students engage in conversation pairs, group discussions, and individual spoken exchanges with the course instructor. Although the focus of the course is spoken pronunciation, the students are given the opportunity to practise listening to speech at conversational speed and in a variety of English accents.

Media:

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0495: English - English Conversation Partners Program B1-C1+ | Englisch - English Conversation Partners Program B1-C1+

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 60	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. In this class where the emphasis is on seizing the opportunity for regular discourse in English, students are required to evidence their participation in group discussions through a conversation diary. In addition, a group task to be delivered in class is also required to pass the course.

Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the B1 (minimum) evel as evidenced by the placement test.

Content:
This course gives students opportunities to practice speaking tasks in an informal environment through weekly class meetings. In addition, students will be organised into smaller groups (typically campus based) which will meet privately on a weekly basis for more conversation on self-directed topics.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module, students will be able to speak with ease in a variety of social situations, especially on topics of special interest to them and will show only little hesitation and need to search for expressions or self-correct grammar. They will be able to express complex ideas by paraphrasing and may need to fill gaps by using a dictionary or asking for help. They

will be aware of cultural differences and be able to analyze features of their own culture they may previously have taken for granted.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills oriented treatment of topics with use of small group discussion, listening exercises, and pair work encourage active use of language, as well as opportunities for feedback.

Media:
Materials shared via Moodle.

Reading List:
Materials shared via Moodle.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - English Conversation Partners Program B1 - C1+ (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Eden C, Wellershausen N
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0497: English - Creative Writing C1: Introduction to Narrative Strategies and Literary Forms | Englisch - Creative Writing C1: Introduction to Narrative Strategies and Literary Forms

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. These include a presentation (including visual aids and/or a handout) on a topic relevant to the focus of the course and completion of original creative writing, collaborative writing and reflective texts. Together these will showcase students' acquisition, assimilation and implementation of the various storytelling tools and rhetorical methods acquired during the course.

Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level of the GER as evidenced by a score in the range of 60 – 80 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
The course provides students with a stimulating overview of a range of narrative forms, tools and rhetorical devices. Some of the forms covered include contemporary nature writing, games narrative design and hybrid narrative essays. In the course, students will have the opportunity to experiment with some of these forms and try out many of the storytelling instruments and concepts first-hand. Critical reading assignments focusing on the interplay between language, form and content will aid students in exploring the rules and strategies of composition used in both fiction

and non-fiction genres and enable them to engage more closely with the English language to develop linguistic dexterity therein.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of the course students will have acquired enhanced rhetorical and composition skills. Practicing and analyzing a variety of narrative forms will aid STEM students in developing an aptitude for creative problem solving and help them learn how to tolerate uncertainty in process and outcome whilst embracing creative and intellectual risk as well as develop their critical vocabulary in feedback sessions.The model texts chosen will introduce them to the cultural diversity of the global English language canon.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Presentations, group discussions, and technique specific writing exercises will require participants to study and analyse stylistic and structural approaches employed by authors, which will help deepen their writing abilities to achieve well-organized, rhetorically effective English prose. Students are required to read the assigned texts. In-class discussions based on the assigned readings are to be expected. Current theories of literary and cultural criticism will be introduced and students will be expected to critically evaluate model texts as well as their own writing whilst being encouraged to appraise, support and critique the writing of their peers in a guided workshop environment.

Media:
Books, book chapters, essays, handouts, videos, Moodle, etc.

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Creative Writing C1: Introduction to Narrative Strategies and Literary Forms (Seminar, 3 SWS)
Jansen van Rensburg P
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0498: English - Creative Writing C1: The Art of Craft - Toward Publication: Critical Revision Techniques | Englisch - Creative Writing C1: The Art of Craft - Toward Publication: Critical Revision Techniques

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. These include a presentation (including visual aids and/or a handout) on a topic relevant to the focus of the course and completion of original creative writing, collaborative writing and reflective texts. Together these will showcase students' acquisition, assimilation and implementation of the various storytelling tools and rhetorical methods acquired during the course.

Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the C1 level of the GER as evidenced by a score in the range of 60 – 80 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
Students who are already familiar with the basics of narratology can further explore other fiction and non-fiction genres, the interplay between form and content and further deepen their writing abilities to achieve well-organized, rhetorically effective English prose. Students will also appraise, support and critique the literary and reflective writing of their peers in a guided workshop environment. Critical revision techniques will be covered and a component on manuscript preparation for publication will help prepare students for both academic and non-fiction publishing.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon completion of the course students will be able to demonstrate an understanding of the following elements of basic rhetorical theory and storytelling: Employing ethos, pathos and logos to captivate an audience, and plot, scene, summary, point of view, flashback (analepsis) and flash-forward (prolepsis). Course participants will identify these elements in the reading assignments and attempt to utilize these components in their own writing assignments.

Corresponds to C1 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Presentations, group discussions, and technique specific writing exercises will require participants to study and analyse stylistic and structural approaches employed by authors, which will help deepen their writing abilities to achieve well-organized, rhetorically effective English prose. Students are required to read the assigned texts. In-class discussions based on the assigned readings are to be expected. Current theories of literary and cultural criticism will be introduced and students will be expected to critically evaluate model texts as well as their own writing whilst being encouraged to appraise, support and critique the writing of their peers in a guided workshop environment.

Media:
Books, book chapters, essays, handouts, videos, Moodle, etc.

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0499: English - Basic English for Technical Purposes B2 | Englisch - Basic English for Technical Purposes B2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a cumulative portfolio of competence and action-oriented tasks. Assessement is based on: two written assignments for a total of 50% (based on multiple drafts to encourage learning by means of revision) in which students are able to produce clear, detailed text on a topic related to their fields of study and explain a viewpoint on a topical issue giving the advantages and disadvantages of various options; a presentation (including a handout and visual aids) 25% in which oral fluency is demonstrated and an ability to conduct technical discussions in their fields of specialization; a final written examination 25% which they demonstrate that they understand the main ideas of complex text in their field on both concrete and abstract topics, including technical discussions, and can express their opinions using a wide range of grammatical structures and collocations accurately.

As the course may be offered in various formats (online or classroom) the form and conditions of the final exam (with or without aids) will vary. Where audio or video is recorded, we observe the Basic Data Protection Regulation (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Ability to begin work at the B2 level of the GER as evidenced score in the range of 40 – 60 percent on the placement test at www.moodle.tum.de. (Please check current announcements as the exact percentages may vary each semester.)

Content:
In this module selected verb forms and grammatical structures will be reviewed and practiced, as necessary and tailored to the class's needs. These may include: gerunds and infinitives, reported

speech, passives, modal verbs, present simple vs continuous, future forms, present perfect and past simple as well as all types of conditionals. Grammatical structures such as comparatives and superlatives, uses of articles, compound nouns and prefixes and suffixes. Oral and written communication skills needed in professional life will be introduced and practiced, as well as aspects of intercultural communication needed for achieving professional success. Emphasis is placed on developing strategies for continued learning.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After completion of this module, students can understand the main ideas of complex text on both concrete and abstract topics, including technical discussions in their fields of specialization; they can interact with a degree of fluency and spontaneity that makes regular interaction with native speakers quite possible without strain for either party; they can produce clear, detailed text on a wide range of subjects and explain a viewpoint on a topical issue giving the advantages and disadvantages of various options.

Corresponds to B2 of the CER.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Communicative and skills oriented treatment of topics with use of group discussion, case studies, presentations, writing workshops, listening exercises, and pair work encourage active use of language, as well as opportunities for feedback.

Media:
Textbook, online learning platform such as www.moodle.tum.de, presentations, film viewings and audio practice.

Reading List:
Handouts and selected extracts from published sources will be used in the course. Key literature will be advised by the teacher and/ or listed in the course description.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Englisch - Basic English for Technical Purposes B2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Stapel M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003-05: French | Französisch

Module Description

SZ0501: French A1.1 | Französisch A1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Französisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Die Studierenden lernen und üben einfache Fragen zur Person zu stellen und zu beantworten, sich in einer Stadt zu orientieren, Interessen auszudrücken und Formulare auszufüllen. Es werden u.a. folgende grammatische Themen behandelt, wie z.B. Präsensformen regelmäßiger und einiger unregelmäßiger Verben, Personalpronomen, bestimmte, unbestimmte und Teilungs-Artikel, Fragesätze, Angleichung der Adjektive. Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die eine Verständigung trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse in alltäglichen Grundsituationen ermöglichen.

Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Französisch effektiver zu gestalten und die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau „A1 – Elementare Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Der/die Studierende ist nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung in der Lage, einfache Fragen über vertraute Themen zu stellen und zu beantworten. Er/sie kann sich auf einfache Art verständigen, wenn die Gesprächspartnerinnen oder Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen. Er/sie kann einfache schriftliche Mitteilungen zur Person machen.
Sowohl im mündlichen als auch im schriftlichen Sprachgebrauch ist der/die Studierende in der Lage, situationsadäquat, bzw. der A 1-Stufe entsprechend, Wortschatz und Grammatik korrekt anzuwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezieltem Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Französisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (Tafel, Folie, Übungsblätter, Bild, Film, etc.), auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird im Kurs bekanntgegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Französisch A1.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Bartanus J, Bruel J, Cuneo M, Delavigne C, Gommeringer-Depraetere S, Kirchhoff A, Neumaier-Giacinti E, Paul E
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0502: French A1.2 | Französisch A1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
- gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A1.1
- Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A1.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden die Grundkenntnisse in französischer Lexik und Grammatik für einfache, mündliche und schriftliche Kommunikationssituationen im Alltag erweitert. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Der/Die Studierende lernt z.B., einfache Fragen zu Person und Familie zu stellen und zu beantworten, Verabredungen zu treffen, Reservierungen von Hotel zu tätigen, über Freizeit und Ferien zu berichten, vergangene Erlebnisse zu erzählen. Es werden u.a. folgende grammatische Themen behandelt: Passé Composé, Futur proche, Mengenangaben, Possessivbegleiter, direkte und indirekte Objektpronomen.
Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die eine Verständigung trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse in alltäglichen Grundsituationen ermöglichen. Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt,

den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache effektiver zu gestalten und die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau „A1 – Elementare Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Der/ Die Studierende ist nach Abschluss dieses Moduls in der Lage, alltägliche Ausdrücke und sehr einfache Sätze zu verstehen und zu verwenden. Er/sie kann sich auf einfache Art verständigen, wenn die Gesprächspartnerinnen oder Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen. Er/sie kann einfache schriftliche Mitteilungen zur Person machen.
Sowohl im mündlichen als auch im schriftlichen Sprachgebrauch ist der/die Studierende in der Lage, situationsadäquat, bzw. der A 1-Stufe entsprechend, Wortschatz und Grammatik korrekt anzuwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezieltem Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Französisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (Tafel, Folie, Übungsblätter, Bild, Film, etc.), auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird im Unterricht bekanntgegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Französisch A1.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Bartanus J, Bruel J, Neumaier-Giacinti E, Suek C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0503: French A2.1 | Französisch A2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
- gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A1
- Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A2.1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Französisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen zurechtzufinden, z.B. auf Reisen, beim Arzt, bei der Wohnungssuche, unter Kollegen, Freunden und Nachbarn. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Die grammatischen Strukturen werden weiter aufgebaut. Folgende grammatischen Themen werden behandelt, wie z.B. Verwendung von Passé Composé und Imparfait, Konditional, Relativpronomen, „en + y“ Pronomen, Komparativ und Superlativ.
Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die mündlich wie schriftlich eine Verständigung trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse ermöglichen. Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern. Ferner

werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Französisch effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am „A2 – Elementare Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann der/die Studierende einfache Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an vertrauten Themen verstehen und gebrauchen. Er/Sie kann beispielsweise sich und andere Personen, persönliche Wohnsituation, Gesundheitszustand, Freizeitverhalten beschreiben. Er/Sie ist in der Lage, sich bei der Wohnungssuche und in wesentlichen Situationen im Urlaub oder auf (Geschäfts)Reisen zu verständigen und von daraus resultierenden Erfahrungen und Erlebnissen zu berichten. Er/Sie kann standardsprachliche Ausdrücke in vertrauten Kommunikationssituationen sowohl in mündlicher als auch in schriftlicher Form verstehen und verwenden und dabei Wortschatz und Grammatik korrekt anzuwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezieltem Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Französisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch, multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (Tafel, Folie, Übungsblätter, Bild, Film, etc.), auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird im Kurs bekanntgegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Französisch A2.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Comte-Maillard C, Kirchhoff A, Paul E, Suek C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0504: French A2.2 | Französisch A2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
- gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.1
- Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A2.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Französisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Das Hör- und Leseverstehen sowie das Sprechen werden anhand verschiedener Hörübungen und Texten aus verschiedenen Bereichen des Alltagslebens und der Arbeitswelt trainiert. Die Wiederholung und Vertiefung der Grammatik orientiert sich an den kommunikativen Lernzielen. Es werden u.a. folgende grammatische Themen behandelt: Zukunft, Gerundium, indirekte Rede, Vergangenheitszeiten, Angleichung des Partizips, Subjonctif. Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die mündlich wie schriftlich eine Verständigung trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse ermöglichen. Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau „A2 – Elementare Sprachverwendung“ des GER.
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann der/die Studierende im Gespräch einfache Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an vertrauten Themen verstehen und gebrauchen. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende Informationen zu alltäglichen, oder studien- bzw. berufsrelevanten Themen unter Einbeziehung landeskundlicher Aspekte.
Der/die Studierende kann Texte und Briefe zu vertrauten Themen verstehen, in denen gängige aber einfache alltags- oder berufsbezogene Sprache verwendet wird und in denen vorhersehbare Informationen zu finden sind. Er/Sie ist in der Lage kurze, informative Texte oder Mitteilungen zu grundlegenden Situationen in Alltag und Studium zu verfassen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezieltem Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Französisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch, multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (Tafel, Folie, Übungsblätter, Bild, Film, etc.), auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird im Kurs bekanntgegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Französisch A2.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Delavigne C, Kirchhoff A, Paul E, Perconte-Duplain S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0505: French B1.1 | Französisch B1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
- gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2
- Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B1.1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Französisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, (sich) in vertrauten Situationen, z.B. im Studium, Arbeit, Freizeit und Familie, und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse selbständig und sicher in der Zielsprache zu operieren/bewegen/verständigen, wenn Standardsprache verwendet wird. Dabei werden interkulturelle, landeskundliche und studienbezogene Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Die Studierenden vertiefen Ihre Kenntnisse anhand verschiedenster aktueller Themen des französischen Lebens. Sie erweitern Ihren Wortschatz sowie festigen und vertiefen die bisher erlernten grammatischen Schwerpunkte der französischen Sprache.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich an Niveau "B 1- Selbständige Sprachverwendung" des GER. Der/die Studierende kann sich in den ihm/ihr vertrauten Situationen, denen man in Studium oder Beruf, Freizeit und auf Reisen im Sprachgebiet begegnet, sicher verständigen.
Er/sie kann wesentliche Inhalte in einfachen authentischen Texten aus alltäglichen Bereichen verstehen und sich an Gesprächen zu vertrauten Themen beteiligen. Er/sie ist in der Lage, persönliche Erfahrungen und Eindrücke schriftlich in eine längere Stellungnahme zum Ausdruck zu bringen.
Sowohl im mündlichen als auch im schriftlichen Sprachgebrauch ist der/die Studierende in der Lage, situationsadäquat, bzw. der B 1-Stufe entsprechend, Wortschatz und Grammatik korrekt anzuwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezieltem Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Französisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (Tafel, Folie, Übungsblätter, Bild, Film, etc.), auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird im Kurs bekanntgegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Französisch B1.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Bartanus J, Cuneo M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ05061: French B1.2 | Französisch B1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
- gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B1.1
- Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B1.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Französisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, (sich) in vertrauten Situationen, z.B. in Studium, Arbeit, Freizeit und Familie, und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse wie Film, Musik, Sport u.a. selbständig und sicher in der Zielsprache zu operieren/bewegen/verständigen, wenn Standardsprache verwendet wird. Die Studierenden vertiefen Ihre Kenntnisse anhand verschiedenster aktueller Themen des französischen Lebens. Sie erweitern Ihren Wortschatz sowie festigen und vertiefen die bisher erlernten grammatischen Schwerpunkte der französischen Sprache.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1 des GER. Der/Die Studierende erlangt Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Französisch auf standardsprachlichem Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher, und studienbezogener Aspekte.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls kann der/die Studierende sich in den meisten Situationen, denen man in Studium oder Beruf, Freizeit und auf Reisen im Sprachgebiet begegnet, sicher verständigen. Er/Sie kann wesentliche Inhalte in einfachen, authentischen Sachtexten, Fernseh- oder Radiosendungen und literarischen Texten verstehen und wiedergeben und sich spontan an Gesprächen zu vertrauten Themen von allgemeinem Interesse beteiligen. Er kann einfache formelle und längere persönliche Briefe und Texte verfassen, strukturiert zu einem alltäglichen Thema von persönlichem Interesse referieren und schriftlich eine logisch begründete Stellungnahme zu einem aktuellen Thema verfassen, wenn Hilfestellung gegeben wird.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezieltem Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Französisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (Tafel, Folie, Übungsblätter, Bild, Film, etc.), auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird im Kurs bekanntgegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Französisch B1.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Comte-Maillard C, Roubille A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0507: French B2 - French for the profession | Französisch B2 - Le français pour la profession

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Kumulative Tests: 50%
Präsentation: 30%
Hausarbeit: 20%
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21). Zu der Prüfungsleistung gehören eine kurze Präsentation auf Französisch zu einem kulturbezogenen, gesellschaftlichen oder wissenschaftlichen Thema im Zusammenhang mit der Arbeitswelt. Diese Präsentation ist eigenverantwortlich mündlich wie schriftlich zu gestalten bzw. vorzutragen. Anschließend sollen auch Fragen zur eigenen Präsentation beantwortet werden können. Die Hausarbeit (Form, Umfang und Thema) wird am Anfang des Semesters genau mit den Studierenden abgesprochen.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
- gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B1
- Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Französisch aufgebaut und vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, aktiv und mit einem gewissen Grad an Flüssigkeit über Themen

von allgemeinen oder beruflichen Interesse mit einem Muttersprachler zu diskutieren und eine Argumentation gut verständlich ausführen.
Das Modul gibt einerseits eine Einleitung in das Französisch der Arbeitswelt und bereitet andererseits die Studierenden auf einen Studienaufenthalt oder ein Praktikum im frankophonen Sprachraum. Besonderes Augenmerk wird auf die Entwicklung kommunikativer Fähigkeiten und interkultureller Kompetenz gelegt. Zur Festigung der mündlichen und schriftlichen Fertigkeit werden Schwerpunkte der Grammatik wiederholt und vertieft. In diesem Modul bildet das Thema „Bewerben in Frankreich“ eine zentrale Rolle.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau „B2- Selbständige Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Der/die Studierende ist in der Lage, durch situationsrelevantes interkulturelles Wissen über Universitäten und Berufswelt im französischen Sprachraum angemessen zu kommunizieren und einen Studien-, Projekt- oder Forschungsaufenthalt, ein Praktikum oder Weiterbildungsmaßnahmen im französischen Sprachraum zu absolvieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezieltem Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Französisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (Tafel, Folie, Übungsblätter, Bild, Film, etc.), auch online.

Reading List:
wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Französisch B2 Le francais pour la profession (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Gaulon A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0511: French B2/C1 - France currently | Französisch B2/C1 - La France actuelle

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Kumulative Tests: 80%
Präsentation: 20%
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21). Zu der Prüfungsleistung gehört auch eine kurze Präsentation auf Französisch zu einem kulturbezogenen, gesellschaftlichen oder wissenschaftlichen Thema im Zusammenhang mit Frankreich oder dem französischen Sprachraum. Diese Präsentation ist eigenverantwortlich mündlich wie schriftlich zu gestalten bzw. vorzutragen. Anschließend sollen auch Fragen zur eigenen Präsentation beantwortet werden können.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
- gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B1
- Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Französisch aufgebaut und vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, aktiv und mit einem gewissen Grad an Flüssigkeit über Themen von allgemeinem Interesse oder von vertrautem Fachgebiet mit einem Muttersprachler zu

diskutieren und eine Argumentation gut verständlich ausführen. Zur Festigung der mündlichen und schriftlichen Fertigkeit werden Schwerpunkte der Grammatik wiederholt und vertieft.
Dieses Modul bietet einen Querschnitt durch die gegenwärtige Kultur Frankreichs, indem gesellschaftliche Tendenzen anhand von Zeitungsartikeln, Radio- und Fernsehausschnitten, diskutiert werden. Auf individuelle Themenvorschläge wird gerne eingegangen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau „B2-C1 “ des GER, je nach Wissenstand der Studierenden. Nach Abschluss des Moduls kann der/die Studierende auf sehr hohem Niveau über aktuellen Themen detaillierte, zusammenhängende Texte berichten, Informationen zusammenfassen, seine/ihre Erfahrungen und Eindrücke wiedergeben, seinen/ihren Standpunkt vertreten. Er/sie kann Inhalte von Lektüren, Gespräche oder Sendungen wiedergeben und seine/ihre Meinung vertreten. Er/sie kann sich spontan und fließend ausdrücken, ohne öfter deutlich erkennbar nach Worten suchen zu müssen. Er/sie ist in der Lage, zu vielen Themen aus seinen/ihren Interessen- oder Fachgebieten klar und strukturiert in mündlicher und schriftlicher Form zu kommunizieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezieltem Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Französisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (Tafel, Folie, Übungsblätter, Bild, Film, etc.), auch online.

Reading List:
internes Material

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Französisch B2/C1 La France actuelle (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Gommeringer-Depraetere S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0512: French B1/B2 - Conversation Course: French Society | Französisch B1/B2 - Cours de conversation: La société française

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Kumulative Tests: 80%
Präsentation: 20%
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21). Zu der Prüfungsleistung gehört auch eine kurze Präsentation auf Französisch zu einem kulturbezogenen, gesellschaftlichen oder wissenschaftlichen Thema im Zusammenhang mit Frankreich. Diese Präsentation ist eigenverantwortlich mündlich wie schriftlich zu gestalten bzw. vorzutragen. Anschließend sollen auch Fragen zur eigenen Präsentation beantwortet werden können.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
- gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B1
- Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Französisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, (sich) in verschiedenen Situationen, z.B. in Studium, Arbeit und Freizeit, und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse selbständig und sicher in der Zielsprache zu operieren/bewegen/verständigen. Dabei werden interkulturelle, landeskundliche und

studienbezogene Aspekte berücksichtigt. Je nach Bedarf werden Schwerpunkte der französischen Grammatik wiederholt und vertieft.
Presseartikel, Nachrichten aus dem Internet, etc. bieten einen Querschnitt durch die gegenwärtige französische Gesellschaft an und bilden somit die Grundlage für die mündliche Kommunikation. Die aktive Mitarbeit der Studierenden z. B. mittels Kurzvorträgen, Diskussionen wird erwartet und gefördert. Ziel dieses Moduls ist außerdem die Studierenden auf einen Studienaufenthalt im frankophonen Sprachraum (Kanada, ERASMUS, etc.) vorzubereiten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau „B1 - B2“ des GER. Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung können die Studierenden, je nach Wissenstand, über verschiedene Themen detaillierte, zusammenhängende Texte berichten, Informationen zusammenfassen, ihre Erfahrungen und Eindrücke wiedergeben, ihren Standpunkt vertreten. Sie können Inhalte von Lektüren, Gesprächen oder Sendungen wiedergeben und ihre Meinung vertreten.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls sind sie in der Lage, zu vielen Themen aus ihren Interessen- oder Fachgebieten klar und strukturiert in mündlicher und schriftlicher Form zu kommunizieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezieltem Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Französisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (Tafel, Folie, Übungsblätter, Bild, Film, etc.), auch online.

Reading List:
wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0514: French B2 - Communication Course | Französisch B2 - Cours de conversation

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Kumulative Tests: 80%
Präsentation: 20%
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21). Zu der Prüfungsleistung gehört auch eine kurze Präsentation auf Französisch zu einem kulturbezogenen, gesellschaftlichen oder wissenschaftlichen Thema im Zusammenhang mit Frankreich oder dem französischen Sprachraum. Diese Präsentation ist eigenverantwortlich mündlich wie schriftlich zu gestalten bzw. vorzutragen. Anschließend sollen auch Fragen zur eigenen Präsentation beantwortet werden können.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
- gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B1
- Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Französisch aufgebaut und vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, aktiv und mit einem gewissen Grad an Flüssigkeit über

Themen von allgemeinem Interesse oder von vertrautem Fachgebiet mit einem Muttersprachler zu diskutieren und eine Argumentation gut verständlich ausführen.
Ein besonderes Merkmal wird in diesem Modul auf die Entwicklung von Lesestrategien von allgemeinen und fachbezogenen Texten, auf Wortschatzarbeit und die Entwicklung von Hörstrategien gelegt. Zur Festigung der mündlichen und schriftlichen Fertigkeit werden Schwerpunkte der Grammatik wiederholt und vertieft.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau „B2- Selbständige Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Der/die Studierende kann den wesentlichen Inhalt von Artikeln und Berichten sowie Texte aus dem eigenen Fach- und Interessengebiet selbständig verstehen.
Er/sie kann längere Redebeiträge und Vorträge zu aktuellen Themen folgen, sofern sie klar vorgetragen werden.
Er/sie ist in der Lage Texte zu aktuellen Themen zu schreiben und dabei auch zu einem gewissen Grad komplexe Satzstrukturen zu benutzen.
Er/sie kann zu vielen Themen aus seinen/ihren Interessen- oder Fachgebieten klar in mündlicher Form kommunizieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezieltem Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Französisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (Tafel, Folie, Übungsblätter, Bild, Film, etc.), auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird im Kurs bekanntgegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0515: French C1 - Upper Conversation Course | Französisch C1 - Cours de conversation supérieure

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Kumulative Tests: 60%
Präsentation: 20%
Hausarbeit: 20%
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21). Zu der Prüfungsleistung gehört auch eine kurze Präsentation auf Französisch zu einem kulturbezogenen, gesellschaftlichen oder wissenschaftlichen Thema im Zusammenhang mit Frankreich oder dem französischen Sprachraum. Diese Präsentation ist eigenverantwortlich mündlich wie schriftlich zu gestalten bzw. vorzutragen. Anschließend sollen auch Fragen zur eigenen Präsentation beantwortet werden können. Die Hausarbeit (Form, Umfang und Thema) wird am Anfang des Semesters genau mit den Studierenden abgesprochen.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
- gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B2
- Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis C1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Französisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, mündlich wie schriftlich in Themenbereichen aus Alltag, Beruf und Kultur situationsadäquat zu handeln (agieren und reagieren). Anhand von Literatur, aktuellen Presseartikeln, Radio- und Fernsehausschnitten werden soziokulturelle Zusammenhänge aktueller Themen reflektiert. Auf individuelle Themenvorschläge wird gerne eingegangen. Es werden Kenntnisse in den benannten Bereichen vertieft und Aspekte der Grammatik wiederholt und ergänzt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich an Niveau "C1-Kompetente Sprachverwendung" des GER. Nach der Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung kann der/die Studierende auf sehr hohem Niveau in unterschiedlichsten Situationen mündlich und schriftlich kommunizieren. Er/Sie ist in der Lage, die Fremdsprache mündlich und schriftlich sowohl im Auslandsstudium als auch im Beruf wirksam und flexibel zu gebrauchen. Er/Sie kann ein breites Spektrum anspruchsvoller, längerer Texte verstehen und auch implizite Bedeutungen erfassen. Er/Sie kann sich spontan und fließend ausdrücken, ohne öfter deutlich erkennbar nach Worten suchen zu müssen. Er/Sie kann sich klar, strukturiert und ausführlich zu komplexen Sachverhalten äußern und dabei verschiedene Mittel zur Textverknüpfung angemessen verwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezieltem Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Französisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Presseartikel, multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (Tafel, Folie, Übungsblätter, Bild, Film, etc.), auch online.

Reading List:
wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0517: French B2 - Preparation Course for University Exchange | Französisch B2 - Cours de préparation à un échange universitaire

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
- gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B1
- Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B2

Content:
Das Modul bereitet auf ein ausländisches Studium oder Praktikum in einem frankophonen Land vor, indem es verschiedene Aspekte der Kultur und der Gesellschaft aufgreift. und somit die interkulturelle Kompetenz und Performanz erhöht werden.
Im Vordergrund stehen folgende Komponenten:
- Sprachliche und praktische Vorbereitung auf einen Studienaufenthalt an einer frankophonen Universität
- Vermittlung von Umgangsstrategien mit fremden Strukturen und Formen (Hochschullandschaft, Lehr-und Lernformen, Kommunikationsformen)
- Schärfung des Bewusstseins für interkulturelle Aspekte
- Bewerbung

- Entwicklung von Hörstrategien
- Einführung in die Praxis schriftlicher akademischer Arbeit

Zur Festigung der mündlichen und schriftlichen Fertigkeit werden Schwerpunkte der Grammatik wiederholt und vertieft.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau „B2- Selbständige Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Der/die Studierende ist in der Lage, durch situationsrelevantes interkulturelles Wissen über Universitäten und Berufswelt im französischen Sprachraum angemessen zu kommunizieren und einen Studien-, Projekt- oder Forschungsaufenthalt, ein Praktikum oder Weiterbildungsmaßnahmen im französischen Sprachraum zu absolvieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezieltem Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Französisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (Tafel, Folie, Übungsblätter, Bild, Film, etc.), auch online.

Reading List:
wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Französisch B2 - Cours de préparation à un échange universitaire (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Paul E
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0518: French B2 Technical French | Französisch B2 Technisches Französisch

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
- kumulative Tests (75%)
- Präsentation (25%)
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21). Zu der Prüfungsleistung gehört auch eine kurze Präsentation auf Französisch zu einem studienrelevanten fachbezogenen Thema. Diese Präsentation ist eigenverantwortlich mündlich wie schriftlich zu gestalten bzw. vorzutragen. Anschließend sollen auch Fragen zur eigenen Präsentation beantwortet werden können.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
- gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B1
- Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B2

Content:
Das Modul führt einerseits in die französische Fachsprache im technischen Bereich und andererseits bereitet auf ein ausländisches Studium im einem frankophonen Land vor, indem es verschiedene Aspekte der Kultur und der Gesellschaft aufgreift. und somit die interkulturelle Kompetenz und Performanz erhöht werden.
Im Vordergrund stehen folgende Komponenten:

- Vermittlung einer Fachterminologie zu einzelnen studienrelevanten fachbezogenen Schwerpunkten
- Übung und Anwendung des Gelernten in relevanten interaktiven Kontexten
- Schärfung des Bewusstseins für interkulturelle Aspekte
- Erweiterung der Handlungsfähigkeit in der Fremdsprache auf komplexe Sprechsituationen mit fachsprachlichem Inhalt
- Entwicklung von Lesekompetenz von wissenschafts- u. fachbezogenen Texten
- Entwicklung von Hörstrategien
- Einführung in die Praxis schriftlich akademischer Arbeit

Zur Festigung der mündlichen und schriftlichen Fertigkeit werden Schwerpunkte der Grammatik wiederholt und vertieft.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau „B2- Selbständige Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Der/ die Studierende kann den wesentlichen Inhalt von Artikeln und Berichten sowie Texte aus dem eigenen Fach- und Interessengebiet mühelos verstehen. Er/sie kann längere Redebeiträge und Vorträge sowohl zu aktuellen Themen als auch innerhalb seines/ihres Fachgebietes folgen, sofern sie klar vorgetragen werden. Er/sie ist in der Lage Texte im Kontext seines /ihres Studienfaches zu schreiben und dabei auch zu einem gewissen Grad komplexe Satzstrukturen und fachspezifisches Vokabular zu benutzen. Er/sie kann zu vielen Themen aus seinen/ihren Interessen- oder Fachgebieten klar und strukturiert in mündlicher Form kommunizieren. Er/Sie ist in der Lage, die Fremdsprache sowohl im Auslandsstudium als auch im Beruf wirksam und flexibel zu gebrauchen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezieltem Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Französisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (Tafel, Folie, Übungsblätter, Bild, Film, etc.), auch online.

Reading List:
internes Material

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0522: French A1.1 + A1.2 | Französisch A1.1 + A1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Französisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Der/Die Studierende lernt z.B., einfache Fragen zu Person und Familie zu stellen und zu beantworten sowie über Themen wie Studium, Beruf, Freizeit, in einfachen Sätzen im Präsenz und Perfekt zu berichten. Es werden u.a. folgende grammatische Themen behandelt: Präsenz, Passé Composé, Futur proche, Artikel, Possessivbegleiter, direkte und indirekte Objektpronomen, Präpositionen, Fragesätze. Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die eine Verständigung trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse in alltäglichen Grundsituationen ermöglichen.
Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Französisch effektiver zu gestalten und die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau „A1 – Elementare Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Der/die Studierende erlangt nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Französisch mit allgemeiner Orientierung unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte. Er/sie ist in der Lage, einfache Fragen über vertraute Themen zu stellen und zu beantworten. Er/sie kann sich auf einfache Art verständigen, wenn die Gesprächspartnerinnen oder Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen. Er/sie kann einfache schriftliche Mitteilungen zur Person machen.
Sowohl im mündlichen als auch im schriftlichen Sprachgebrauch ist der/die Studierende in der Lage, situationsadäquat, bzw. der A 1-Stufe entsprechend, Wortschatz und Grammatik korrekt anzuwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezieltem Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Französisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (Tafel, Folie, Übungsblätter, Bild, Film, etc.), auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird im Kurs bekanntgegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Französisch A1.1 + A1.2 intensiv (Seminar, 4 SWS)
Bartanus J, Delavigne C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0523: French C1 - French in Business | Französisch C1 - Le français des affaires

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
- kumulative Tests (70%)
- Präsentation (30%)
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21). Zu der Prüfungsleistung gehört eine kurze Präsentation auf Französisch zu einem politischen oder wirtschaftlichen Thema im Zusammenhang mit Frankreich oder dem französischen Sprachraum. Diese Präsentation ist eigenverantwortlich mündlich wie schriftlich zu gestalten bzw. vorzutragen. Anschließend sollen auch Fragen zur eigenen Präsentation beantwortet werden können.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
- gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B2
- Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis C1
- Vorkenntnisse in BWL und/oder VWL sind keineswegs erforderlich.

Content:
In dieser LV werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Französisch aufgebaut und vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, spontan und fließend über Themen von politischen, wirtschaftlichen oder gesellschaftlichen Interesse mit einem Muttersprachler zu diskutieren und

eine Meinung strukturiert und überzeugend zu vertreten, ohne öfter deutlich erkennbar nach Worten suchen zu müssen.
Die LV gibt einerseits eine Einleitung in das Französisch des Wirtschaftslebens und bereitet andererseits die Studierenden auf einen (Studien-)Aufenthalt im frankophonen Sprachraum vor. Besonderes Augenmerk wird auf die Entwicklung kommunikativer Fähigkeiten und interkultureller Kompetenz gelegt. Zur Festigung der mündlichen und schriftlichen Fertigkeit werden bei Bedarf Schwerpunkte der Grammatik wiederholt und vertieft.
In dieser LV bilden ausgewählte volkswirtschaftliche Themen (Konsum, Rolle des Staates, diverse betriebliche Funktionen, Globalisierung, Nachhaltigkeit u. a.) eine zentrale Rolle.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die LV orientiert sich am Niveau C 1 Fachkundige Sprachkenntnisse des GER. Der/die Studierende ist in der Lage, durch relevantes interkulturelles Wissen über Berufs- und Wirtschaftswelt im französischen Sprachraum angemessen zu kommunizieren und einen Studienaufenthalt, ein Praktikum oder Weiterbildungsmaßnahmen im französischen Sprachraum anzustreben.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezieltem Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Französisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.
Moderierte Diskussionen.

Media:
Presseartikel, multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (Tafel, Folie, Übungsblätter, Bild, Film, etc.), auch online.

Reading List:
wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0525: French-German-Tandem-TUM / INSA B1 | Französisch-Deutsch-Tandem-TUM / INSA B1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 2	**Total Hours:** 45	**Self-study Hours:** 30	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Portfolio
Im Portfolio werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Das Portfolio ist eine Dokumentation (z.B. Video, Poster, MindMap, Power-Point-Präsentation…) des Austauschs mit Muttersprachlern über ein frei gewähltes Thema und soll interkulturelle Aspekte (Verhaltensweise und Ansichten des anderen wahrnehmen und sich anpassen) hervorheben. Bei Audio-/Videodatei beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
- gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B1
- Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B1

Content:
In diesem Modul vertiefen die Studierenden autonom und eigenverantwortlich Ihre Französisch-Kenntnisse mit Muttersprachlern anhand selbstgewählter Themen. Sie lernen in bilateralen, interkulturellen Situationen sprachlich zu handeln. Durch regelmäßiges online mit Ihrem Tandempartner erwerben sie neue Kompetenzen im schriftlichen und mündlichen Ausdruck.
Sie erweitern Ihren Wortschatz sowie festigen und vertiefen die bisher erlernten grammatischen Schwerpunkte der französischen Sprache.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1 des GER. Die Studierenden können in bilateralen interkulturellen Situationen lösungsorientiert handeln. Die Teilnehmenden entwickeln Strategien und Techniken, wie sie eigenverantwortlich ihr Lernen planen und durchführen. Damit erwerben

sie eine zentrale Grundlage für das Lebenslange Lernen, weit über den Bereich Fremdsprachen hinaus.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
In diesem Modul werden die angestrebten Lerninhalte durch autonomes Lernen erarbeitet. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln, indem sie sich regelmäßig mit ihrem Tandempartner treffen und ein selbst gewähltes Projekt entwickeln. Regelmäßige Workshops begleiten das autonome Lernen der Studierenden.

Media:
Online-Workshops, Leitfäden, Feedback, multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial.

Reading List:
internes Material

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0526: French B1.1 + B1.2 | Französisch B1.1 + B1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Französisch B1.1 + B1.2 (Seminar, 4 SWS)
Bartanus J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003-06: Italien | Italienisch

Module Description

SZ0601: Italian A1.1 + A1.2 - Intensive | Italienisch A1.1 + A1.2 - Intensiv

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Situationen zurechtzufinden, wie z.B. sich und andere vorstellen, Auskünfte über sich selbst geben und Auskünfte über den Gesprächspartner erfragen, Weginformationen erfragen und geben, über vergangene Aktivitäten und Ereignisse kurz berichten etc.
Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Die Studierenden werden in die italienische Phonetik eingeführt; sie erlernen grundlegendes Vokabular zu Themen wie Studium/Beruf, Freizeit, Tagesablauf. Es werden u. a. folgende grammatische Kapitel gelernt und geübt: Bestimmte und unbestimmte Artikel, Nomen- und Adjektivdeklination, Präpositionen, Präsens regelmäßiger und unregelmäßiger Verben, Passato prossimo, direkte und indirekte Objektpronomen.

Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, wie man den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache eigenverantwortlich und effektiv gestalten kann.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1 – Elementare Sprachverwendung des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Die Studierenden erlangen Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch mit allgemeinsprachlicher Orientierung unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage, sehr einfache Ausdrücke und Sätze zu verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter Bedürfnisse des alltäglichen Bedarfs zielen. Sie können
persönliche Auskünfte über sich geben sowie persönliche Auskünfte über den Gesprächspartner erfragen, in einfacher Weise Tagesabläufe beschreiben und schriftliche Mitteilungen zur Person machen, Vorlieben nennen, Verabredungen treffen. Zudem können sie in einfach strukturierten Sätzen von vergangenen Ereignissen und Aktivitäten erzählen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrwerk; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial.

Reading List:
Lehrwerk (wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Italienisch A1.1+A1.2 - Intensiv (Seminar, 4 SWS)
Aquaro M, Mainardi D, Soares da Silva D
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0602: Italian A1.1 | Italienisch A1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).)

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen trotz geringer Sprachkenntnisse zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt.

Die Studierenden werden in die italienische Phonetik eingeführt; sie lernen und üben den Grundwortschatz; sie lernen und üben einfache Fragen zur Person zu stellen und zu beantworten, Interessen auszudrücken, Wünsche zu nennen, über die eigenen Gewohnheiten kurz zu berichten und Formulare auszufüllen. Es werden dabei grammatische Themen wie z.B. Präsensformen regelmäßiger und einiger unregelmäßiger Verben, Personalpronomen, bestimmte, unbestimmte Artikel, Fragesätze, Angleichung der Adjektive behandelt.
Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, wie man den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Italienisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiv gestalten kann.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1 – Elementare Sprachverwendung des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage, sich auf sehr einfache Art in der Fremdsprache Italienisch zu verständigen, wenn die Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen. Sie können einfache Ausdrücke und Sätze verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter Bedürfnisse des alltäglichen Bedarfs zielen wie z. B. sich und andere vorstellen, Auskünfte über sich selbst geben und Auskünfte über die anderen erfragen, Wünsche äußern, über Tagesablauf und Vorlieben sprechen bzw. schreiben.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrwerk; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial.

Reading List:
Lehrwerk (wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Italienisch A1.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Alfieri L, Aquaro M, Bonomini F, Mainardi D, Taddia E, Togni M, Villadei M, Zangrilli D
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0604: Italian C1 - Italian Communication: Language and Conversation | Italienisch C1 - Comunicare in italiano: lingua e conversazione

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Content:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau C1, „Kompetente Sprachverwendung“, des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls ist der/die Studierende in der Lage, aktiv und situationsadäquat über aktuelle gesellschaftliche Themen Italiens oder von einem vertrauten Fachgebiet mit einem Muttersprachler zu diskutieren. Er/sie kann sich spontan und fließend ausdrücken, ohne öfter deutlich erkennbar nach Worten suchen zu müssen.

Er/sie kann klar und gut strukturierte Texte wie Briefe, Aufsätze oder Berichte über komplexe Sachverhalte verfassen.
Er/sie kann längeren Redebeiträgen folgen, auch wenn diese nicht klar strukturiert sind und wenn Zusammenhänge nicht explizit ausgedrückt sind. Ohne allzu große Mühe kann er/sie Fernsehsendungen und Spielfilme verstehen.
Darüber hinaus ist er/sie in der Lage, lange, komplexe Sachtexte und literarische Texte zu verstehen und Stilunterschiede wahrzunehmen. Wesentliche Inhalte von Fachartikeln und längeren technischen Anleitungen kann er/sie aufnehmen, auch wenn sie nicht in seinem/ihrem Fachgebiet liegen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau C1, „Kompetente Sprachverwendung“, des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls ist der/die Studierende in der Lage, aktiv und situationsadäquat über aktuelle gesellschaftliche Themen Italiens oder von einem vertrauten Fachgebiet mit einem Muttersprachler zu diskutieren. Er/sie kann sich spontan und fließend ausdrücken, ohne öfter deutlich erkennbar nach Worten suchen zu müssen.
Er/sie kann klar und gut strukturierte Texte wie Briefe, Aufsätze oder Berichte über komplexe Sachverhalte verfassen.
Er/sie kann längeren Redebeiträgen folgen, auch wenn diese nicht klar strukturiert sind und wenn Zusammenhänge nicht explizit ausgedrückt sind. Ohne allzu große Mühe kann er/sie Fernsehsendungen und Spielfilme verstehen.
Darüber hinaus ist er/sie in der Lage, lange, komplexe Sachtexte und literarische Texte zu verstehen und Stilunterschiede wahrzunehmen. Wesentliche Inhalte von Fachartikeln und längeren technischen Anleitungen kann er/sie aufnehmen, auch wenn sie nicht in seinem/ihrem Fachgebiet liegen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0605: Italian A1.2 | Italienisch A1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse des Moduls A1.1 (bestandene Klausur) oder Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A1.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch unter Berücksichtigung landeskundlicher und interkultureller Aspekte weitervermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen trotz geringer Sprachkenntnisse zurechtzufinden.
Der/Die Studierende lernt bzw. erweitert grundlegendes Vokabular zu vertrauten Themen wie Alltag und Freizeit, Studium und Studentenleben, Stadt und öffentlicher Verkehr.
Er/sie lernt u.a. über sich selbst und über die eigenen Gewohnheiten im Alltag zu berichten; auf der Straße um Auskunft zu bitten und darauf zu reagieren; einen Weg zu beschreiben; Verabredungen zu treffen; von vergangenen Erlebnissen und Erfahrungen zu erzählen. Es werden u.a. folgende grammatische Themen behandelt: Direkte und undirekte Objektpronomen, Präpositionen mit und ohne Artikel, Passato prossimo. Die italienische Phonetik wird weitergelernt und geübt.

Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, wie man den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache eigenverantwortlich und effektiv gestalten kann.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1 – Elementare Sprachverwendung - des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls ist der/die Studierende in der Lage, sich auf sehr einfache Art in der Fremdsprache Italienisch zu verständigen, wenn die Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen. Er/sie kann den Grundwortschatz zu Themen wie Alltag und Freizeit, Universität, Stadt und öffentlicher Verkehr verstehen und in sehr einfach strukturierten Sätzen verwenden. Außerdem kann er/sie über sich selbst, die eigenen Gewohnheiten und Vorlieben kurz berichten; auf der Straße um Auskunft bitten und darauf reagieren; Verabredungen treffen; von Erfahrungen in der Vergangenheit in sehr elementarer Form erzählen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrwerk; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial.

Reading List:
Lehrwerk (wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Italienisch A1.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Alfieri L, Bonomini F, Mainardi D, Togni M, Villadei M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0606: Italian A2.1 | Italienisch A2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse des Moduls A1.2 (bestandene Klausur) oder Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A2.1.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch aufgebaut, die den Studierenden –trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse- erlauben, sich in Alltagssituationen wie z. B. beim Einkaufen oder auf Reisen, in der Konversation und dem Austausch unter Kollegen, Freunden und Nachbarn zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Der/die Studierende lernt u.a. über vergangene Ereignisse mündlich und schriftlich zu berichten; Ratschläge und Anweisungen zu geben; kurze formelle oder informelle E-Mails zu schreiben, sich telefonisch über etwas zu erkundigen. Wortschatz und Grammatik werden weiter aufgebaut. U.a. werden grammatische Themen, wie z.B. Passato prossimo mit unregelmäßigen Partizipien; direkte Objektpronomen und „ne“ in Verbindung mit dem Passato prossimo; Bildung und Gebrauch des Adverbs; Imperativ und Stellung der Pronomen. Ferner werden Möglichkeiten und Strategien aufgezeigt, die den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Italienisch effektiver gestalten sollen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2 –„Elementare Sprachverwendung“ des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls ist der/die Studierende in der Lage, beim Hören bzw. Lesen die wichtigsten Informationen zu bekannten Themen und in routinemäßigen Situationen zu verstehen. Mündlich und schriftlich kann er/sie u.a. Ereignisse und Erlebnisse in der Vergangenheitsform in sehr einfacher Form schildern; er kann kurze formelle und informelle E-Mails verfassen sowie Informationen am Telefon erfragen; er/sie kann Ratschläge und Anweisungen geben.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrwerk; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrwerk (wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Italienisch A2.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Mainardi D, Soares da Silva D
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0607: Italian A2.1 + A2.2 - Intensive | Italienisch A2.1 + A2.2 - Intensiv

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse des Moduls A1.2 (bestandene Klausur) oder Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A2.1.

Content:
Abschlussmodul des A-Niveaus des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen (Grundstufe)
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch aufgebaut, die es den Studierenden – trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse - ermöglichen, sich in Alltagssituationen wie z.B. beim Einkaufen oder bei der Wohnungssuche zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Der/die Studierende lernt u.a. von Geschehnissen, Situationen und Gewohnheiten in der Vergangenheitsform zu erzählen; Personen physisch und charakterlich zu beschreiben; über die Familie zu sprechen; eine höfliche Aufforderung, einen Wunsch, eine Vermutung auszudrücken; Ratschläge bzw. Anweisungen zu geben; eine Entscheidung zu begründen und die eigene Meinung zu äußern.

Grammatische Themen wie z.B. Passato prossimo, Imperfetto, Adverbien, Imperativ, Konditional Präsens, Relativpronomen, Adverbien werden behandelt. Grundlegendes Wortschatz zu vertruaten Themen wie z.B. Einkaufen, Familie, Freunde, Wohnen, Kleidung wird gelernt und geübt.
Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die mündlich wie schriftlich eine Verständigung trotz geringer Sprachkenntnisse erlauben. Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, wie man den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Italienisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiv gestalten kann.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2 „Elementare Sprachverwendung“ des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls ist der/die Studierende in der Lage, beim Hören bzw. Lesen die wichtigsten Informationen zu bekannten und allgemeinen Themen zu verstehen. Mündlich und schriftlich kann er/sie u.a. auf elementare Weise von Geschehnissen, Situationen und Gewohnheiten in der Vergangenheitsform erzählen; Personen beschreiben (Charakter- und Körpereigenschaften); höfliche Aufforderungen, Wünsche, Vermutungen ausdrücken; Ratschläge bzw. Anweisungen geben; Entscheidungen kurz begründen; die eigene Meinung äußern. Er/sie kann grundlegendes Vokabular zu Themen wie Familie und Verwandtschaft, Kleidung, Wohnen, Ernährung verstehen und verwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrwerk; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial.

Reading List:
Lehrwerk (wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Italienisch A2.1+A2.2 - Intensiv (Seminar, 4 SWS)
Mainardi D, Schmidt C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0608: Italian A2.2 | Italienisch A2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse des Moduls A2.1 (bestandene Klausur) oder Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A2.2.

Content:
Abschlussmodul des A-Niveaus des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen (Grundstufe)
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Der/die Studierende lernt und übt u.a. eine höfliche Aufforderung, einen Wunsch, eine Vermutung auszudrücken; eine Entscheidung kurz zu begründen; die eigene Meinung in elementarer Form zu äußern. Gewohnheiten und Zustände in der Vergangenheit zu schildern. Grammatische Themen wie u.a. Konditional Präsens; Imperfetto; Relativpronomen werden gelernt und geübt. Grundlegendes Vokabular zu vertrauten Themen wie z. B. Familie, Freunde, Wohnen, Internet und soziale Netzwerke wird gelernt, geübt und gefestigt.

Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die mündlich wie schriftlich eine Verständigung trotz geringer Sprachkenntnisse erlauben. Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, wie man den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Italienisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiv gestalten kann.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2 „Elementare Sprachverwendung“ des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls kann der/die Studierende im Gespräch elementare Sätze und Ausdrücke zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an vertrauten Themen wie z.B. Wohnen, Familien, Freunden verstehen und gebrauchen. Er/sie kann längere Texte zu bekannten und allgemeinen Themen verstehen, in denen gängige bzw. einfache, alltagsbezogene Sprache verwendet wird und in denen vorhersehbare Informationen zu finden sind. Er/sie ist zudem in der Lage, kurze, informative Texte schriftlich zu verfassen sowie höfliche Aufforderungen, Wünsche, Vermutungen auszudrücken; Entscheidungen kurz zu begründen; die eigene Meinung in einfacher Form zu äußern.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrwerk; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial.

Reading List:
Lehrwerk (wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Italienisch A2.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Talpo F, Togni M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ06081: Italian A2.2/B1.1 for Medicines | Italienisch für Medizinstudierende A2.2/B1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Fundierte Kenntnisse des Moduls A2.1 (bestandene Klausur) oder Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A2.2

Content:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, das sich an alle Medizinstudierende richtet, insbesondere an diejenigen, die an einem Austauschprogramm (Erasmus, Praktikum, Famulatur etc.) teilnehmen wollen.
Es werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch aufgebaut und vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen medizinischen Situationen mit italophonen Patienten, Kollegen und Krankenhauspersonal zu verständigen.
Folgende Themen werden u.a. behandelt:
- Einführung in die italienische Fachterminologie der Medizin
- Grundlagen der menschlichen Anatomie
- Anamneseerhebung anhand ausgewählter Fallbeispiele
- Führen von Arzt-Patienten Gesprächen

- Diagnosestellung und Therapieverschreibung
Anhand von Reportagen, Filmausschnitten, Auszügen aus der Fachliteratur wird der/die Studierende einen Einblick in das Gesundheits- und Medizinwesen im italienischen Sprachgebiet gewinnen.
Zur Festigung der mündlichen und schriftlichen Fertigkeiten werden einige Strukturen der Allgemeinsprache wiederholt bzw. ergänzt und der Wortschatz erweitert.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2, „Elementare Sprachverwendung“, und am Niveau B1, „Selbständige Sprachverwendung“, des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls kann der/die Studierende sich in den meisten Grundsituationen der Medizinwelt, denen man in Studium und Beruf im Sprachgebiet begegnet, sicher verständigen, wenn Standardsprache verwendet wird. Er/Sie kann wesentliche Inhalte in kurzen, authentischen Fachtexten aus dem Bereich der Medizin aufnehmen und in einfacher Form mündlich und schriftlich wiedergeben; er/sie kann das Grundvokabular der medizinischen Fachsprache adäquat verwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte..

Media:
multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0609: Italian B1.1 | Italienisch B1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.2 (bestandene Klausur) oder Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B1.1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten Situationen, z.B. in Studium, Arbeit, Freizeit und Familie, und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse wie Aktualität, Gesellschaft, Sport sicherer in der Zielsprache zu verständigen, wenn Standardsprache verwendet wird. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Die Studierenden festigen und vertiefen die bisher erlernten Sprachstrukturen des A-Niveaus und lernen/üben u.a. längere Berichte über vergangene Erfahrungen in mündlicher und schriftlicher Form zu verfassen; längere authentische Texte zusammenzufassen; Meinungen präziser zu äußern und zu widersprechen; für und gegen etwas zu argumentieren. Dazu werden entsprechende, hierfür notwendige grammatische Themen bzw. Wortschatz behandelt, gefestigt und vertieft. Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, wie man den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Italienisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiv gestalten kann.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1 „Selbständige Sprachverwendung“ des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage, sich in den meisten Situationen, denen man in Studium oder in der Freizeit im Sprachgebiet begegnet, sicherer zu verständigen und zu alltäglichen Themen eine persönliche Meinung zu äußern und zu widersprechen bzw. für und gegen etwas zu argumentieren.
Die Studierenden können wesentliche Inhalte in einfachen, authentischen Texten aus alltäglichen Bereichen verstehen und in einfacher Form wiedergeben und sich spontan an Gesprächen zu vertrauten Themen beteiligen. Sie können längere Texte zu Alltagsthemen oder zu eigenen Erfahrungen verfassen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Italienisch B1.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Aquaro M, Finzi A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ06091: Italian B1.2 | Italienisch B1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse des Moduls B1.1 (bestandene Klausur) oder Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B1.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten Situationen, z.B. in Studium, Arbeit, Freizeit und Familie, und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse wie Aktualität, Gesellschaft, Film, Musik selbständiger und sicherer in der Zielsprache zu verständigen, wenn Standardsprache verwendet wird. Dabei werden landeskundliche und interkulturelle Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Die Studierenden lernen/üben u.a. Personen, Orte, Situationen präziser in mündlicher und schriftlicher Form zu beschreiben und zu vergleichen; Zweifel, Vorbehalt, Gegenmeinung zu äußern; Pläne, Ziele sowie persönliche Ansichten zu formulieren. Dazu werden entsprechende, hierfür notwendige grammatische Themen bzw. Wortschatz behandelt, gefestigt und vertieft. Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, wie man den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Italienisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiv gestalten kann.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1, „Selbständige Sprachverwendung“, des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls können die Studierenden die meisten Situationen bewältigen, denen man im Sprachgebiet begegnet. Sie können ohne Vorbereitung an Gesprächen über Themen teilnehmen, die ihnen vertraut sind, die sie persönlich interessieren oder die sich auf Themen des Alltags wie Familie, Hobbys, Studium/Beruf, Film, Musik, aktuelle Ereignisse beziehen.
Sie sind in der Lage, mündlich wie schriftlich über Erfahrungen und Ereignisse einfach und zusammenhängend zu berichten; Personen, Orte und Situationen genau zu beschreiben und zu vergleichen; Eindrücke, Gefühle sowie Ziele und Wünsche zu formulieren; den eigenen Standpunkt zu vertreten. Beim Hören von Beiträgen über aktuelle Ereignisse und über Themen aus eigenem Studium- oder Interessensgebiet können sie die Hauptinformationen verstehen.
Beim Lesen können sie wesentliche Inhalte in längeren und authentischen Sachtexten wie Zeitungsartikeln oder Auszügen aus der zeitgenössischen italienischen Literatur aufnehmen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrwerk; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial.

Reading List:
Lehrwerk (wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Italienisch B1.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Finzi A
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0616: Italian B2/ C1 - Communication in Italy: language and conversation | Italienisch B2/ C1 - Comunicare in italiano: lingua e conversazione

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse des Moduls B2.1 (bestandene Klausur) oder Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B2.2.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch aufgebaut und vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, auf schriftsprachlichem Niveau aktiv und weitgehend flüssig über Themen von allgemeinem Interesse oder in vertrauten Fachgebieten mit einem Muttersprachler zu kommunizieren und eine Argumentation klar und gut strukturiert auszuführen. Dabei werden landeskundliche, interkulturelle und studienbezogene Aspekte berücksichtigt. Neben der alltagsbezogenen Kommunikation werden auch Themenbereiche aus Kultur, Aktualität und Beruf anhand von Literatur, Presseartikeln, Filmausschnitten reflektiert.
Ein besonderes Augenmerk wird im Modul auf die mündliche Interaktion gelegt, indem Wortschatz und Idiomatik in typischen Gesprächssituationen gelernt und geübt werden. Interaktionsstrategien (z.B. Sprecherwechsel, Rückfragen stellen, auf Einwände reagieren, um Klärung bitten) werden

aufgezeigt und durch Rollenspielen, Impulsübungen, themenbezogene Diskussionen gefördert. Der/die Studierende trainiert und verbessert den mündlichen Ausdruck sowie die Fertigkeit, sprachlich spontan und situationsadäquat zu reagieren.
Ferner hat der/die Studierende die Möglichkeit, durch eine kurze Präsentation auf Italienisch zu einem vorgegebenen Thema, seine/ihre persönlichen Ausdrucksmöglichkeiten zusätzlich zu erweitern, indem differenzierter Wortschatz und Sprachbausteine erarbeitet werden, die typisch für Präsentationen sind.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B2/C1, „Selbständige und Kompetente Sprachverwendung“ des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls ist der/die Studierende in der Lage, aktiv und situationsadäquat über aktuelle gesellschaftliche Themen Italiens oder von einem vertrauten Fachgebiet mit einem Muttersprachler zu diskutieren. Er/sie kann sich spontan und fließend ausdrücken, ohne öfter deutlich erkennbar nach Worten suchen zu müssen.
Er/sie kann über eine Vielzahl von Themen klare und detaillierte Texte schreiben und in einem Aufsatz oder Bericht Informationen wiedergeben oder Argumente und Gegenargumente für oder gegen einen bestimmten Standpunkt darlegen.
Darüber hinaus ist er/sie in der Lage, längeren Redebeiträgen und Vorträgen zu folgen sowie komplexe Sachtexte, Artikel, Berichte und zeitgenössische literarische Prosatexte zu lesen und verstehen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte..

Media:
multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial.

Reading List:
Wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0618: Italian B2.1 | Italienisch B2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).)

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B1.2 (bestandene Klausur) oder Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B2.1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch aufgebaut und vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, aktiv, selbständig und mit einem gewissen Grad an Flüssigkeit über Themen von allgemeinem Interesse oder von vertrautem Fachgebiet mit einem Muttersprachler zu diskutieren und eine Argumentation gut verständlich auszuführen. Dabei werden interkulturelle, landeskundliche und studienbezogene Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Die Studierenden erarbeiten umfangreichen und differenzierten Wortschatz zu einem breiten Spektrum an aktuellen und soziokulturellen Themen. Sprachliche Handlungsformen wie z.B. Beschreiben, Vergleichen, Gegenüberstellen, Stellungnehmen, Kommentieren, Kritisieren werden mündlich und schriftlich intensiv trainiert.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B2 – selbstständige Sprachverwendung des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls können die Studierenden den wesentlichen Inhalt von authentischen Artikeln und Texten sowie von längeren Redebeiträgen zu allgemeinen soziokulturellen Themen oder aus ihrem Interessens- und Fachgebiet aufnehmen und darüber in klarer und strukturierter Form berichten; schriftlich und mündlich sind sie in der Lage, zu verschiedenen Themen aus ihren Interessensgebieten eine klare Darstellung zu geben sowie einen Standpunkt zu einer aktuellen Frage zu erläutern und Vor- und Nachteile verschiedener Möglichkeiten anzugeben.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrwerk; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrwerk (wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Italienisch B2.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Talpo F
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0619: Italian B1/B2 - Modern Italian Society | Italienisch B1/B2 - La società italiana oggi

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse des Moduls B1.1 (bestandene Klausur) oder Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B1.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch aufgebaut und vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich mündlich und schriftlich zu Themenbereichen aus Alltag, Beruf, Politik und Kultur des heutigen Italiens zu äußern. Anhand von authentischen Materialien (Presseartikeln, Filme, Radiosendungen, Beiträge aus dem Internet etc.) werden die Studierenden einen Einblick in die aktuelle italienische Gesellschaft gewinnen und soziokulturelle Aspekte reflektieren. Besonderes Augenmerk wird auf die Entwicklung kommunikativer Fähigkeiten und interkultureller Kompetenz gelegt.
Zur Festigung der mündlichen und schriftlichen Fertigkeiten werden einige Sprachstrukturen wiederholt bzw. ergänzt und der Wortschatz erweitert.
Ferner hat der/die Studierende die Möglichkeit, durch eine kurze Präsentation auf Italienisch zu einem vorgegebenen Thema, seine/ihre persönlichen Ausdrucksmöglichkeiten zusätzlich zu

erweitern, indem differenzierter Wortschatz und Sprachbausteine erarbeitet werden, die typisch für Präsentationen sind.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1/B2, „Selbständige Sprachverwendung“, des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Der/Die Studierende erlangt Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch auf standardsprachlichem Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher und studienbezogener Aspekte.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls ist der/die Studierende in der Lage, komplexe mündliche oder schriftliche Texte zu aktuellen und kulturellen Themen aus italienischen Medien zu verstehen, sie zusammenzufassen und darüber zu berichten. Außerdem kann er/sie zu diesen Themen eine persönliche Meinung äußern und widersprechen bzw. für und gegen etwas argumentieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial.

Reading List:
wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0620: Italian B2.2 | Italienisch B2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).)

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse des Moduls B2.1 (bestandene Klausur) oder Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B2.2

Content:
Abschlussmodul des B-Niveaus –selbstständige Sprachverwendung des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, auf schriftsprachlichem Niveau aktiv und weitgehend flüssig über Themen von allgemeinem Interesse oder in vertrauten Fachgebieten mit einem Muttersprachler zu kommunizieren und eine Argumentation strukturiert auszuführen. Die Studierenden erarbeiten umfangreichen und differenzierten Wortschatz zu einem breiten Spektrum an aktuellen Themen. Sie lernen/wiederholen und vertiefen grammatische Kapitel wie z.B. „periodo ipotetico“, „discorso indiretto“ concordanza die tempi“.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B2 – Selbständige Sprachverwendung des GER

Die Studierenden können den wesentlichen Inhalt von authentischen und komplexeren Texten aus dem eigenen Fach- und Interessengebiet selbständig und fast mühelos verstehen sowie Standpunkte identifizieren. Sie sind in der Lage längeren Redebeiträgen sowohl zu aktuellen Themen als auch im Studienkontext zu folgen.
Sie können detaillierte Darstellungen zu aktuellen Themen und im Kontext des Studienfaches verfassen und dabei kohärent argumentieren und fachspezifisches Vokabular benutzen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrwerk; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrwerk (wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0623: Italian A1.2 + A2.1 - Intensive | Italienisch A1.2 + A2.1 - Intensiv

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse des Moduls A1.1 (bestandene Klausur) oder Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A1.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch unter Berücksichtigung landeskundlicher und interkultureller Aspekte weitervermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen -trotz geringer Sprachkenntnisse - zurechtzufinden.
Der/Die Studierende lernt bzw. erweitert grundlegendes Vokabular zu vertrauten Themen wie Alltag und Freizeit, Studium und Studentenleben, Stadt und öffentlicher Verkehr, Reisen, Einkaufen.
Er/sie lernt u.a. über sich selbst und die eigenen Gewohnheiten im Alltag zu berichten; auf der Straße um Auskunft zu bitten und darauf zu reagieren; einen Weg zu beschreiben; von Ereignissen, Situationen und Gewohnheiten in der Vergangenheit zu erzählen; Ratschläge und Anweisungen zu geben.

Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, wie man den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Italienisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiv gestalten kann.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1/A2, „Elementare Sprachverwendung“, des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls kann der/die Studierende den Grundwortschatz zu Themen wie Alltag und Freizeit, Universität, Stadt und öffentlicher Verkehr, Einkaufen verstehen und in sehr einfach strukturierten Sätzen verwenden. Außerdem kann er/sie über sich selbst, die eigenen Gewohnheiten und Vorlieben berichten; auf der Straße um Auskunft bitten und darauf reagieren; einen Weg und einen Ort beschreiben; von Ereignissen und Erlebnissen in der Vergangenheit erzählen. Er/sie ist in der Lage, sowohl in formellen als auch in informellen Kontexten sprachlich zu interagieren, indem er/sie Fragen und Antworten zu bekannten und vorhersehbaren Themen in elementarer Form formuliert.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrwerk; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial.

Reading List:
Lehrwerk (wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0624: Italian A2.2 + B1.1 - Intensive | Italienisch A2.2 + B1.1 - Intensiv

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.1(bestandene Klausur) oder Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A2.2

Content:
Das Modul führt zum Abschluss des Kompetenzniveaus A (Grundstufe) und ermöglicht einen leichten Einstieg ins B-Niveau (Mittelstufe) des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Es werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch aufgebaut, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in Alltagssituationen wie z.B. beim Arzt oder bei der Wohnungssuche zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Der/die Studierende lernt und übt u.a. eine höfliche Aufforderung, einen Wunsch, eine Vermutung auszudrücken; Ratschläge bzw. Anweisungen zu geben; jemanden um Rat zu bitten; Meinungen zu formulieren und zu widersprechen; für und gegen etwas zu argumentieren; Grundlegendes Vokabular zu Themen wie Familie, Wohnen, Gesundheit, Studium/Beruf wird gelernt bzw. erweitert.

Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, wie man den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Italienisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiv gestalten kann.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2, „Elementare Sprachverwendung“ und am Niveau B1 – Selbständige Sprachverwendung des GER.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls kann der/die Studierende sich in den meisten Situationen, denen man in Studium, Beruf und Freizeit im Sprachgebiet begegnet, sicher verständigen, wenn Standardsprache verwendet wird. Er/sie ist in der Lage, höfliche Aufforderungen, Wünsche und Vermutungen auszudrücken; Ratschläge bzw. Anweisungen zu geben; um Rat zu bitten; Meinungen zu formulieren und zu widersprechen; für und gegen etwas zu argumentieren. Er/Sie kann wesentliche Inhalte in einfachen, authentischen Texten aus alltäglichen Bereichen verstehen und wiedergeben und sich spontan an Gesprächen zu vertrauten Themen beteiligen. Er/Sie kann längere persönliche Texte zu eigenen Erfahrungen verfassen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte..

Media:
Lehrwerk; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrwerk (wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0630: Italian B1/B2 Conversation | Italienisch B1/B2 - Corso di conversazione

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21)..

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Fundierte Kenntnisse des Moduls B1.1 (bestandene Klausur) oder Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B1.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch vermittelt/aufgebaut und vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, aktiv und mit einem gewissen Grad an Flüssigkeit über Themen von allgemeinem Interesse oder von vertrautem Fachgebiet mit einem Muttersprachler zu diskutieren und eine Argumentation gut verständlich auszuführen. Dabei werden landeskundliche und interkulturelle Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Presseartikeln, Filme, Radio- und Fernsehsendungen sowie Blogs und Beiträgen aus den sozialen Netzwerken bilden die Grundlage für den interaktiven Unterricht. Der/die Studierende lernt die bisher erworbenen Sprachkenntnisse durch eine intensive Kommunkationspraxis zu aktivieren bzw. auszubauen. Er/sie verbessert die eigene mündliche Ausdrucksfähigkeit, indem er/sie differenzierteren Wortschatz und Idiomatik in verschiedenen Gesprächssituationen erarbeitet. Typische sprachliche Interaktionsstrategien wie z.B. Sprecherwechsel, Rückfragen stellen,

um Klärung bitten, auf Einwände und schwierige Fragen reagieren, werden durch gezielte Übungssequenzen trainiert. Je nach Bedarf werden Schwerpunkte der Grammatik wiederholt und vertieft.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1/B2, „Selbständige Sprachverwendung“, des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls ist der/die Studierende in der Lage, mündliche Beiträge oder schriftliche Texte zu aktuellen und kulturellen Themen aus italienischen Medien zu verstehen, sie zusammenzufassen und darüber zu berichten. Außerdem kann er/sie zu diesen Themen eine persönliche Meinung äußern und widersprechen bzw. für und gegen etwas argumentieren. Er/sie kann in einer Diskussion über allgemeine und aktuelle Themen wie z.B. Film, Musik, Umwelt, Politik adäquat interagieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial.

Reading List:
wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0631: Italian B1.1 + B1.2 - intensive | Italienisch B1.1 + B1.2 - intensiv

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:**	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.2 (bestandene Klausur) oder Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B1.1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten Situationen, z.B. in Studium, Arbeit, Freizeit und Familie, und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse wie Aktualität, Sport, Film, Musik selbständiger und sicherer in der Zielsprache zu verständigen, wenn Standardsprache verwendet wird. Die Studierenden festigen und vertiefen die bisher erlernten Sprachstrukturen des A-Niveaus und lernen/üben u.a. Meinungen zu äußern und zu widersprechen; für und gegen etwas zu argumentieren; über Lese- und Filmvorlieben sowie über Musikgeschmack zu sprechen bzw. zu schreiben; eine kurze Zusammenfassung eines Buchs/Films zu verfassen; Personen, Orte, Situationen exakt zu beschreiben und zu vergleichen; Pläne und Ziele zu formulieren. Dazu werden entsprechende, hierfür notwendige grammatische Themen bzw. Wortschatz behandelt, gefestigt und vertieft.

Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, wie man den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Italienisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiv gestalten kann.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1, „Selbständige Sprachverwendung“, des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls können die Studierenden die meisten Situationen bewältigen, denen man im Sprachgebiet begegnet. Sie können ohne Vorbereitung an Gesprächen über Themen teilnehmen, die ihnen vertraut sind, die sie persönlich interessieren oder die sich auf Themen des Alltags wie Aktualität, Studium/Beruf, Reisen, Film und Musik beziehen. Sie sind in der Lage, mündlich wie schriftlich über Erfahrungen und Ereignisse einfach und zusammenhängend zu berichten; Personen, Orte und Situationen genau zu beschreiben und zu vergleichen; Eindrücke, Gefühle sowie Ziele und Wünsche zu formulieren; den eigenen Standpunkt zu vertreten. Beim Hören von Beiträgen über aktuelle Ereignisse und über Themen aus eigenem Studium- oder Interessensgebiet können sie die Hauptinformationen verstehen. Beim Lesen können sie wesentliche Inhalte in längeren und authentischen Sachtexten wie Zeitungsartikeln oder Auszügen aus der zeitgenössischen italienischen Literatur aufnehmen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrwerk; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial.

Reading List:
Lehrwerk (wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0632: Italian B1/B2 – Grammar Compact | Italienisch B1/B2 – Grammatica compatta

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft). Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-)Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).)

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse des Moduls B1.1 (bestandene Klausur) oder Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B1.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden relevante grammatische Strukturen der italienischen Sprache in komprimierter Form gelernt, vertieft und durch schriftliche und mündliche Aufgaben intensiv trainiert.
Ziel ist die Verbesserung der schriftlichen und mündlichen Ausdrucksfähigkeit.
Darüber hinaus werden Strategien zur Vermeidung häufiger grammatischer Fehler erarbeitet.
Auf einzelne Wünsche der Studierende kann in einem gewissen Umfang eingegangen werden.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1/B2 „Selbständige Sprachverwendung“ des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen und ist für Studierende konzipiert worden, die mehr Sicherheit im Gebrauch der italienischen Grammatik gewinnen möchten.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls können die Studierenden erlernte grammatische Strukturen korrekt und sinnvoll anwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial.

Reading List:
wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Italienisch B1/B2 - Grammatica compatta (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Mainardi D
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0633: Italian B2.1 + B2.2 - intensive | Italienisch B2.1 + B2.2 - Intensiv

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B1.2 (bestandene Klausur) oder Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B2.1

Content:
Abschlussmodul des B-Niveaus des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen (Mittelstufe).
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch aufgebaut und vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, aktiv, selbständig und mit einem gewissen Grad an Flüssigkeit über Themen von allgemeinem Interesse oder von vertrautem Fachgebiet mit einem Muttersprachler zu diskutieren und eine Argumentation gut verständlich auszuführen. Dabei werden interkulturelle, landeskundliche und studienbezogene Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Die Studierenden erarbeiten umfangreichen und differenzierten Wortschatz zu einem breiten Spektrum an aktuellen und soziokulturellen Themen und setzen sich mit zeitgenössischen literarischen Prosatexten auseinander. Sprachliche Handlungsformen wie z.B. Beschreiben, Vergleichen, Gegenüberstellen, Stellungnehmen, Kommentieren, Kritisieren werden mündlich und schriftlich intensiv trainiert.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B2, „Selbständige Sprachverwendung“, des GER
Nach Abschluss des Moduls kann der/die Studierende längere Redebeiträge und Vorträge sowohl zu Themen von allgemeinen Interesse als auch innerhalb seines/ihres Fachgebietes folgen, sofern sie klar vorgetragen werden; er/sie kann wesentliche Inhalte von authentischen Artikeln, Berichten und Texten zu allgemeinen soziokulturellen Themen oder aus dem eigenen Interessens- und Fachgebiet aufnehmen und darüber in klarer und strukturierter Form berichten; er/sie kann zeitgenössische literarische Prosatexte verstehen; schriftlich und mündlich ist er/sie in der Lage, zu vielen Themen aus seinen/ihren Interessensgebieten eine klare und detaillierte Darstellung zu geben sowie einen Standpunkt zu einer aktuellen Frage zu erläutern und Vor- und Nachteile verschiedener Möglichkeiten anzugeben.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrwerk; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial.

Reading List:
Lehrwerk (wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0635: Italian C1.1 | Italienisch C1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).)

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Fundierte Kenntnisse des Moduls B2.2 (bestandene Klausur) oder Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis C1.1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Italienisch aufgebaut und vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, kommunikative Kompetenzen auf gehobenem sprachlichem Niveau zu entwickeln. Dabei werden landeskundliche, interkulturelle und studienbezogene Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Die Studierenden überprüfen und vertiefen anhand komplex aufgebauter und anspruchsvoll formulierter Hör- und Lesetexte zu Themen von gesamtgesellschaftlichem Interesse ihre Fähigkeiten, ohne große Mühe und überwiegend flüssig in der Fremdsprache zu agieren.
Sie lernen, Textsorten und Schreibstile zu unterscheiden, implizit formulierte Meinungen zu identifizieren und moderne literarische Texte nach Interpretationshinweisen zu untersuchen.
Sie üben, komplexe Sachtexte auch außerhalb des eigenen Fachgebietes zu analysieren, zu komprimieren und kritisch zu kommentieren.

Strategien zur Erschließung anspruchsvoller Texte wie z.B. Fachartikel, journalistische Beiträge, zeitgenössische Literatur werden aufgezeigt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau C1 – Kompetente Sprachverwendung des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls können die Studierenden, die Sprache im gesellschaftlichen und beruflichen Leben ziemlich wirksam und flexibel gebrauchen. Sie können den Inhalt von komplexen Artikeln und Berichten, auch außerhalb des eigenen Fach- und Interessengebiets, fast mühelos verstehen und Standpunkte identifizieren; Sie sind in der Lage, moderne literarische Texte zu interpretieren; Sie können die eigenen Gedanken und Meinungen präzise ausdrücken sowie die eigenen Beiträge geschickt mit denen anderer Personen verknüpfen; Sie können klar und gut strukturierte Texte wie Briefe, Aufsätze oder Berichte über komplexe Sachverhalte verfassen und dabei den Stil wählen, der für die jeweiligen Leserinnen und Leser angemessen ist.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Wird im Unterricht bekannt gegeben

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003-07: Japanese | Japanisch

Module Description

SZ0705: Japanese A1.1 | Japanisch A1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Schriftzeichen, Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-)Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Den Teilnehmern wird empfohlen, sich vor Kursbeginn mit der Hiragana-Silbenschrift vertraut zu machen. Hierfür werden Unterlagen im jeweiligen Moodle-Kurs bereitgestellt.

Content:
In dieser LV werden neben der Einübung des japanischen Schrift- und Lautsystems (v.a. Hiragana) Grundkenntnisse des Japanischen vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen trotz geringer Sprachkenntnisse zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Um dieses Ziel zu erreichen, wird Kommunikation im Kontext folgender Situationen eingeübt: sich vorstellen; einkaufen gehen; Öffnungszeiten/Telefonnummer erfragen etc. Dazu werden u.a. folgende Themen der Grammatik behandelt: Nominalaussage und Partikeln, Demonstrativpronomen, Zahlen und Zeitangaben.
Die Studierenden lernen, mit dem grundlegenden Vokabular zu Themen wie Familie, Beruf,

Freizeit und Wohnen einfach strukturierte Hauptsätze zu formulieren und Alltägliches zu berichten/ erfragen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage, vertraute, alltägliche Ausdrücke und sehr einfache Sätze zu verstehen und zu verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter, in der Bewältigung des Alltags wesentlicher Bedürfnisse zielen. Der/die Studierende kann sich und andere vorstellen und anderen Leuten Fragen zu ihrer Person stellen, bzw. Fragen dieser Art beantworten. Er/Sie kann die japanischen Silbenschriften Hiragana selbstständig lesen, schreiben und aussprechen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben)
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte/zusammengestellte Arbeitsblätter und (online-)Materialien.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Japanisch A1.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Bauer K, Gottschalk H, Miyayama-Sinz M, Murakami N, Stinner-Hasegawa Y
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ07052: Japanese A1.1 + A1.2 | Japanisch A1.1 + A1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Schriftzeichen, Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-)Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Den Teilnehmern wird empfohlen, sich vor Kursbeginn mit der Hiragana-Silbenschrift vertraut zu machen. Hierfür werden Unterlagen im jeweiligen Moodle-Kurs bereitgestellt.

Content:
In dieser LV werden neben der Einübung des japanischen Schrift- und Lautsystems (Hiragana, Katakana und elementare Kanji) Grundkenntnisse des Japanischen vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen trotz geringer Sprachkenntnisse zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Um dieses Ziel zu erreichen, wird Kommunikation im Kontext folgender Situationen eingeübt: sich vorstellen; einkaufen gehen; Einladungen aussprechen und annehmen/ablehnen etc. Dazu werden u.a. folgende Themen der Grammatik behandelt: Verben und Partikeln, Zahlen und Zeitangaben, zwei Arten von Adjektiven (i-Adjektiv u. na-adjektiv) und Existenzverben. Die Studierenden lernen, mit dem grundlegenden Vokabular zu Themen wie Familie, Beruf, Freizeit und Wohnen einfach strukturierte Hauptsätze zu formulieren und Alltägliches zu berichten/erfragen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage, vertraute, alltägliche Ausdrücke und sehr einfache Sätze zu verstehen und zu verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter, in der Bewältigung des Alltags wesentlicher Bedürfnisse zielen. Der/die Studierende kann sich und andere vorstellen und anderen Leuten Fragen zu ihrer Person stellen, bzw. Fragen dieser Art beantworten. Außerdem kann er/sie neben den japanischen Silbenschriften Hiragana und Katakana ca. 20 für den Alltag relevante Kanji (chinesische Schriftzeichen) verstehen und verwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben)
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte/zusammengestellte Arbeitsblätter und (online-)Materialien.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Japanisch A1.1 + A1.2 (Seminar, 4 SWS)
Ishikawa-Vetter M, Murakami N
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0706: Japanese A1.2 | Japanisch A1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Schriftzeichen, Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-)Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an der Stufe A 1.1 oder vergleichbare Kenntnisse

Content:
In dieser LV werden Grundkenntnisse des Japanischen vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen trotz geringer Sprachkenntnisse zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Das Erlernen der Schriftzeichen (Kanji) ist ebenfalls grundlegend. Um dieses Ziel zu erreichen, wird Kommunikation im Kontext folgender Situationen eingeübt: Verabredungen treffen; jemanden besuchen; nach dem Weg fragen etc. Dazu werden u.a. folgende Themen der Grammatik behandelt: transitive Verben und Partikeln, zwei Arten von Adjektiven (i-Adjektiv u. na-adjektiv) und Existenzverben. Die Studierenden lernen, mit dem grundlegenden Vokabular zu Themen wie Familie, Beruf, Freizeit und Wohnen einfach strukturierte Hauptsätze zu formulieren und Alltägliches zu berichten/erfragen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage, vertraute, alltägliche Ausdrücke und ganz einfache Sätze zu verstehen und zu verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter, in der Bewältigung des Alltags wesentlicher Bedürfnisse zielen. Der/die Studierende kann sich und andere vorstellen und anderen Leuten Fragen zu ihrer Person stellen, bzw. Fragen dieser Art beantworten. Er/Sie kann ein sehr kurzes Kontaktgespräch führen (begrüßen, danken, entschuldigen, Einladungen aussprechen). Außerdem kann er/sie neben den japanischen Silbenschriften Hiragana und Katakana ca. 20 für den Alltag relevante Kanji (chinesische Schriftzeichen) verstehen und verwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; Gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben)
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte/zusammengestellte Arbeitsblätter, (online-) Materialien.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Japanisch A1.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Gottschalk H, Miyayama-Sinz M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0707: Japanese A1.3 | Japanisch A1.3

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Schriftzeichen, Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-)Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an der Stufe A 1.2 oder vergleichbare Kenntnisse

Content:
In dieser LV werden die Grundkenntnisse des Japanischen erweitert, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Situationen mit Basissprachkenntnissen zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Das Erlernen der Schriftzeichen (Kanji) ist ebenfalls grundlegend. Um dieses Ziel zu erreichen, wird Kommunikation im Kontext folgender Situationen eingeübt: im Restaurant; mit dem Taxi fahren; über Ferien und Freizeit berichten etc. Dazu werden u.a. folgende Themen der Grammatik behandelt: Ausdrücke für Zahlen und Mengen, Wunschformen, te-Form der Verben. Die Studierenden lernen, mit dem grundlegenden Vokabular zu Themen wie Familie, Beruf, Freizeit und Wohnen einfach strukturierte Hauptsätze zu formulieren und Alltägliches zu berichten/erfragen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage, vertraute, alltägliche Ausdrücke und ganz einfache Sätze zu verstehen und zu verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter, in der Bewältigung des Alltags wesentlicher Bedürfnisse zielen. Der/die Studierende kann sich und andere vorstellen und anderen Leuten Fragen zu ihrer Person stellen, bzw. Fragen dieser Art beantworten. Er/Sie kann in einfacher Weise Tagesabläufe beschreiben und Wünsche kommunizieren. Außerdem kann er/sie neben den japanischen Silbenschriften Hiragana und Katakana ca. 60 für den Alltag relevante Kanji (chinesische Schriftzeichen) verstehen und verwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; Gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben)
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte/zusammengestellte Arbeitsblätter, (online-) Materialien.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Japanisch A1.3 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Miyayama-Sinz M, Stinner-Hasegawa Y
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0709: Japanese A1.4 | Japanisch A1.4

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Schriftzeichen, Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-)Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an der Stufe A 1.3 oder vergleichbare Kenntnisse

Content:
In dieser LV werden die Grundkenntnisse des Japanischen erweitert, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Situationen mit Basissprachkenntnissen zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Das Erlernen der Schriftzeichen (Kanji) ist ebenfalls grundlegend. Um dieses Ziel zu erreichen, wird Kommunikation im Kontext folgender Situationen eingeübt: in der Bank; beim Arzt; Gespräche unter Freunden etc. Dazu werden u.a. folgende Themen der Grammatik behandelt: Verbindung von zwei oder mehr Sätzen, nai-Form, Wörterbuchform sowie ta-Form der Verben und Dialoge im „einfachen Stil“. Die Studierenden lernen, mit dem grundlegenden Vokabular zu Themen wie Familie, Beruf, Freizeit und Wohnen einfach strukturierte Hauptsätze zu formulieren und Alltägliches zu berichten/ erfragen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage, vertraute, alltägliche Ausdrücke und ganz einfache Sätze zu verstehen und zu verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter, in der Bewältigung des Alltags wesentlicher Bedürfnisse zielen. Der/die Studierende kann sich und andere vorstellen und anderen Leuten Fragen zu ihrer Person stellen, bzw. Fragen dieser Art beantworten. Er/Sie kann schriftliche Mitteilungen im „einfachen Stil“ machen. Außerdem kann er/sie neben den japanischen Silbenschriften Hiragana und Katakana ca. 100 für den Alltag relevante Kanji (chinesische Schriftzeichen) verstehen und verwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; Gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben)
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte/zusammengestellte Arbeitsblätter, (online-) Materialien.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Japanisch A1.4 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Abe M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0711: Japanese A2 Communication Course | Japanisch A2 Kommunikation

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Schriftzeichen, Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-)Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.2

Content:
Im Modul A2 Kommunikation liegt der Schwerpunkt auf dem modernen gesprochenen Japanisch, und die Unterschiede zum Schriftjapanisch werden vermittelt. In verschiedenen alltagsnahen Situationen werden natürliche Sprechmuster gemeinsam erarbeitet und eingeübt. Dabei wird nicht nur der „höfliche Stil“, sondern auch der „einfache Stil“ aktiv verwendet. In diesem Kurs bekommt jeder Gelegenheit, über Themen seines Interesses zu diskutieren und sich sein eigenes, situations¬ge¬rech¬tes Sprechniveau zu erarbeiten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann der/die Studierende zu alltäglichen Themen eine persönliche Meinung äußern bzw. für und gegen etwas argumentieren. Er/sie kann durch die Teilnahme an einfachen Diskussionen und Alltags¬ge¬sprächen Sicherheit in vorhersehbaren Alltagssituationen

gewinnen und das Vertrauen in die eigenen (bereits erworbenen) Kenntnisse stärken. Der/die Studierende ist in der Lage, unterschiedliche Kontexte und Höflichkeitsniveaus des Gesprächspartners zu erkennen und adäquat zu reagieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; Gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Eigenständiges Referieren; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte/zusammengestellte Arbeitsblätter, leicht leserliche Texte, (online-) Materialien.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Japanisch A2 Kommunikation (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Miyayama-Sinz M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0716: Japanese A2.3 + A2.4 | Japanisch A2.3 + A2.4

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Schriftzeichen, Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-)Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an der Stufe A 2.2 oder vergleichbare Kenntnisse

Content:
In dieser LV werden Sprachkenntnisse in Japanisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten Situationen, z.B. im Studium, in der Arbeit, in der Freizeit und mit der Familie, und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse wie Film, Musik, Sport etc. selbständig und sicher in der Zielsprache zu verständigen. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Das Erlernen der Schriftzeichen (Kanji) ist ebenfalls grundlegend.
Dazu werden u.a. folgende Themen der Grammatik behandelt: Intentionalform, Imperativ- und Verbotsform und Konditionalform der Verben sowie Passivverben. Die Studierenden erweitern und überprüfen ein grundlegendes Repertoire an logischen Haupt- und Nebensatz-Strukturen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann der/die Studierende sich in den meisten Situationen, denen man in Studium, Beruf und in der Freizeit begegnet, sicher verständigen. Er/Sie kann sich einfach

und zusammenhängend über vertraute Themen und persönliche Interessengebiete äußern und ist in der Lage, Ratschläge und Anweisungen zu erteilen. Außerdem kann er/sie neben den japanischen Silbenschriften Hiragana und Katakana ca. 260 für den Alltag relevante Kanji (chinesische Schriftzeichen) verstehen und verwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; Gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben)
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte/zusammengestellte Arbeitsblätter, (online-) Materialien.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Japanisch A2.3 + A2.4 (Seminar, 4 SWS)
Abe M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0717: Japanese B1 Communication | Japanisch B1 Kommunikation

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Schriftzeichen, Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-)Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.4

Content:
Im Modul B1 Kommunikation werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Japanisch vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, aktiv und mit einem gewissen Grad an Flüssigkeit über Themen vom allgemeinem Interesse oder von vertrautem Fachgebiet zu diskutieren und eine Argumentation gut verständlich auszuführen. Der/die Studierende lernt die bisher erworbenen Sprachkenntnisse durch eine intensive Kommunikationspraxis zu aktivieren bzw. auszubauen. Er/sie verbessert die situationsgerechte Ausdrucksfähigkeit, indem er/sie differenzierte Höflichkeitsformen (sonkei-go / kenjo-go) erarbeitet.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann der/die Studierende über verschiedene Themen aus seinen/ihren Interessen- oder Fachgebieten mündlich wie schriftlich detailliert und zusammenhängend berichten, Informationen zusammenfassen und seinen/ihren Standpunkt vertreten. Er/sie ist in der

Lage, unterschiedliche Kontexte und Höflichkeitsniveaus des Gesprächspartners zu erkennen und mit ihm klar und strukturiert zu kommunizieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; Gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Eigenständiges Referieren; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte/zusammengestellte Arbeitsblätter, (online-) Materialien.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Japanisch B1 Kommunikation (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Ishikawa-Vetter M, Miyayama-Sinz M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0718: Japanese A1.3 + A1.4 | Japanisch A1.3 + A1.4

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Schriftzeichen, Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-)Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an der Stufe A 1.2 oder vergleichbare Kenntnisse

Content:
In dieser LV werden die Grundkenntnisse des Japanischen erweitert, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Situationen mit Basissprachkenntnissen zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Das Erlernen der Schriftzeichen (Kanji) ist ebenfalls grundlegend. Um dieses Ziel zu erreichen, wird Kommunikation im Kontext folgender Situationen eingeübt: im Restaurant; über Ferien und Freizeit berichten; Gespräche unter Freunden etc. Dazu werden u.a. folgende Themen der Grammatik behandelt: Wunschformen, te-Form , nai-Form sowie Wörterbuchform der Verben und Dialoge im „einfachen Stil“. Die Studierenden lernen, mit dem grundlegenden Vokabular zu Themen wie Familie, Beruf, Freizeit und Wohnen einfach strukturierte Hauptsätze zu formulieren und Alltägliches zu berichten/ erfragen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage, vertraute, alltägliche Ausdrücke und ganz einfache Sätze zu verstehen und zu verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter, in der Bewältigung des Alltags wesentlicher Bedürfnisse zielen. Der/die Studierende kann sich und andere vorstellen und anderen Leuten Fragen zu ihrer Person stellen, bzw. Fragen dieser Art beantworten. Er/Sie kann nicht nur im „höflichen Stil“, sondern auch im „einfachen Stil“ Gespräche unter vertrauten Leuten führen. Außerdem kann er/sie neben den japanischen Silbenschriften Hiragana und Katakana ca. 100 für den Alltag relevante Kanji (chinesische Schriftzeichen) verstehen und verwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; Gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben)
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte/zusammengestellte Arbeitsblätter, (online-) Materialien.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Japanisch A1.3 + A1.4 (Seminar, 4 SWS)
Taguchi-Roth Y
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0719: Japanese A2.1 + A2.2 | Japanisch A2.1 + A2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Schriftzeichen, Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-)Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an der Stufe A 1.4 oder vergleichbare Kenntnisse

Content:
In dieser LV werden die Grundkenntnisse des Japanischen erweitert, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Situationen mit Basissprachkenntnissen zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Das Erlernen der Schriftzeichen (Kanji) ist ebenfalls grundlegend. Um dieses Ziel zu erreichen, wird Kommunikation im Kontext folgender Situationen eingeübt: einfache Meinungen äußern; Abläufe/Zustand erklären; mit Freunden/der Familie im „einfachen Stil“ (nicht im „höflichen Stil“) sprechen etc. Dazu werden u.a. folgende Themen der Grammatik behandelt: direkte u. indirekte Rede, Konditionalsätze, Potenzialverben und Verbenpaare (transitiv/intransitiv). Die Studierenden lernen, in einfach strukturierten Haupt- und Nebensätzen Alltägliches zu berichten/erfragen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann der/die Studierende im Gespräch einfache Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an vertrauten Themen verstehen und gebrauchen. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende Informationen zu alltäglichen Themen unter Einbeziehung landeskundlicher Aspekte. Der/die Studierende ist in der Lage, Pläne, Wünsche und Hoffnungen zu äußern, Einladungen auszusprechen, anzunehmen oder abzulehnen. Außerdem kann er/sie neben den japanischen Silbenschriften Hiragana und Katakana ca. 180 für den Alltag relevante Kanji (chinesische Schriftzeichen) verstehen und verwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; Gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben)
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte/zusammengestellte Arbeitsblätter, (online-) Materialien.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Japanisch A2.1 + A2.2 (Seminar, 4 SWS)
Bauer K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0720: Japanese B1.1 | Japanisch B1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003-08: Portuguese | Portugiesisch

Module Description

SZ0801: Portuguese A1 | Portugiesisch A1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in Fremdsprache Portugiesisch unter Berücksichtigung plurikultureller, plurilingualer und landeskundlicher Aspekte vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten und alltäglichen Grundsituationen trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse zurechtzufinden.
Sie lernen/üben grundlegendes Vokabular zu Themen wie Familie, Beruf, Freizeit, Einkaufen, Wohnen, Reisen und Gesundheit, einfache Gespräche in alltäglichen Situationen zu führen und in Hauptsätzen Alltägliches in Gegenwart und Zukunft zu äußern, unter Verwendung von

Nomen, Verben, Pronomen und Possessivartikeln, Modalverben und grundlegenden lokalen und temporalen Präpositionen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache eigenverantwortlich und effektiv zu gestalten. Die Studierenden üben soziale und interkulturelle kommunikative Kompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln und Mediation (auch online).
Im Unterricht wird zugleich auf die grammatikalischen und phonetischen Unterschiede zwischen Sprachvarietäten des Portugiesisch eingegangen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1 des GER.
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage Ausdrücke und einfache Sätze zu verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter, in der Bewältigung des Alltags wesentlicher Bedürfnisse zielen.
Sie können einfache Fragen in alltäglichen Situationen stellen und beantworten, Tagesabläufe in Präsenz beschreiben, Absichten ausdrücken und einfache schriftliche Mitteilungen zur Person machen, Verabredungen treffen und in grundlegenden alltäglichen Situationen beispielsweise beim Einkauf oder im Restaurant ihre Wünsche erfolgreich kommunizieren, sofern die Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und Wiederholungen anbieten, wenn es erforderlich ist.
Die Studierenden können einfache, vorhersehbare Informationen von unmittelbarem Interesse übermitteln, die in kurzen, einfachen Texten wie Schildern und Notizen, Postern und Programmen enthalten sind. Die Kommunikation kann mit Hilfe von Internationalismen und verwandten Wörtern/ Gebärden aus anderen Sprachen erfolgen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Dadurch wird die Interaktion und Mediation mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln, unter Berücksichtigung der sozialen und interkulturellen Kompetenz. Lernautonomie und Medienkompetenz werden angestrebt.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Portugiesisch A1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Paiva Pissarra R, Santiago da Silva Lang R, Viegas Cunha R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0806: Portuguese A2.1 | Portugiesisch A2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur oder gesicherte Kenntnisse der Niveau A1.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in Portugiesisch unter Berücksichtigung plurikultureller, plurilingualer und landeskundlicher Aspekte vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich einfachen, routinemäßigen Situationen zurechtzufinden, z.B. auf Reisen, beim Arzt, auf Wohnungssuche, im Kaufhaus, unter Kollegen, Freunden und Nachbarn.
Die Studierenden lernen/üben u.a.: Vergleiche anzustellen, über Erfahrungen zu sprechen und sie zu bewerten, über Alltagsaktivitäten zu berichten und diese zu planen, über vergangene Ereignisse zu berichten und Zustände und Probleme zu beschreiben und vergleichen. Dazu werden entsprechende, hierfür notwendige grammatische Themen bzw. Wortschatz behandelt.
Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die mündlich wie schriftlich eine Verständigung trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse ermöglichen. Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess

eigenverantwortlich effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern. Die Studierenden üben soziale und interkulturelle kommunikative Kompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln und Mediation (auch online).
Im Unterricht wird zugleich auf die grammatikalischen und phonetischen Unterschiede zwischen Sprachvarietäten des Portugiesisch eingegangen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2 des GER.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage, im Gespräch einfache Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an vertrauten Themen zu verstehen und gebrauchen. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende Informationen zu alltäglichen oder studien- bzw. berufsrelevanten Themen unter Einbeziehung landeskundlicher Aspekte.
Sie können beispielsweise sich und andere Personen, persönliche Wohnsituation, Gesundheitszustand, Freizeitverhalten und berufliche Situation beschreiben. Sie können die vergangenen Ereignisse in Perfekt verstehen und schriftlich und mündlich ausdrucken.
Die Studierenden können längere Texte und Briefe zu vertrauten Themen verstehen, in denen gängige aber einfache alltags- oder berufsbezogene Sprache verwendet wird und in denen vorhersehbare Informationen zu finden sind. Sie können kurze, informative Texte oder Mitteilungen zu grundlegenden Situationen in Alltag und Studium verfassen.
Die Studierenden können erkennen, wenn Schwierigkeiten auftreten und in einfacher Sprache andeuten, welcher Art das Problem offenkundig ist. Sie können die Hauptpunkte kurzer, einfacher Gespräche oder Texte zu alltäglichen Themen von unmittelbarem Interesse übermitteln, sofern diese klar in einfacher Sprache ausgedrückt sind.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Dadurch wird die Interaktion und Mediation mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln, unter Berücksichtigung der sozialen und interkulturellen Kompetenz. Lernautonomie und Medienkompetenz werden angestrebt.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Portugiesisch A2.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
de Sena Lang J, Paiva Pissarra R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0807: Portuguese A2.2 | Portugiesisch A2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur oder gesicherte Kenntnisse der Niveau A2.1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in Fremdsprache Portugiesisch unter Berücksichtigung plurikultureller, plurilingualer und landeskundlicher Aspekte, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in einfachen, routinemäßigen Situationen zurechtzufinden, z. B. Studium und Ausbildung, Beruf, Wohnen, Medien und Reisen.
Die Studierenden lernen/üben in komplexerer Struktur u.a. wie man Meinungen äußert und darauf reagiert; wie man über die Ursachen und Folgen von etwas spricht; wie man Anweisungen gibt; wie man Situationen und Ereignisse in der Vergangenheit schildert; wie man Geschichten erzählt. Wie man einfache Diskussionen führen kann, eine Auswahl treffen und begründen. Dazu werden entsprechende, hierfür notwendige grammatische Themen bzw. Wortschatz bearbeitet.

Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die mündlich wie schriftlich eine Verständigung trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse ermöglichen. Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess eigenverantwortlich effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern. Die Studierenden üben soziale und interkulturelle kommunikative Kompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln und Mediation (auch online).
Im Unterricht wird zugleich auf die grammatikalischen und phonetischen Unterschiede zwischen Sprachvarietäten des Portugiesisch eingegangen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2 des GER.
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage im Gespräch einfache Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an vertrauten Themen zu verstehen und zu gebrauchen. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende Informationen zu alltäglichen, oder studien- bzw. berufsrelevanten Themen unter Einbeziehung landeskundlicher Aspekte.
Sie können beispielsweise sich und andere Personen, die persönliche Wohnsituation, Gesundheitszustand, Freizeitverhalten und berufliche Situation im Präsens oder Perfekt beschreiben. Sie können Vorschläge machen und reagieren, Informationen austauschen und Ratschläge geben.
Sie sind in der Lage, mit Hilfe feststehender Wendungen kurze, informative Texte oder Mitteilungen zu verfassen. Es werden Haupt- und Nebensätze verwendet, die durch eine Reihe von Bindewörtern kontextadäquat verbunden werden.
Die Studierenden können in Gesprächen eine unterstützende Rolle übernehmen, sofern andere Teilnehmer/innen an Gesprächen langsam sprechen und einer oder mehrere von ihnen einem dabei helfen, etwas beizutragen und Vorschläge zu machen. Sie können wichtige Informationen aus klar strukturierten, kurzen, einfachen Informationstexten übermitteln, sofern die Texte konkrete, vertraute Themen betreffen und in einfacher Alltagssprache verfasst sind.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Dadurch wird die Interaktion und Mediation mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln, unter Berücksichtigung der sozialen und interkulturellen Kompetenz. Lernautonomie und Medienkompetenz werden angestrebt.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben);

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Portugiesisch A2.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Werkhausen R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0808: Portuguese B1.2 | Portugiesisch B1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur oder gesicherte Kenntnisse der Niveau B1.1.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in Portugiesisch gefestigt und erweitert, unter Berücksichtigung plurikultureller, plurilingualer und landeskundlicher, studienbezogener Aspekte, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten Situationen (Studium, Arbeit, Freizeit und Familie) und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse wie z. B. Kunst, Geschichte, soziales Engagement, selbständig und sicher in der Zielsprache zu äußern und zu verstehen, wenn Standardsprache der verschiedenen Varietäten des Portugiesisch verwendet wird.
Die Studierenden erarbeiten ein erweitertes Spektrum an Vokabular und Redewendungen, erfassen und benutzen ein grundlegendes Repertoire an logischen Haupt- und Nebensatz-Strukturen mit Konjunktiv. Sie lesen selbständiger Texte über Ihrem Studienumfeld und weitere globale, wissenschaftliche und literarische Texte und äußern sich schriftlich und mündlich

darüber. Dazu werden entsprechende hierfür notwendige grammatikalische Themen erlernt und angewendet.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess eigenverantwortlich effektiv zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern. Die Studierenden üben soziale und interkulturelle kommunikative Kompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln und Mediation (auch online).
Im Unterricht wird zugleich auf die grammatikalischen und phonetischen Unterschiede zwischen Sprachvarietäten des Portugiesisch eingegangen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1 des GER.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage sich in den meisten Situationen, denen man in Studium oder Beruf, Freizeit und auf Reisen im Sprachgebiet begegnet, sicher zu verständigen. Sie können z.B. Informationen aus Zeitungstexten weitergeben, über lebenswerte Städte diskutieren, Personen und Dinge genauer beschreiben, Meinungen äußern und argumentieren.
Sie können wesentliche Inhalte in einfachen, authentischen Sachtexten, literarischen Texten und in Fernseh- oder Radiosendungen verstehen und wiedergeben und sich spontan an Gesprächen zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse beteiligen. Sie können einfache formelle E-Mails und längere persönliche Briefe verfassen und von persönlichen Erfahrungen berichten. Sie können die wesentlichen Punkte langer Texte übermitteln, die in unkomplizierter Sprache zu Themen von persönlichem Interesse formuliert sind, sofern man die Bedeutung einzelner Wendungen überprüfen kann.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Dadurch wird die Interaktion und Mediation mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln, unter Berücksichtigung der sozialen und interkulturellen Kompetenz. Lernautonomie und Medienkompetenz werden angestrebt.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
angefertigte/zusammengestellte Lehrmaterialianen; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte / zusammengestellte Übungen und Materialien; Auszüge aus kopierbaren Lehrmaterialien; Online-Materialien

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Portugiesisch B1.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Werkhausen R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0809: Portuguese B1.1 | Portugiesisch B1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur oder gesicherte Kenntnisse der Niveau A2.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in Fremdsprache Portugiesisch unter Berücksichtigung plurikultureller, plurilingualer, landeskundlicher und studienbezogener Aspekte, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten Situationen (Studium, Arbeit, Freizeit und Familie) und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse wie z. B. Konsum, Zukunft, Umwelt und Gesellschaft, selbständig und sicher in der Zielsprache zu verständigen, wenn Standardsprache der verschiedenen Varietäten des Portugiesisch verwendet wird.
Die Studierenden wiederholen und ergänzen elementare Aspekte der Grammatik wie den Gebrauch der Zeiten und der Präpositionen. Es werden auch gängige Redemittel bei Argumentation vermittelt und geprobt. Sie lernen/üben den Gebrauch reflexiver Verben und das Passiv, wie man bestimmte Haltungen, Kenntnisse, Warnungen, Meinungen, Ziele und

Bewertungen ausdrückt; wie man Empfehlungen und Ratschläge gibt; wie man die persönliche Auslegung eines Gedankens erklärt; wie man in der Gruppe über ein Thema diskutiert, um Erklärungen bittet und sich auf das Gesagte bezieht.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess eigenverantwortlich effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern. Die Studierenden üben soziale und interkulturelle kommunikative Kompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln und Mediation (auch online).
Im Unterricht wird zugleich auf die grammatikalischen und phonetischen Unterschiede zwischen Sprachvarietäten des Portugiesisch eingegangen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1.1 des GER.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage sich in den meisten Situationen, denen man in Studium, Beruf und Freizeit im Sprachgebiet begegnet, sicher zu verständigen und zu alltäglichen Themen eine persönliche Meinung äußern und widersprechen bzw. für und gegen etwas argumentieren.
Sie können sich über kulturelle Unterschiede und Sprache austauschen; Ratschläge, Warnungen und Meinungen aussprechen und schreiben; die meisten Situationen bewältigen, denen man auf Reisen und im Sprachgebiet begegnet; über Erfahrungen und Ereignisse berichten, Träume, Hoffnungen und Ziele beschreiben und dies auch begründen oder erklären; über persönliche Themen, und zu Ihrem Studienumfeld, kurze Texte schreiben.
Die Studierenden können andere Menschen einladen, ihr Fachwissen, ihre eigenen Erfahrungen und Sichtweise einzubringen. Sie können Informationen in klaren, gut strukturierten Texten zu Themen übermitteln, die ihnen vertraut oder von persönlichem oder aktuellem Interesse sind, obwohl der begrenzte Wortschatz gelegentlich zu Formulierungsproblemen führen kann.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Dadurch wird die Interaktion und Mediation mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln, unter Berücksichtigung der sozialen und interkulturellen Kompetenz. Lernautonomie und Medienkompetenz werden angestrebt.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
angefertigte/zusammengestellte Lehrmaterialianen; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte / zusammengestellte Übungen und Materialien; Auszüge aus kopierbaren Lehrmaterialien; Online-Materialien

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Portugiesisch B1.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Werkhausen R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0815: Portuguese - Portuguese for Spanish speakers A1 + A2 | Portugiesisch - Português para hispanofalantes A1 + A2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Muttersprachliche Kenntnisse im Spanischen oder Spanisch als Fremdsprache auf Niveau B2.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in Fremdsprache Portugiesisch unter Berücksichtigung plurikultureller, plurilingualer und landeskundlicher Aspekte, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, mit Unterstützung ihres Repertoires in anderen romanischen Sprachen, hier insbesondere Spanisch, sich in einfachen, routinemäßigen Situationen zurechtzufinden, z. B. Studium und Ausbildung, Beruf, Wohnen, Medien und Reisen, vorausgesetzt die Gesprächspartner äußern sich deutlich in den verschiedenen Varianten der portugiesischen Sprache.
Die Studierenden lernen/üben von einfachen zu komplexeren Strukturen u.a. Fragen zur Person/ zur Familie zu stellen und zu beantworten; Zahlen, Preise und Uhrzeiten zu verstehen und zu benutzen; Angabe zu einem Ort und zu Personen zu machen; Vergleiche anzustellen, über

Erfahrungen zu sprechen und sie zu bewerten, über Alltagsaktivitäten zu berichten und diese zu planen; über die Ursachen und Folgen von etwas sprechen; Anweisungen zu geben; Situationen und Ereignisse in der Vergangenheit zu schildern und erzählen; einfache Diskussionen zu führen; Meinungen zu äußern und zu begründen. Dazu werden entsprechende, hierfür notwendige grammatische Themen bzw. Wortschatz behandelt.
Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die mündlich wie schriftlich eine Verständigung trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse ermöglichen. Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess eigenverantwortlich effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern. Die Studierenden üben soziale und interkulturelle kommunikative Kompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln und Mediation (auch online).
Im Unterricht wird zugleich auf die grammatikalischen und phonetischen Unterschiede zwischen Sprachvarietäten des Portugiesisch als auch im Vergleich zum Spanischen eingegangen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich an den Niveaustufen A1 und A2 des GER.
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage im Gespräch einfache Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an vertrauten Themen zu verstehen und zu gebrauchen. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende Informationen zu alltäglichen, oder studien- bzw. berufsrelevanten Themen unter Einbeziehung landeskundlicher Aspekte. Sie sind in der Lage, ihre spanischen Vorkenntnisse beim Erlernen der portugiesischen Sprache nützlich einzubringen.
Sie können beispielsweise sich und andere Personen, die persönliche Wohnsituation, Gesundheitszustand, Freizeitverhalten und berufliche Situation im Präsens oder Perfekt beschreiben. Sie können Vorschläge machen und reagieren, Informationen austauschen und Ratschläge geben.
Sie sind in der Lage, mit Hilfe feststehender Wendungen kurze, informative Texte oder Mitteilungen zu verfassen. Es werden Haupt- und Nebensätze verwendet, die durch eine Reihe von Bindewörtern kontextadäquat verbunden werden.
Die Studierenden können in Gesprächen eine unterstützende Rolle übernehmen, sofern andere Teilnehmer/innen an Gesprächen langsam sprechen und einer oder mehrere von ihnen einem dabei helfen, etwas beizutragen und Vorschläge zu machen. Sie können wichtige Informationen aus klar strukturierten, kurzen, einfachen Informationstexten übermitteln, sofern die Texte konkrete, vertraute Themen betreffen und in einfacher Alltagssprache verfasst sind.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Dadurch wird die Interaktion und Mediation mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln, unter Berücksichtigung der sozialen und interkulturellen Kompetenz. Lernautonomie und Medienkompetenz werden angestrebt.

Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0816: Portuguese B2.1 | Portugiesisch B2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur oder gesicherte Kenntnisse der Niveau B1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden unter Berücksichtigung plurikultureller, plurilingualer, landeskundlicher und akademischer Aspekte Kenntnisse in Portugiesisch vermittelt/aufgebaut und vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich aktiv und annähernd flüssig über aktuelle gesellschaftlichen und berufsbezogenen Themen oder über vertrauten Fachgebieten sich zu informieren und zu argumentieren sowie sich mit interkulturellen Themen zu beschäftigen. Die Entwicklung von Lesestrategien von fachbezogenen Texten, sowie Wortschatzaufbau und Hörstrategien wird gefordert. Zur Festigung der mündlichen und schriftlichen Fertigkeit, werden Schwerpunkte der Grammatik (z.B. Nominalisierung, Indikativ/Konjunktiv, Indirekte Rede, komplexer Satzbau und Satzgefüge) wiederholt und vertieft.

Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess eigenverantwortlich effektiv zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern. Die Studierenden üben soziale und interkulturelle kommunikative Kompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln und Mediation (auch online).
Im Unterricht wird zugleich auf die grammatikalischen und phonetischen Unterschiede zwischen Sprachvarietäten des Portugiesisch eingegangen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B2 des GER.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls können Studierende den wesentlichen Inhalt von authentischen Artikeln und Berichten sowie Texte aus dem eigenen Fach- und Interessengebiet selbständig verstehen. Sie sind in der Lage längere Redebeiträge und Vorträge zu verschiedenen Themen zu folgen, sofern sie klar vorgetragen werden. Sie können in einer Diskussion oder Präsentation Standpunkte darlegen, wobei sie komplexe Satzstrukturen und fachspezifisches Vokabular benutzen. Sie können begründen, warum sie einer bestimmten Meinung sind, und die Standpunkte anderer kommentieren.
Sie können gut mit anderen Menschen zusammenarbeiten und eine positive Atmosphäre schaffen, indem man sie unterstützt und Fragen zur Identifizierung gemeinsamer Ziele stellt, dabei Umsetzungswege abwägt und Vorschläge zum weiteren Vorgehen macht. Sie können Ideen Anderer weiterentwickeln, Fragen stellen, die zu Antworten aus verschiedenen Perspektiven einladen und eine Lösung oder nächste Schritte vorschlagen. Sie können detaillierte Informationen und Argumente zuverlässig übermitteln, z.B. die wichtigsten Punkte komplexer, aber gut strukturierter Texte aus den eigenen beruflichen, akademischen oder persönlichen Interessengebieten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Dadurch wird die Interaktion und Mediation mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln, unter Berücksichtigung der sozialen und interkulturellen Kompetenz. Lernautonomie und Medienkompetenz werden angestrebt.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen sollen von den Studierenden eigenständig Grammatikthemen und Wortschatzübungen mit vorgegebenen (Online-) Materialien erarbeitet werden. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
angefertigte/zusammengestellte Lehrmaterialianen; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte / zusammengestellte Übungen und Materialien; Auszüge aus kopierbaren Lehrmaterialien; Online-Materialien

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Portugiesisch B2.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Werkhausen R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0817: Portuguese B2.2 | Portugiesisch B2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur oder gesicherte Kenntnisse der Niveau B2.1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in Portugiesisch vermittelt/aufgebaut und vertieft, unter Berücksichtigung plurikultureller, plurilingualer und akademischer Aspekte, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, über allgemeine und berufsbezogene Themen aktiv und annähernd flüssig zu kommunizieren. Anhand von Lese- und Hörtexten zu verschiedenen Themen lernen die Studierenden, Inhalte mündlich und schriftlich kohärent zusammenzufassen und Vor- und Nachteile abzuwägen und Stellung zu nehmen.
Sie erarbeiten sich ein Spektrum an themenbezogenem Vokabular, Redemitteln und Textbausteinen, die sie für das Zusammenfassen von Texten und den Austausch von Argumenten benötigen. Sie analysieren den Satzbau in komplexen Sätzen, setzen sich mit den entsprechenden

grammatischen Strukturen (wie z.B. Konnektoren und Kohäsionsmitteln) auseinander und vertiefen ihre Kenntnisse zur Umschreibung, Wortbildung und den Nominalisierungsmöglichkeiten.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache eigenverantwortlich und effektiv zu gestalten. Die Studierenden üben soziale und interkulturelle kommunikative Kompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln und Mediation (auch online).
Im Unterricht wird zugleich auf die grammatikalischen und phonetischen Unterschiede zwischen Sprachvarietäten des Portugiesischen eingegangen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B2 des GER.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls können Studierende den wesentlichen Inhalt von authentischen Artikeln und Berichten sowie Texte aus dem eigenen Fach- und Interessengebiet selbständig verstehen. Sie sind in der Lage längere Redebeiträge und Vorträge zu verschiedenen Themen verstehen und mündlich und schriftlich kohärent wiedergeben.
Sie sind in der Lage, den Austausch von Ideen förderliche Atmosphäre zu schaffen und die Diskussion heikler Themen zu erleichtern, indem man verschiedene Perspektiven würdigt, die Teilnehmer/innen an Gesprächen zur Erkundung unterschiedlicher Standpunkte ermutigt und dabei die eigene Ausdrucksweise einfühlsam anpasst. Sie können auf den Ideen Anderer aufbauen und Vorschläge zum weiteren Fortgang machen. Sie können die wesentlichen Inhalte von gut strukturierten, aber langen und anspruchsvollen Texten zu Themen der eigenen beruflichen, akademischen oder persönlichen Interessengebiete übermitteln, indem man die Meinungen und Absichten der Sprecher/innen verdeutlicht.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Dadurch wird die Interaktion und Mediation mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln, unter Berücksichtigung der sozialen und interkulturellen Kompetenz. Lernautonomie und Medienkompetenz werden angestrebt.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen sollen von den Studierenden eigenständig Grammatikthemen und Wortschatzübungen mit vorgegebenen (Online-) Materialien erarbeitet werden. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
angefertigte/zusammengestellte Lehrmaterialianen; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte / zusammengestellte Übungen und Materialien; Auszüge aus kopierbaren Lehrmaterialien; Online-Materialien

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Portugiesisch B2.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Werkhausen R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0818: Portuguese - Portuguese for Spanish Speakers A1 | Portugiesisch - Português para hispanofalantes A1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Muttersprachliche Kenntnisse im Spanischen oder Spanisch als Fremdsprache auf Niveau B2.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse der Fremdsprache Portugiesisch unter Berücksichtigung plurikultureller, plurilingualer und landeskundlicher Aspekte vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, mit Unterstützung ihres Repertoires in anderen romanischen Sprachen, hier insbesondere Spanisch, vertraute und alltägliche Ausdrücke und einfache Sätze zu verwenden und zu verstehen.
Sie lernen/üben grundlegendes Vokabular zu Themen wie Familie, Beruf, Freizeit, Einkaufen, Wohnen, Reisen und Gesundheit, einfache Gespräche in alltäglichen Situationen zu führen und in Hauptsätzen Alltägliches in Vergangenheit, Gegenwart und Zukunft zu äußern, unter Verwendung

von Nomen, Verben, Pronomen und Possessivartikeln, Modalverben, Imperativ und grundlegender lokaler und temporaler Präpositionen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache eigenverantwortlich und effektiv zu gestalten. Die Studierenden üben soziale und interkulturelle kommunikative Kompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln und Mediation (auch online).
Im Unterricht wird zugleich auf die grammatikalischen und phonetischen Unterschiede zwischen Sprachvarietäten des Portugiesisch als auch im Vergleich zum Spanischen eingegangen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich an den Niveaustufen A1 des GER.
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage Ausdrücke und einfache Sätze zu verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter, in der Bewältigung des Alltags wesentlicher Bedürfnisse zielen. Sie sind in der Lage, seine spanischen Vorkenntnisse beim Erlernen der portugiesischen Sprache nützlich einzubringen.
Sie können einfache Fragen in alltäglichen Situationen stellen und beantworten, Tagesabläufe in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart beschreiben, Absichten ausdrücken und einfache schriftliche Mitteilungen zur Person machen, Verabredungen treffen und in grundlegenden alltäglichen Situationen beispielsweise beim Einkauf oder im Restaurant ihre Wünsche erfolgreich kommunizieren, sofern die Gesprächspartner deutlich sprechen und Wiederholungen anbieten, wenn es erforderlich ist.
Die Studierenden können einfache, vorhersehbare Informationen von unmittelbarem Interesse übermitteln, die in kurzen, einfachen Texten wie Schildern und Notizen, Postern und Programmen enthalten sind. Die Kommunikation kann mit Hilfe von Internationalismen und verwandten Wörtern/ Gebärden aus anderen Sprachen erfolgen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Dadurch wird die Interaktion und Mediation mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln, unter Berücksichtigung der sozialen und interkulturellen Kompetenz. Lernautonomie und Medienkompetenz werden angestrebt.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0819: Portuguese - Portuguese for Spnish Speakers A2 | Portugiesisch - Português para hispanofalantes A2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur oder gesicherte Kenntnisse der Niveau A1 in Portugiesisch.
Muttersprachliche Kenntnisse im Spanischen oder Spanisch als Fremdsprache auf Niveau B2.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in Fremdsprache Portugiesisch unter Berücksichtigung plurikultureller, plurilingualer und landeskundlicher Aspekte, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, mit Unterstützung ihres Repertoires in anderen romanischen Sprachen, hier insbesondere Spanisch, sich in einfachen, routinemäßigen Situationen zurechtzufinden, z. B. Studium und Ausbildung, Beruf, Wohnen, Medien und Reisen, vorausgesetzt die Gesprächspartner äußern sich deutlich in den verschiedenen Varianten der portugiesischen Sprache.
Die Studierende lernen/üben in komplexerer Struktur u.a. wie man Meinungen äußert und darauf reagiert; wie man über die Ursachen und Folgen von etwas spricht; wie man Anweisungen gibt;

wie man Situationen und Ereignisse in der Vergangenheit schildert; wie man Geschichten erzählt; wie man einfache Diskussionen führen kann, eine Auswahl treffen und begründen. Dazu werden entsprechende, hierfür notwendige grammatische Themen bzw. Wortschatz bearbeitet.
Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die mündlich wie schriftlich eine Verständigung trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse ermöglichen. Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess eigenverantwortlich effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigene Lernfähigkeit zu verbessern. Die Studierenden üben soziale und interkulturelle kommunikative Kompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln und Mediation (auch online).
Im Unterricht wird zugleich auf die grammatikalischen und phonetischen Unterschiede zwischen Sprachvarietäten des Portugiesisch als auch im Vergleich zum Spanischen eingegangen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich an den Niveaustufen A2 des GER.
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage im Gespräch einfache Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an vertrauten Themen zu verstehen und zu gebrauchen. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende Informationen zu alltäglichen, oder studien- bzw. berufsrelevanten Themen unter Einbeziehung landeskundlicher Aspekte. Sie sind in der Lage, ihre spanischen Vorkenntnisse beim Erlernen der portugiesischen Sprache nützlich einzubringen.
Sie können beispielsweise sich und andere Personen, die persönliche Wohnsituation, Gesundheitszustand, Freizeitverhalten und berufliche Situation im Präsens oder Perfekt beschreiben. Sie können Vorschläge machen und reagieren, Informationen austauschen und Ratschläge geben.
Sie sind in der Lage, mit Hilfe feststehender Wendungen kurze, informative Texte oder Mitteilungen zu verfassen. Es werden Haupt- und Nebensätze verwendet, die durch eine Reihe von Bindewörtern kontextadäquat verbunden werden.
Die Studierenden können in Gesprächen eine unterstützende Rolle übernehmen, sofern andere Teilnehmer/innen an Gesprächen langsam sprechen und einer oder mehrere von ihnen einem dabei helfen, etwas beizutragen und Vorschläge zu machen. Sie können wichtige Informationen aus klar strukturierten, kurzen, einfachen Informationstexten übermitteln, sofern die Texte konkrete, vertraute Themen betreffen und in einfacher Alltagssprache verfasst sind.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit wird der kommunikative und handlungsorientierte Ansatz umgesetzt. Dadurch wird die Interaktion und Mediation mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln, unter Berücksichtigung der sozialen und interkulturellen Kompetenz. Lernautonomie und Medienkompetenz werden angestrebt.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Portugiesisch - Português para hispanofalantes A2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Werkhausen R
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0820: Portuguese C1 - Communication Course | Portugiesisch C1 - comunicação oral e escrita

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003-09: Russian | Russisch

Module Description

SZ0901: Russian A1.1 | Russisch A1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Version 1: In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).
Version 2: Schriftliche Abschlussklausur (keine Hilfsmittel erlaubt). Prüfungsdauer: 90 Minuten.
In der schriftlichen Prüfung werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Leseverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
In diesem Modul werden elementare Kenntnisse der Fremdsprache Russisch vermittelt. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Die Studierenden lernen grundlegendes Vokabular zu den Einstiegsthemen in einfachen sprachlichen Strukturen zu formulieren und über sie im Präsens zu berichten. Die Studierenden üben zum Beispiel einfache Fragen zur Person, Familie und Herkunft zu stellen und zu beantworten sowie über Befinden,

Wohnort und Sprachkenntnisse zu diskutieren. Es werden kommunikative Situationen geübt, die auf einen Aufenthalt im Zielland vorbereiten. Dazu werden die notwendigen grammatikalischen Themen behandelt. Die Studierenden erlernen die russische Schrift und können sie in der Praxis anwenden. Es werden Lernstrategien vermittelt, die einen erfolgreichen Einstieg in die russische Sprache ermöglichen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1 des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens (GER). Nach Bestehen des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage vertraute, alltägliche Ausdrücke und ganz einfache Sätze zu verstehen und zu verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter Bedürfnisse zielen. Man kann sich und andere vorstellen und den Gesprächspartnern Fragen zu ihrer Person stellen sowie auch selbst auf Fragen dieser Art Antwort geben. Die Studierenden können sich auf einfache Art verständigen, wenn die Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; kontrolliertes Selbstlernen mit vorgegebenen Materialien; Vorbereitung einer kurzen Präsentation in der Zielsprache; selbständige Recherchen zu den vorgegebenen Themen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte / zusammengestellte Übungen; Auszüge aus kopierbaren Lehrmaterialien; Online-Materialien

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Russisch A1.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Gauß K, Legkikh V
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0902: Russian A1.2 | Russisch A1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Version 1: In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).
Version 2: Schriftliche Abschlussklausur (keine Hilfsmittel erlaubt). Prüfungsdauer: 90 Minuten.
In der schriftlichen Prüfung werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Leseverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an der Stufe A1.1 oder vergleichbare Sprachkenntnisse.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse der Fremdsprache Russisch vermittelt. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Die Studierenden lernen grundlegendes Vokabular zu verschiedenen Themen in einfachen sprachlichen Strukturen zu formulieren und über sie im Präsens zu berichten. Die Studierenden üben zum Beispiel einfache Fragen zum Beruf zu stellen und zu beantworten, sich über Freizeitbeschäftigungen und Hobbys auszutauschen, Einkaufsgespräche zu führen, eine Speisekarte zu verstehen und etwas zu

bestellen, zu fragen, was man gern zu den Mahlzeiten isst und trinkt. Es werden kommunikative Situationen geübt, die auf einen Aufenthalt im Zielland vorbereiten. Dazu werden die notwendigen grammatikalischen Themen behandelt und Lernstrategien vermittelt, die eine erfolgreiche Gestaltung des weiteren Lernprozesses in der Fremdsprache Russisch ermöglichen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1 des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens (GER). Nach Bestehen des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage vertraute, alltägliche Ausdrücke und einfache Sätze zu verstehen und zu verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter Bedürfnisse zielen. Die Studierenden können sich auf einfache Art verständigen, wenn die Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen. Die Studierenden können einfache Fragen stellen und beantworten, einfache Feststellungen treffen oder auf solche reagieren, sofern es sich um unmittelbare Bedürfnisse oder um sehr vertraute Themen handelt.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; kontrolliertes Selbstlernen mit vorgegebenen Materialien; Vorbereitung einer Präsentation in der Zielsprache; selbständige Recherchen zu den vorgegebenen Themen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben); multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte / zusammengestellte Übungen; Auszüge aus kopierbaren Lehrmaterialien; Online-Materialien

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Russisch A1.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Gauß K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0903: Russian A2.1 | Russisch A2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Version 1: In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).
Version 2: Schriftliche Abschlussklausur (keine Hilfsmittel erlaubt). Prüfungsdauer: 90 Minuten.
In der schriftlichen Prüfung werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Leseverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an der Stufe A1.2 oder vergleichbare Sprachkenntnisse.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse der Fremdsprache Russisch vermittelt. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Die Studierenden lernen Informationen zu erfragen und Auskunft zu geben, Pläne/Absichten zu äußern und diese kurz zu begründen, über Vorlieben, Interessen und Erfahrungen zu sprechen. Die Studierenden üben zum Beispiel Einkaufsdialoge im Kaufhaus zu führen, über ihre Kleiderwahl zu sprechen, Reiseerlebnisse zu schildern, sich auszutauschen, wo und wann man gern seinen Urlaub verbringt, wo man gern wohnt. Es werden kommunikative Situationen geübt, die auf einen Aufenthalt im Zielland

vorbereiten. Dazu werden die notwendigen grammatikalischen Themen behandelt und Lernstrategien vermittelt, die eine erfolgreiche Gestaltung des weiteren Lernprozesses in der Fremdsprache Russisch ermöglichen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2 des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens (GER). Nach Bestehen des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage, sich in einfachen, routinemäßigen Gesprächssituationen zu verständigen, in denen es um einen direkten Austausch von Informationen über vertraute und geläufige Dinge geht. Die Studierenden können die Bedeutung von kurzen, klaren und deutlich artikulierten Mitteilungen und Durchsagen erfassen. Sie sind in der Lage, häufig gebrauchte Ausdrücke anzuwenden und Sätze zu formulieren, die mit Bereichen von ganz unmittelbarer Bedeutung zusammenhängen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; kontrolliertes Selbstlernen mit vorgegebenen Materialien; Vorbereitung einer Präsentation in der Zielsprache; selbständige Recherchen zu den vorgegebenen Themen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben); multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte / zusammengestellte Übungen; Auszüge aus kopierbaren Lehrmaterialien; Online-Materialien

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Russisch A2.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Minakova-Boblest E
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0904: Russian A2.2 | Russisch A2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Version 1: In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).
Version 2: Schriftliche Abschlussklausur (keine Hilfsmittel erlaubt). Prüfungsdauer: 90 Minuten.
In der schriftlichen Prüfung werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Leseverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an der Stufe A2.1 oder vergleichbare Sprachkenntnisse.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse der Fremdsprache Russisch vermittelt. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Die Studierenden üben, einfache Gespräche in alltäglichen Kommunikationssituationen zu beginnen und in Gang zu halten sowie sich über vertraute Themengebiete zu äußern. Die Studierenden lernen zum Beispiel sich über Studium/Arbeitsalltag auszutauschen, die Wohnsituation zu beschreiben und Wegbeschreibungen zu geben. Es werden kommunikative Situationen geübt, die auf einen Aufenthalt im Zielland vorbereiten. Dazu werden die notwendigen grammatikalischen

Themen behandelt und Lernstrategien vermittelt, die eine erfolgreiche Gestaltung des weiteren Lernprozesses in der Fremdsprache Russisch ermöglichen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2 des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens (GER). Nach Bestehen des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage, sich in einfachen, routinemäßigen Gesprächssituationen zu verständigen, in denen es um einen direkten Austausch von Informationen über vertraute und geläufige Dinge geht. Die Studierenden können die Bedeutung von kurzen, klaren und deutlich artikulierten Mitteilungen und Durchsagen erfassen. Sie sind in der Lage, häufig gebrauchte Ausdrücke anzuwenden und Sätze zu formulieren, die mit Bereichen von ganz unmittelbarer Bedeutung zusammenhängen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; kontrolliertes Selbstlernen mit vorgegebenen Materialien; Vorbereitung einer Präsentation in der Zielsprache; selbständige Recherchen zu den vorgegebenen Themen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben) (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Russisch A2.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Legkikh V
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0905: Russian B1.1 | Russisch B1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Version 1: In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).
Version 2: Schriftliche Abschlussklausur (keine Hilfsmittel erlaubt). Prüfungsdauer: 90 Minuten.
In der schriftlichen Prüfung werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Leseverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an der Stufe A2.2 oder vergleichbare Sprachkenntnisse.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden weitere Kenntnisse der Fremdsprache Russisch vermittelt, die den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Kommunikationssituationen wie z.B. Studium, Beruf, Freizeit, Reise zurechtzufinden. Der/Die Studierende übt, sich zu Themenbereichen von allgemeinem Interesse wie Internetnutzung und soziale Netzwerke selbständig und sicher zu verständigen. Dabei werden interkulturelle, landeskundliche und studienbezogene Aspekte berücksichtigt. Die Studierenden lernen beispielsweise, wie man frühere und heutige

Zeiten vergleicht, über zukünftige Handlungen und Ereignisse spricht, Vermutungen äußert, Bedingungen formuliert, Wünsche äußert usw. Dazu werden entsprechende, hierfür notwendige grammatikalische Themen behandelt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2/B1 des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens (GER). Nach der Teilnahme an dieser Lehrveranstaltung können die Studierenden die Hauptpunkte verstehen, wenn klare Standardsprache verwendet wird und wenn es um vertraute Dinge aus den Bereichen Arbeit, Studium, Freizeit u.a. geht. Der/Die Studierende ist in der Lage, sich einfach und zusammenhängend über vertraute Themen und persönliche Interessengebiete zu äußern. Man kann sich im Alltag verständlich ausdrücken und die meisten Gesprächssituationen bewältigen, denen man auf Reisen im Sprachgebiet begegnet. Die Studierenden können über Erfahrungen und Ereignisse berichten, Träume, Hoffnungen und Ziele beschreiben sowie zu Plänen und Ansichten kurze Begründungen oder Erklärungen geben.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; kontrolliertes Selbstlernen mit vorgegebenen Materialien; Vorbereitung einer Präsentation in der Zielsprache; selbständige Recherchen zu den vorgegebenen Themen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte / zusammengestellte Übungen; Auszüge aus kopierbaren Lehrmaterialien; Online-Materialien

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0906: Russian B1.2 | Russisch B1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Version 1: In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).
Version 2: Schriftliche Abschlussklausur (keine Hilfsmittel erlaubt). Prüfungsdauer: 90 Minuten.
In der schriftlichen Prüfung werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Leseverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an der Stufe B1.1 oder vergleichbare Sprachkenntnisse.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden weitere Kenntnisse der Fremdsprache Russisch vermittelt, die den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich an den Gesprächen mit Muttersprachlern aktiv zu beteiligen und sicher zu verständigen, sofern Standardsprache gesprochen wird, z.B. zu Themen wie Reisen, Gesundheit, Ausbildung, Kunst, Umwelt. Dabei werden interkulturelle, landeskundliche und studienbezogene Aspekte berücksichtigt. Die Studierenden üben u.a.: wie man zu vielen verschiedenen Themen eine klare und detaillierte Darstellung gibt, Informationen wiedergibt,

Meinungen und Pläne erklärt und begründet. Dazu werden entsprechende, hierfür notwendige grammatikalische Themen behandelt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1 des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens (GER). Nach der Teilnahme an dieser Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage, die Hauptinhalte komplexer Texte zu konkreten Themen zu verstehen. Er/Sie kann sich im Gespräch mit einem Muttersprachler relativ spontan und fließend verständigen. Die Studierenden können sich zu einem breiteren Themenspektrum klar und detailliert ausdrücken, einen Standpunkt zu einer aktuellen Frage erläutern, über Erfahrungen und Ereignisse selbständig berichten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; kontrolliertes Selbstlernen mit vorgegebenen Materialien; Vorbereitung einer Präsentation in der Zielsprache; selbständige Recherchen zu den vorgegebenen Themen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte / zusammengestellte Übungen; Auszüge aus kopierbaren Lehrmaterialien; Online-Materialien

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Russisch B1.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Gauß K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0907: Russian B2.1 | Russisch B2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Version 1: In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).
Version 2: Schriftliche Abschlussklausur (keine Hilfsmittel erlaubt). Prüfungsdauer: 90 Minuten.
In der schriftlichen Prüfung werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Leseverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an der Stufe B1.2 oder vergleichbare Sprachkenntnisse.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden weitere Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Russisch vermittelt, aufgebaut und vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, aktiv und mit einem gewissen Grad an Flüssigkeit über Themen von allgemeinem Interesse oder von vertrautem Fachgebiet mit muttersprachlichen Trägern der Zielsprache zu diskutieren und eine Argumentation gut verständlich auszuführen. Die Studierenden trainieren ihre Fertigkeit, Informationen über aktuelle gesellschaftliche, berufsbezogene bzw. weitere Themen ihrer Interessen zu sammeln, zu strukturieren und zu präsentieren. Sie bekommen die Gelegenheit, einen kurzen Vortrag zu

einem fach-/berufsbezogenen, gesellschaftlichen oder kulturellen Thema zu übernehmen und anschließend auf die Fragen zur eigenen Präsentation einzugehen. Auch die interkulturellen Themen werden behandelt. Es werden die Entwicklung der Hörstrategien, der Lesestrategien von längeren, inhaltlich anspruchsvollen Texten sowie Wortschatzaufbau gefordert. Zur Festigung der mündlichen und schriftlichen Fertigkeit werden Schwerpunkte der Grammatik wiederholt und vertieft.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1 des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens (GER). Die Studierenden erlangen Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Russisch auf anspruchsvollem Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher und studienbezogener Aspekte. Nach Abschluss des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage, eine Interaktion zu vielen Themen aus ihren Interessen- oder Fachgebieten selbständig aufrechtzuhalten und sich in einem immer größeren Spektrum von fachbezogenen Situationen zu kommunizieren. Er/Sie kann längeren Redebeiträgen und Vorträgen zu verschiedenen Themen folgen, sofern sie klar vorgetragen werden. Er/Sie ist imstande, den wesentlichen Inhalt von authentischen Artikeln und Berichten sowie Texte aus dem eigenen Fach- und Interessengebiet selbständig zu verstehen. Er/Sie ist in der Lage längere Texte zu schreiben und dabei auch zu einem gewissen Grad komplexe Satzstrukturen und fachspezifisches Vokabular zu benutzen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen Materialien; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; eigenständiges Vorbereiten der Vorträge; Diskussionen in Gruppen zu vorbereiteten sowie frei/spontan gewählten Themen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte / zusammengestellte Übungen; Auszüge aus kopierbaren Lehrmaterialien; Online-Materialien

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0908: Russian - Introduction to Russian in Science B1 | Russisch - Einführung in die Wissenschaftssprache ab B1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Version 1: In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).
Version 2: Schriftliche Abschlussklausur (keine Hilfsmittel erlaubt). Prüfungsdauer: 90 Minuten.
In der schriftlichen Prüfung werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Leseverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an der Stufe A2.2 oder vergleichbare Sprachkenntnisse.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden grundlegende Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Russisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich mit Russisch zu wissenschaftlichen Zwecken (Wissenschaftliches Russisch) zu befassen und sich in den studien- und wissenschaftsbezogenen Situationen – im Zielland wie im allgemeinen wissenschaftlichen Kontext – zurechtzufinden. Dazu wird der entsprechende Wortschatz aufgebaut und zielführende Lernstrategien vermittelt. Die Studierenden üben, das Russische im wissenschaftlichen Kontext beim/vom Hören zu verstehen

(Vorlesungen, Vorträge) und sich zu den Themen ihres wissenschaftlichen Fachgebiets zu äußern. Sie üben eine wissenschaftliche Diskussion aufzubauen/zu führen und bekommen die Gelegenheit, einen kurzen Vortrag aus/zu dem Gebiet ihres fachlichen Interesses zu übernehmen und anschließend auf die Fragen zur eigenen Präsentation einzugehen. Sie erlernen die für das Lesen, Verstehen und Zusammenfassen wissenschaftlicher und wissenschaftsbezogener Texte notwendigen Strategien und trainieren ihre Fertigkeit, die für ihre wissenschaftliche Arbeit / ihr Studium notwendigen Informationen zu sammeln, zu strukturieren und in der Zielsprache – in mündlicher und schriftlicher Form – zu präsentieren. Es wird dabei auf die für das Zielland spezifischen, aber auch allgemeingültigen Regeln, Formen, Strukturen des mündlichen und schriftlichen Ausdrucks/der Zusammenfassungen eingegangen. Zur Festigung der mündlichen und schriftlichen Fertigkeit werden Schwerpunkte der Grammatik wiederholt und vertieft.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1 des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens (GER). Die Studierenden erlangen grundlegende Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Russisch als wissenschaftliche Sprache. Nach Abschluss des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage, eine Interaktion zu Themen aus ihrem wissenschaftlichen Interessen- oder Fachgebiet selbständig aufrechtzuhalten und sich in einem größeren Spektrum von fachbezogenen/im wissenschaftlichen Alltag allgemein gültigen Situationen zu kommunizieren. Sie können längeren Redebeiträgen und Vorträgen im wissenschaftlichen/akademischen Kontext folgen. Sie sind imstande, den wesentlichen Inhalt von authentischen wissenschaftlichen/wissenschaftsbezogenen Artikeln und Berichten sowie Texte aus dem eigenen wissenschaftlichen Fach- und Interessengebiet selbständig zu verstehen. Sie sind in der Lage längere auch fachspezifische Texte zu schreiben und dabei zu einem gewissen Grad komplexere Satzstrukturen und fachspezifisches Vokabular zu verwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen Materialien; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; eigenständiges Vorbereiten der Vorträge; Diskussionen in Gruppen zu vorbereiteten sowie frei/spontan gewählten Themen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte / zusammengestellte Übungen; Auszüge aus kopierbaren Lehrmaterialien; Online-Materialien

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0909: Russian as language of origin from B1 | Russisch als Herkunftssprache ab B1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Kumulative Prüfungsleistungen (mehrere Aufgaben). Hilfsmittel erlaubt.
Bei den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Leseverstehen, sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlicher Textproduktion überprüft.
Version 1: In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).
Version 2: Schriftliche Abschlussklausur (keine Hilfsmittel erlaubt). Prüfungsdauer: 90 Minuten.
In der schriftlichen Prüfung werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Text- bzw. Leseverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Russisch als Herkunftssprache mit der kommunikativen Fertigkeit der Stufe A2.2 und höher.

Content:
In dieser Lehrveranstaltung werden grundlegende Kenntnisse in der Herkunftssprache Russisch vermittelt, die es den Teilnehmern ermöglichen,
zielorientiert an systematischen wie individuellen Defiziten bei der Beherrschung der russischen Sprache zu arbeiten, um sichere Kenntnisse in allen grundlegenden Sprachfertigkeiten zu erlangen. Dazu werden ausgewählte wie auf die Bedürfnisse der Teilnehmer orientierte Themen der Grammatik behandelt (u. A. gram. Fälle, Verbaspekte, Verben der Bewegung) und der moderne alltägliche wie fach- und studienbezogener Wortschatz aufgebaut/aufgefrischt. Die Teilnehmer werden für Stilistik der russischen Sprache bei Wort und Schrift sensibilisiert. Die Lesefertigkeit wird anhand aktueller landesbezogener Lektüre aufgebaut/erweitert und der schriftliche Ausdruck (inkl. Schreibschrift) bei thematischen Zusammenfassungen, Aufsätzen, fiktiven Blogbeiträgen etc. geübt. Auch an der korrekten Aussprache wird bei bestehendem Bedarf gearbeitet. Die Teilnehmer bekommen die Möglichkeit, einen kurzen Vortrag zu einem selbstgewählten Thema zu halten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Diese Lehrveranstaltung orientiert sich am Niveau B1 des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens (GER). Von der zu erwarteten hohen mündlichen Kompetenz der Teilnehmer ausgehend, werden die Studierenden unter Berücksichtigung des individuellen Bedarfs an die sichere Beherrschung der Stufe B1 herangeführt, wobei systematische sowie individuelle Defizite bei Grammatik, Leseverständnis, schriftlichem Ausdruck, Stilistik, Aussprache und modernem Wortschatz ausgeglichen werden. Nach Abschluss dieser Lehrveranstaltung beherrschen die Teilnehmer die Herkunftssprache Russisch auf hohem Niveau in allen grundlegenden sprachlichen Fertigkeiten. Sie kommunizieren und sind imstande sich schriftlich auszudrucken unter Verwendung der niveauentsprechenden Grammatik, Stilistik und modernem alltäglichen sowie fach- und studienspezifischen Wortschatz. Sie beherrschen die Schreibschrift und sind imstande niveauentsprechende allgemeine wie studien- und fachbezogene Texte zu lesen und über diese zu diskutieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene in der Herkunftssprache mit vorgegebenen Materialien; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; eigenständiges Vorbereiten der Vorträge; Diskussionen in Gruppen zu vorbereiteten sowie frei/spontan gewählten Themen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)
Vom Kursleiter selbst angefertigte / zusammengestellte Übungen; Auszüge aus kopierbaren Lehrmaterialien; Online-Materialien

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Russisch als Herkunftssprache ab B1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Legkikh V
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0910: Russian - Communication Course B1/B2 | Russisch - Kommunikationskurs B1/B2

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ0911: Russian B1/B2 - Grammar | Russisch B1/B2 - Systematische Grammatik

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Version 1: In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie zur freien Textproduktion und wird in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten kumulativen Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).
Version 2: Schriftliche Abschlussklausur (keine Hilfsmittel erlaubt). Prüfungsdauer: 90 Minuten.
In der schriftlichen Prüfung werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhaltet Fragen zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, zu Lese- und Hörverstehen sowie Aufgaben zur freien Textproduktion. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an der Stufe A2.2 oder vergleichbare Sprachkenntnisse.

Content:
In diesem Modul (Übungskurs) werden grammatische Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Russisch vermittelt, aufgebaut und vertieft. Der Schwerpunkt liegt dabei auf der praktischen Anwendung des Gelernten im täglichen Sprachgebrauch, wozu kommunikative alltagsnahe Übungen in großer Variationsbreite angeboten werden. Zu den Unterrichtsthemen gehören z.B. der Gebrauch der Verbalaspekte im Infinitiv und Imperativ, Deklination der Zahlwörter, Adverbialsätze, der Gebrauch und die Bedeutung der Konjunktionen etc. Auch die Ausdrucksmöglichkeiten von verschiedenen

Sprechabsichten werden behandelt, z.B. die Angabe des Grundes, Ausdruck der Bestimmtheit/ Unbestimmtheit, Ausdruck des Zustandes und des Vorhandenseins etc. Das Modulkonzept bietet Raum für flexible Anpassungen nach den individuellen Lernzielen der Teilnehmer.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1/B2 des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens (GER). Die Studierenden erlangen grammatische Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Russisch auf anspruchsvollem Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher und studienbezogener Aspekte. Nach Abschluss des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage die behandelten grammatischen Themen sicher in ihrer alltäglichen Kommunikation anzuwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; kontrolliertes Selbstlernen mit vorgegebenen Materialien; Förderung kooperativen Lernens. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Vom Kursleiter/Kursleiterin selbst angefertigte/zusammengestellte Übungen; Auszüge aus kopierbaren Lehrmaterialien; Online-Materialien.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Russisch B1/B2 - Systematische Grammatik (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Minakova-Boblest E
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003-10: Schwedish | Schwedisch

Module Description

SZ1001: Swedish A1 | Schwedisch A1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Schwedisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen trotz geringer Sprachkenntnisse zurechtzufinden.
Wir lernen / üben grundlegendes Vokabular zu Themen wie Familie, Wohnen, Beruf, Freizeit, Landeskunde und in einfach strukturierten Haupt- und Nebensätzen Alltägliches im Präsens zu berichten; Plural der Nomen; Personal-, Reflexiv-, Demonstrativ- und einige

Possessivpronomen; einfache Negationsformen; den Gebrauch einiger Modalverben und Präpositionen; Adjektivdeklination.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1 des GER. Der/die Studierende erlangt Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Schwedisch mit allgemeinsprachlicher Orientierung unter Berücksichtigung kultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte. Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann er/sie alltägliche Ausdrücke und sehr einfache Sätze verstehen und verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter, in der Bewältigung des Alltags wesentlicher Bedürfnisse zielen. Der/die Studierende kann sich auf einfache Art verständigen, wenn die Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen. Er/Sie kann beispielsweise einfache Fragen zu Person und Familie stellen und beantworten sowie Verabredungen treffen.
Sowohl im mündlichen als auch im schriftlichen Sprachgebrauch ist der/die Studierende in der Lage, situationsadäquat, bzw. der A1-Stufe entsprechend, Wortschatz und Grammatik korrekt anzuwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren nach vorgegebenen Kriterien; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Schwedisch A1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Dai Javad P, Matyas E
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1002: Swedish A2 | Schwedisch A2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur A1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Schwedisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden - trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse – ermöglichen sollen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen zurechtzufinden.
Wir lernen/üben grundlegendes Vokabular und Konversation und produzieren auch kürzere Texte (z. B. Brief; Textzusammenfassung und Kurzpräsentationen); vertiefen und erweitern die Grammatik aus der A1-Stufe und lesen Texte in leicht leserlicher Form.
Grammatische Inhalte: Wiederholung der Pronomen; Komplettierung der Possessivpronomen; komplexer strukturierte Haupt- und Nebensätze mit Modalverben; Imperativ; Präteritum; Perfekt

und Plusquamperfekt; Zeitausdrücke /-angaben; Zeit-, Ort- und Richtungsadverbien, Steigerung des Adjektivs.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2 des GER. Der/Die Studierende erlangt Grundkenntnisse in Schwedisch mit allgemein sprachlicher Orientierung unter Berücksichtigung kultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte. Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann der/die Studierende im Gespräch einfache Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an vertrauten Themen verstehen und gebrauchen. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende Informationen zu alltäglichen Themen unter Einbeziehung landeskundlicher Aspekte. Der/die Studierende ist in der Lage kurze informative Texte oder Mitteilungen zu grundlegenden Situationen zu verfassen und kann längere Texte zu vertrauten Themen verstehen, in denen gängige bzw. einfache alltagsbezogene Sprache verwendet wird und in denen vorhersehbare Informationen zu finden sind.
Sowohl im mündlichen als auch im schriftlichen Sprachgebrauch ist der/die Studierende in der Lage, situationsadäquat, bzw. der A2-Stufe entsprechend, Wortschatz und Grammatik korrekt anzuwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren nach vorgegebenen Kriterien; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben); multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Schwedisch A2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Matyas E, Thunstedt C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1003: Swedish B1 | Schwedisch B1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur A2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse der Fremdsprache Schwedisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten Situationen (Studium, Arbeit, Freizeit und Familie) und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse wie z. B. Film, Musik, Sport selbständig in der Zielsprache zu äußern, wenn Standardsprache verwendet wird.
Kommunikationsmöglichkeiten (Vokabular, Redewendungen, Dialogmuster etc.) zu den genannten Bereichen, ergänzen das Repertoire an Nebensätzen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1 des GER. Der/Die Studierende erlangt Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Schwedisch auf standardsprachlichem Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher und studienbezogener Aspekte.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls kann der/die Studierende sich in den meisten Situationen, denen man in Studium oder in der Freizeit im Sprachgebiet begegnet, sicher verständigen und zu alltäglichen Themen eine persönliche Meinung äußern und widersprechen bzw. für und gegen etwas argumentieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Kontrolliertes Revidieren der Grundgrammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-)Materialien; Referieren nach vorgegebenen Kriterien; diskutieren in Gruppen zu vorbereiteten Themen und nach vorgegebenen Kommunikationsmustern. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben); multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Schwedisch B1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Dai Javad P, Matyas E
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1012: Swedish B2.1 | Schwedisch B2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur B1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Schwedisch vermittelt bzw. aufgebaut und vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, aktiv und mit einem gewissen Grad an Flüssigkeit über Themen von allgemeinem Interesse oder von vertrautem Fachgebiet mit einem Muttersprachler zu diskutieren und eine Argumentation gut verständlich auszuführen. Wir wiederholen/vertiefen/erweitern u. a. die Partizip-Form und Konditionalis und ergänzen S-Passiv bzw. alle Verbkategorien mit –s.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B2.1 des GER. Der/Die Studierende erlangt Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Schwedisch auf komplexem standardsprachlichem Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher und studienbezogener Aspekte.

Der/Die Studierende kann nach Abschluss des Moduls den wesentlichen Inhalt von Artikeln und Berichten sowie Texte aus dem eigenen Fach- und Interessengebiet selbständig /mühelos verstehen.
Er/Sie kann längere Redebeiträge und Vorträge sowohl zu aktuellen Themen als auch innerhalb seines/ihres Fachgebietes folgen, sofern sie klar vorgetragen werden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese- , Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren nach vorgegebenen Kriterien; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben); multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Schwedisch B2.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Thunstedt C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1013: Swedish B2.2 | Schwedisch B2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur B2.1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Schwedisch vermittelt bzw. aufgebaut und vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, aktiv und mit einem gewissen Grad an Flüssigkeit über Themen von allgemeinem Interesse oder von vertrautem Fachgebiet mit einem Muttersprachler zu diskutieren und eine Argumentation gut verständlich auszuführen. Wir professionalisieren das Schreiben verschiedener Textsorten, wiederholen und vertiefen die Grammatik der B2-Stufe und ergänzen dabei u. a. "empfatisk omskrivning" sowie transitive und intransitive Verben.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B2.2 des GER. Der/Die Studierende erlangt Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Schwedisch auf komplexem standardsprachlichem Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher und studienbezogener Aspekte.
Der/Die Studierende kann nach Abschluss des Moduls den wesentlichen Inhalt von Artikeln und Berichten sowie Texte aus dem eigenen Fach- und Interessengebiet selbständig /mühelos verstehen.
Er/Sie kann längere Redebeiträge und Vorträge sowohl zu aktuellen Themen als auch innerhalb seines/ihres Fachgebietes folgen, sofern sie klar vorgetragen werden.
Er/sie ist in der Lage Texte im Kontext seines /ihres Studienfaches zu schreiben und dabei auch komplexere Satzstrukturen und fachspezifisches Vokabular zu benutzen.
Er/Sie kann zu vielen Themen aus seinen/ihren Interessen- oder Fachgebieten klar und strukturiert in mündlicher Form kommunizieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren nach vorgegebenen Kriterien; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben); multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1014: Swedish C1.1 | Schwedisch C1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur B2.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Schwedisch vermittelt /aufgebaut und vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, aktiv über aktuelle gesellschaftliche Themen Schwedens oder von einem vertrautem Fachgebiet, mit einem Muttersprachler zu diskutieren bzw. eine Argumentation zu führen.
Vermittlung eines anspruchsvolleren Wortschatzes (auch Fachtermini, Redewendungen und ausgefallene Phrasen).
Wiederholung der Grammatik aus der B2-Stufe, Vertiefung und Erweiterung von z. B. Satzbau mit mehreren Ergänzungen; Adverbien; Konjunktionen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau C1.1 des GER. Der/Die Studierende erlangt Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Schwedisch auf komplexem standardsprachlichem Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller bzw. gesellschafts-/landeskundlicher Aspekte. Der/Die Studierende kann nach Abschluss des Moduls den wesentlichen Inhalt aus anspruchsvollen, längeren Texten aus dem oben genannten Interessengebiet verstehen (auch implizite Zusammenhänge) und wiedergeben. Er/Sie kann Redebeiträge und Vorträge sowohl zu aktuellen Themen als auch innerhalb seines/ihres Fachgebietes folgen, sofern sie klar vorgetragen werden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren nach vorgegebenen Kriterien; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003-11: Intercultural Communication | Interkulturelle Kommunikation

Module Description

SZ1102: EuroTeQ Intercultural Workshop – Intercultural competencies for working in multicultural teams | EuroTeQ Intercultural Workshop – Intercultural competencies for working in multicultural teams

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
1 written test 90 min. (100%)

Performance, testing the learning outcomes specified in the module description, is examined by a written test. Aids are permitted. Candidates work on tasks that focus on intercultural theories, intercultural models and other content covered in class. As part of the exam, students must prove their intercultural reflection skills by

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
The course is especially intended for students in engineering programs, but is generally open to all TUM students. In particular, students who will be studying at a EuroTeQ partner university in the coming academic year or those, who are from partner universities and are currently studying at TUM and/or are participating in the EuroTeQ program should feel addressed. Students should envision themselves working in a European engineering context.

Content:
In addition to their specialist knowledge, future engineers must coordinate cross-disciplinary work and communicate with other disciplines. Accordingly, in a European job market, intercultural competencies and communication skills are required to create successful collaboration. Intercultural agility, which is essential for studying and working in a multicultural environment, consists of a combination of knowledge about intercultural contexts and an ability to critically

analyze one's own thoughts and values from an intercultural perspective After the course, students can apply intercultural models and strategies based on these models for the practical management of complex, interculturally challenging situations in university and professional settings.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Students can recognize how intercultural factors can play a role when working in multicultural teams and how our ways of thinking, values, attitudes and our personal background influence the way we interact with others. They have acquired tools for analyzing and interpreting interculturally complex situations in a goal-oriented manner and have discourse strategies to implement these in discussions in order to facilitate mutual understanding. Students can expand their own knowledge of divergent cultural values and standards by asking purposeful and appropriate questions and they can present their own perspective.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a course in which the learning content is studied in a communicative and action-oriented manner using self-experience exercises, video material, critical incidents and theoretical input in individual, partner and group work. Additional self-study material is provided (for preparation and follow-up work and for deepening one's own background knowledge) for consolidation and supplementation of the classroom sessions.

Media:
Multimedia-supported teaching and learning material, also online

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
The EuroTeQ Engineer: Cultural Agility for Studying and Working in Multicultural Settings (Workshop, 1 SWS)
Elekes R, Nierhoff-King B
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003-12: Spanish | Spanisch

Module Description

SZ1201: Spanish A1 | Spanisch A1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Rezeption (Lese- und Hörverstehen) sowie zur Produktion (Wortschatz und Grammatik sowie freie Textproduktion) und werden in Form von kommunikativen kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Produktion wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei abgehalten. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten und alltäglichen Grundsituationen trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Die Studierenden lernen, einfache Fragen zur Person/Familie zu stellen und zu beantworten, Anmeldeformulare mit persönlichen Daten auszufüllen, über Studium, Beruf und Freizeitaktivitäten zu sprechen, Gefallen, Interessen und Vorlieben auszudrücken, Orte zu beschreiben etc. Sie lernen/üben grundlegendes Vokabular zu diesen Themen und berichten in einfach strukturierten Hauptsätzen über Alltägliches im Präsens. Es werden u.a. folgende Themen der Grammatik

behandelt: Präsens regelmäßiger und (einige) unregelmäßiger Verben, bestimmte und unbestimmte Artikel, Demonstrativpronomen, Verneinung einfacher Sätze etc.
Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die eine Verständigung in alltäglichen Grundsituationen ermöglichen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1 „Elementare Sprachverwendung“ des GER.
Der/die Studierende kann nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung einfache Fragen über vertraute Themen stellen und beantworten. Er/sie kann sich auf einfache Art verständigen, wenn die Gesprächspartnerinnen oder Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen. Er/sie kann einfache schriftliche Mitteilungen zur Person machen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechaufgaben in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Aufgaben wird die Interaktion mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Spanisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben).

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Spanisch A1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Galan Rodriguez F, Garcia Garcia M, Gonzalez Sainz C, Guerrero Madrid V, Hernandez Jimenez L, Listan Rosa M, Lopez Agudo E, Navarro Reyes A, Noch nicht bekannt N, Pardo Gascue F, Rey Pereira C, Rodriguez Garcia M, Zuniga Chinchilla L
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1202: Spanish A2.1 | Spanisch A2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Rezeption (Lese- und Hörverstehen) sowie zur Produktion (Wortschatz und Grammatik sowie freie Textproduktion) und werden in Form von kommunikativen kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Produktion wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei abgehalten. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A1.
Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A2.1.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen zurechtzufinden, z.B. Freizeitaktivitäten, auf Reisen, im Restaurant, unter Kommilitonen, Freunden und Nachbarn, Austausch von Erfahrungen etc. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Die grammatikalischen Strukturen werden weiter aufgebaut, wie z.B. die Verwendung von den Vergangenheiten pretérito perfecto - pretérito indefinido, ser und estar, unbetonte Personal Pronomen etc.
Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die mündlich wie schriftlich eine Verständigung trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse ermöglichen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2 „Elementare Sprachverwendung" der GER. Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage, die Bedeutung von kurzen, klaren und deutlich artikulierten Mitteilungen und Durchsagen zu erfassen. Die Kommunikation ist im Rahmen von einfachen, routinemäßigen Kontexten möglich. Der Austausch von Informationen erfolgt über kurze Dialoge mit verschiedenen Zeitbezügen (z.B. Gegenwart, Vergangenheit, einfaches Futur) und umfasst einfache Satzgefüge mit beschränkten Strukturen zu vertrauten Tätigkeiten. Der/Die Studierende kann einfache Fragen zu Inhalten stellen und auch beantworten. Gespräche und Dialoge sind kurz, zeitlich beschränkt und orientieren sich inhaltlich an Kontexten, wie z.B. Familie, Freunde, Lebens- und Wohnraum, Reisen. Die Studierenden können kurze Texte oder Briefe lesen und verstehen, wenn diese einen häufig gebrauchten Wortschatz und bekannte Strukturen beinhaltet und wenn darin vertraute Informationen zu finden sind. Er/Sie ist in der Lage mithilfe feststehender Wendungen kurze, einfache Mitteilungen oder persönliche Briefe zu verfassen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechaufgaben in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Aufgaben wird die Interaktion mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Spanisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben).

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Spanisch A2.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Galan Rodriguez F, Guerrero Madrid V, Listan Rosa M, Lopez Agudo E, Mayea von Rimscha A, Navarro Reyes A, Noch nicht bekannt N
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1203: Spanish A2.2 | Spanisch A2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Rezeption (Lese- und Hörverstehen) sowie zur Produktion (Wortschatz und Grammatik sowie freie Textproduktion) und werden in Form von kommunikativen kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Produktion wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei abgehalten. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.1.
Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A2.2.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden weitere Grundkenntnisse der Fremdsprache Spanisch vermittelt, die den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Die Studierenden lernen/üben u.a. Anweisungen und Ratschläge zu geben; Situationen und Ereignisse in der Vergangenheit zu schildern; Geschichten zu erzählen; über die Wohnungssuche zu sprechen. Dazu werden entsprechende hierfür notwendige grammatikalische Themen behandelt wie die Verwendung und Kontrast der Zeiten der Vergangenheit, pretérito imperfecto und pretérito indefinido, das Imperativ, das Gebrauch von Präpositionen etc. Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die eine Verständigung trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse (in alltäglichen Grundsituationen) ermöglichen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2 „Elementare Sprachverwendung" des GER. Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage vertraute Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an Themen zu verstehen. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende Informationen zu alltäglichen oder Studien- bzw. berufsrelevanten Themen. Sie erfassen die Bedeutung von kurzen, klaren und deutlich artikulierten Mitteilungen und Durchsagen. Der Austausch von Informationen erfolgt kurz aber mühelos über eine Reihe bekannter Äußerungen zu vertrauten Tätigkeiten und Themen. Die Studierenden können sich aktiv in kurzen Interaktionen, die über einen beschränkten zeitlichen Umfang gehen, zu bekannten Themen einbringen. Er/Sie kann längere Texte und Briefe zu vertrauten Themen verstehen, in denen gängige aber einfache alltags- oder berufsbezogene Sprache verwendet wird und in denen vorhersehbare Informationen zu finden sind. Der/Die Studierende ist in der Lage, mithilfe feststehender Wendungen kurze, informative Texte oder Mitteilungen zu verfassen. Es werden Haupt- und Nebensätze verwendet, die durch eine Reihe von Bindewörtern kontextadäquat verbunden werden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechaufgaben in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Aufgaben wird die Interaktion mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Spanisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben).

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Spanisch A2.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Gomez Cabornero S, Guerrero Madrid V, Lopez Paredes M, Martinez Wahnon A, Mayea von Rimscha A, Noch nicht bekannt N
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ12031: Spanish A2.1 + A2.2 | Spanisch A2.1 + A2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Rezeption (Lese- und Hörverstehen) sowie zur Produktion (Wortschatz und Grammatik sowie freie Textproduktion) und werden in Form von kommunikativen kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Produktion wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei abgehalten. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A1.
Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis A2.1.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden weitere Grundkenntnisse der Fremdsprache Spanisch vermittelt, die den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Die Studierende lernen/üben u.a.:
wie man eine Wohnung sucht; wie man Erfahrungen austauscht; wie man Anweisungen, und Ratschläge gibt; wie man Situationen und Ereignisse in der Vergangenheit schildert; wie man Geschichten erzählt. Dazu werden entsprechende hierfür notwendige grammatikalische Themen behandelt und vertieft. Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die eine Verständigung trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse (in alltäglichen Grundsituationen) ermöglichen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2 „Elementare Sprachverwendung" des GER. Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage, vertraute Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an Themen zu verstehen. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende Informationen zu alltäglichen oder Studien- bzw. berufsrelevanten Themen. Sie erfassen die Bedeutung von kurzen, klaren und deutlich artikulierten Mitteilungen und Durchsagen. Der Austausch von Informationen erfolgt kurz aber mühelos über eine Reihe bekannter Äußerungen zu vertrauten Tätigkeiten und Themen. Die Studierenden können sich aktiv in kurzen Interaktionen, die über einen beschränkten zeitlichen Umfang gehen, zu bekannten Themen einbringen. Er/Sie kann längere Texte und Briefe zu vertrauten Themen verstehen, in denen gängige aber einfache alltags- oder berufsbezogene Sprache verwendet wird und in denen vorhersehbare Informationen zu finden sind. Der/Die Studierende ist in der Lage mithilfe feststehender Wendungen kurze, informative Texte oder Mitteilungen zu verfassen. Es werden Haupt- und Nebensätze verwendet, die durch eine Reihe von Bindewörtern kontextadäquat verbunden werden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechaufgaben in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Aufgaben wird die Interaktion mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Spanisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben).

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Spanisch A2.1 + A2.2 (intensiv) (Seminar, 4 SWS)
Gonzalez Sainz C, Lopez Paredes M, Mayea von Rimscha A, Rey Pereira C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1207: Spanish A1 + A2.1 | Spanisch A1 + A2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Rezeption (Lese- und Hörverstehen) sowie zur Produktion (Wortschatz und Grammatik sowie freie Textproduktion) und werden in Form von kommunikativen kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Produktion wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei abgehalten. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen zurechtzufinden, z.B. auf Reisen, im Restaurant, unter Kommilitonen, Freunden und Nachbarn, Austausche von Erfahrungen etc. Die Studierenden lernen Fragen zur Person/Familie zu stellen und zu beantworten, Anmeldeformulare mit persönlichen Daten auszufüllen, über Studium, Beruf und Freizeitaktivitäten zu sprechen, Gefallen, Interessen und Vorlieben auszudrücken, Orte zu beschreiben. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Es werden u.a. folgende Themen der Grammatik behandelt: Präsens regelmäßiger und unregelmäßiger Verben, bestimmte und unbestimmte Artikel, Demonstrativpronomen, Verneinung einfacher Sätze, Verwendung von den Vergangenheiten pretérito perfecto - pretérito indefinido, ser und estar, unbetonte Personal Pronomen etc.

Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die eine Verständigung in alltäglichen Grundsituationen ermöglichen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die Lernergebnisse orientieren sich am Niveau A2 „Elementare Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Der/die Studierende kann nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sich auf einfache Art verständigen, wenn die Gesprächspartner*in langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen. Er/sie ist in der Lage die Bedeutung von kurzen, klaren und deutlich artikulierten Mitteilungen und Durchsagen zu erfassen. Die Kommunikation ist im Rahmen von einfachen, routinemäßigen Kontexten möglich. Der Austausch von Informationen erfolgt über kurze Dialoge mit verschiedenen Zeitbezügen (z.B.: Gegenwart, Vergangenheit, einfaches Futur) und umfasst einfache Satzgefüge mit beschränkten Strukturen zu vertrauten Tätigkeiten. Der/Die Studierende kann einfache Fragen zu Inhalten stellen und auch beantworten. Gespräche und Dialoge sind kurz, zeitlich beschränkt und orientieren sich inhaltlich an Kontexten, wie z.B. Familie, Freunde, Lebens- und Wohnraum, Reisen. Die Studierenden können kurze Texte oder Briefe lesen und verstehen, wenn diese einen häufig gebrauchten Wortschatz und bekannte Strukturen beinhaltet und wenn darin vertraute Informationen zu finden sind. Er/Sie ist in der Lage mithilfe feststehender Wendungen kurze, einfache Mitteilungen oder persönliche Briefe zu verfassen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechaufgaben in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Aufgaben wird die Interaktion mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Spanisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben).

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Spanisch A1 + A2.1 (intensiv) (Seminar, 4 SWS)

Garcia Garcia M, Nevado Cortes C, Pardo Gascue F, Rodriguez Garcia M, Zuniga Chinchilla L
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1208: Spanish A1 - AVE (online) | Spanisch A1 - AVE (online)

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 82	**Contact Hours:** 8

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Rezeption (Lese- und Hörverstehen) sowie zur Produktion (Wortschatz und Grammatik sowie freie Textproduktion) und werden in Form von kommunikativen kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Produktion wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei abgehalten. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Keine Spanisch Vorkenntnisse. Die Lehrveranstaltung eignet sich besonders für Studierende, die gerne selbständig arbeiten und online betreut werden möchten.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden die Studierenden eine Lizenz für eine sechsmonatige Nutzung eines Online Kurs erwerben (kostenlos).
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten und alltäglichen Grundsituationen trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Die Studierenden lernen einfache Fragen zur Person/Familie zu stellen und zu beantworten, Anmeldeformulare mit persönlichen Daten auszufüllen, über Studium, Beruf und Freizeitaktivitäten zu sprechen, Gefallen, Interessen und Vorlieben auszudrücken, Orte zu beschreiben etc. Sie lernen/üben grundlegendes Vokabular zu diesen Themen und berichten in einfach strukturierten Hauptsätzen über Alltägliches im Präsens. Es werden u.a. folgende Themen

der Grammatik behandelt: Präsens regelmäßiger und (einige) unregelmäßiger Verben, bestimmte und unbestimmte Artikel, Demonstrativpronomen, Verneinung einfacher Sätze etc.
Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die eine Verständigung in alltäglichen Grundsituationen ermöglichen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1 „Elementare Sprachverwendung“ des GER.
Der/die Studierende kann nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung einfache Fragen über vertraute Themen stellen und beantworten. Er/sie kann sich auf einfache Art verständigen, wenn die Gesprächspartnerinnen oder Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen. Er/sie kann einfache schriftliche Mitteilungen zur Person machen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Die Studierenden arbeiten selbständig mit der Aula Virtual de Español AVE, einer Online-Plattform, die vom Instituto Cervantes entwickelt worden ist und verschiedene Übungsformen bietet. Sie werden durch einen/eine Tutor/Tutorin (die Dozentin) online betreut.
Anhand der Multimediaprodukte über Text, Ton und Bild werden Sprachbeispiele in ihrem realen Kontext vermitteln. Den Studierenden werden attraktive Präsentationen und interaktive Übungen angeboten, mit deren Hilfe er/sie die Inhalte selbstständig praktizieren kann. Der persönliche Tutor/Tutorin orientiert und berät die Studierenden, bietet ihm/ihr Übungen zur Unterstützung oder Anregung an, und ist für die Bewertung seiner/ihrer Arbeit zuständig. Alle Themen enthalten drei oder mehr Kommunikationsübungen in Zusammenarbeit mit den Kursteilnehmern und dem Tutor/Tutorin, und eine Abschlussarbeit, in der jeder Studierende die erlernten funktionellen Inhalte praktisch anwendet. Zusätzlich findet während des Semesters Präsenzunterricht statt.

Media:
Online Lernplattform. Der/Die Studierende verfügt über interaktive und multimediale Studienmaterialien.

Reading List:
Wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Spanisch A1 AVE (online) (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Gomez Cabornero S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1209: Spanish C1 - current issues in Spain and Latin America | Spanisch C1 - La actualidad en España y América Latina

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Rezeption (Lese- und Hörverstehen) sowie zur Produktion (Wortschatz und Grammatik sowie freie Textproduktion) und werden in Form von kommunikativen kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Produktion wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei abgehalten. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B2.2.
Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis C1.1.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden den Studierenden kulturelle, soziopolitische und/oder geschichtliche Kenntnisse über die spanischsprachigen Länder vermittelt, die sie in die Lage versetzen, unter Einbeziehung interkultureller Aspekte zu kommunizieren und zu handeln. Diese Veranstaltung bietet einen Querschnitt durch die Kultur und Gesellschaft Spaniens und Lateinamerika, indem gesellschaftliche Tendenzen anhand aktueller Zeitungsartikeln, Literatur (Kurzerzählungen), Essays, Filme etc., diskutiert werden. Es soll den Studierenden eine Vertiefung in das „Fremdverstehen“ der gesamten spanischsprachigen Welt ermöglichen und somit auch die interkulturelle Kompetenz erhöht werden. Es wird ein erweitertes Spektrum an Kommunikationsmöglichkeiten zu aktuellen Themen erarbeitet und Aspekte der Grammatik wiederholt und ergänzt.

In diesem Modul haben die Studierenden die Gelegenheit, eine kurze Präsentation eigenverantwortlich zu gestalten und vorzutragen sowie anschließend auf Fragen zur eigenen Präsentation zu antworten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich an Niveau C1 „Kompetente Sprachverwendung“ des Gemeinsamen Europäischen Referenzrahmens für Sprachen des Europarats.
Nach Abschluss des Moduls kann der/die Studierende ein breites Spektrum anspruchsvoller, längerer Texte verstehen und auch implizite Bedeutungen erfassen. Er/Sie kann sich spontan und fließend ausdrücken, ohne öfter deutlich erkennbar nach Worten suchen zu müssen. Er/Sie kann die Sprache im gesellschaftlichen und beruflichen Leben oder in Ausbildung und Studium wirksam und flexibel gebrauchen. Die Studierenden können sich klar, strukturiert und ausführlich zu komplexen Sachverhalten äußern und dabei verschiedene Mittel zur Textverknüpfung angemessen verwenden. Er/Sie kann ihre Gedanken und Meinungen präzise ausdrücken und ihre eigenen Beiträge geschickt mit denen anderer verknüpfen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechaufgaben in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Aufgaben wird die Interaktion mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Spanisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.
Referieren und Präsentieren nach vorgegebenen Kriterien; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen; Eigenständiges Referieren und Präsentieren akademischer und gesamtgesellschaftlicher Inhalte zu vorgegebenen Themen.

Media:
Multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1212: Spanish C1 - Spain and Latin America - Yesterday and Today | Spanisch C1 - España y América Latina ayer y hoy

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Rezeption (Lese- und Hörverstehen) sowie zur Produktion (Wortschatz und Grammatik sowie freie Textproduktion) und werden in Form von kommunikativen kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Produktion wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei abgehalten. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B2.2.
Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis C1.1.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, mündlich wie schriftlich in Themenbereichen aus Alltag, Beruf, Kultur, Gesichte, Politik der spanischsprachigen Länder situationsadäquat zu handeln (agieren und reagieren). Anhand ausgewählter Presseartikeln, Literatur, etc., werden soziokulturelle Zusammenhänge aktueller Themen reflektiert. Es werden Kenntnisse in den benannten Bereichen vertieft und Aspekte der Grammatik wiederholt und ergänzt. In diesem Modul haben die Studierenden die Gelegenheit, eine kurze Präsentation eigenverantwortlich zu gestalten und vorzutragen sowie anschließend auf Fragen zur eigenen Präsentation zu antworten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich an Niveau C1 „Kompetente Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung kann der/die Studierende auf sehr hohem Niveau in unterschiedlichsten Situationen mündlich und schriftlich kommunizieren. Er/Sie ist in der Lage, die Fremdsprache sowohl im Auslandsstudium als auch im Beruf wirksam und flexibel zu gebrauchen. Die Studierenden können komplexe Sachverhalte ausführlich darstellen und dabei Themenpunkte miteinander verbinden, bestimmte Aspekte besonders ausführen und ihren Beitrag angemessen abschließen. Er/Sie kann ein breites Spektrum anspruchsvoller, längerer Texte verstehen und auch implizite Bedeutungen erfassen. Er/Sie kann sich spontan und fließend ausdrücken, ohne öfter deutlich erkennbar nach Worten suchen zu müssen. Er/Sie kann sich klar, strukturiert und ausführlich zu komplexen Sachverhalten äußern und dabei verschiedene Mittel zur Textverknüpfung angemessen verwenden.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezieltem Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Übungen wird die Interaktion mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Spanisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern. Durch kontrolliertes Revidieren grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Kenntnisse vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.
Referieren und Präsentieren nach vorgegebenen Kriterien; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen; Eigenständiges Referieren und Präsentieren akademischer und gesamtgesellschaftlicher Inhalte zu vorgegebenen Themen.

Media:
Multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1216: Spanish B1.2 | Spanisch B1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Rezeption (Lese- und Hörverstehen) sowie zur Produktion (Wortschatz und Grammatik sowie freie Textproduktion) und werden in Form von kommunikativen kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Produktion wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei abgehalten. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B1.1.
Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B1.2.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, (sich) in vertrauten Situationen, z.B. in Studium, Arbeit, Freizeit und Familie, und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse wie Film, Musik, Sport u.a. selbständig und sicher in der Zielsprache zu operieren/bewegen/verständigen, wenn Standardsprache verwendet wird. Sie erweitern Ihren Wortschatz sowie festigen und vertiefen die bisher erlernten grammatischen Schwerpunkte der spanischen Sprache. Dabei werden interkulturelle, landeskundliche und studienbezogene Aspekte berücksichtigt. Die Studierenden vertiefen ihre Kenntnisse anhand verschiedener aktueller Themen des spanischsprachigen Raums. Dazu werden entsprechende, hierfür notwendige grammatische Themen und Wortschatz behandelt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1 „Selbständige Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Der/Die Studierende erlangt vertiefte Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch auf standardsprachlichen Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher und studienbezogener Aspekte. Nach Abschluss des Moduls kann der/die Studierende sich in den meisten Situationen, denen man im Studium oder Beruf, Freizeit und auf Reisen im Sprachgebiet begegnet, sicher verständigen. Er/Sie ist in der Lage, wesentliche Inhalte in einfachen, authentischen Sachtexten, Fernseh- oder Radiosendungen und literarischen Texten zu verstehen und wiederzugeben und sich spontan an Gesprächen zu vertrauten Themen von allgemeinem Interesse zu beteiligen. Der/Die Studierende kann einfache formelle und längere persönliche Briefe und Texte verfassen, strukturiert zu einem alltäglichen Thema von persönlichem Interesse referieren und schriftlich eine logisch begründete Stellungnahme zu einem aktuellen Thema verfassen, wenn Hilfestellung gegeben wird.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechaufgaben in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Aufgaben wird die Interaktion mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Spanisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben).

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Spanisch B1.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Galan Rodriguez F, Lopez Paredes M, Zuniga Chinchilla L
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1217: Spanish B2.2 | Spanisch B2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Rezeption (Lese- und Hörverstehen) sowie zur Produktion (Wortschatz und Grammatik sowie freie Textproduktion) und werden in Form von kommunikativen kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Produktion wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei abgehalten. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B2.1.
Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B2.2.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, aktiv und weitgehend flüssig über Themen von allgemeinem Interesse oder in vertrauten Fachgebieten mit einem Muttersprachler zu kommunizieren und eine Argumentation strukturiert auszuführen. Ein besonderes Augenmerk wird in diesem Modul auf die Entwicklung von Lesestrategien allgemeiner, akademischer und fachbezogener Texten, auf Wortschatzarbeit sowie die Befähigung zur Entwicklung von Hörstrategien gelegt. Zur Festigung der mündlichen und schriftlichen Fertigkeit werden Schwerpunkte der Grammatik (z.B. contraste de pasados, indicativo/subjuntivo, estilo indirecto, oraciones subordinadas complejas 2) erarbeitet, wiederholt und vertieft.

In diesem Modul haben die Studierenden die Gelegenheit, eine kurze Präsentation eigenverantwortlich zu gestalten und vorzutragen sowie anschließend auf Fragen zur eigenen Präsentation zu antworten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B2 „Selbständige Sprachverwendung" des GER. Der/die Studierende erlangt Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch auf schriftsprachlichem Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher und studienbezogener Aspekte. Er/Sie kann mühelos unterschiedlichste Texte, Artikel und Berichte aus Fachbüchern, Zeitschriften und Magazinen zu einem breiten Spektrum an Themen lesen und verstehen. Er/Sie kann in den Texten verschiedene Meinungsbilder, Standpunkte und Haltungen erkennen. Er/Sie ist in der Lage, zeitgenössische Prosatexte zu lesen. Der/Die Studierende kann längere Redebeiträge und Vorträge mühelos verstehen und komplexer Argumentation folgen, sofern sie klar vorgetragen werden. Der/Die Studierende ist in der Lage, klare und detaillierte Texte zu verschiedenen Themen, die von besonderem Interesse für ihn/sie sind oder zu seinem/ihrem Fachgebiet gehören zu verfassen und dabei kohärent zu argumentieren und fachspezifisches Vokabular zu benutzen. Er/Sie kann die eigenen Ansichten und Standpunkte begründen und verteidigen, seine/ihre Argumentation logisch aufbauen und verbinden sowie Vor- und Nachteile bezüglich einer Entscheidung darlegen. Er/Sie kann sich spontan und fließend verständigen. Er/Sie kann zu vielen Themen aus seinen/ihren Interessen- oder Fachgebieten klar und strukturiert in mündlicher Form kommunizieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechaufgaben in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Aufgaben wird die Interaktion mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Spanisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben).

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Spanisch B2.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Guerrero Madrid V, Nevado Cortes C
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1218: Spanish B1.1 | Spanisch B1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Rezeption (Lese- und Hörverstehen) sowie zur Produktion (Wortschatz und Grammatik sowie freie Textproduktion) und werden in Form von kommunikativen kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Produktion wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei abgehalten. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.2.
Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B1.1.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, (sich) in vertrauten Situationen, z.B. in Studium, Arbeit, Freizeit und Familie, und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse selbständig und sicher zu operieren/bewegen/verständigen, wenn Standardsprache verwendet wird. Sie erweitern Ihren Wortschatz sowie festigen und vertiefen die bisher erlernten grammatikalischen Schwerpunkte der spanischen Sprache. Die Studierenden lernen/üben u.a. wie man Vermutungen anstellt; über biografische und historische Ereignisse spricht; wie man Wünsche und Gefühle ausdrückt. Dazu werden entsprechende, hierfür notwendige grammatische Themen behandelt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1 „Selbständige Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Der/Die Studierende erlangt in diesem Modul vertiefte Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch mit allgemeinsprachlicher Orientierung unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte. Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme am Modul kann der/die Studierende sich in den ihm/ihr vertrauten Situationen, denen man im Studium oder Beruf, Freizeit und auf Reisen im Sprachgebiet begegnen kann, sicher verständigen. Der/Die Studierende ist in der Lage, wesentliche Inhalte in einfachen authentischen Texten aus alltäglichen Bereichen zu verstehen, und sich spontan an Gesprächen zu vertrauten Themen zu beteiligen. Die Studierenden können mündlich wie schriftlich über Erfahrungen, Gefühle und Ereignisse einfach und zusammenhängend berichten und zu vertrauten Themen eine persönliche Meinung äußern und argumentieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechaufgaben in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Aufgaben wird die Interaktion mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Spanisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben).

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Spanisch B1.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Galan Rodriguez F, Martinez Wahnon A, Navarro Reyes A, Nevado Cortes C, Noch nicht bekannt N
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1219: Spanish B2.1 | Spanisch B2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Rezeption (Lese- und Hörverstehen) sowie zur Produktion (Wortschatz und Grammatik sowie freie Textproduktion) und werden in Form von kommunikativen kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Produktion wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei abgehalten. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B1.2.
Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B2.1.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, aktiv und annähernd flüssig über Themen von allgemeinem Interesse oder von vertrauten Fachgebieten mit einem Muttersprachler zu kommunizieren und dabei strukturiert zu argumentieren. Zur Festigung der mündlichen und schriftlichen Fertigkeit werden Schwerpunkte der Grammatik (z.B. futuro, imperfecto de subjuntivo, ser/estar, oraciones subordinadas complejas 1) erarbeitet, wiederholt und vertieft. In diesem Modul haben die Studierenden die Gelegenheit, eine kurze Präsentation zu gestalten, vorzutragen und anschließend auf Fragen zur eigenen Präsentation zu antworten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich an Niveau B2 „Selbständige Sprachverwendung" des GER. Der/die Studierende erlangt Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch auf schriftsprachlichem Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher und studienbezogener Aspekte. Er/Sie kann unterschiedliche Artikel und Berichte aus Büchern oder Zeitschriften, die sowohl mit eigenen Interessen als auch mit ihrem Fachgebiet in Zusammenhang stehen, sicher verstehen. Er/Sie kann längeren Redebeiträgen und Vorträgen zu aktuellen Themen folgen, sofern sie klar vorgetragen werden. Der/Die Studierende ist in der Lage, zusammenhängende Texte zu unterschiedlichen, vertrauten allgemeinsprachlichen aber auch fachsprachlichen Themen zu verfassen und dabei auch komplexere Satzstrukturen und fachspezifisches Vokabular zu benutzen. Er/Sie kann zu vielen Themen aus seinen/ihren Interessen- oder Fachgebieten klar und strukturiert in mündlicher Form kommunizieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechaufgaben in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Aufgaben wird die Interaktion mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Spanisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben).

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Spanisch B2.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Gomez Cabornero S, Hernandez Jimenez L
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1225: Spanish B1.1 + B1.2 | Spanisch B1.1 + B1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Rezeption (Lese- und Hörverstehen) sowie zur Produktion (Wortschatz und Grammatik sowie freie Textproduktion) und werden in Form von kommunikativen kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Produktion wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei abgehalten. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.2.
Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B1.1.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, (sich) in vertrauten Situationen, z.B. in Studium, Arbeit, Freizeit und Familie, und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse wie Film, Musik, Sport u.a. selbständig und sicher in der Zielsprache zu operieren/bewegen/verständigen, wenn Standardsprache verwendet wird. Sie erweitern Ihren Wortschatz sowie festigen und vertiefen die bisher erlernten grammatischen Schwerpunkte der spanischen Sprache. Dabei werden interkulturelle, landeskundliche und studienbezogene Aspekte berücksichtigt. Die Studierenden vertiefen ihre Kenntnisse anhand verschiedener aktueller Themen des spanischsprachigen Raums. Dazu werden entsprechende, hierfür notwendige grammatische Themen und Wortschatz behandelt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1 „Selbstständige Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Der/Die Studierende erlangt vertiefte Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch auf standardsprachlichen Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher und studienbezogener Aspekte. Nach Abschluss des Moduls kann der/die Studierende sich in den meisten Situationen, denen man im Studium oder Beruf, Freizeit und auf Reisen im Sprachgebiet begegnet, sicher verständigen. Er/Sie ist in der Lage, wesentliche Inhalte in einfachen, authentischen Sachtexten, Fernseh- oder Radiosendungen und literarischen Texten zu verstehen und wiederzugeben und sich spontan an Gesprächen zu vertrauten Themen von allgemeinem Interesse zu beteiligen. Der/Die Studierende kann einfache formelle und längere persönliche Briefe und Texte verfassen, strukturiert zu einem alltäglichen Thema von persönlichem Interesse referieren und schriftlich eine logisch begründete Stellungnahme zu einem aktuellen Thema verfassen, wenn Hilfestellung gegeben wird.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechaufgaben in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Aufgaben wird die Interaktion mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Spanisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben).

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Spanisch B1.1+B1.2 (intensiv) (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Garcia Garcia M, Lopez Agudo E
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1227: Spanish C1.1 | Spanisch C1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Rezeption (Lese- und Hörverstehen) sowie zur Produktion (Wortschatz und Grammatik sowie freie Textproduktion) und werden in Form von kommunikativen kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Produktion wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei abgehalten. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B2.2.
Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis C1.1.

Content:
In dieser Lehrveranstaltung werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich spontan und flüssig auszudrücken und eine Argumentation strukturiert und kohärent auszuführen. In dieser Lehrveranstaltung wird besonderes Augenmerk auf die Erweiterung und den präzisen Umgang mit Vokabular zu allgemeinen und fachlichen Themen (z. B. Graphik- und Datenauswertung) sowie auf die Entschlüsselung und Analyse der diskursiven Merkmale von Text- und audiovisuellen Dokumenten gelegt. Zur Festigung der mündlichen und schriftlichen Fertigkeit werden ausgewählter Schwerpunkte der Grammatik erarbeitet, wiederholt und vertieft. Die Studierenden erhalten die Gelegenheit, eine Präsentation zu einem Thema aus dem eigenen Studienfach zu erarbeiten und vorzutragen und daran anschließend eine Diskussion zu leiten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Diese Lehrveranstaltung orientiert sich am Niveau C1 „Kompetente Sprachverwendung" des GER. Der/die Studierende kann eine Vielzahl von Texten verstehen, einschließlich literarischer Schriften, Zeitungs- oder Zeitschriftenartikel und spezialisierter akademischer oder professioneller Publikationen, vorausgesetzt, er/sie kann schwierige Abschnitte erneut nachlesen. Der/die Studierende kann längere Reden und Vorträge unterschiedlicher Fachgebiete verstehen und auch eine komplexe Argumentation folgen, auch wenn diese nicht klar strukturiert ist und Inhalte nur impliziert werden. Er/sie ist in der Lage, ein breites Spektrum idiomatischer Ausdrücke, auch solche umgangssprachlicher Art, zu erkennen und dabei die Registerverschiebungen differenzieren. Er/sie kann nahezu vollständig implizierte Bedeutungen in Rundfunk- und Fernsehprogrammen verstehen. Er/sie kann klare, detaillierte Beschreibungen und Präsentationen zu komplexen Themen geben und Argumentationen mit Beispielen belegen. Er/sie kann klar strukturierte Texte zu komplexen Themen verfassen, die eigene Meinung deutlich darstellen und beherrscht verschiedene Mittel zur Textverknüpfung.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechaufgaben in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Aufgaben wird die Interaktion mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Spanisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben).

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Spanisch C1.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Guerrero Madrid V
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1228: Spanish B2 - Spanish in Science and Technology | Spanisch B2 - Español para la Ciencia und Tecnología

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Rezeption (Lese- und Hörverstehen) sowie zur Produktion (Wortschatz und Grammatik sowie freie Textproduktion) und werden in Form von kommunikativen kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Produktion wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei abgehalten. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B2.2.
Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis C1.1.

Content:
In dieser LV werden Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, in Studium und Beruf annähernd flüssig über Themen des eigenen und eines fremden Fach- und Interessengebiets zu kommunizieren. Die Studierenden analysieren Strukturen, die in Fachtexten und fachlicher Kommunikation häufig auftreten. Sie erarbeiten einen umfangreichen Wortschatz zu einem breiten Spektrum an technischen Themen. Die Studierenden verwenden Strategien, die effizientes Hören und Lesen im Fach unterstützen. Grundlage der Erarbeitung der genannten Lerninhalte sind in erster Linie authentische Fachtexte. In dieser LV haben die Studierenden die Gelegenheit, eine kurze Präsentation zu gestalten, vorzutragen und anschließend auf Fragen zur eigenen Präsentation zu antworten.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieser LV orientiert sich an Niveau B2 „Selbständige Sprachverwendung" des GER. Nach der Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung kann der/die Studierende den wesentlichen Inhalt von wissenschaftlichen Artikeln und Berichte sowie Texte aus dem eigenen Fach- und Interessengebiet selbständig verstehen und Standpunkte identifizieren. Er/Sie kann längeren Redebeiträge und Vorträgen sowohl zu aktuellen Themen als auch innerhalb seines/ihres Fachgebietes folgen, sofern sie klar vorgetragen werden. Der/Die Studierende ist in der Lage zusammenhängende Texte fachsprachlichen Themen zu verfassen und dabei auch kohärent zu argumentieren und fachspezifisches Vokabular zu benutzen. Er/Sie kann zu vielen Themen aus seinem/ihrem Interessen- oder Fachgebiet klar und strukturiert referieren und argumentativ Stellung beziehen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechaufgaben in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Aufgaben wird die Interaktion mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Spanisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Wird im Kurs bekanntgegeben.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1229: Spanish B1 - Grammar Training | Spanisch B1 – Grammatik Training-Curso práctico de gramática

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Rezeption (Lese- und Hörverstehen) sowie zur Produktion (Wortschatz und Grammatik sowie freie Textproduktion) und werden in Form von kommunikativen kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Produktion wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei abgehalten. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe B1.2.
Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B2.1.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden ausgewählte Bereiche der Grammatik aus der B1-Stufe wiederholt und vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, mündlich wie schriftlich sicherer in der Fremdsprache Spanisch zu kommunizieren. Die Studierenden erweitern Ihren Wortschatz sowie festigen und vertiefen die bisher erlernten grammatischen Schwerpunkte der spanischen Sprache (z. B. ser - estar, Vergangenheiten, subjuntivo, Präpositionen etc.)

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1 „Selbstständige Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Der/Die Studierende erlangt vertiefte Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch auf standardsprachlichen Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher und studienbezogener Aspekte.

Nach Abschluss des Moduls kann der/die Studierende sich in den meisten Situationen, denen man im Studium oder Beruf, Freizeit und auf Reisen im Sprachgebiet begegnet, sicherer verständigen

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechaufgaben in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Aufgaben wird die Interaktion mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Spanisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben).

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1230: Spanish A2 - Grammar Training | Spanisch A2 - Grammatik Training-Curso práctico de gramática

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Rezeption (Lese- und Hörverstehen) sowie zur Produktion (Wortschatz und Grammatik sowie freie Textproduktion) und werden in Form von kommunikativen kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Produktion wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei abgehalten. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.2.
Einstufungstest mit Ergebnis B1.1.

Content:
In diesem Modul werden ausgewählte Bereiche der Grammatik aus der A2-Stufe wiederholt und vertieft, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, mündlich wie schriftlich sicherer in der Fremdsprache Spanisch zu kommunizieren. Die Studierenden erweitern Ihren Wortschatz sowie festigen und vertiefen die bisher erlernten grammatischen Schwerpunkte der spanischen Sprache (z. B. ser - estar, Pronomen, Präsens, Vergangenheiten etc.).

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2 „Elementare Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Der/Die Studierende erlangt vertiefte Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch auf standardsprachlichen Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher und studienbezogener Aspekte.

Nach Abschluss des Moduls kann der/die Studierende sich in einfachen, routinemäßigen Situationen verständigen, in denen es um einen einfachen und direkten Austausch von Informationen über vertraute und geläufige Dinge geht.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechaufgaben in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Aufgaben wird die Interaktion mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Spanisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben).

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1231: Spanish A2 plus - Writing and Grammar Skills | Spanisch A2 plus - Sicherheit in Wortschatz und Grammatik

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Spanisch A2 plus – Sicherheit in Wortschatz und Grammatik (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Listan Rosa M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1232: Spanish B2 plus - Preparation for C1 | Spanisch B2 plus - Vorbereitung auf C1

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1234: Spsnish C1.1 | Spanisch C1.1 - Más allá de los límites

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Spanisch C1.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Guerrero Madrid V
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003-13: Hebrew | Hebräisch

Module Description

SZ1304: Hebrew A1.1 | Hebräisch A1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
Der/die Studierende erlangt Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Hebräisch mit allgemeinsprachlicher Orientierung unter Berücksichtigung kultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte. Es werden Kenntnisse vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sehr einfache Strukturen wiederzugeben.
Themen aus alltäglichen Situationen zusammen mit der entsprechenden Grammatik und Wortschatz werden behandelt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1.1 des GER. Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage die hebräischen Schriftzeichen selbstständig zu lesen, zu schreiben und auszusprechen, hebräische Druck und Schreibschrift zu beherrschen, sehr einfache Fragen zu vorgegebenen, alltäglichen Themen zu beantworten, sehr einfache vorgegebene Sätze zu erkennen und wiederzugeben.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren nach vorgegebenen Kriterien; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1305: Hebrew A1.2 | Hebräisch A1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreich bestandene Stufe A1.1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden weitere Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Hebräisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen zurechtzufinden. U.a. werden die Themen, Uhrzeit, feminine Zahlen, Adjektivflexion, und -verwendung, Verwendung des direkten Objekts und die Wochentage behandelt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1.2 des GER. Nach Abschluss sind die Studierenden in der Lage, sich in sehr einfachen, routinemäßigen Situationen zu verständigen, wenn es um einen direkten Austausch von Informationen und um vertraute Themen und Tätigkeiten geht, ein sehr kurzes Kontaktgespräch zu führen (Begrüßung, Wohlbefinden, Uhrzeit erfragen und angeben, Einkäufe tätigen, nach dem Weg fragen) und mit kurzen Sätzen und einfachen Mitteln z.B. Familie, Wohnsituation, Orte und Gegenstände zu beschreiben.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren nach vorgegebenen Kriterien; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1306: Hebrew A2.1 | Hebräisch A2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreich bestandene Stufe A1.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden weitere Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Hebräisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen sich in alltäglichen Situationen zurechtzufinden. U. a. werden vertiefte grammatikalische Themen (z.B. Infinitivbildung verschiedener regelmäßiger und unregelmäßiger Verbgruppen, Adverbien, komplexe Nominalsätze, Zahlen bis 100, Zusammengesetzte Wörter (Smichut) und Indefinitpronomen (jeder/alle) und komplexere landeskundliche Themen (Israelische Geschichte, Kunst, und Kultur) behandelt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2.1 des GER. Nach Abschluss sind die Studierenden in der Lage, sich in alltäglichen Situationen mündlich und schriftlich zu verständigen und dabei die erlernte Grammatik anzuwenden. Sie sind in der Lage, komplexere Satzstrukturen zu erkennen und setzen diese selbst um (z. B. Ausdruck von konkreten Wünschen, Nachfrage und Angabe von Gründen, Treffen vergleichender Aussagen). Die Studierenden führen erfolgreich kurze Gespräche über einfache geschichtliche und kulturelle Themen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren nach vorgegebenen Kriterien; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003-14: Turkish | Türkisch

Module Description

SZ1402: Turkish A2.1 | Türkisch A2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Studien-/Prüfungsleistungen:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A1.2

Content:
Aufbauend auf die Grundkenntnisse aus A1 und unter Einbeziehung interkultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte und der fortdauernden Modernisierung der türkischen Sprache werden in diesem Modul das Hörverstehen trainiert und vertieft und die Verflüssigung der Ausdrucksfähigkeit im aktiven Sprechen gefördert. Der Übungsschwerpunkt liegt in der richtigen Auswahl und Anreihung der Agglutinationen, der Endungsanalyse beim Hören und Lesen von Informationen. Die Studierenden lernen/üben Imperativ, Vergangenheit, Zukunft, Verneinung und Fragesätze zu formulieren und verstehen. Themen aus dem alltäglichen Leben wie Kochen, Freizeit, Nachrichten, Wetter und Aktivitäten planen erweitern den Wortschatz.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau "A2.1 Elementare Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage, vertraute Sätze und

Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an Themen zu verstehen. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende Informationen zu alltäglichen oder Studien- bzw. berufsrelevanten Themen.
Die Lernenden erfassen die Bedeutung von klaren und deutlich artikulierten Mitteilungen. Der Austausch von In-formationen erfolgt kurz, aber mühelos zu vertrauten Tätigkeiten und Themen.
Der/die Studierende ist in der Lage mithilfe feststehender Wendungen kurze, informative Texte zu verstehen, mündlich wie schriftlich zu wiedergeben und zu verfassen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; Dialogübungen; gezielte Hör-, Sprech-, Lese- und Schreibübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Referat; kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender Phänomene der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen Materialien. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Türkisch A2.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Kardes Alper T
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1403: Turkish A2.2 | Türkisch A2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Studien-/Prüfungsleistungen:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.1

Content:
Aufbauend auf die Grundkenntnisse aus A 2.1 und unter Einbeziehung interkultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte und der fortdauernden Modernisierung der türkischen Sprache werden in diesem Modul weiterhin schwerpunktmäßig das Hör- und Lehseverstehen trainiert und vertieft und das aktive Sprechen anhand weitere Themen wie Gewohnheiten, Gesundheit, Kultur und Medien gefördert. Im Fokus der Grammatik stehen weitere, besondere Tempusformen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau „A2.2 Elementare Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage, sich aktiv in kurzen Interaktionen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an Themen einzubringen. Die Lernenden können auch längere Texte zu vertrauten Themen verstehen, in denen einfache alltags-, studierenden- und berufsbezogene Sprache verwendet wird. Der Austausch von Informationen erfolgt kurz, aber mühelos zu vertrauten Tätigkeiten und Themen. Der/die Studierende ist in der Lage mithilfe

feststehender Wendungen kurze, informative Texte zu verfassen. Es werden Haupt- und einige Nebensätze verwendet.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; Dialogübungen; gezielte Hör-, Sprech-, Lese- und Schreibübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender Phänomene der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen Materialien.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1404: Turkish A1.1 | Türkisch A1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Studien-/Prüfungsleistungen:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
Nach ersten Einblicken in die Beschaffenheit/Spezifität der Sprache (Agglutination, Vokalharmonie, Satzbau, Fehlen des grammatischen Geschlechts) werden in diesem Modul Grundkenntnisse der Fremdsprache Türkisch vermittelt, die den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte mit einbezogen. Die Studierenden ler-nen/üben einfach strukturierte Hauptsätze zu formulieren und im bestimmten Präsens zu erzählen. Zum Beispiel: Angaben zur eigenen Biografie zu machen oder zur Biografie einer Person Fragen zu stellen und zu beantworten, bezogen auf Namen, momentanes Befinden, Herkunft, Nationalität, Familienstand, Alter, Wohnort, Arbeitsplatz, Studium, Sprachen, Beruf; Zahlen zu verstehen und zu benutzen. Dazu werden entsprechende, hierfür notwendige grammatikalische Themen behandelt. Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die eine Verständigung trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse (in alltäglichen Grundsituationen) ermöglichen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau „A1.1 Elementare Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage, vertraute alltägliche Ausdrücke und sehr einfache Sätze zu verstehen und zu verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter, in der Bewältigung des Alltags wesentlicher Bedürfnisse zielen. Er/sie kann sich und andere vorstellen, anderen Leuten Fragen zu ihrer Person stellen und auf Fragen dieser Art Antwort geben. Der/die Studierende kann sich auf einfache Art verständigen, wenn die Gesprächspartnerinnen oder Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Sprech-, Lese- und Schreibübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; kontrolliertes Selbst-lernen grundlegender Phänomene der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen Materialien. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Türkisch A1.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Kardes Alper T
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1405: Turkish A1.2 | Türkisch A1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Studien-/Prüfungsleistungen:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A1.1

Content:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau „A1.2 Elementare Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage, vertraute alltägliche Ausdrücke, Redewendungen und einfache Sätze zu verstehen und zu verwenden. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende, kurze Informationen zu alltäglichen oder Studien- bzw. berufsrelevanten Fragen und vertrauten Tätigkeiten und Themen. Er/sie kann sich und andere vorstellen, anderen Leuten Fragen zu ihrer Person stellen und auf Fragen dieser Art Antwort geben. Der/die Studierende kann sich auf einfache Art verständigen, wenn die Ge-sprächspartnerinnen oder Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich am Niveau „A1.2 Elementare Sprachverwendung“ des GER. Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage, vertraute alltägliche Ausdrücke, Redewendungen und einfache Sätze zu verstehen und zu verwenden. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende, kurze Informationen zu alltäglichen oder Studien- bzw. berufsrelevanten

Fragen und vertrauten Tätigkeiten und Themen. Er/sie kann sich und andere vorstellen, anderen Leuten Fragen zu ihrer Person stellen und auf Fragen dieser Art Antwort geben. Der/ die Studierende kann sich auf einfache Art verständigen, wenn die Ge-sprächspartnerinnen oder Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; Dialogübungen; gezielte Hör-, Sprech-, Lese- und Schreibübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender Phänomene der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen Materialien. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Türkisch A1.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Kardes Alper T
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1408: Turkish - Communication A2 | Türkisch - Kommunikation A2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse (hier: mündliche
Kommunikationsfähigkeiten) überprüft. Format: Audiodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.1

Content:
In diesem Modul steht die mündliche Kommunikation in der Fremdsprache Türkisch im Vordergrund. Es werden Kenntnisse vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, im einfachen Kontext, d. h. in verschiedenen alltäglichen Situationen und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse zusammenhängend und verständlich zu kommunizieren. Dabei wird ein Spektrum an Vokabular, Redewendungen und Dialogmustern erarbeitet; interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt; Schwerpunkte der Grammatik gemäß der Niveaustufe (insbesondere die Tempus-Formen Präsens, Präteritum und Futur sowie Nebensatzkonstellationen) wiederholt bzw. vertieft und gefestigt. Die aktive Mitarbeit der Studierenden wird erwartet und gefördert.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Abschluss des Moduls können die Studierenden auf A2-Niveau sich an leichteren Gesprächen im Alltag beteiligen bzw. einfach und zusammenhängend in alltäglichen Kommunikationssituationen verstehbar reagieren und Ansichten kurz begründen oder erklären, sofern sie in klarer Standardsprache vorgetragen werden und die Thematik vertraut ist.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen Materialien; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Diskussionen in Gruppen zu vorbereiteten sowie frei/spontan gewählten Themen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Vom Kursleiter/der Kursleiterin selbst angefertigte/zusammengestellte Übungen; Auszüge aus kopierbaren Lehrmaterialien; Online-Materialien

Reading List:
Vom Kursleiter/der Kursleiterin selbst angefertigte/zusammengestellte Übungen; Auszüge aus kopierbaren Lehrmaterialien; Online-Materialien

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Türkisch - Kommunikation A2 (Seminar, 1 SWS)
Kardes Alper T
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003-15: Danish | Dänisch

Module Description

SZ1501: Danish A1 | Dänisch A1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Studien-/Prüfungsleistungen:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
In dieser LV werden Grundkenntnisse der dänischen Sprache vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Kommunikationssituationen zurechtzufinden.
Geübt wird: Grundlegendes Vokabular zu Themen wie Freizeit, Familie, Wohnen, Essen, Landeskunde, Beruf und in einfach strukturierten Sätzen über diese Themen im Präsens zu berichten. Ebenso wird grundlegende dänische Grammatik geübt; Substantive (Singular und

Plural), Verben und Modalverben, Personalpronomen, Possessivpronomen, Indefinitpronomen, reflexive Pronomen, einige Präpositionen, Adjektivdeklination sowie Steigerung und Wortstellung.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Die LV orientiert sich an dem Niveau A1 des GER. Die/der Studierende erlangt Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Dänisch mit allgemeinsprachlicher Orientierung unter Berücksichtigung kultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte. Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann sie/er alltägliche Ausdrücke und einfache Sätze verstehen und verwenden. Die/der Studierende kann sich auf einfache Art verständigen und in dänischer Sprache kommunizieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren nach vorgegebenen Kriterien; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Dänisch A1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Vagner S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1502: Danish A2 | Dänisch A2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Studien-/Prüfungsleistungen:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Prüfungsleistungen A1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden erweiterte Kenntnisse der dänischen Sprache vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in fast allen alltäglichen Kommunikationssituationen zurechtzufinden.
Geübt wird: erweitertes Basisvokabular um Beschreibungen und eigene Meinung bekannt zu geben, eigene Situation und Aktivitäten zu weitergeben, über das Wetter zu reden etc. Themen sind z.B. im Bereich Ausbildung, Beruf, Urlaub und (eigene) Zukunft. Die Zeitformen Präteritum und Perfekt sowie die Partizipien werden hier stärker geübt. Die dänische Grammatik wird

dabei erweitert; mehrere Präpositionen, indirekte Rede, unregelmäßige Substantivformen, Komparativformen von Adjektiven, Wortstellung in Nebensätzen, Passivformen von Verben, bestimmter Artikel usw.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich an dem Niveau A2 des GER. Die/der Studierende erlangt erweiterte Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Dänisch mit allgemeinsprachlicher Orientierung und mit besonderem Gewicht auf das Kommunizieren der eigenen Meinung sowie Gegenstände, Aktivitäten und Medien beschreiben und besprechen. Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann sie/er an alltäglicher Konversation aktiv teilnehmen. Die/der Studierende kann seine/ihre Meinung äußern und auf einfache Art beschreiben und diskutieren, bewerten, empfehlen etc.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren nach vorgegebenen Kriterien; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben); multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Dänisch A2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Vagner S
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1503: Danish B1 | Dänisch B1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Studien-/Prüfungsleistungen:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Prüfungsleistungen A2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse der Fremdsprache Dänisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten Situationen und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse selbständig in der Zielsprache zu äußern, wenn Standardsprache verwendet wird. Kommunikationsmöglichkeiten (Vokabular, Redewendungen, Dialogmuster etc.) zu den genannten Bereichen, ergänzen das Repertoire an Nebensätzen. Wir wiederholen / intensivieren und ergänzen elementare Aspekte der Grammatik wie die Präpositionen und Konjunktionen, die Vergangenheitsform, die Adjektive (Komparativ und Superlativ) und Adverbien; Passiv mit –s sowie und Wortfolge in komplexeren Satzmustern. Die LV orientiert sich am Niveau B1 des GER.

Der/Die Studierende erlangt Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Dänisch auf standardsprachlichem Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher, und studienbezogener Aspekte.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann der/die Studierende sich in den meisten alltäglichen Situationen, denen man in Studium, Freizeit und auf Reisen im Sprachgebiet begegnet, sicher verständigen, z. B. den eigenen Werdegang vorstellen, Wünsche äußern, Ratschläge erteilen, Anweisungen erteilen um Erlaubnis bitten, zu alltäglichen Themen eine persönliche Meinung äußern und widersprechen, für und gegen etwas argumentieren, persönliche Erfahrungen und Pläne kommunizieren.
Er/Sie kann wesentliche Inhalte in einfachen Sachtexten, in den Medien und literarischen Texten verstehen und wiedergeben und sich spontan an Gesprächen zu vertrauten Themen von allgemeinem Interesse beteiligen. Er kann einfache formelle und längere persönliche Briefe und Texte verfassen, strukturiert zu einem alltäglichen Thema von persönlichem Interesse referieren und schriftlich eine logisch begründete Stellungnahme zu einem aktuellen Thema verfassen, wenn Hilfestellung gegeben wird.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren nach vorgegebenen Kriterien; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben); multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003-16: Dutch | Niederländisch

Module Description

SZ1601: Dutch A1 | Niederländisch A1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Studien-/Prüfungsleistungen:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse, mündlich und schriftlich, in der Fremdsprache Niederländisch vermittelt, die den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt, die den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Die Studierenden lernen/

üben: z.B. Auskunft über die Wohnsituationen zu geben, den Tagesablauf zu beschreiben, über Gewohnheiten, Freizeit, Ausbildung und Arbeit zu sprechen und Wegbeschreibungen zu verstehen /geben.
Dazu werden u.a. folgende Themen der Grammatik behandelt und geübt: Nomen und Adjektive, Präsens, Perfekt und Präteritum, unregelmäßige Verben und Modalverben.
Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die eine Verständigung trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse (in alltäglichen Grundsituationen) ermöglichen. Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Niederländisch effektiver zu gestalten und die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich an Niveau "A1 Elementare Sprachverwendung" des GER. Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage vertraute, alltägliche Ausdrücke und sehr einfache Sätze zu verstehen und zu verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter in der Bewältigung des Alltags wesentlicher Bedürfnisse zielen. Er/Sie kann sich und andere vorstellen und anderen Leuten Fragen zu ihrer Person stellen und auf Fragen dieser Art Antwort geben. Der/Die Studierende kann sich auf einfache Art verständigen, wenn die Gesprächspartnerinnen oder Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperatives Lernens; Kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen Materialien.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Niederländisch A1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Becker H
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1602: Dutch A2 | Niederländisch A2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Studien-/Prüfungsleistungen:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene A1-Stufe

Content:
In diesem Modul werden erweiterte Grundkenntnisse, mündlich und schriftlich, der Fremdsprache Niederländisch vermittelt, die den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Die Studierenden lernen/üben: z.B. Auskunft über Gefühle und Stimmungen zu geben und Vermutungen und Meinungen zu äußern, einen formellen Brief zu schreiben, jemanden etwas zu empfehlen.

Dazu werden u.a. folgende Themen der Grammatik behandelt und geübt: den Superlativ, das Wörtchen „er“, das Futur, die Rechtschreibung und das Passiv. Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die eine Verständigung trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse (in alltäglichen Grundsituationen) ermöglichen. Außerdem werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Niederländisch effektiver zu gestalten und die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich an Niveau "A2 Elementare Sprachverwendung" des GER.
Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage vertraute, häufig gebrauchte Ausdrücke zu verstehen, (etwa Informationen zur Person und zur Familie, Einkaufen, Arbeit, nähere Umgebung) und sich in routinemäßigen Situationen mit dem Ziel des Informationsaustausches zu verständigen. Die eigene Herkunft und Ausbildung, direkte Umgebung und Dinge im Zusammenhang mit unmittelbaren Bedürfnissen beschreiben. Der/Die Studierende kann sich auf einfache Art verständigen, wenn die Gesprächspartnerinnen oder Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperatives Lernens; Kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen Materialien.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Niederländisch A2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Becker H
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1606: Dutch B1 | Niederländisch B1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Studien-/Prüfungsleistungen:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene A2-Stufe

Content:
In dieser LV werden Kenntnisse der Fremdsprache Niederländisch erarbeitet, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten Situationen und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse selbständig in der Zielsprache zu äußern, wenn Standardsprache verwendet wird. Kommunikationsmöglichkeiten (Vokabular, Redewendungen, Dialogmuster etc.) zu den genannten Bereichen, ergänzen das Repertoire an Nebensätzen. Wir wiederholen / intensivieren und ergänzen elementare Aspekte der Grammatik wie die Präpositionen und Konjunktionen, die Vergangenheitsform, die Adjektive (Komparativ und Superlativ) und Adverbien; Passiv,

Plusquamperfekt, sowie und Wortfolge in komplexeren Satzmustern. Die LV orientiert sich am Niveau B1 des GER. Der/Die Studierende erlangt Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Niederländisch auf standardsprachlichem Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher, und studienbezogener Aspekte.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Abschluss der LV kann der/die Studierende sich in den meisten alltäglichen Situationen, denen man in Studium, Freizeit und auf Reisen im Sprachgebiet begegnet, sicher verständigen, z. B. den eigenen Werdegang vorstellen Wünsche äußern, Ratschläge erteilen, Anweisungen erteilen um Erlaubnis bitten, zu alltäglichen Themen eine persönliche Meinung äußern und widersprechen, für und gegen etwas argumentieren, persönliche Erfahrungen und Pläne kommunizieren.
Er/Sie kann wesentliche Inhalte in einfachen Sachtexten, in den Medien und in literarischen Texten verstehen und wiedergeben und sich spontan an Gesprächen zu vertrauten Themen von allgemeinem Interesse beteiligen. Er kann einfache formelle und längere persönliche Briefe und Texte verfassen, strukturiert zu einem alltäglichen Thema von persönlichem Interesse referieren und schriftlich eine logisch begründete Stellungnahme zu einem aktuellen Thema verfassen, wenn Hilfestellung gegeben wird.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperatives Lernens; Kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen Materialien.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003-17: Norwegian | Norwegisch

Module Description

SZ1701: Norwegian A1 | Norwegisch A1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Studien-/Prüfungsleistungen:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Norwegisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen trotz geringer Sprachkenntnisse zurechtzufinden. Wir lernen / üben grundlegendes Vokabular zu Themen wie Familie, Wohnen, Beruf, Freizeit, Landeskunde und in einfach strukturierten Haupt- und Nebensätzen Alltägliches im Präsens zu berichten; Plural der Nomen; Personal-, Reflexiv-, Demonstrativ- und einige

Possessivpronomen; einfache Negationsformen; den Gebrauch einiger Modalverben und Präpositionen; Adjektivdeklination.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1 des GER. Der/die Studierende erlangt Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Norwegisch mit allgemeinsprachlicher Orientierung unter Berücksichtigung kultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte. Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann er/sie alltägliche Ausdrücke und sehr einfache Sätze verstehen und verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter, in der Bewältigung des Alltags wesentlicher Bedürfnisse zielen. Der/die Studierende kann sich auf einfache Art verständigen, wenn die Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen.
Er/Sie kann beispielsweise einfache Fragen zu Person und Familie stellen und beantworten sowie Verabredungen treffen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren nach vorgegebenen Kriterien; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Norwegisch A1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Janes J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1702: Norwegian A2 | Norwegisch A2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Studien-/Prüfungsleistungen:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur A1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Norwegisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden – trotz geringer Sprachkenntnisse – ermöglichen sollen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen zurechtzufinden.
Wir lernen/üben grundlegendes Vokabular und Konversationen und produzieren auch kürzere Texte (z.B. E-Mail, Textzusammenfassung und Kurzpräsentationen); vertiefen und erweitern die Grammatik aus der A1-Stufe und lesen Texte in leicht leserlicher Form.

Grammatische Inhalte: Wiederholung der Pronomen; Komplettierung der Possessivpronomen; komplexer strukturierte Haupt- und Nebensätze mit Modalverben; Imperativ; Präteritum; Perfekt und Plusquamperfekt; Zeitausdrücke-/angaben; Zeit-, Ort- und Richtungsadverbien; Steigerung des Adjektivs.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2 des GER. Der/Die Studierende erlangt Grundkenntnisse in Norwegisch mit allgemein sprachlicher Orientierung unter Berücksichtigung kultureller und landeskundlicher Aspekte.
Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann der/die Studierende im Gespräch einfache Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an vertrauten Themen verstehen und gebrauchen. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende Informationen zu alltäglichen Themen unter Einbeziehung landeskundlicher Aspekte. Der/die Studierende ist in der Lage kurze informative Texte oder Mitteilungen zu grundlegenden Situationen zu verfassen und kann längere Texte zu vertrauten Themen verstehen, in denen gängige bzw. einfache alltagsbezogene Sprache verwendet wird und in denen vorhersehbare Informationen zu finden sind.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren nach vorgegebenen Kriterien; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Norwegisch A2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Janes J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1703: Norwegian B1 | Norwegisch B1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level:	**Language:**	**Duration:**	**Frequency:**
Bachelor/Master	Language taught	one semester	irregularly
Credits:*	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**
3	90	60	30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bestandene Abschlussklausur A2

Content:
In diesem LV werden Kenntnisse der Fremdsprache Norwegisch erarbeitet,
die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten Situationen und zu Themen von allgemeinem Interesse selbständig in der Zielsprache zu äußern.
Kommunikationsmöglichkeiten (Vokabular, Redewendungen, Dialogmuster etc.) zu den genannten Bereichen, ergänzen das Repertoire an Nebensätzen.
Wir wiederholen / intensivieren und ergänzen elementare Aspekte der Grammatik. Die LV orientiert sich am Niveau B1 des GER. Der/Die Studierende erlangt Kenntnisse in der Fremdsprache

Norwegisch auf standardsprachlichem Niveau unter Berücksichtigung interkultureller, landeskundlicher, und studienbezogener Aspekte.
Nach Abschluss der LV kann der/die Studierende sich in den meisten alltäglichen Situationen, denen man in Studium, Freizeit und auf Reisen im Sprachgebiet begegnet, sicher verständigen, z. B. den eigenen Werdegang vorstellen, Wünsche äußern, Ratschläge erteilen, Anweisungen erteilen, um Erlaubnis bitten, zu alltäglichen Themen eine persönliche Meinung äußern und widersprechen - für und gegen etwas argumentieren, persönliche Erfahrungen und Pläne kommunizieren.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau B1 des GER. Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann der/die Studierende wesentliche Inhalte in einfachen Sachtexten, in den Medien und in literarischen Texten verstehen und wiedergeben und sich spontan an Gesprächen zu vertrauten Themen von allgemeinem Interesse beteiligen. Er/Sie kann einfache formelle und längere persönliche Briefe und Texte verfassen, strukturiert zu einem alltäglichen Thema von persönlichem Interesse referieren und schriftlich eine logisch begründete Stellungnahme zu einem aktuellen Thema verfassen, wenn Hilfestellung gegeben wird.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren nach vorgegebenen Kriterien; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Norwegisch B1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Janes J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1704: Norwegian B2 | Norwegisch B2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Norwegisch B2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Janes J
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003-18: Korean | Koreanisch

Module Description

SZ1804: Korean A2.1 | Koreanisch A2.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreich abgeschlossene Stufe A1.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden weitere Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Koreanisch vermittelt, die den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Die Studierende lernen/üben (u. a.) Konsekutivsatz (um … zu), Richtungs- und Kausalpartikel, Präpositionen: oben, unten, vor, hinter, neben, innen, außen, zwischen, links und rechts, Hilfsverben (mögen, wollen, können),

Futurform, Partizip Präsens/Attributives Adjektiv, Konjugationsform von Adjektiv-Verben, Honorativ und Imperativ, Wegbeschreibung, Reiseplan, Briefschreiben, Shopping, Internetbestellung.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2.1 des GER. Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierende in der Lage Sätze und häufig gebrauchte Ausdrücke zu verstehen, die mit Bereichen von ganz unmittelbarer Bedeutung zusammenhängen. Sie können sich in routinemäßigen Situationen verständigen, in denen es um einen direkten Austausch von Informationen über vertraute und geläufige Themen geht.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Koreanisch A2.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Lee K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1805: Korean A2.2 | Koreanisch A2.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreich abgeschlossene Stufe A2.1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse, die in A2.1 erworben wurden, vertieft. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Die Studierende lernen/üben (u. a.) wie man Meinungen äußert und darauf reagiert; wie man über die Ursachen und Folgen von etwas spricht; wie man Anweisungen und Ratschläge gibt; wie man Situationen und Ereignisse in der Vergangenheit schildert; wie man Geschichten erzählt. Sie können einfache Diskussionen führen, eine Auswahl treffen und begründen. Dazu werden entsprechende Themen der Grammatik behandelt: Honorativformen, Modalverben (müssen, können), Konjunktionen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich an Niveau A2.2 des GER. Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann der/die Studierende im Gespräch einfache Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an vertrauten Themen verstehen und gebrauchen. Dabei handelt es sich um grundlegende Informationen zu alltäglichen, oder studienrelevanten Themen unter Einbeziehung landeskundlicher Aspekte. Der/die Studierende kann längere Texte und Briefe zu vertrauten Themen verstehen, in denen gängige aber einfache alltags- oder berufsbezogene Sprache verwendet wird und in denen vorhersehbare Informationen zu finden sind. Er/Sie ist in der Lage kurze, informative Texte oder Mitteilungen zu grundlegenden Situationen in Alltag und Studium zu verfassen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Koreanisch A2.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Lee K
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1807: Korean B1.2 | Koreanisch B1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreich abgeschlossene Stufe B1.1

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Kenntnisse, die in B1.1 erworben wurden anhand verschiedenster aktueller Themen des koreanischen Lebens vertieft. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Die Studierenden erweitern ihren Wortschatz sowie festigen und vertiefen die bisher erlernten grammatischen Schwerpunkte der koreanischen Sprache. Sie lernen/üben u. a. wie man Absichten, Vorschläge, Absagen und Verhandeln formuliert. Dazu werden entsprechende Themen der Grammatik behandelt, wie z. B. eine besondere Form der Nominalisierung, konditionale Konjunktion, Verbot und vielfältige Nebensatzkonstellationen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich an Niveau B1.2 des GER. Nach Abschluss dieses Moduls kann der/die Studierende im Gespräch komplizierte Sätze und Redewendungen zu einem erweiterten Spektrum an vertrauten Themen verstehen und gebrauchen. Der/die Studierende kann längere Texte zu vertrauten Themen verstehen, in denen gängige aber gehobene alltags- oder berufsbezogene Sprache verwendet wird und in denen vorhersehbare Informationen zu finden sind. Er/Sie ist in der Lage, längere, informative Texte oder Mitteilungen zu grundlegenden Situationen im Alltag und Studium zu verfassen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1808: Korean A1.1 | Koreanisch A1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Koreanisch vermittelt.
Hangul & Vorbereitung 1 bis 4: Alphabet, Vokale + Konsonanten, Silbenstruktur + Ausspracheregeln, Wort- und Satzstruktur, Begrüßung + Vorstellung, Zahlen (1-100) nach rein koreanischem System, Zahleneinheiten, Berufsbezeichnungen, Ländernamen, Demonstrativ- und Possessivpronomina, Orte + Einrichtungen, Ortsangaben, Konjugationsformen (regelmäßige Verben).

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1.1 des GER. Nach Abschluss sind die Studierenden in der Lage vertraute, alltägliche Ausdrücke und ganz einfache Sätze zu verstehen und zu verwenden, die auf die Befriedigung konkreter Bedürfnisse zielen. Er/Sie kann sich und andere vorstellen und entsprechend Fragen formulieren. Er/Sie kann sich auf einfache Art verständigen, wenn die Gesprächspartnerinnen oder Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren nach vorgegebenen Kriterien; moderierte (Rollen-) Diskussionen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Koreanisch A1.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Jeong H, Kim Y
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1809: Korean A1.2 | Koreanisch A1.2

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreich abgeschlossene Stufe A1.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden weitere Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Koreanisch vermittelt, die den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in alltäglichen Grundsituationen zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Die Studierende lernen/üben (u. a.) Konsekutivsatz (um … zu), Richtungs- und Kausalpartikel, Präpositionen: oben, unten, vor, hinter, neben, innen, außen, zwischen, links und rechts, Hilfsverben (mögen, wollen, können), Futurform, Partizip Präsens/Attributives Adjektiv, Konjugationsform von Adjektiv-Verben, Honorativ und Imperativ, Wegbeschreibung, Reiseplan, Briefschreiben, Shopping, Internetbestellung.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A2.1 des GER. Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierende in der Lage Sätze und häufig gebrauchte Ausdrücke zu verstehen, die mit Bereichen von ganz unmittelbarer Bedeutung zusammenhängen. Sie können

sich in routinemäßigen Situationen verständigen, in denen es um einen direkten Austausch von Informationen über vertraute und geläufige Themen geht.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Koreanisch A1.2 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Kim Y
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1810: Korean B1.1 | Koreanisch B1.1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Die Prüfungsleistungen werden in Form von kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben erbracht.
Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt.
Die Prüfungsleistungen sind in ihrer Gesamtheit so konzipiert, dass die Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik, das Lese- und/oder Hörverstehen sowie die freie Textproduktion geprüft werden.
Mündliche Kommunikationsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Erfolgreich abgeschlossene Stufe A2.2

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse, die in A2.2 erworben wurden, vertieft. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt. Die Studierende lernen/üben u. a. wie man Absichten, Bitten und Vergleiche formuliert und über Erfahrungen spricht. Dazu werden entsprechende Themen der Grammatik behandelt, wie z. B. Konjunktionen, Superlativformen, eine besondere Form der Negation; Nebensatzkonstellationen und die Partizip- und Verlaufsform.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Dieses Modul orientiert sich an Niveau B1.1 des GER. Nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung sind die Studierende in der Lage, Sätze und häufig gebrauchte Ausdrücke aus einem erweiterten Themenspektrum zu verstehen (u. a. studienrelevante Themen). Der Austausch von Informationen erfolgt kurz aber mühelos über eine Reihe bekannter Äußerungen zu vertrauten Tätigkeiten und Themen. Die Lerner sind in der Lage mithilfe feststehender Wendungen kurze, informative Texte oder Mitteilungen zu verfassen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen in Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbearbeitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial (wird in der LV bekannt gegeben)

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Koreanisch B1.1 (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Jeong H
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1812: Korean B1.1 plus B1.2 - Preparation for TOPIK | Koreanisch B1.1 plus B1.2 - Vorbereitung auf die Sprachprüfung TOPIK

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2022/23

Module Level:	Language:	Duration:	Frequency:
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:**	**Self-study Hours:**	**Contact Hours:**

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:

Content:

Intended Learning Outcomes:

Teaching and Learning Methods:

Media:

Reading List:

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

SZ1813: Korean B1.1 + B1.2 - Grammar | Koreanisch B1.1 + B1.2 - Grammatik

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2023

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 1	**Total Hours:** 30	**Self-study Hours:** 15	**Contact Hours:** 15

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Anwendung von Wortschatz und Grammatik. Hilfsmittel sind erlaubt. Mündliche Reaktionsfähigkeiten werden anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft.

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Gesicherte Kenntnisse der Stufe A2.2

Content:
In diesem Modul wird Grundwissen der Grammatik auf dem Niveau von B1.1 und B1.2 in Form von Lückentexten und Frage-/Antwort-Dialogen behandelt.
Dabei werden in der Fragensammlung interkulturelle, landeskundliche und aktuelle Aspekte berücksichtigt, zum Beispiel, wie man Absichten, Bitten, Vorschläge, Absagen, Verhandlungen, Vergleiche und Erfahrungen formuliert.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach erfolgreichem Abschluss des Moduls werden die Studierenden ihr erworbenes Grundwissen der koreanischen Grammatik um die Niveaustufe B1 erweitert; Feinheiten und Nuancen der Sprache vertieft und ihre neuen Kenntnisse und die Anwendung dieser im Alltag anhand gezielter Übungsaufgaben gefestigt haben.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Kommunikatives und handlungsorientiertes Erarbeiten der Inhalte; gezielte Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechübungen; Einzel-, Partner- und Gruppenarbeit; Förderung kooperativen Lernens; Kontrolliertes Revidieren einzelner Aspekte der Grammatik mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien; Referieren und Präsentieren; moderierte Diskussionen. Freiwillige Hausaufgaben zur Vor- und Nachbereitung festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial

Reading List:
Vom Dozierenden selbst zusammengestelltes Übungsmaterial (PDF-Format).

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

SZ0003-20: Catalan | Katalanisch

Module Description

SZ2001: Catalan A1 | Katalanisch A1

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2022

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** Language taught	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** irregularly
Credits:* 3	**Total Hours:** 90	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
In den Prüfungsleistungen werden die in der Modulbeschreibung angegebenen Lernergebnisse geprüft. Sie beinhalten Aufgaben zur Rezeption (Lese- und Hörverstehen) sowie zur Produktion (Wortschatz und Grammatik sowie freie Textproduktion) und werden in Form von kommunikativen kompetenz- und handlungsorientierten (Portfolio-) Prüfungsaufgaben abgehalten. Hilfsmittel erlaubt. Mündliche Produktion wird anhand der Anwendung entsprechender Redemittel in schriftlichen Dialogbeispielen überprüft und/oder in Form einer Audio-/Videodatei abgehalten. Hierzu beachten wir die Datenschutzgrundverordnung (DSGVO, Art. 12 -21).

Repeat Examination:

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
keine

Content:
In diesem Modul werden Grundkenntnisse in der Fremdsprache Spanisch vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, sich in vertrauten und alltäglichen Grundsituationen trotz noch geringer Sprachkenntnisse zurechtzufinden. Dabei werden interkulturelle und landeskundliche Aspekte berücksichtigt.
Die Studierenden lernen einfache Fragen zur Person/Familie zu stellen und zu beantworten, Anmeldeformulare mit persönlichen Daten auszufüllen, über Studium, Beruf und Freizeitaktivitäten zu sprechen, Gefallen, Interessen und Vorlieben auszudrücken, Orte zu beschreiben etc. Sie lernen/üben grundlegendes Vokabular zu diesen Themen und berichten in einfach strukturierten Hauptsätzen über Alltägliches im Präsens. Es werden u.a. folgende Themen der Grammatik

behandelt: Präsens regelmäßiger und (einige) unregelmäßiger Verben, bestimmte und unbestimmte Artikel, Demonstrativpronomen, Verneinung einfacher Sätze etc.
Es werden Strategien vermittelt, die eine Verständigung in alltäglichen Grundsituationen ermöglichen.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Das Modul orientiert sich am Niveau A1 „Elementare Sprachverwendung“ des GER.
Der/die Studierende kann nach der Teilnahme an der Modulveranstaltung einfache Fragen über vertraute Themen stellen und beantworten. Er/sie kann sich auf einfache Art verständigen, wenn die Gesprächspartnerinnen oder Gesprächspartner langsam und deutlich sprechen und bereit sind zu helfen. Er/sie kann einfache schriftliche Mitteilungen zur Person machen.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, in dem die angestrebten Lerninhalte mit gezielten Hör-, Lese-, Schreib- und Sprechaufgaben in Einzel-, Partner und Gruppenarbeit kommunikativ und handlungsorientiert erarbeitet werden. Durch die Kombination dieser Aufgaben wird die Interaktion mit den Partnern unterstützt und gefordert. Die Studierenden erwerben Teamkompetenz durch kooperatives Handeln in gemischten Gruppen.
Es werden Möglichkeiten aufgezeigt, den Lernprozess in der Fremdsprache Spanisch eigenverantwortlich und effektiver zu gestalten und damit die eigenen Lernfähigkeiten zu verbessern.
Durch kontrolliertes Selbstlernen grundlegender grammatischer Phänomene und Kommunikationsmuster in der Fremdsprache mit vorgegebenen (online-) Materialien werden die im Seminar vermittelten Grundlagen vertieft.
Freiwillige Hausaufgaben (zur Vor-und Nacharbeitung) festigen das Gelernte.

Media:
Lehrbuch; multimedial gestütztes Lehr- und Lernmaterial, auch online.

Reading List:
Lehrbuch (wird in der Lehrveranstaltung bekanntgegeben).

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Course Specific Interdisciplinary Catalog | Studiengangspezifischer Überfachlicher Katalog

Module Description

WZ1711: Development Policy and Economics: Human Security and Human Development | Development Policy and Economics: Human Security and Human Development

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
There will be a written examination (120 minutes, Klausur) were students demonstrate that they can:
(1) List the core principles of human security and development
(2) Evaluate the constraints to sustainable socio-economic development in developing countries based on inadequate policy formulation
(3) Understand particular development issues associated with fragile states in developing countries.
(4) Reproduce and interpret theoretical concepts relevant to development policy and economics, particularly with regard to human security and human development
(5) Match and apply the theoretical concepts of development policy and economics.

A written exam is an appropriate way to evaluate student´s understanding of existing theoretical and empirical scientific articles

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Bachelor in agricultural economics, economics, development studies, political science or related fields.

Content:
While much of the world has made rapid progress in reducing poverty, improving collective security and attaining economic growth, regions characterized by repeated cycles of political and criminal violence are being left far behind, their economic growth compromised and their human development indicators stagnant.
Subsequently, this module has three main objectives. First, it introduces the students to key definitions and theoretical issues pertinent in theoretical development economics and policy. The concepts of "human security" and "human development" of the United Nations are guiding principles here.
Second, the module discusses controversial issues related to human development, particularly with regard to using
national resources in a development orientated way. Third, whenever possible, current debates and policy reports are incorporated into the module, for instance the Sachs-Easterly debate on the "right approach" for development or the 2011 World Development Report of the World Bank on Conflict, Security and Development.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon successful completion of this advanced module of development policy and economics, students are able to: (1) List the core principles of human security and development
(2) Evaluate the constraints to sustainable socio-economic development in developing countries using the Human Development Index (HDI) and ecological indicators
(3) Understand particular development issues associated with fragile states in developing countries.
(4) Reproduce and interpret theoretical concepts relevant to development policy and economics, particularly with regard to human security and human development
(5) Match and apply the theoretical concepts of development policy and economics.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Lectures shall be on the basis of power point presentations to summarize the required theory and methodology. Supplementary reading material is distributed on a case by case basis. Moderated class discussions are used to establish a deeper understanding of current issues in development policy and economics. The seminar allows students to apply the knowledge acquired in class to case studies and evaluate the implication of certain policy options. A voluntary term paper shall also be part of the seminar. The structure and content of the term paper are pre-determined and groups of maximum three individuals are formed at the beginning of the semester. The group work shall be presented during classes were each group will have a time limit of 30 min (including discussion).

Media:
Power Point presentations will be used to summarize theories and methodologies. Blackboard illustrations will
supplement the course presentations.

Reading List:
Human development reports of the United Nations Development Program (UNDP).
Nafziger, E. W (2012): Economic Development. Cambridge University Press.
Banerjee, A.V., and E. Duflo (2011): Poor economics: A radical rethinking of the way to fight global poverty. New York; NY, USA: Public Affairs.

Responsible for Module:
Buchenrieder, Gertrud; Prof. Dr.sc.agr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ0041: Economics of Technology and Innovation | Economics of Technology and Innovation

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2021

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 90	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
There will be a written exam (Klausur) of 120 minutes at the end of the semester. The students will be asked to demonstrate their ability to understand and analyze concepts and methodological approaches of the economics of technology and innovation using conceptual frameworks and methods currently used in the field. A written exam is necessary in order to assess the holistic understanding and analytical competencies of the students.

The students are requested to demonstrate that they understand the implications of innovation adoption (e.g. the potential effect of an innovation for non-adopters), can distinguish between the effects of various constraints and incentives on adoption (e.g. profitability and access to credit), and are aware of commonly known methodological pitfalls (e.g. omitted variable bias, reverse causality). In addition, the student will have the ability to create their own research designs on specific case studies provided by the instructors.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Basics of microeconomics, statistics, econometrics

Content:
This course covers the determinants of technology adoption and innovations and their effects on economic, environmental, and social outcomes.

The course consists of lectures and seminar activities. The lectures are devided in six blocks:
1) Role and Relevance of Innovation and Technology
2) Theoretical Models on the Economics of Innovation and Technology

3) Empirical Models on the Economics of Agricultural Innovation and Technology
a) Matching and classification
b) Regression Discontinuity Design
c) Instrumental Variables
d) Difference-in-Differences
e) Synthetic Control
4) Seminal Articles
5) Recent Trends
6) Open Questions and Presentations
In the seminar the students present specific technological and economic articles followed by discussions.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After successful completion of the course, the students will be able to:
(1) apprehend the basic concepts of technology and its role on the economic development,
(2) understand the socio-economic effects and relevance of agricultural innovations,
(3) explore the reasons why innovations usually do not instantly and fully diffuse,
(4) select and apply the appropriate economic methods used to understand points (1) and (2),
(5) critique journal articles pertaining to economics of technology innovation and adoption, especially regarding research methodology and topics (e.g. experiments investigating behavioral biases, estimation of profit heterogeneity).
(6) examine whether a research design is able to identify the effects and / or adoption determinants of an agricultural technology
(7) provide hands-on practice to implement these research designs
(8) identify what kind of research would make a significant contribution to the field of innovation economics..

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Half the course (2SWS) consists of lectures, the other half (2SWS) consists of student presentations and discussions. In the Lecture part of the course, theoretical concepts and practice exercises will be given by the lecturers on the blackboard and by PowerPoint presentations to build the required knowledge base in innovation and technology economics. In addition, under the supervision and help of the lecturer, in-class application exercises will be used to create real-world problems for which students in randomly assigned groups will create and solve problems. Discussion of relevant scholarly articles and literature will be used to aid understanding of the topic covered. The lectures will promote the basics and the seminar will build upon this. This encourages the students to independently and self-reliantly study the literature guided by a structured framework. In the Seminar part of the course, Students will give an in-class presentation (~15 min) of a paper related to innovation and technology economics that they will choose from a list of references provided by the instructor.

Media:
Presentation slides, Blackboard, hand-outs, Moodle course to provide materials (pdf of papers to read)

Reading List:
Angrist, J.D. and J.-S. Pischke Mastering'metrics: The path from cause to effect, Princeton University Press, 2014). Carter, M.R. "What farmers want: The “gustibus multiplier” and other behavioral insights on agricultural development." Agricultural Economics, Vol. 47, (2016) pp. 85-96.
Conley, T.G. and C.R. Udry "Learning about a new technology: Pineapple in ghana." The American Economic Review, (2010) pp. 35-69.
Duflo, E., M. Kremer and J. Robinson "Nudging farmers to use fertilizer: Theory and experimental evidence from kenya." The American Economic Review, Vol. 101, (2011) pp. 2350-2390.
Feder, G., R.E. Just and D. Zilberman "Adoption of agricultural innovations in developing countries: A survey." Economic development and cultural change, (1985) pp. 255-298.
Foster, A.D. and M.R. Rosenzweig "Microeconomics of technology adoption." Annual Review of Economics, Vol. 2, (2010).
Griliches, Z. "Hybrid corn: An exploration in the economics of technological change." Econometrica, Journal of the Econometric Society, (1957) pp. 501-522.
Karlan, D., R. Osei, I. Osei-Akoto and C. Udry "Agricultural decisions after relaxing credit and risk constraints*." Quarterly journal of economics, Vol. 129, (2014).
Sauer, J. and D. Zilberman "Sequential technology implementation, network externalities, and risk: The case of automatic milking systems." Agricultural Economics, Vol. 43, (2012) pp. 233-252.
Self, S. and R. Grabowski "Economic development and the role of agricultural technology." Agricultural Economics, Vol. 36, (2007) pp. 395-404.
Sunding, D. and D. Zilberman "The agricultural innovation process: Research and technology adoption in a changing agricultural sector." Handbook of agricultural economics, Vol. 1, (2001) pp. 207-261.
Suri, T. "Selection and comparative advantage in technology adoption." Econometrica, Vol. 79, (2011) pp. 159-209.
Vrachioli, M., Stefanou, S.E. and Tzouvelekas, V. “Impact Evaluation of Alternative Irrigation Technology in Crete: Correcting for Selectivity Bias.” Environ Resource Econ, Vol. 79, (2021) pp. 551–574. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10640-021-00572-y
Wuepper, D. and T. Lybbert "Perceived self-efficacy, poverty, and economic development." Annual Review of Resource Economics, Vol. 9, (2017).
Wuepper, D., J. Sauer and L. Kleemann "Sustainable intensification amongst ghana’s pineapple farmers: The complexity of an innovation determines the effectiveness of its training", Environment and Development Economics: Online First, 2017).

The list will be expanded and updated using material from a variety of textbooks and journal papers corresponding to each of the topics.

Responsible for Module:
Sauer, Johannes; Prof. Dr. agr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Economics in Technology and Innovation - Lecture (WZ0041, englisch) (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Sauer J [L], Sauer J

Economics in Technology and Innovation - Student Presentations (WZ0041, englisch) (Seminar, 2 SWS)
Sauer J [L], Vrachioli M
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WI001161: Basic Principles of Corporate Management | Grundlagen der Unternehmensführung

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2017

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 60	**Contact Hours:** 120

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Grading is based on a written exam (120 min.), a non-programmable pocket calculator is allowed. Questions of the exam which are similar to the discussed case studies allow students to demonstrate their ability to analyze and evaluate basic aspects of corporate management. Moreover tasks on arithmetics and theory are used to check whether students can deduct and quantify different aspects of employees# motivation and adapt them on issues related to entrepreneurial business. An examination retake is offered at the end of the following term. Given a very low number of participants the exam can be replaced by an oral exam with requirements on the same level.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
none

Content:
The module gives an overview on the below mentioned aspects of corporate management:
- basic principles of corporate management
- theories of corporate management: new institutional economics
- system of corporate management: leadership levels, leadership process
- normative corporate management: company values, targets, culture, and mission, code of conduct
- strategic corporate management: value-oriented management, strategies
- corporate planning and control
- Ethical aspects of Corporate Management
- corporate management and motivation

- characteristics of family-owned companies

Intended Learning Outcomes:
After attending the module students are able to analyze and evaluate basic principles of corporate management. They can deduct recommendations and develop company-specific decisions in management. Furthermore students know how to assess pros and cons regarding the applicability and impacts on corporate management. Students learn to estimate the challenges of companies regarding the motivation of their employees and how these challenges can be structured and evaluated to develop tailored solutions. After successful participation students are able to assess specifications of family-owned firms compared to public companies and evaluate potential measures of the company-specific management.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module consists of a lecture and an integrated tutorial. Knowledge transfer is guaranteed by lecture and presentation as well as by small case studies and arithmetic examples. Students are encouraged to study literature and analyze the issues of the topics. The tutorial provides a deeper knowledge of the theoretical concepts presented during the lecture, on the other hand reference examples and case studies are carried out. Furthermore potential applications are demonstrated how to implement theoretical concepts in practice on the background of empirical scientific studies. Additionally students learn how to apply the acquired knowledge e.g. by using case studies.

Media:
Presentations, charts, exercises, case examples

Reading List:
- Coenenberg, A.D. und R. Salfeld (2007): Wertorientierte Unternehmensführung, 2. Auflage
- Dillerup, R. und R. Stoi (2010): Unternehmensführung, 3. Auflage
- Lazear, E.P. und M. Gibbs: Personnel Economics in Practice (2008)
- Milgrom, P.; Roberts, J. (1992): Economics, Organization & Management
- Kräkel, M. (2010): Organisation und Management, 4. Auflage

Responsible for Module:
Mohnen, Alwine; Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WI000303: Institutional and Political Economics | Politische Ökonomie und Institutionenökonomie

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2018/19

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 94	**Contact Hours:** 56

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Als Prüfungsleistung sollen die Studierenden eine wissenschaftliche Ausarbeitung erstellen, bei der sie wissenschaftliche Publikationen auf dem Gebiet der Neuen Politischen Ökonomie diskutieren und vergleichen sollen.

In Form einer schiftlichen Seminararbeit (50 % der Modulnote) wird überprüft, inwieweit die Studierenden in der Lage sind, das individuelle und kollektive Handeln politischer Akteure zu analysieren.

Die wissenschaftliche Ausarbeitung wird durch eine Präsentation (25% der Modulnote) und ein Kolloquium (25 % der Modulnote) begleitet, um die kommunikative Kompetenz des Präsentierens von wissenschaftlichen Themen vor einer Zuhörerschaft zu überprüfen. Im Rahmen der Präsentation und des Kolloquiums soll nachgewiesen werden, dass in Bezug auf das jeweilige Themengebiet auf Fragen, Anregungen oder Diskussionspunkte des Publikums und des Dozenten sachkundig eingegangen werden kann.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
BSc.

Content:
Es werden zunächst die Grundannahmen der Neuen Politischen Ökonomie diskutiert wie z.B. der Methodologische Individualismus sowie das Modell des rational handelnden, von Eigeninteressen geleiteten Homo Oeconomicus. Im Anschluss daran wird die Bedeutung von Regeln und Institutionen in einer Gesellschaft diskutiert. Es werden Abstimmungsverfahren zur

kollektiven Entscheidungsfindung vorgestellt sowie Wählermodelle als Erklärungsansatz für demokratische Vorgänge. Des Weiteren wird der Einfluss von Bürokratie und Interessengruppen auf den politischen Entscheidungsprozess diskutiert. Im Rahmen der Institutionenökonomie wird auf die Rolle von Eigentumsrechten und Transaktionskosten eingegangen. Zu den jeweiligen Themen werden Anwendungsbeispiele aus dem Agrarbereich ausgewählt.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
In dem Modul erwerben die Studierenden ein umfangreiches Verständnis darüber wie politisches Verhalten, Entscheidungsprozesse und Strukturen mittels der Methodik der Wirtschaftswissenschaften erklärt werden können.

Nach dem erfolgreichen Besuch des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage,
das individuelle und kollektive Handeln politischer Akteure wie Wähler, Verwaltungen, Parteien und Interessenverbände zu analysieren und die Wechselwirkungen zwischen der Wirtschaft und den Institutionen einer Gesellschaft zu verstehen.

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, empirischer Forschungsresultate oder wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen zur Weiterentwicklung theoretischer Überlegungen einzuschätzen und im Rahmen von Seminarvorträgen darzustellen und zu diskutieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul besteht aus Vorlesungen und Seminarveranstaltungen. Eine Vorlesung ist eine geeignete Form um die theoretischen Grundlagen-Kenntnisse der Neuen Politischen Ökonomie und der Neuen Institutionenökonomie zu vermitteln. Der Dozent erklärt die relevanten Inhalte; Rückfragen der Studenten können innerhalb der Vorlesung geklärt werden. Auf diese Weise kann sichergestellt werden, dass alle Studenten einen ausführlichen Einblick in das Thema auf demselben Niveau erhalten. Die Studierenden werden zudem zum Studium der Literatur und der inhaltlichen Auseinandersetzung mit den Themen angeregt.
Im Anschluss an den Vorlesungsteil werden im Rahmen von Seminarveranstaltungen anwendungsbezogene wissenschaftliche Artikel von den Kurstteilnehmern vorgestellt und im Plenum diskutiert. Die Seminarform bietet die Gelegenheit sich im Rahmen von fachlichen Diskussionsveranstaltungen mit Themen der Politischen Ökonomie und der Institutionenökonomie auseinanderzusetzen. Auf diese Weise sollen die zuvor in den Vorlesungen vermittelten theoretischen Inhalte vertieft und im Hinblick auf ihre Anwendbarkeit diskutiert werden. Die Seminarform bietet zudem den Vortragenden die Gelegenheit, Ihre kommunikative Kompetenz des Präsentierens zu erweitern.

Media:
Präsentationen

Reading List:
Vorlesungsfolien und ausgewählte wissenschaftliche Literatur werden zu jedem Kapitel auf Moodle im PDF Format zur Verfügung gestellt.
Frey, B.S. und G. Kirchgässner (2002): Demokratische Wirtschaftspolitik

Richter, R. und E. Furubotn (1996): Neue Institutionenökonomik;
Martiensen, J. (2000): Institutionenökonomie;
Weimann J. (1996): Wirtschaftspolitik.

Responsible for Module:
Glebe, Thilo; PD Dr. habil.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WZ5196: Intellectual Property Law | Patente und Marken - Gewerblicher Rechtsschutz

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2017/18

Module Level: Bachelor/Master	**Language:** German	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter semester
Credits:* 5	**Total Hours:** 150	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 30

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfung wird schriftlich (Klausur, Dauer 60 min) abgehalten. Das erlernte Wissen wird hierbei in Gruppen abgefragt. Die Prüfungsleistung wird im Rahmen einer schriftlichen, benoteten Klausur abgefragt. In dieser müssen die Studierenden Fragen zu Patent-, Marken- und Designrecht in eigenen Worten beantworten und entsprechende Sachverhalte erklären. Darüberhinaus müssen sie Beispiele zu den jeweiligen Themengebieten aus der Vorlesung mit dem gelernten Wissen beantworten und diese miteinander vergleichen.

Repeat Examination:
End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Keine Voraussetzungen

Content:
Die Vorlesung vermittelt Kentnisse über verschiedene Rechtsaspekte:
- Patentrecht
- Markenrecht
-
Designrecht

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach der erfolgreichen Teilnahme am Modul "Patente und Marken" können die Studierenden einschätzen, was für eine Patent-, Marken-, und Designanmeldung notwendig ist und welche rechtlichen Hürden es auf nationaler, europäischer und internationaler Ebene hierfür gibt. Sie sind in der Lage einzuschätzen, wann bzw. warum es zu einer Rechteverletzung kommt und welche entsprechenden rechtlichen Rahmenbedingungen gelten.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Das Modul umfasst eine Blockvorlesung, welche in der Kanzlei "Bardehle Pagenberg" in München abgehalten wird. In dieser werden den Studierenden die Inhalte, die relevanten Definitionen sowie rechtlichen Grundlagen des Patent-, Marken- und Designsrechts aufgezeiegt und erklärt. Die Studierenden werden mit Fallbeispielen konfrontiert und versuchen mittels Gesetzestexten und dem vorher erlernten Wissen die gewählten Beispiele zu lösen. Zwischen den verschiedenen Rechtsblöcken wird das Wissen zur Festigung offen abgefragt.

Media:
Präsentation, Skript (wird in der Kanzlei ausgeteilt), Fallbeschreibungen.

Reading List:
Patent- und Musterrecht: PatR, Heinemann | ISBN 978-3-423-05563-5 oder ISBN 978-3-406-69930-6 (käuflicher Erwerb notwendig für die Prüfung).

Responsible for Module:
Müller-Stoy, Tilman; Hon.-Prof. Dr.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:
Der Schutz von Patenten, Marken und Designs – rechtliche Grundlagen und Praxisfälle (Vorlesung, 2 SWS)
Kutschke P, Müller-Stoy T
For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Module Description

WI001165: Sustainable Entrepreneurship - Getting Started | Sustainable Entrepreneurship - Getting Started

Version of module description: Gültig ab summerterm 2017

Module Level: Master	**Language:** English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** summer semester
Credits:* 6	**Total Hours:** 180	**Self-study Hours:** 120	**Contact Hours:** 60

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
The module assessment consists of project work. Students are divided into teams of 3 to 5 students. Starting from the student's initial idea, each team has to develop a sustainable business model over the term. By working in a team, students demonstrate their ability to manage resources and deadlines together and to be able to complete their tasks in a team environment.
Each team will work on assigned tasks. Each group member has to contribute to the final group presentation (a 15 minutes pitch per team, 25%) that will take place during the last session of the term. By presenting their sustainable business plan, students demonstrate they are capable of presenting their business model in a clear and comprehensible manner to an audience. In addition, each team member will work on a section of the final written project report, describing and analyzing the sustainable business plan of the team. The written paper is due four weeks after the oral presentation (max. 8,000 words, 75%). By writing the project report students demonstrate that they are able to elaborate more in-depth on their sustainable venture. They also show their ability to apply the theory and real-life examples provided to them to their own idea and business model.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Modules in entrepreneurship, corporate sustainability and/or sustainability marketing are recommended.

Content:
Whether it is tackling climate change, resource degradation or social inequalities - responding to sustainability issues constitutes the biggest challenge for businesses in the 21st century. Embracing a great range of industries including food, energy or textiles, the field of life sciences is a key area for sustainability. Since the production of these goods accounts for an extensive

use of resources, there is great potential for effecting real improvements on a way towards more sustainable production and lifestyles. In this module we want to invite and inspire students to make a difference. We introduce them to the theory and practice of sustainable entrepreneurship, pursuing the triple bottom line of economic, ecological and social goals. We present the sustainable business model canvas as a tool for the students to explore their own ideas and to develop a sustainable business in the area of life sciences. Adopting a step-by-step approach, the following topic will be covered (all topics will be explained in general and then discussed in the context of life sciences):

1) The nexus of entrepreneurship and sustainable development
2) An overview of the theory and practice of sustainable entrepreneurship
3) Social and ecological problems as opportunities for sustainable entrepreneurship
4) Developing a sustainable customer value proposition
5) Describing key activities, resources and partners
6) identifying revenues and costs
7) Consolidating all parts in a lean and feasible business model
8) Pitching and presenting a business model

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Upon successful completion of this module, students will be able to (1) discuss and (2) evaluate the socio-economic challenges of the 21st century. They will be able to (3) evaluate the concept of sustainable entrepreneurship as a means for addressing these complex sustainability issues. More specifically, students will be able to (4) perceive socio-ecological problems as opportunities for sustainable entrepreneurship and to (5) generate their own ideas for a sustainable venture. In addition, participants will be able to (6) transfer the provided theory and examples to their own idea and (7) design their own business model. Students will (8) have gained experience and new skills in presenting in front of a large audience. Finally students are able to exchange in a professional and academic manner within a team. They show that they are able to integrate involved persons into the various tasks considering the group situation. Furthermore the students conduct solution processes through their constructive and conceptual acting in a team. They can make this contribution in a time limited environment.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
The module is a seminar which intends to familiarize the student with the theory and practice of sustainable entrepreneurship. Since the main goal of the module is to ignite entrepreneurial thinking and passion, as well as to provide the students with the required know-how to get started, the module has an interactive format with excursions and a project work in small groups. A special feature of the module is the co-teaching by an academic and a practitioner with a mutual interest in the theory and practice of sustainable entrepreneurship.

Media:
Presentations, slides, cases, links and further literature will be provided via www.moodle.tum.de

Reading List:
The module is based on a few key scientific papers and practical tools such as the business model canvas. These form the basis for classroom discussions and are to be used for developing an own business model. All materials are provided as pdf files in TUM Moodle (https://www.moodle.tum.de).
Students should be familiar with the United Nations' Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and the basics of the business model canvas:
United Nations Sustainable Development Goals: http://www.un.org/sustainabledevelopment/sustainable-development-goals/
Business Model Canvas:
Osterwalder, A. & Pigneur, Y. (2010). Business Model Generation: A Handbook for Visionaries, Game Changers, and Challengers. Wiley: New Jersey, US.

Responsible for Module:
Belz, Frank-Martin; Prof. Dr. oec.

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Master´s Thesis | Master´s Thesis

Module Description

WZ2590: Master's Thesis | Master's Thesis

Version of module description: Gültig ab winterterm 2023/24

Module Level: Master	**Language:** German/English	**Duration:** one semester	**Frequency:** winter/summer semester
Credits:* 30	**Total Hours:** 900	**Self-study Hours:** 300	**Contact Hours:** 600

Number of credits may vary according to degree program. Please see Transcript of Records.

Description of Examination Method:
Die Prüfungsleistung besteht aus einer wissenschaftlichen Ausarbeitung (Master's Thesis) im Umfang von ca. 100 Seiten (abhängig von der Themenstellung) und der wissenschaftlichen Projektplanung (Präsentation als Studienleistung).

Um die für die Masterarbeit erforderlichen Kompetenzen zu fördern und das Verständnis für die Themenstellung zu vertiefen, soll die wissenschaftliche Projektplanung vor der Anmeldung der Arbeit präsentiert werden. Mit der Erstellung der Master's Thesis demonstrieren die Studierenden, dass sie in der Lage sind, eine neue wissenschaftliche Fragestellung aus ihrem jeweiligen Fachbereich zu identifizieren und zielführende Experimente zur Lösung dieser Frage zu konzipieren. Sie zeigen, dass sie eine praktische Forschungsarbeit eigenständige durchführen und unter Berücksichtigung entsprechender wissenschaftlicher Methoden lösungsorientiert bearbeiten können.

Repeat Examination:
Next semester / End of Semester

(Recommended) Prerequisites:
Die Master's Thesis sollte das letzte Modul im Masterstudiengang sein. Aus diesem Grund sollen ausreichend Module belegt worden sein, um den Studiengang mit dem Abschluss der Thesis beenden zu können. Details hierzu regelt die Fachprüfungsordnung. Die Anmeldung der Master's Thesis ist frühzeitig beim Schriftführer des Prüfungsausschusses Biologie persönlich einzureichen.

Content:
Im Rahmen der Master's Thesis bearbeiten die Studierenden ein eigenes Forschungsthema an der TUM oder einem fachnahen Forschungsinstitut. Details regelt die Fachprüfungsordnung.

Die Studierenden bearbeiten selbstständig eine wissenschaftliche Fragestellung, werten ihre Ergebnisse aus und bewerten diese mit geeigneten wissenschaftlichen Methoden. Die Vorgehensweise und Ergebnisse werden in der schriftlichen Ausfertigung der Master's Thesis zusammengefasst.

Intended Learning Outcomes:
Nach Abschluss der Master's Thesis sind die Studierenden in der Lage:
- ein neuartiges Forschungsprojekt zu identifizieren.
- wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen präzise zu formulieren.
- einen realistischen Zeitplan für die Bearbeitung des Projekts aufzustellen und einzuhalten.
- ein Forschungsprojekt eigenständig durchzuführen.
- die Versuche und Ergebnisse im wissenschaftlichen Kontext des gewählten Fachgebietes einzubetten.
- die gewonnenen Schlussfolgerungen im Vergleich zu den in der Literatur vertretenen Ansichten zu diskutieren.
- einen wissenschaftlichen Text zur Darstellung eigener Forschungsergebnisse zu verfassen, der den formalen Standards der jeweiligen Fachdisziplin entspricht.
- eigene wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einem Fachpublikum vorzustellen und zu diskutieren.

Teaching and Learning Methods:
Die Studierenden wählen ihr Master's Thesis Projekt in enger Abstimmung mit dem aufnehmenden Lehrstuhl oder Institut. Die Studierenden führen die wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten unter der Anleitung des jeweiligen Fachbetreuers bzw. der jeweiligen Fachbetreuerin eigenständig durch und dokumentieren ihre erzielten Ergebnisse gemäß den wissenschaftlichen Standards. Die schriftliche Ausarbeitung der Master's Thesis erfolgt eigenständig durch die Studierenden in enger Abstimmung und unter Rücksprache mit dem jeweiligen Fachbetreuer bzw. der jeweiligen Fachbetreuerin.

Media:
Dependent on the topic of the thesis; e.g. specialized literature, software

Reading List:
Literatur ist von der Themenwahl abhängig. Sie wird teils durch den/die Themensteller:in, teils durch eigene Recherche zusammengestellt.

Responsible for Module:

Courses (Type of course, Weekly hours per semester), Instructor:

For further information in this module, please click campus.tum.de or here.

Alphabetical Index

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

R

S

T

U

V

W

Y

Z

1

"